



NORWICH
PUBLIC
LIBRARIES

REFERENCE
DEPARTMENT

R 016 . 9301



This book
may not be taken away.

NORLINK ITEM



3 0129 032 894 355



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

INDEX

OF

ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED

IN

1891

9309

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1892

CONTENTS.

R
016
913
Ref 501857

- Archæologia, li. lii.
- Archæologia Æliana, N.S. xv.
- Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th S. viii.
- Archæologia Journal, xlviii.
- Bath Field Club Proceedings, vii.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, xiii.
- Collections for Staffordshire (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.), xii.
- Devon Association, xxii.
- Folklore, ii.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, N.S. ii.
- Glastonbury Antiquarian Society, 1891
- Hants Field Club, ii.
- Jour. Anthropological Institute, xx.
- Jour. British Archæological Association, xlvii.
- Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Society, xiv.
- Jour. Hellenic Studies, xii.
- Jour. Numismatic Society, 3rd S. xi.
- Jour. Royal Institution of Cornwall, x.
- Norfolk Archæology, xi.
- Proc. Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vii. and Memoir xxvi.
- Proc. Clifton Antiquarian Club, 1891
- Proc. Society of Antiquaries of London, 2nd S. xiii.
- Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Society, xxxvii.
- Proc. Warwickshire Field Club, 1891
- Publications of the Huguenot Society, iii. v. vi.
- Quarterly Journal of the Berks A. and A. Society, ii.
- Records of Bucks, vii.
- Royal Irish Academy, 3rd S. ii.
- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 5th S. i.
- Salisbury Field Club, i.
- Surrey Archæological Society, x.
- Sussex Archæological Collections, xxviii.
- Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, xv.
- Trans. Cumberland and Westmoreland A. and A. Society, xii.
- Trans. Leicestershire A. and A. Society, vii.
- Trans. Royal Institute of British Architects, N.S. vii.
- Trans. St. Albans A. and A. Society, 1889
- Trans. St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, iii.
- Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Society, 2nd S. iii.
- Wiltshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Magazine, xxvi.
- Wincanton Field Club Proceedings, 1891
- Y Cymmrodor, xi.
- Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, xi.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1891.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). An Amazonian custom in the Caucasus. *Folklore*, ii. 171-181.
- Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore*, ii. 31-49.
- Samoan Stories. *Folklore*, ii. 455-467.
- ACLAND-TROYTE (CAPT. J. E., M.A.). The harmonies contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at Little Gidding. *Archæologia*, li. 189-204, 485-488.
- ADAMSON (HORATIO A.). Tynemouth Castle; the Eve of the Commonwealth. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 218-224.
- ALFORD (REV. D. P.). Inscribed Stones in the Vicarage Garden, Tavistock. *Devon Assoc.* xxii. 229-233.
- ALLEN (F. J.). A Photographic Survey of Somerset. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 100-105.
- ALLEN (J. R.). Early Christian sculptured stones of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 156-171, 225-246.
- A mediæval thurible found at Penmaen in Gower. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 161-165.
- ANDRÉ (J. L., F.S.A.). Symbolic Animals in English Art and Literature. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 210-240.
- Mural Paintings in Sussex Churches. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 1-20.
- West Grinstead Church and recent discoveries in that edifice. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 46-59.
- ANDREWS (S.). Sepulchral slabs at Monk Sherborne. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 135-139.
- ARNOLD (REV. F. H., M.A., LL.B.). Memoirs of Mrs. Oldfield, &c. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 83-98.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). House of the Veysy family in Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 93-103.

- BABER (REV. H.). The parish of Ramsbury, Wiltshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 139-145.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS.). Round Towers. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, 142-151.
- Monumental Effigies of the Berkeley family. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 89-102.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY). The Elland Feud. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 128-130.
- BALFOUR (MRS. M. C.). Legends of the Lincolnshire Cars. *Folklore*, ii. 145-170, 257-283, 401-418.
- BANKS (R. W.). Lingebrook Priory. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 185-189.
- BARKER (W. R.). Monuments, &c., in the Mayor's Chapel, Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 76-88.
- BARNES (HENRY, M.D., F.R.S.E.). Quarter Sessions Orders relating to the Plague in the county of Durham in 1665. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 18-22.
- BARROW-IN-FURNESS (LORD BP. OF). On a sculptured wooden figure at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 234-236.
- BARRY (REV. EDMOND). Fifteen Ogham inscriptions recently discovered at Ballyknock in the barony of Kinnatalloon, county Cork. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 514-535.
- BATTEN (JOHN). Additional notes on Barrington and the Strodes. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 40-43.
- BAX (A. R.). The Church Registers and parish account books of Ockley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 20-78.
- Notes and extracts from a memorandum book of Nicholas Carew (afterwards first Baronet of Beddington). 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ -1708. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 255-273.
- Muster roll of troops raised in Surrey to be employed in the Low Countries, 1627. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 280-282.
- BEDDOE (JOHN, M.D., F.R.S.). Inaugural Address—An apology for Archæology. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 46-54.
- BELL (E. F.). Carlisle medals of the '45. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 42-50.
- BELLAIRS (COL. G. C.). Hallaton Church, Leicestershire, and recent discoveries there. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 218-222.
- BELOE (E. M., F.S.A.). The Great Fen Road and its path to the Sea. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 112-130.

- BELOE (E. M., F.S.A.). The Mortuary or Absolution Cross. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 303-319.
- BENSLY (W. T., LL.D., F.S.A.). On some sculptured alabaster panels in Norwich. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 352-358.
- BENT (J. T.). Journey in Cilicia Tracheia. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 206-224.
- BERRY (H. F.). The water supply of ancient Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 557-573.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Some private grants of armorial bearings. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 323-326.
- BLACKMORE (H. P., M.D.). On a Barrow near Old Sarum, Wilts. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 49-51.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. B., M.A.). History of Shrewsbury Hundred or Liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 329-362.
- BLANCHET (J. A.). Inedited Gold Crown of James V. with the name of John, Duke of Albany. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 203-204.
- BOLINGBROKE (L. G.). Pre-Elizabethan Plays and Players in Norfolk. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 332-351.
- BOUGHTON (THOMAS). Confession and Abjuration of Heresy, 1499. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 15-18.
- BOURKE (CAPT. T. G.). The religion of the Apache Indians. *Folklore*, ii. 419-454.
- BOWER (REV. R.). Piscinas in the Diocese of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 206-211.
- BOYLE (J. R., F.S.A.). Christopher Hunter's copy of Bourne's History of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 167-191.
- BRAMBLE (COL. J. R., F.S.A.). Ancient Bristol Documents—VIII. Three Civil War Retournes. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 152-156.
- BREWER (H. B.). Churches in the neighbourhood of Cleves. *Trans. R.I.B.A.*, N.S. vii. 301-319.
- BRIDGEMAN (HON. AND REV. G. T. O.). Suppl. to History of the Manor and Parish of Blymhill, Staffs. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffordshire* (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.), xii. pt. ii. 3-16.
- Some account of the Family of Forester of Watling Street, and now of Willey, co. Salop. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 151-184.
- BRIGGS (H. B.). History and characteristics of Plainsong. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 27-33.

- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A.). Churches of Middlesex. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 21-26.
- BRODRICK (HON. G. C.). The ancient buildings and statutes of Merton College. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 1-11.
- BROOKE (THOS., F.S.A.). Advowson of Rotherham Church. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 202-203.
- BROWN (WILLIAM). Pedes Finium Ebor. temp. Ricardi Primi. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 174-188.
- BROWNE (CHARLES, M.A., F.S.A.). The Knights of the Teutonic Order. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 1-15.
- BROWNE (REV. G. F., B.D., F.S.A.). Stone with Runic inscription from Cheshire; Stone with Ogham inscription; and an altar slab in St. Benet's Church, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 86-92.
- BROWNING (A. G.), and KIRK (R. E. G.). The early history of Battersea. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 205-254.
- BROWNLOW (REV. CANON). St. Willibald, a west country pilgrim of the 8th century. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 212-228.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). A perforated stone implement found in the parish of Withycombe Raleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 208-211.
- Notes on the parish of East Budleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 260-316.
- BRUTON (E. G.). The town walls of Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 109-119.
- BUCKLE (EDMUND, M.A.). The Old Archdeaconry, Wells. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 119-126.
- BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS, M.A., F.S.A.). On the Hieratic Papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the temple of Amen-Ra at Thebes, c. B.C. 305. *Archæologia*, lii. 393-608.
- Syriac and Coptic legends of St. George. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 133-135.
- BUICK (REV. G. R.). Fresh facts about prehistoric pottery. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 433-442.
- An ancient wooden trap, probably used for catching otters. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 536-541.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). History of the parish of Selattyn, Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 281-311.
- BULLEID (J. G. L.). The Benefice and Parish Church of Saint John the Baptist, Glastonbury. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 19-50.
- BURKE (H. F.). Funeral certificate of Sir Nicholas Heron, 1568. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 140-142.

- BURNARD (R.). Dartmoor Kistvaens. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 200-207.
- C. Scottish Heraldry and Genealogy. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 426-433.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). Fragments of pre-Norman Crosses at Workington and Bromfield, and the standing cross at Rochliffe. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 171-176.
- Bewcastle Cross. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 243-246.
- CANHAM (A. S.). The Archæology of Crowland. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 286-300.
- CARLISLE (BISHOP OF). Opening address of Architectural Section at Edinburgh Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 274-282.
- CARTWRIGHT (J. J., F.S.A.). Inventory of the goods of Sir Cotton Gargrave, of Nostell, Yorks, in 1588. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 279-286.
- CAVE-BROWNE (REV. J.). Penenden Heath. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 260-267.
- The Abbots of Boxley. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 313-322.
- CHANCELLOR (F.). Shenfield Church, Essex. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. vi-vii.
- CHANTER (J. R.). Second report of the Committee on Devonshire Records. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 59-65.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M., M.A., F.S.A.). Savaric, Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, 1192-1205. *Archæologia*, li. 73-106.
- Jocelin, Bishop of Bath, 1206-42. *Archæologia*, li. 281-346.
- Roger of Salisbury, 1st Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1244-47. *Archæologia*, lii. 89-112.
- CLARK (G. T., F.S.A.). Annals of the House of Percy; by E. B. de Fonblanque. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Jour.* xi. 1-16.
- Lands of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, in the manor of Lutterworth. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 190-192.
- CLARK (JOSEPH). The finding of King Arthur's remains at Glastonbury. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 1-4.
- CLARK (J. W., M.A., F.S.A.). Hammond's map of Cambridge. 1592. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 13-14.
- A Consuetudinary of an English house of Black Canons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 242-244.

- CLARKE (J. F. MOSTYN). The Geology of the Bridgwater Railway : a brief account of Lias cuttings through the Poeden Hills in Somerset. *Bath Field Club Proc.* vii.
- CLARKE (SOMERS, F.S.A.). Fall of one of the central pillars of Seville Cathedral. *Trans. R.I.B.A. N.S.* vii. 169-194.
- Collapse of a portion of the Cathedral Church of Seville. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 72-81.
- CLARKSON (S. FLINT). The connection of Hitchin with Elstow. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 71-76.
- St. Mary's Church, Hitchin. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 64-70.
- Stones found in the Abbey Orchard Field, St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 59-63.
- CLODE (C. M., F.S.A.). Sir John Yorke, Sheriff of London (*temp.* Henry VIII.—Mary). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 278-299.
- CLOTHIER (J. W. C.). Roman villas in the neighbourhood of Glastonbury. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 56-64.
- COCKS (A. H., M.A.). Local Words of S. Bucks, especially the Thames Valley. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 61-70.
- CODRINGTON (REV. R. H., D.D.). On the traditional connexion of the Sussex and Gloucestershire families of Selwyn. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 163-165.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The Church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 316-368.
- COSSON (BARON DE, F.S.A.). Arsenals and Armourers in Southern Germany and Austria. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 117-136.
- COWPER (H. S., F.S.A.). Bone chessmen and draughtsmen. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 194-196.
- The domestic candlestick of iron in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Furness. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 105-127.
- Hudleston Monuments and Heraldry at Millom, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 128-132.
- and MAXWELL (SIR H. E., BART., M.P.). Hardknott Castle, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 228-233.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D., F.S.A.). Benefactions of Thomas Heywood, Dean (1457-1492) to the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. *Archæologia*, lii. 617-646.

- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D., F.S.A.). Sheriffs' precepts for the county of Derby, *temp.* Commonwealth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 69-72.
- An Anglo-Saxon cemetery near Saxby, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 331-335.
- Seal of the Hundred of Langley, Glouc. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 190-194.
- CRIPPS (WILFRED, C.B., F.S.A.). Bronze grave-chalice from Hexham Priory Church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 192-194.
- CRISP (F. A.). Surrey Wills. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 143-149, 295-315.
- CROSSMAN (MAJOR-GENERAL SIR W.). Recent excavations at Holy Island Priory. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 225-240.
- Chapel of St. Cuthbert in the sea. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 241-242.
- CROWTHER (H.). The Pozo Pictorial inscribed stone. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 403-417.
- CROWTHER (G. F.). A pax penny attributed to Witney. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 161-163.
- Pennies of William I and William II. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 25-33.
- CUMING (H. S.). Syllabub and Syllabub vessels. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 212-215.
- Vessels of Samian Ware. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 277-285.
- DARTNELL (G. E.) and GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Contributions towards a Wiltshire Glossary. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 84-169.
- DASENT (A. I.). Church Plate in Berks. *Quart. Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 76-82.
- DAVEY (W. E.). (Bronze) antiquities found near Lampeter. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 235.
- DAVIES (A. M.). Some Norman details in Romsey Abbey. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 8-14.
- DAVIES-COCKE (T. B.). Ewloe Castle, Flintshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 1-7.
- DAVIS (C. T.). Monumental Brasses of Gloucestershire. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 19-28.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON, M.A.). On St. Helen's Church, and the ecclesiastical history of Wheathampstead. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 12-22.

- DAY (ROBERT). Bronze implements (from Ireland). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 225-227.
- On some medals of the loyal Irish Volunteers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 459-461.
- An engraved medal of the loyal Irish Callan Volunteers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 591-592.
- DILLON (HON. H. A.). A letter of Sir Henry Lee, 1590, on the trial of Iron for Armour. *Archæologia*, li. 167-172.
- Arms and Armour at Westminster, the Tower, and Greenwich, 1547. *Archæologia*, li. 219-280.
- Sword of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. *Archæologia*, li. 512-513.
- MS. list of Officers of the London Trained Bands in 1643. *Archæologia*, lii. 129-144.
- DIXON (D. D.). British burials on the Simonside Hills, Northumb. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 23-32.
- The Old Coquetdale Volunteers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 64-75.
- Old Coquetdale Customs. Salmon Poaching. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 144-153.
- DIXON (G. H.) and NORTHESK (LORD). Cists and Urns found at Brackenhill, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 177-178.
- DOHERTY (J. J.). Bells, their origin, uses, and inscriptions. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 45-64.
- DOHERTY (W. J.). Some ancient crosses and other antiquities of Inishowen, co. Donegal. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 100-116.
- DOLLMAN (F. T.). Priory Church of St. Mary Overie, Southwark. *Trans. R.I.B.A.*, N.S. vii. 389-397.
- DREDGE (J. I.). Devon Bibliography. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 324-356.
- DREW (T.). Surroundings of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick de Insula, Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 426-432.
- DRINKWATER (H.). St. Michael's Church, Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 56-57.
- St. Mary's Church, Iffley. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 58-59.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H., M.A.). Bailiffs' accounts of Shrewsbury, 1275-1277. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 41-92.

- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H., M.A.). Shrewsbury Tax Roll of 1352. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 265-274.
- Grant of a garden in Murivance, Shrewsbury, by John Hoord, 1481. *Trans. Shrophire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 275-280.
- DUCKETT (SIR G.). Evidences of the Barri family of Manorbeer and Olethan with other early owners of the former in Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 190-208, 277-296.
- Ordinance for the better observance of obits, &c., throughout Cluniac monasteries. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 39-42.
- Brief notices on Monastic and Ecclesiastical Costume. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 60-82.
- Gundreda, Countess of Warenne. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 166-176.
- DUIGNAN (W. H.). The will of Wulfgate of Donnington. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 36-40.
- DUNKIN (E.). Presidential address. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 303-326.
- DUNKIN (E. H. W.). Calendar of deeds and documents in the possession of the Sussex Archæological Society. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 137-140.
- DYMOND (C. W., F.S.A.). Barnscar; an ancient settlement in Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 179-187.
- An ancient village near Yanwath, Westmorland; an ancient village in Hugill, Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 1-5, 6-14.
- EARWAKER (J. P.). A small stone vessel from the inside of an early British urn found in a barrow on a hill above Penmaenmawr, North Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 182-183.
- Roman inscriptions at Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 204-207.
- Recent discovery of urns at Penmaenmawr. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 33-37.
- Roman inscriptions at Chester. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 77-78.
- EDWARDS (F. A.). Early Hampshire printers. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 110-134.

- ELGER (T. G.). Recent discoveries (Romano-British) at Kempston near Bedford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 240.
- ELLIS (F.). Pottery and other remains found on Romano-British sites near Bristol. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 157-163.
- ELY (T., M.A., F.S.A.). Armorial devices on black-figured vases at Berlin. *Archæologia*, li. 477-484.
- EMBLETON (D., M.D.). Company of Barber Surgeons and Wax and Tallow Chandlers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 228.
- ENYS (J. D.), and JEFFERY (H. M.). Composition between the Vicar of Gluvias, and the Burgesses of Penryn, A.D. 1322. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 349-353.
- ESTCOURT (A. H.). The ancient borough of Newtown *alias* Franchise (I. W.). *Hants Field Club*, ii. 89-109.
- EVANS (A. J., M.A., F.S.A.). On a late-Celtic urn-field at Aylesford, Kent, and on the Gaulish, Illyro-Italic, and Classical Connexions of the forms of pottery and bronze-work there discovered. *Archæologia*, lii. 315-388.
- EVANS (JOHN, F.R.S., P.S.A.). Exploration of a Barrow at Youngsbury, near Ware. *Archæologia*, lii. 287-296.
- A glass bottle of the Roman period from Cyprus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 103-105.
- The Progress of Archæology. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 251-262.
- A new coin of Dubnovellaunus. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 108.
- Rare or unpublished Roman medallions. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 152-160.
- EYRE (ARCHBISHOP). The episcopal seals of the ancient diocese of Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 44-62.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D., F.S.A.). Brasses in the Old Deanery of Doncaster. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 71-92.
- Brasses in Howden Church, Yorks. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 169-173.
- FAWCETT (W. M., M.A., F.S.A.). Recent discoveries in Linton Church, Cambs. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 15-16.
- FENTON (A. J.). Extracts relating to Sussex from Exchequer Special Commissions, &c. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 141-159.
- FERGUSON (PROF. J., M.A., F.S.A.). Bibliographical Notes on

- Polydore Vergil's "*De Inventoribus Rebus*." *Archæologia*, li. 107-141.
- FERGUSON (PROF. J., M.A., F.S.A.). Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. *Glasgow Arch. Soc. N.S.* ii. 1-33.
- FERGUSON (JOHN). The pre-Reformation Churches of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 86-188.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR, M.A., LL.M., F.S.A.). On an Astrolabe Planisphere of English make. *Archæologia*, lii. 75-84.
- Recent discoveries in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 216-223, 348-349.
- Column of Roman date discovered in Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 263-267.
- Heraldry of the Cumberland Statesmen. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi, 77-82.
- Report on Injury to the Bewcastle Obelisk, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 51-56.
- Recent Local Finds (in Cumberland and Westmorland), i. Prehistoric; ii. Roman; iii. Mediæval. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 57-67.
- The Heraldry of the Cumberland Statesmen. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 68-80.
- FFRENCH (J. F. M.). The manner of lighting houses in old times illustrated by rush-light candlesticks. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 626-630.
- FIELD (REV. J. E.). Berrick Church, Oxfordshire. *Quart. Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 39-43.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). Description of the stone-roofed building called St. Patrick's Chapel at Ardrass, county Kildare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 456-458.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D., M.A., F.S.A.). Notes on the family of Bainbrigge of Lockington. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 233-270.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E., D.C.L., F.S.A.). Mourning ring containing a small relic of hair with the inscription *Edwardus Rex* 1483. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 198-200.
- FOSTER (W. E., F.S.A.). A brass of a lady in Gedney Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 212.
- A presentment against the Vicar of Whaplode, Lincolnshire, in 1552. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 268-270.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On a sculptured cross at Kelloe, Durham. *Archæologia*, lii. 73-74.

- FOWLER (REV. H., M.A.). Mackery End, Herts. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 22-27.
- Someries Castle. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 31-45.
- Excavations in the Abbey Orchard Field, St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 52-59.
- and HOWARD (R. L.). Mackery End House and its inhabitants. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 27-31.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On the use of the terms Crossier, Pastoral Staff, and Cross. *Archæologia*, lii. 709-732.
- Some grave slabs in the cathedral church at Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 34-44.
- Cistercian Statutes. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 95-127.
- Ballads in Ripon Minster Library. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 200-201.
- The St. Cuthbert window in York Minster. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 486-501.
- FOX (G. E., F.S.A.). Recent discovery of part of the Roman wall of London. *Archæologia*, lii. 609-616.
- and HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A., Asst. Sec. S.A.). Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants. *Archæologia*, lii. 733-758.
- Excavations at Silchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 8597.
- FRANKS (A. W., C.B., F.R.S., V.P.S.A.). Three metal roundels. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 223-224.
- Two English embroidered hangings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 355-359.
- FRAZER (W.). A series of coloured drawings of scribed stones in the Lough Crew cairns, by the late G. V. Du Noyer. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 451-453.
- Medals of St. Vergil and St. Rudbert struck at Salzburg. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 454-455.
- Irish half-timbered houses. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 367-369.
- A contribution to Irish Anthropology. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 391-404.
- Description of a small bronze figure of a bird found in recent excavations in Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 483.

- FRAZER (W.). Bog butter; its history, with observations; a dish of wood found in a bog at Ballymoney; a primitive wooden milk churn. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 583-588.
- FREER (JOHN). Elwyndale and its three towers. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 189-203.
- Old Scottish Crusie. *Ibid.* 204.
- FRESHFIELD (E., LL.D., F.S.A.). A double diptych of brass of Slavonic workmanship. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 184-186.
- FRETTON (W. G., F.S.A.). The Forest of Arden; its hills and vales, etc. *Proc. Warw. Field Club*, 1891, 11-28.
- FULLER (REV. E. A., M.A.). Cirencester Castle. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 103-119.
- GADOW (Mr.). Early Christian inscription from Mertola, Portugal. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 7-8.
- GARDNER (E. A.). The north doorway of the Erechtheum. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 1-16.
- GARDNER (J. S.). Wrought ironwork: Medieval Period. *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* vii. 143-168.
- GARSON (J. G., M.D.). Notes on human remains from Woodyates, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 312-316.
- GASTER (D. M.). The legend of the Grail. *Folklore*, ii. 50-64, 198-210.
- GATTIE (G. BYNG). The Minnis Rock Hermitage at Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 129-136.
- GEYMÜLLER (BARON H. VON). The School of Bramante. *Trans. R.I.B.A. N.S.* vii. 93-142.
- GILBERT (J.). Pre-collegiate Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 205-211.
- GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on the church plate of N. Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 336-354.
- GODWIN (REV. G. N.). Buckler's Hard and its ships. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 59-76.
- GOMME (G. L., F.S.A.). Recent research on Institutions. *Folklore*, ii. 485-501.
- GOODACRE (H.). The family of Goodacre of Leicestershire. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 223-227.
- GOODWIN (RIGHT REV. HARVEY, D.D., BISHOP OF CARLISLE). In Memoriam. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 167-170.
- GRANT (C.). The Mayor's Mace. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 51-55.
- GRAVES (RIGHT REV. C.). Similar forms of the Christian Cross

- found on ancient monuments in Egypt and Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 346-349.
- GRAVES (RIGHT REV. C.). On the proper names occurring in the Ogham inscriptions found in the cave of Dunloe. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 665-672.
- GRAY (W.). The antiquarian aspects of the county Antrim raised beaches. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 388-390.
- GREEN (EMANUEL, F.S.A.). Bath as a Roman city. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 174-185.
- The Union Jack. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 295-314.
- Thoughts on Bath as a Roman City. *Bath Field Club Proc.* vii. 114-126.
- GREENWELL (REV. W., M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A.). Recent researches in Barrows in Yorks, Wilts, Berks, etc. *Archæologia*, lii. 1-72.
- GREGOR (REV. W.). Weather folklore of the sea. *Folklore*, ii. 468-482.
- The Scottish Fisher child. *Folklore*, ii. 73-86.
- GRUEBER (H. A., F.S.A.). English personal medals from 1760. (Illustrated.) *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 65-104.
- Treasure Trove, Whaplode, Lincolnshire. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 202-3.
- HALL (G. R., M.B., M.S.). Possible meaning of Prehistoric cup-marked stones. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 43-48.
- HALL (T. M.). On Barum tobacco pipes and North Devon clays. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 317-323.
- HARDMAN (REV. J. W., LL.D.). Tiles from Keynsham Abbey. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 110-114.
- HARDY (DR. J.). Report of the meetings of the Berwickshire Naturalists Club for the year 1890. [Beanley Moor, Callaly Castle, Melrose, Hawick, Carham Wark and Cornhill.] *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 22-85.
- HARDY (W. J., F.S.A.). Tobacco culture in England during the 17th century. *Archæologia*, li. 157-166.
- HARDY and PAGE. Calendar of Fines for the county of Derby. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 1-15.
- HARRISON (J. P.). St. Leonard's Church, Wallingford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 135-138.
- HARTLAND (E. S.). Folktale research. *Folklore*, ii. 99-119.
- HARTSHORNE (A., F.S.A.). Sword Belts of the Middle Ages. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 320-340.

- HARTSHORNE (A., F.S.A.). On a sculptured wooden figure at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 237-242.
- HASSÉ (REV. L.). Statistics of ornamented glass beads in Irish collections. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 359-366.
- HAVERFIELD (F., M.A., F.S.A.). Some Museums in Galicia and Transilvania. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 1-13.
- Altar to the *Matres Ollototæ* discovered at Binchester. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 225-227.
- Roman inscriptions found at Chester. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 78-80.
- HAYWARD (REV. D. L.). Pitney and its Register Book. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 92-99.
- HEAD (BARCLAY V.). Archaic coins probably of Cyrene. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 1-10.
- HEALY (REV. JOHN). The unfinished crosses of Kells. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 450-455.
- HEDGES (J. K.). Wallingford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 124-131.
- HEDLEY (R. C.). Prehistoric Camps of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 33-36.
- Prehistoric burial at the Sneep, N. Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 49-53.
- HELYAR (H. A.). The Arrest of Col. William Strode, of Barrington, in 1661. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 15-39.
- HENDERSON (R. AND K.). The carvings on the Miserere Stalls in Carlisle Cathedral. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 103-104.
- HIBBERT (F. AIDAN, B.A.). Tensers: an historical investigation into the status and privileges of non-gildated tradesmen in English towns. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 253-264.
- HICKS (E. L.). Inscriptions from Western Cilicia. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 225-273.
- HICKSON (MISS). Names of places and surnames in Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 685-696.
- HIGGINS (A., F.S.A.). Recent discoveries of apparatus used in playing the game of Kottabos. *Archæologia*, li. 383-398.
- HILL (A. G., M.A., F.S.A.). Medieval Organs at Lübeck, etc. *Archæologia*, li. 419-426.

- HILTON (J., F.S.A.). Further remarks on Jade. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 162-173.
- HIRST (REV. J.). Tombs in Crete of the age of Mycenæ. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 101-110.
- HOBHOUSE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). Somerset Forest Bounds. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 76-91.
- A Sketch of the History of Ancient Bruton. *Wincanton Field Club Proc.*
- HODGES (C. C.). The Conyers Falchion. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 214-217.
- HODGKIN (T., D.C.L., F.S.A.). Opening Address of Historical Section at Edinburgh Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 263-273.
- Suggestions for a new County History of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 54-63.
- Discovery of Roman Bronze Vessels at Prestwick Carr. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 159-166.
- HODGSON (J. C.). Presbyterian Meeting House at Branton. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 153-158.
- HODGSON (T. HESKETH). Village Community in Cumberland, as instanced at Halltown, near Rocliff. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 133-140.
- HOLME (REV. R.). The Battle of Crewkerne. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 70-75.
- HOLMES (R.). Ancient sculpture at Cridling Park. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 17-29.
- Dodsworth Yorkshire Notes. The Wapentake of Os-goldcross. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 30-70, 432-461.
- HOLMES (S.). The King's Meadows, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 208-214.
- HOLMES (T. S.). Country Life in the Mediæval Times. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 5-18.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E.). Discovery of a Roman altar at Binchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 268-272.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A., Asst. Sec. S.A.). Inventories of St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, 1434, and of the White Friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1538. *Archæologia*, li. 61-72.
- Early Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter. *Archæologia*, li. 399-418.
- On the sculptured doorways of the Lady Chapel of Glastonbury Abbey. *Archæologia*, lii. 85-88.
- Examples of Civic Maces. *Archæologia*, lii. 511-512.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A., Asst. Sec. S.A.). The sculptured alabaster tablets called St. John's Heads. *Archæologia*, lii. 669-708.
- Mace-head of the Borough of Ilchester. *Archæologia*, lii. 762-764.
- Ancient brass mace of Bidford, Warwickshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 129-130.
- Mediæval sculptured tablets of alabaster called St. John's Heads. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 130-133.
- St. John's Head of alabaster. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 200-201.
- Brass of a lady in Gedney Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 212-214.
- Pottery, metal boss, and bronze ring found at Revesby, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 214-215.
- Three 15th century deeds. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 254-256.
- Insignia and Plate of the Corporation of the City and County of Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 195-208.
- HOVENDEN (R., F.S.A.). Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury. *Publns. Huguenot Soc.* v. pt. i. 1-304.
- HOWARD (J. J.), and STEPHENSON (MILL). The Visitation of Surrey, made 1623 by Samuel Thompson, Windsor Herald, and Augustyne Vincent Rougecroix, Marshals and Deputies to Wm. Camden, Esq., Clarenceux King-of-Arms. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 54 pp. (not paged).
- HOWLETT (E.). A grave slab of a priest in Harpswell Church Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 187-188.
- HUDD (A. E., F.S.A.). Roman coins from Failand. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 136.
- HUGHES (PROF. T. M'K., M.A., F.S.A.). Antiquities found near Hauxton, Cambs. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 24-28.
- HUMPHREYS-DAVENPORT (C. J.). Silver badge of the Society of Royal Cumberland Youths. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 258-259.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. W., M.A.). Howdenshire: its rise and extension. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 361-371.
- HYETT (F. A.). A rare Civil War Tract. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 14-18.
- IAGO (REV. W.). Roman inscription at Tintagel, Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 9-12.

- IAGO (REV. W.). Recent discoveries in Cornwall, rock markings, cinerary irons, Celtic, Roman, Saxon, Norman, and Mediæval remains. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 185-262, 449-451.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Barholme Church, Lincolnshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 308-312.
- Discoveries in Repton Church, Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. S.* xiv. 158-160.
- JACKSON (T. G., F.S.A.). Eagle House, Wimbledon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 151-164.
- JACOBS (JOSEPH). Childe Rowland. *Folklore*, ii. 182-196.
- JAMES (M. R.). Fine Art as applied to Bible Illustrations. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 31-69.
- JEFFERY (H. M.). Tudor Mansion at Trefusis in Mylor. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 399-402.
- JENKINSON (F. H., M.A.). Fragment of a book printed at Cambridge early in the 16th century. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 104-105.
- JEVONS (J. B.). Greek mythology. *Folklore*, ii. 220-241.
- JOHNS (JOHN). The Dollar Ship of Gunwallo. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 437-438.
- JOURDAIN (REV. F., M.A.). Chantries in Ashburne Church, Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 141-157.
- KEMP (THOMAS). A peep at our Forefathers through Churchwardens' Accounts. *Proc. Warw. Field Club*, 1891, 37-49.
- KENYON (R. LL.). The Borough of Ruyton (Shropshire). *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 237-252.
- KERRY (REV. C.). Codnor Castle and its ancient owners. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 16-33.
- Survey of the Honour of Peverel, 1250. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. S.* xiv. 40-53.
- Hermits, Fords, and Bridge Chapels. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 54-71.
- Pedigree of the Strelleys of Strelley, Oakesthorpe and Hazlebach. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 72-118.
- KERSHAW (S. W., M.A., F.S.A.). Refugee Settlements at Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 183-186.
- The Manor House, Wandsworth. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 96-103.
- KING (AUSTIN J.). Some memorials of Ralph Allen and William Pitt. *Bath Field Club Proc.* vii. 99-114.

- KINGSBURY (REV. CANON). A Titular Bishop of Salisbury in the 16th century. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 26-33.
- KIRBY (T. F., M.A., F.S.A.). Oratory of the Holy Trinity at Barton, I.W. *Archæologia*, lii. 297-314.
- KNOWLES (W. H.). Hospital of St. Mary, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 194-207.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Prehistoric remains from the Sandhills of the coast of Ireland. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 612-625.
- LAKE (W. C.). Origin of the Streets of Teignmouth and their nomenclature. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 111-128.
- LANGDALE. Genealogia Antiquæ Familiæ Langdalarum. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 371-431.
- LANGDON (A. G.). Ornament on the early Crosses of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, x. 33-95.
- The Padstow Crosses. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 301-307.
- An ancient Cornish Cross in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 33-38.
- LANGRISHE (R.). The sieges of Athlone in 1690 and 1691. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 370-380.
- LATCHMORE (F.). British coins from near Hitchin. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 152-156.
- LATIMER (J.). Civil and Military History of Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 7-19.
- Two Ancient Bristol Mansions, Romsey's House and Colston's House. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 93-104.
- Shall Trelawney die? *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 137-141.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). English silver coins issued between 1461 and 1483. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 180-197.
- LAYARD (SIR H., G.C.B., D.C.L.). Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, 1560-1563. *Publms. Huguenot Soc.* vi. 1-107, i-clvi.
- LEADMAN (A. D. H., F.S.A.). The Battle of Stamford Bridge; The Battles of Heathfield and Winwæd. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 131-139, 139-143.
- The Insurrection and Death of Archbishop Scrope, and the Battle of Bramham Moor. *Yorks Arch. Topog. Jour.* xi. 189-199.
- The Battle of Marston Moor; The Battle of Wakefield. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 287-347, 348-360.

- LEE (REV. CANON). Gift of Hanmer Church to Haughmond Abbey, Salop, 1166-77. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 185-208.
- LEE (REV. F. G., D.D., F.S.A.). Episcopal Staves. *Archæologia*, li. 351-382.
- Amersham Churchwardens' Accounts. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 43-51.
- LEES (REV. T., M.A., F.S.A.). Church of St. Andrew, Greystoke, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 90-102.
- LEFROY (the late GEN. SIR J. H., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.). Parochial Accounts, 17th century, St. Neots, Cornwall. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 65-76.
- LEGG (J. W., M.D., F.S.A.). Inventory of the Vestry in Westminster Abbey, taken in 1388. *Archæologia*, lii. 195-286.
- Some imitations of *Te Deum*. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 34-40.
- LEICESTER. Registers of St. Nicholas' Church, Leicester. *Trans. Leic. A. and A. Soc.* vii. 227-232.
- LEVESON-GOWER (G. W. G., M.A., F.S.A.). Roman pottery found at Limpsfield, Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 247-251.
- LEWIS (A. L.). The Wiltshire Circles. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xx. 277-288.
- Specimen of the stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut marks on the granite of which the Breton Dolmens are formed. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xx. 330-331.
- LEWIS (B., M.A., F.S.A.). Roman Antiquities of Augsburg and Ratisbon. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 137-161, 396-415.
- LEWIS (F. B.). Some early Surrey Parsons. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 165-172.
- LINES (H. H.) and PHILLIPS (W.). Titterstone and other Camps in Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 1-35.
- LINKINHORNE Church, Wall paintings in. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 438-441.
- LLYFR Silu yn cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys, etc. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 86-101, 209-223.
- LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.). Norton, Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 1-13.
- Married and Hereditary Priests. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 14-17.

- MACAN (R. W.). 'Αθηναίων πολιτεία. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 17-40.
- MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D., F.S.A.SCOT.). Is Burghead the Winged Camp of Ptolemy, etc.? *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 361-395.
- Burghead as the site of an early Christian Church; with notices of the incised bulls and the burning of the Clavie. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 63-115.
- MACLEAN (SIR J., F.S.A.). Procurators' or Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Ewen's, Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 139-182.
- Constables of Bristol Castle and Town. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 187-189.
- MACMICHAEL (J. H.). The horn book and its cognates. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 146-155.
- MADDISON (REV. A. R.). A visitation of Lincoln Cathedral held by William Alnwick, Bishop of Lincoln, A.D. 1437. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 12-24.
- MAGNUSSON (E., M.A.). The Stone of Jöellinge, in Jutland. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 18-23.
- MALAN (REV. A. H.). Altarnon Church. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 263-274.
- MALDEN (H. E.). The Stane Street of the Parish of Capel. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 104-107.
- MANNING (REV. C. R., M.A., F.S.A.). Will and codicil of Peter Peterson, citizen and goldsmith of Norwich, 1603. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 259-302.
- Three old halls in Norfolk. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 323-331.
- MANX OGHAMS. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 38-41.
- MARKHAM (C. A.). The ancient MS. known as Liber Custumarum Villæ Norhamptoniæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 301-307.
- MARTIN (REV. W.). Some fragments of sculptured stone found in a barn at East Barsham, Norfolk. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 257-258.
- MAXWELL (COL. GRANT). Slava (The Servian National Custom). *Folklore*, ii. 65-72.
- MAXWELL (SIR H. E., BART., M.P.). Inaugural Address at Edinburgh Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 241-250.
- MATHEW (REV. S. M.). Murra; its reproduction and original. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 216-221.

- MEDLICOTT (H. E.).** Notes on Market Lavington, the three graves on Wickham Green, Escott, Erchfont, Conock, Weddington, and Rushall Park, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 280-282.
- MICHELL-WHITLEY (H.).** Incised markings on the pillars of some Sussex Churches. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 43-45.
- Discovery of Romano-British remains near Green Street, Eastbourne. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 160-162.
- MIDDLETON (PROF. J. H., M.A., F.S.A.).** On the Chief Methods of Construction used in Ancient Rome. *Archæologia*, li. 41-60.
- Ancient Rome. MS. notes by P. Ligorio, c. 1553-1570, *Archæologia*, li. 489-508.
- A 13th century Oak Hall at Tiptofts Manor, Essex. *Archæologia*, lii. 647-650.
- On a Roman Villa in Spoonley Wood, Glouc., and on Romano-British houses generally. *Archæologia*, lii. 651-668.
- Altar-cloth from Lyng Church, Norfolk. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 4-6.
- Two Chasubles from Sawston Hall. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 10-13.
- Three choir-stalls from Brampton Church, Hunts. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 28-30.
- Blue-glazed Oenochoë of Ptolemaic manufacture. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 72-76.
- Alabaster retables in Cambridgeshire. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 106-111.
- Christian engraved Gem. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 171-175.
- MILLIGAN (S. F.).** Ancient forts in county Sligo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 574-582.
- MINET (W., M.A., F.S.A.), and WALLER (W. C., M.A.).** Registers of the Protestant Church at Guisnes, 1668-1685. *Publms. Huguenot Soc.* iii. 1-329.
- MOENS (W. J. C., F.S.A.).** Bibliography of "Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, etc." *Archæologia*, li. 205-212.
- MONEY (WALTER, F.S.A.).** Anglo-Saxon objects found at East Shefford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 107-108.
- Tomb, with shields of arms, of John Baptist Castillion in Speen Church, Berks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 108-110.

- MONTAGU (H., F.S.A.). Anglo-Saxon Mints of Chester and Leicester. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 12-24.
- Durham pennies of Bishops De Bury and Hatfield. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 164-179.
- MORGAN (T., F.S.A.). The Rose of Provence and Lilies of France. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 25-55.
- England and Castile in the 14th century compared. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 172-183, 247-259.
- MORLAND (JOHN). St. Bridget's Chapel, Beckery. *Glastonbury Antiq. Soc.* 65-70.
- MORRIS (REV. J., F.S.A.). The Kalendar and Rite used by the Catholics since the time of Elizabeth. *Archæologia*, lii. 113-128.
- Wall painting in St. Anselm's Chapel in Canterbury Cathedral Church. *Archæologia*, lii. 389-392.
- MULCAHY (REV. D. B.). An ancient Irish hot-air bath or sweat house on the Island of Rathlin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 589-590.
- MUNRO (A. H.). Sculpture in Sicilian Museums. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 46-60.
- MURPHY (REV. D.). An ancient MS. life of St. Caillin of Fenagh and his shrine. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. i. 441-445.
- The Castle of Roscommon. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 546-556.
- MURRAY (A. S., LL.D., F.S.A.). Fragment of a Tabula Iliaca. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 100-103.
- Ancient theatre ticket of ivory in the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 202-203.
- On a Gladiator's Tessera. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 329-331.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). John Mason: poet and enthusiast. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 9-42.
- NEVILL (R., F.S.A.). Wimbledon, the camp and the battle. *Sur-rey Arch. Soc.* x. 273-279.
- NICHOLS (F. M., F.S.A.). A revised history of the Column of Phocas in the Roman Forum. *Archæologia*, lii. 183-194.
- NIGHTINGALE (J. E., F.S.A.). Medieval chalice from Manningford Abbas, Wilts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 164-165.
- Matrices and seals of Peculiars in Dorsetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 165-168.
- The Priory of Ivychurch, near Salisbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 352-355.

- NISBETT (N. C. H.). The chapel in Westbury Park, West Meon. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 1-7.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B.). Paver's Marriage Licences, Part vii. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 209-245.
- NORRIS (THE VEN. ARCHDEACON). Architectural History of Bristol Cathedral. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 55-75.
- NORRIS (HUGH). St. Whyte and St. Reyne. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 44-59.
- NORRIS (REV. W. F.). Memoranda relating to Witney, Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 120-123.
- NORTHUMBERLAND. The tenth Earl of Northumberland. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 462-485.
- NORWAY (A. H.). The Falmouth Mutiny of 1810. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 355-374.
- NUTT (ALFRED). An early Irish version of the jealous stepmother and the exposed child. *Folklore*, ii. 87-89.
- The legend of the Grail. *Folklore*, ii. 211-219.
- O'DONOGHUE (REV. D.). Mor, sister of St. David of Menevia, patron of Wales, the mother of Kerry Saints. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 703-711.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). The voyage of St. Brendan. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 676-684.
- OLIVER (A.). Brasses in London Museums. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 286-289.
- Brass of Andrew Ewyngar, in All Hallows, Barking. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. pp. iv-v.
- ORDISH (T. F.). Folk drama. *Folklore*, ii. 314-335.
- OWEN (EDMUND). The place of Caerwys in Welsh history. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 166-184.
- A pig of lead in Chester Museum. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 139-141.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Holy wells, or water veneration. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 8-16.
- OWEN (W. SCOTT). Garregllwydd stone, Aberhafesp. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 23-26.
- PACKE (A. E.). Coins of Henry VII. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 34-47.
- PAGE (W., F.S.A.). On the Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities. *Archæologia*, li. 143-155.
- PALGRAVE (F. T.). Henry Vaughan of Scethrog. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 190-223.

- PALMER (A. N.). The Crofter System of the Western Isles of Scotland, and the Callernish Stones of Lewis. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 176-189.
- PAUL (J. B., F.S.A.Scot.). Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 416-425.
- PAYNE (ANTHONY). A short account of the Cornish Giant and the history of his portrait painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller. (Illustrated.) *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 275-279.
- PAYNE (GEO., F.S.A.). An Archæological Survey of Kent. *Archæologia*, li. 447-468.
- Recent Discoveries in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 188-190.
- Dene hole containing Roman remains at Plumstead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 245-246.
- Mr. Henry Durden's local collection at Blandford, Dorset. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 60-63.
- PEACOCK (E., F.S.A.). A pardon issued by Cardinal Pole to Lord Berkeley in 1556. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 169-171.
- Notes on documents relating to the proposed canonization of Henry VI. (*temp.* Henry VII.). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 227-239.
- Our Lady of Pity. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 111-116.
- Mortars. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 203-209.
- St. Helen. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 354-360.
- PEARSON (REV. J. B.). Six Assessments of Devon, 1291-1883. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 143-165.
- PENRUDDOCKE (C.). Mistress Jane Lane. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 1-38.
- PERRY (J. T.). Medieval Architecture in Sweden. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 321-349.
- PETRIE (W. M. F.). The antiquities of Mykenæ. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 199-205.
- PHEAR (SIR J. B.). A Court Roll of Hulham Manor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 240-249.
- PHILIPSON (J.). Vitality of seeds found in Egyptian mummy-wrappings. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 102-124.
- PHILLIMORE (EGERTON, M.A.). Pig of lead in Chester Museum. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 137.
- The publication of Welsh historical records. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 133-175.
- PHILLIPS (J.). Arts and crafts in Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 255-259.

- PHILLIPS (M.). Brass at Barnard Castle, and the Rev. John Rogers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 37-42.
- Pedigree and Genealogical Memoranda of the Pellatt Family. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 99-128.
- PHILLIPS (W., F.L.S.). Papers relating to the Trained Soldiers of Shropshire in the reign of Elizabeth. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 93-146.
- Ancient deeds of St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 147-150.
- Letter from the Earl of Northampton to the Bailiffs of Shrewsbury, 1624. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 312.
- PITT-RIVERS (LIEUT.-GEN., F.R.S., F.S.A.). Models of ancient monuments and on some points in the development of the Celtic Cross in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 174-181.
- On excavations at Rotherley, Woodcuts, and Bokerly Dyke. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxv. 283-311.
- PONTING (C. E., F.S.A.). Notes on the churches of Market Lavington, Erchfont, Cherington, Marden, Charlton, Rushall, Upavon, Manningford Bruce, All Cannings, and Etchilhamp-ton, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxv. 252-279.
- PORTER (REV. A. S., F.S.A.). Seals of the Archbishops of York, 1114 to 1544. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 45-64.
- Ancient encaustic tiles in Tewkesbury Abbey. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 83-84.
- POWELL (CHARLES E.). Notes on Arlington Church, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 184-188.
- POWER (REV. P.). The ancient ruined churches of co. Waterford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 475-482.
- POYNTZ (REV. N. C. S.). The Abbey Church of Dorchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 222-224.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON, F.S.A.). Excavations on the Saalburg near Homburg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 110-120.
- PRICE (REV. J.). Llanveigan Church, Breconshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 81-85.
- PROWSE (A. B.). Notes on the Neighbourhood of Taw Marsh, North Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 185-199.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Lady Howard of Fitzford. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 66-110.
- RAPSON (E. J.). Gupta coins. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 48-64.

- RAVEN (REV. J. J., D.D., F.S.A.). Grant of admission of a lame child into the hospital outside St. Stephen's Gate, Norwich. *Norfolk Archæology*, xi. 320-322.
- READ (C. H., F.S.A.). Bronze scabbard of late-Celtic work found at Hunsbury Camp, Northants. *Archæologia*, lii. 761-762.
- REEVES (RIGHT REV. DR., BISHOP OF DOWN AND CONNOR). The Cistercian Abbey of Kill-Fothuir. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 71-76.
- The Book of Armagh. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 77-99.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). A newly-discovered inscribed stone on Winsford Hill, Exmoor. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 29-32.
- Manx Folklore and Superstitions. *Folklore*, ii. 284-313.
- Early Irish conquests of Wales and Dumnonia. *Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 642-657.
- RICHARDS (G. C.). Archaic reliefs at Dhimitzana. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 41-45.
- ROBERTS (A.). John Johnstone of Clathrie, Provost of Glasgow, 1685-86. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 34-43.
- ROBINSON (G. T., F.S.A.). Decorative Plaster-work, Stucco Duro. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 72-83.
- ROBINSON (JOHN). A collection of Delaval Papers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 125-143.
- ROBINSON (SIR J. C., F.S.A.). Two ivory panels of early date. *Archæologia*, li. 511.
- Copper gilt chalice with silver parcel gilt bowl from Anghiari. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xiii. 105-106.
- Gold cross mounted on silver gilt foot and said to contain a relic of the True Cross. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xiii. 253-254.
- ROME (W., F.S.A.). Terra-cotta group recently found at Tanagra in Bœotia. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xiii. 337-340.
- ROWE (J. B.). Stone Implements [on Staddon Heights]. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 43-44.
- Coins at Teignmouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 47-48.
- RUDLER (F. W.). The source of the jade used for ancient implements in Europe and America. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xx. 332-342.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its Owners. *Quarterly Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 7-14, 35-38, 62-67, 83-87.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The acquisition of Lothian by Northumbria

- probably a suppressed chapter of Bede. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 197-204.
- RUSSELL (R. H.). The Monuments at Thornton, Bucks. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 52-60.
- RYE (W.). *Pedes Finium*, co. Cambridge, 1195-1485. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* Memoir xxvi. pp. 1-196.
- ST. JOHN (R. F. S.). Bhuridatta. *Folklore*, ii. 90-98.
- SAWYER (JOHN). Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Kingston, Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 177-183.
- SAYER-MILWARD (REV. W. C.). St. Leonard's Church, Wallingford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvii. 132-134.
- SCHARF (GEO., C.B., F.S.A.). On a portrait of Queen Elizabeth from Boughton House, Northants. *Archæologia*, li. 213-218.
- On an Elizabethan picture of four persons of distinction playing cards. *Archæologia*, li. 347-350.
- On a portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Osborne House, I.W. *Archæologia*, li. 469-476.
- Portrait of Queen Elizabeth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 122-125.
- SHIMFIELD (REV. W. H.). Shengay and its Preceptory. *Proc Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 136-146.
- SHORE (T. W.). Springs and streams of Hampshire. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 33-58.
- SHORT (REV. W. F.). Stone axes, etc., from Donhead St. Mary. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 34-35.
- SHRUBSOLE (G. W.). The Castreton of Atis-Cross Hundred in Domesday identified with the town of Flint. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 17-22.
- SIBREE (REV. JAMES). The Folklore of Malagasy birds. *Folklore*, ii. 336-366.
- SIMONDS (G.). Sculpture considered in relation to architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A. N.S.* vii. 195-224.
- SIMPSON (W.). Origin and Mutation in Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A. N.S.* vii. 225-276.
- SIMPSON (REV. W. S., D.D., F.S.A.). Statutes of Dean Colet for the Government of the Chantry Priests and other clergy in St. Paul's Cathedral. *Archæologia*, lii. 145-174.
- SINCOCK (W.). Principal landowners in Cornwall, A.D. 1165. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 150-168.
- Cornish landowners circa 1200. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 169-175.

- SINCOCK (W.). Principal landowners in Cornwall *temp.* King John. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 375-389.
- SKELTON (A. H.). Stone cannon balls found at Southampton. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 81-83.
- SMITH (J. CHALLENGER). Lady Howard's monument in Richmond Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 288-292.
- SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). Stone saucer from Kempston. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 158.
- SOAMES (REV. C.). Roman coins found near Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 39-41.
- Will of Thomas Polton, Bishop of Worcester, 1432. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 52-83.
- SPIERS (R. P., F.S.A.). Sassanian Architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. vii. 37-68.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). Rude implements from the N. Downs. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 315-319.
- STEPHENSON (MILL, F.S.A.). Brass of William Heron, Esq., and wife Alice, lately replaced in Croydon Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 134-139.
- Catalogue of books in the library of the Surrey Arch. Soc. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 173-204.
- Brass in Stoke D'Abernon Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 283-287.
- Brass in Wandsworth Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 293-294.
- STEVENS (D. M.). The Royal Grammar School of Guildford. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 108-125.
- STOKES (REV. PROF.). Killeger Church. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 443-449.
- The island monasteries of Wales and Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 658-664.
- STRONG (H. W.). A contribution to the commercial history of Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 129-137.
- STUART (CHARLES). Antique spur found at Ferney Castles. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 204-206.
- Spur found in the peat at Billie Mire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xiii. 224.
- TALBOT (C. H., M.A.). Lacock Abbey, Wilts. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 105-109.
- Notes on Lacock Abbey, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 42-49.

- TALBOT (C. H., M.A.). On a letter of Sir Wm. Sharington to Sir John Thynne, June 25, 1553. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvi. 50-51.
- TARTE (F. W. K.). Broxbourne Church, Herts. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1889, 46-52.
- TARVER (E. J., F.S.A.). Monument in Streatham Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 130-133.
- Screens. *Trans. St. Pauls Eccl. Soc.* iii. 16-20.
- TATHAM (REV. F. H. R.). Further notes on the ancient site called Towncreep. *Sussex Arch. Collns.* xxxviii. 21-32.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). Early Christianity in Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 120-138.
- TAYLOR (JOHN). Ecclesiastical Bristol. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xv. 19-36.
- TAYLOR (M. W., M.D., F.S.A.). Manorial Halls in Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 15-41.
- Manorial Halls in the Vale of Derwent. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 147-166.
- TEMPEST (MRS. A. C.). Nicholas Tempest, a sufferer in the Pilgrimage of Grace. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 246-278.
- THOYTS (EMMA E.). An archæological survey of Berkshire. *Quarterly Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 15-19.
- THURSTON (EDGAR). Discovery of Roman coins in Southern India. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 199-202.
- TREGELLAS (W. H.). Truro Grammar School, with notes on other old Cornish schools. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 418-430.
- TUBBS (H. A.) and J. A. R. MUNRO. Excavations in Cyprus in 1890. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xii. 61-198.
- TUER (A. W., F.S.A.). A pair of gaufreing irons (for sweet cakes). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 274-275.
- TUCKETT (F. F., F.R.G.S.). Ancient Egyptian methods of hewing, dressing, etc., stone. *Proc. Clifton Antiq. Club*, ii. 115-135.
- VAUGHAN (H. F. J.). Chief of the noble tribes of Gwynedd. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 241-261.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). Recent archæological discoveries in Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 186-189.
- VIGORS (COL. P. D.). Irish rushlight candlesticks. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 473-474.
- WAKEMAN (SIR OFFLEY, BART.). Some leaves from the Records of

the Court of Quarter Sessions for the County of Salop. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iii. 209-236.

WAKEMAN (H. F.). The earlier forms of inscribed Christian crosses found in Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 350-358.

———— The Crannog and antiquities of Lisnacrogghera near Broughshane, co. Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 542-545, 673-675.

———— Primitive Churches in co. Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 697-702.

WALKER (J. W., F.S.A.). St. Mary's Chapel on Wakefield Bridge. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xi. 146-168.

WALLER (J. G., F.S.A.). Armorial bearings and decorations on the ceiling of the Choir of St. Alban's Abbey Church. *Archæologia*, li. 427-446.

———— On a bas-relief symbolising Music, in the cathedral church of Rimini. *Archæologia*, lii. 175-182.

———— Silver ring found at Cobham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 129.

———— Brasses in Northumberland and Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xv. 76-89, 207.

———— Wall paintings in the Church of St. Mary, Guildford. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 1-19.

———— Brass in the possession of the Surrey Arch. Soc. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 126-129.

WARD (JOHN). Medieval pavement and wall tiles of Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 119-140.

———— Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 228-250.

WARE (MRS. HENRY). Seals of the Bishops, etc., of Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 341-353.

———— On the seals of the Bishops of Carlisle, and other seals belonging to that diocese. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 212-227.

WARREN (FALKLAND). Coins found in Cyprus. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 140-151.

WATKINS (A.). Pigeon houses in Herefordshire and Gower. *Arch. Jour.* xlviii. 29-44.

WATSON (GEO.). A bay window in Penrith churchyard, with notes from the parish registers. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 141-146.

- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). Thomas Chard, D.D., the last Abbot of Ford. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xxxvii. pt. 2, 1-14.
- WEBB (E. D.). Conventicles and Peculiars of the Dean of Salisbury in Sarum Diocese, 1669. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 36-44.
- WELLER (GEO.). The account of subscriptions to the present to Charles II from the Hundred of Burnham. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 71-74.
- WESTLAKE (N. H. J., F.S.A.). Ancient paintings in churches of Athens. *Archæologia*, li. 173-188.
- WESTROPP (T. J.). The Normans of Thomond, part ii. 1287-1313; part iii. 1313-1318. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. i. 381-387, 462-472.
- WESTWOOD (PROF. J. O.). Roman stones of the tyrant Piavonius Victorinus. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 27-28.
- WETHERED (REV. F. T.). Hurley (Berks). *Quart. Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 27-34, 53-58, 88-92.
- WHITAKER (W.). Lockesley Camp. *Hants Field Club*, ii. 80.
- WHITLEY (H. M.). Notes on the history of Truro. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* x. 441-444.
- WILLIAMSON (G. C.). The trade tokens of Surrey, 17th century. (Illustrated.) *Surrey Arch. Soc.* x. 79-95.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W., F.S.A.). Cardiganshire inscribed stones. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 233-235.
- Early Welsh Monasteries. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 262-276.
- The true objects of Welsh Archæology. *Y Cymmrodor*, xi. 103-132.
- WILLSON (T. J.). Inscribed font in St. Mary's Church, Stafford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 172-174.
- WILSON (REV. J.). Early sporting notes relating to Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 188-205.
- WOOD (REV. E. G., B.D.). Cultus of St. George as patron saint of England. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 147-151.
- Formation of Ely Diocese. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* vii. 157-168.
- WOODHOUSE (H. B. S.). Louis the Fourteenth and the Eddystone Lighthouse. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 250-254.
- WORDSWORTH (REV. C., M.A.). A Kalendar or Directory of Lincoln Use; and *Kalendarium e Consuetudinario Monasterii de Burgo Sancti Petri*. *Archæologia*, li. 1-40.
- WORTH (R. N.). Twelfth Report of the Barrow Committee. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 49-52.

- WORTH (R. N.). A hut cluster on Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 237-239.
- WROTH (WARWICK, F.S.A.). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1890. *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 117-134.
- Eupolemus (a supposed King of Paeonia). *Jour. Numis. Soc.* 3rd S. xi. 135-139.
- WROTTESELEY (MAJ.-GEN. HON. G.). Extracts from Plea Rolls, 16-33 Edw. III. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffs (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.)*, xii. 1-173.
- Pedes Finium, temp. Hen. VII. to Eliz. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffs (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.)* 177-239.
- The Chetwynd Chartulary. *Collns. for Hist. of Staffs (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.)*, 243-336.
- WYLIE (J. H.). Transcripts in the Public Record Office. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. viii. 158-159.
- WYON (ALLAN, F.S.A.). Silver-gilt standing cup made for Sir Nicholas Bacon in 1574. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 152-158.
- YEATMAN (J. P.). Lost history of Peak Forest, the Hunting Ground of the Peverels. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xiv. 161-175.

INDEX.

- Aberhafesp, *Owen*.
 Albany, John of, *Blanchet*.
 Allen (Ralph), *King*.
 Altarnon (Cornwall), *Malan*.
 Animals (symbolic), *André*.
 Anthropology, Irish, *Frazer*; see *Folklore*.
 Antrim, *Gray*.
 Apache Indians, *Bourke*.
 Archæology, *Beddoe*, *Evans (J.)*, *Willis-Bund*.
 ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES :
 Domestic, *Atkinson*, *Buckle*, *Frazer*,
 Jackson, *Jeffrey*, *Kershaw*, *Latimer*,
 Manning, *Middleton*, *Robinson*, *Taylor*.
 Eastern, *Simpson*.
 Ecclesiastical, *Bagnall-Oakeley*, *Bellairs*,
 Brewer, *Brock*, *Browne (G. F.)*, *Carlisle*,
 Chancellor, *Clarke*, *Clarkson*, *Davys*,
 Dollman, *Irvine*, *Jourdain*, *Kerry*,
 Kirby, *Langdon*, *Lewis*, *Linkinhorne*,
 Malan, *Middleton*, *Morris*, *Nightingale*,
 Nisbett, *Norris*, *Porter*, *Poyntz*, *Price*, *Reeves*,
 Sayer-Milward, *Shimield*, *Talbot*, *Tarte*,
 Taylor, *Thoyts*, *Walker*, *Waller*,
 Westlake, *Willson*.
 Military, *Bruton*; see "Castles."
 Public Buildings, *Knowles*, *Stevens*,
 Tregellas.
 Sassanian, *Spiers*.
 Sweden, *Perry*.
 Arden (Warw.), *Fretton*.
 Ardrass (Kildare), *Fitzgerald*.
 Arlington (Surrey), *Powell*.
 Arsenal and Armourers of South Germany, *Cosson*.
 Art, see "Bible illustrations," "Embroidery," "Gems," "Portraits," "Pottery."
 Arthur (King), *Clark (J.)*.
 Ashburne (Derbysh.), *Jourdain*.
 Athens, *Westlake*.
 Athlone, *Langrishe*.
 Austria, *Cosson*.
 Aylesford (Kent), *Evans (A. J.)*.
 Bainbrigge family, *Fletcher*.
 Ballads and Songs, *Fowler (J. T.)*, *Latimer*.
 Ballyknock (Cork), *Barry*.
 Barholm (Linc.), *Irvine*.
 Barnard Castle, *Phillips*.
 Barnscar (Cumberland), *Dymond*.
 Barri family, *Duckett*.
 Barrington (Som.), *Batten*, *Helyar*.
 Barsham, East (Norfolk), *Martin*.
 Barton (I.W.), *Kirby*.
 Bath (Som.), *Church*, *Green*.
 Battersea (Surrey), *Browning*.
 Battles, *Holme*, *Leadman*.
 Beads (Glass), *Hassé*.
 Beanley Moor (Northumb.), *Hardy (J.)*.
 Beckery (Somersetshire), *Morland*.
 Beddington (Surrey), *Bax*.
 Bedfordshire, see *Elstow*, *Kempston*.
 Bells, *Doherty*.
 Benefactions of Dean Heywood to Lichfield, *Cox (J. C.)*.
 Berkeley (Lord, 1556), *Peacock*.
 Berkeley family, *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Berkshire, *Dasent (A. J.)*, *Greenwell*,
 Thoyts; see also *Hurley*, *Shefford*,
 Speen, *Swallowfield*, *Wallingford*.
 Berlin, *Ely*.
 Berrick (Oxon), *Field*.
 Berwickshire churches, *Ferguson (J.)*.
 Bewcastle (Cumberland), *Calverley*, *Ferguson*.
 Bible illustrations, *James*.
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, *Acland-Troyte*, *Boyle*,
 Budge, *Clark*, *Dredge*, *Ferguson*,
 Hyett, *Jenkinson*, *Latimer*, *Legg*,
 Macan, *MacMichael*, *Markham*,
 Moens, *Murphy*, *Norcliffe*, *Reeves*,
 Stephenson, *Wordsworth*, *Wylie*.
 Bidford (Warw.), *Hope*.

Billie Mire, *Stuart*.
 Binchester (Durham), *Haverfield, Hoop-
 pell*.
 Blandford (Dorsetshire), *Payne*.
 Blymhill (Staffs), *Bridgeman*.
 Boxley (Kent), *Cave-Browne*.
 Bramante, School of, *Geymüller*.
 Bramham Moor (Yorks), *Leadman*.
 Brampton (Hunts), *Middleton*.
 Branton (Northumb.), *Hodgson*.
 Brendan (St.), *Olden*.
 Bristol (Glouc.), *Barker, Bramble, Ellis,
 Hope, Kershaw, Latimer, Maclean,
 Norris, Taylor*.
 Bromfield (Northumb.), *Calverley*.
 Broxbourne, *Tarte*.
 Bruton (Somersets.), *Hobhouse*.
 Buckinghamshire, *Cocks*.
 Buckler's Hard (Hants), *Godwin*.
 Budleigh, East (Devonshire), *Brushfield*.
 Burghead, *MacDonald*.
 Butter (Bog), *Frazer*.
 Caerwys, *Owen*.
 Callaly Castle (Northumb.), *Hardy (J.)*.
 Cambridge, *Atkinson, Browne, Clark
 (J. W.), Rye*.
 Cambridgeshire, *Middleton*; see Cam-
 bridge, Hauxton, Linton.
 Camden (W.), *Howard*.
 Candlesticks (Domestic), *Cowper, Ffrench,
 Vigors*.
 Canterbury, *Morris*.
 Capel (Surrey), *Malden*.
 Cardiganshire, *Willis-Bund*; see Lam-
 peter.
 Carew (N.), *Baz*.
 Carham Wark (Northumb.), *Hardy*.
 Carlisle (Cumb.), *Barrow-in-Furness,
 Bell, Ferguson, Ware*.
 Carlisle diocese, *Bower*.
 Carnarvonshire, see Penmaenmawr.
 Castile, England and, 14th cent., *Morgan*.
 Castillion (John Baptist), *Money*.
 Castles, *Adamson, Davies-Cooke, Fowler,
 Fuller, Kerry, Murphy*.
 Caucasus, *Abercromby*.
 CELTIC AND LATE-CELTIC REMAINS:
 Cornwall, *Iago*.
 Kent, *Evans*.
 Northants, *Read*.
 Northumberland, *Dixon*.
 Scotland, *Pitt-Rivers*.
 Chard (Thomas), *Weaver*.
 Cheshire, *Browne*; see also Chester.
 Chess, *Cowper*.
 Chester, *Earwaker, Haverfield, Montagu*.
 Chetwynd family, *Wrottesley*.

Churchwardens' Accounts, *Kemp, Lee,
 Maclean*.
 Cilicia Tracheia, *Bent*.
 Cilicia, Western, *Hicks*.
 Cirencester (Glouc.), *Fuller*.
 Civil war incidents and history, *Adamson,
 Bramble, Dillon, Hyett*.
 Cleves, *Brewer*.
 Cobham (Kent), *Waller*.
 Codnor (Derbysh.), *Kerry*.
 Coquetdale, *Dixon*.
 Cork (County), see Ballyknock.
 Cornhill (Durham), *Hardy*.
 Cornwall, *Enys, Iago, Langdon, Sincock*;
 see Altarnon, Falmouth, Glewias,
 Linkinhorne, Padstow, Pozo, St.
 Neots, Tintagel, Trefusis, Truro.
 Crannogs, *Wakeman*.
 Crafts, *Phillips*.
 Crete, *Hirst*.
 Crewkerne (Som.), *Holme*.
 Cridling Park (Yorks), *Holmes*.
 Crosses, *Beloe, Calverley, Doherty, Fowler,
 Graves, Healy, Langdon, Pitt-Rivers,
 Wakeman*.
 Crowland (Linc.), *Canham*.
 Croydon (Surrey), *Stephenson*.
 Cumberland, *Cowper, Ferguson, Wilson*;
 see also Barnscar, Bewcastle, Carlisle.
 Yanwath.
 Cuthbert (St.), *Fowler*.
 Cyprus, *Evans (J.), Tubbs, Warren*.
 Cyrene, *Head*.
 Dartmoor, *Burnard, Prowse, Worth*.
 Derbyshire, *Cox, Hardy and Page,
 Ward*; see Ashburne, Codnor, Long-
 cliffe, Peak, Peverel, Repton.
 Devonshire, *Chanter, Dredge, Pearson,
 Phillips, Robinson, Strong, Worth*;
 see Budleigh (East), Dartmoor,
 Raleigh, Staddon Heights, Teign-
 mouth, Withycombe, Winsford.
 Dhimitzana, *Richards*.
 Dialect, *Cocks, Dartnell, Hickson*.
 Dollar Ship of Gunwallo, *Johns*.
 Domestic utensils, *Cowper, Ffrench,
 Franks, Vigors*.
 Doncaster (Yorks), *Fairbank*.
 Dorchester (Oxon), *Poyntz*.
 Dorsetshire, *Nightingale*; see Blandford.
 Dublin, *Berry, Drew, Frazer, Wakeman*.
 Dubnovellaunus, *Evans (J.)*.
 Dudley (Robt.), Earl of Leicester, *Dillon*.
 Durden (Henry), *Payne*.
 Durham (City), *Fowler, Montagu*.
 Durham (co.), *Barnes, Waller*; see Bin-
 chester, Kelloe, Cornhill, Norton.

- EARTHWORKS, *Lines, Nevill, Whitaker, Worth.*
- Eastbourne (Sussex), *Michell-Whitley.*
- Ecclesiastical Antiquities, *Allen, Bower, Browne (G. F.), Cooper, Cripps, Dasent, Doherty, Duckett, Freshfield, Goddard, Henderson, Hope, Jourdain, Lee, Legg, Maddison, Middleton, Morris, Nightingale, Robinson, Simpson, Tarver, Wordsworth.*
- Eddystone Lighthouse, *Woodhouse.*
- Edinburgh, *Hodgkin.*
- Edward IV., *Fortnum.*
- Elizabeth (Queen), *Scharf.*
- Elland (Yorks), *Baildon.*
- Elstow (Beds), *Clarkson.*
- Elwyndale, *Freer.*
- Ely, *Wood.*
- Embroidery, *Franks.*
- Essex, *see Shenfield, Tiptofts.*
- Evyngar (Andrew), *Oliver.*
- Ewloe (Flint), *Davies-Cooke.*
- Failand, *Hudd.*
- Falmouth, *Norway.*
- Ferney Castles, *Stuart.*
- Ferrar (N.), *Acland-Troyte.*
- Feuds (local), *Baildon.*
- Finns, *Abercromby.*
- Flint, *Shrubsole.*
- Flintshire, *see Ewloe, Flint.*
- FOLKLORE, *Abercromby, Balfour, Bourke, Budge, Dixon, Frazer, Gaster, Gomme, Gregor, Hartland, Jacobs, Jevons, MacDonald, Maxwell, Nutt Ordish, Owen, Rhys, St. John, Sibree, Tuer, Wood.*
- Fonblanque (E. B. de), *Clark (G. T.).*
- Forester family, *Bridgeman.*
- Forests, *Fretton, Hobhouse, Yeatman.*
- Franchville (I.W.), *Estcourt.*
- Galicia, *Haverfield.*
- Games, *Cowper, Higgins.*
- Gargrave (Sir C.), *Cartwright.*
- Gedney (Linc.), *Foster, Hope.*
- Gems, *Middleton.*
- GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY, *Batten, "C., Clark, Kerry, Langdale, Lewis, Northumberland, Oliver, Phillips, Rye, Stephenson, Waller.*
- George (St.), *Budge.*
- Germany, *Cosson; see Saalburg.*
- Gidding, Little (Hunts), *Acland-Troyte.*
- Glasgow, *Eyre.*
- Glastonbury (Som.), *Bulleid, Church, Clark (J.), Clothier, Grant, Hope.*
- Glewias (Corn.), *Enys.*
- Gloucestershire, *Davis, Taylor; see also Bristol, Cirencester, Langley, Spoonley Wood, Tewkesbury.*
- Goodacre family, *Goodacre.*
- Goodwin (Harvey), Bishop of Carlisle *Goodwin.*
- Gower, *Watkins.*
- Grail, the, *Gaster.*
- Grammar Schools, *Stevens, Tregellas.*
- Greenstead, West, (Sussex), *André.*
- Greenwich (Kent), *Dillon.*
- Grevstoke (Cumberland), *Lees.*
- Guildford (Surrey), *Stevens, Waller.*
- Guilds or Companies, *Embleton, Hibbert.*
- Gundreda, Countess of Warenne, *Duckett.*
- Hallaton (Leic.), *Bellairs.*
- Hammond, map by, *Clark (J. W.).*
- Hampshire, *Edwards, Shore; see also Barton (I.W.), Buckler's Hard, Lockerby, Monk's Sherborne, Newtown (I.W.), Romsey, Silchester, Southampton, Westmeon.*
- Hanmer, *Lee.*
- Hardknott (Cumberland), *Cowper.*
- Harpwell (Linc.), *Howlett.*
- Hastings (Sussex), *Gattie.*
- Hauxton (Cambs), *Hughes.*
- Hawick (Scotland), *Hardy.*
- Heathfield (Yorks), *Leadman.*
- Helen (St.), *Peacock.*
- Henry VI., *Peacock.*
- HERALDRY, *Birch, "C., Cowper, Ely, Ferguson, Howard, Maddison, Paul.*
- Herefordshire, *Watkins; see Lingebrook.*
- Heresy, documents relating to, *Boughton.*
- Heron (Sir N.), *Burke.*
- Heron (William), *Stephenson.*
- Herts, *see Broxbourne, Hitchin, Mackery End, St. Albans, Someries, Wheat-hampstead, Youngsbury.*
- Hexham (Northumb.), *Cripps.*
- Heywood (Thomas), *Cox (J. C.).*
- Hitchin (Herts), *Clarkson, Latchmore.*
- Holy Island (Northumb.), *Crossman.*
- Howard (Lady), *Smith.*
- Howard (Lady), of Fitzford, *Radford.*
- Howard (R. L.), *Fowler.*
- Howden (Yorks), *Fairbank.*
- Howdenshire (Yorks), *Hutchinson.*
- Hunsbury, *Read.*
- Hunter (Christopher), *Boyle.*
- Huntingdonshire, *see Brampton, Gidding, (Little).*
- Hurley (Berks), *Wethered.*
- Ilfley (Oxon), *Drinkwater.*
- Ilchester (Som.), *Hope.*

Inishowen (Donegal), *Doherty*.
 INSCRIPTIONS, *Alford, Crowther, Frazer*
 (*W.*), *Gadow*.
 Cardiganshire, *Willis-Bund*.
 Cilicia, *Hicks*.
 Ogham, *Barry, Browne, Graves, Manx*.
 Roman, *Haverfield, Iago, Rhys, West-*
wood.
 Runic, *Browne*.
 Institutions, *Gomme, Hibbert, Hodgson,*
Markham, Phear.
 Inventories, *Cartwright, Hope, Legg*.
 Ireland, *Day, Knowles*; see also *Antrim,*
Inishowen, Kerry, Lough Crew.
 Ironwork (wrought), *Gardner*.
 Ivychurch (Wilts), *Nightingale*.

 James V. of Scotland, *Blanchet*.
 Jerusalem, *Birch, Gillman, Hanauer,*
Schick, Simpson, Wray.
 Jocelin, Bishop, *Church*.
 Johnstone (John), of Catterie, *Roberts*.
 John the Baptist, Saint, *Hope*.
 Jutland, *Magnusson*.

 Kelloe (Durham), *Fowler*.
 Kempston (Beds), *Elger, Smith*.
 Kent, *Payne*; see *Aylesford, Boxley,*
Canterbury, Cobham, Greenwich,
Penenden Heath, Plumstead.
 Kerry, *Hickson*.
 Keynsham (Som.), *Hardman*.
 Kildare, see *Ardrass*.
 Kill-Fothuir, *Reeves*.
 Killeger, *Stokes*.

 Lachish, *Conder*.
 Lacock (Wilts), *Talbot*.
 Lampeter (Card.), *Davey*.
 Langdale family, *Langdale*.
 Langley (Glouc.), *Cox*.
 Lebanon, *Conder*.
 Lee (Sir H.), *Dillon*.
 Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of,
Dillon.
 Leicester, *Leicester, Montagu*.
 Leicestershire, *Goodacre*, see also *Halla-*
ton, Leicester, Lockington, Lutter-
worth, Saxby.
 Lewes (Sussex), *Sawyer*.
 Lewes Island, *Palmer*.
 Lichfield (Staff.), *Cox*.
 Limpsfield (Surrey), *Leveson-Gower*.
 Lincoln, *Maddison, Venables*.
 Lincolnshire, *Balfour*; see *Barholm,*
Crowland, Gedney, Harpswell,
Reesby, Whaplode.

Lingebrook (Heref.), *Banks*.
 Linkinhorne, *Linkinhorne*.
 Linton (Cambs), *Fawcett*.
 Llanveigan, *Price*.
 Lockerby (Hants), *Whitaker*.
 Lockington (Leic.), *Fletcher*.
 London, *Clode, Dillon, Fox, Oliver*.
 Longcliffe (Derbyshire), *Ward*.
 Lothian, *Russell*.
 Lough Crew (Ireland), *Frazer*.
 Low Countries, *Bax*.
 Lubeck, *Hill*.
 Lutterworth (Leic.), *Clark (G. T.)*.
 Lyng (Norfolk), *Middleton*.

 Mackery End (Herts), *Fowler*.
 Mahanaim, *Conder*.
 Manorbeer (Pemb.), *Duckett*.
 Man, Isle of, *Manx, Rhys*.
 Manningford Abbas, *Nightingale*.
 Manor Rolls, *Phear*.
 Marriage licenses, *Norcliffe*.
 Marston Moor (Yorks), *Leadman*.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, *Scharf*.
 Mason (John), *Myres*.
 Mayor's Chapel, Bristol, *Barker*.
 Medieval Antiquities, *Cosson, Dillon,*
Ferguson, Hartshorne, Iago; see also
Architecture, Ecclesiastical Antiqui-
ties.
 Melrose (Roxb.), *Hardy*.
 Mertola (Portugal), *Gadow*.
 Middlesex, *Brock*; see also *London*.
 Millom (Cumberland), *Cowper*.
 Monuments, effigies and tombs, *André,*
Andrews, Bagnall-Oakeley, Barker,
Cowper, Davis, Fairbank, Foster,
Fowler, Hope, Howlett, Money,
Oliver, Russell, Smith, Tarver,
Waller.
 Monks Sherborne (Hants), *Andrews*.
 Mor, sister of St. David, *O'Donoghue*.
 Municipal Offices, *Grant, Hope, Maclean*.
 Museums and Collections, *Hassé, Haver-*
field, Munro, Oliver, Payne.
 Music, Church, *Acland-Troyte, Briggs,*
Waller; see *Organs*.
 Muster rolls of troops, *Bax*.
 Mutinees, *Norway*.
 Mycenæ, *Hirst*.

 Newcastle, *Boyle, Embleton, Holmes,*
Hope, Knowles.
 Newtown (I.W.), *Estcourt*.
 Norfolk, *Bolingbroke, Manning*; see *Bar-*
sham (East), Lyng, Norwich.

- North Tynedale (Northumb.), *Hedley*.
 Northamptonshire, *see* Hunsbury.
 Northumberland, *Hedley, Hodgkin, Page, Waller*; *see also* Beanley Moor, Branton, Bromfield, Callaly Castle, Carham Wark, Coquetdale, Hexham, Holy Island, Newcastle, North Tynedale, Prestwick Carr, Rocliffe. St. Cuthbert's Chapel, Simonside Hills, Sneep, Tynemouth, Workington.
 Norton (Durham), *Longstaffe*.
 Norwich (Norfolk), *Bensley, Manning, Raven*.
 Nostell (Yorks), *Cartwright*.
 NUMISMATICS, *Rowe*.
 British coins, *Evans, Latchmore*.
 Cyprus, *Warren*.
 Cyrene, *Head*.
 Durham pennies, *Montagu*.
 Greek, *Wroth*.
 Gupta coins, *Rapson*.
 Henry VII., *Packe*.
 James V. (Scotland), *Blanchet*.
 Medals, *Bell, Day, Frazer, Grueber*.
 Roman, *Evans, Hudd, Soames, Thurston*.
 Saxon mints, *Montagu*.
 Trade tokens, *Williamson*.
 William I., *Crowther*.
 William II., *Crowther*.
 15th century, *Lawrence*.
 Ockley (Surrey), *Bax*.
 Oldfield (Mrs.), *Arnold*.
 Olethan (Pemb.), *Duckett*.
 Organs, *Hill*.
 Osgoldcross Wapentake (Yorks), *Holmes (R.)*.
 Otter traps, ancient, *Buick*.
 Oxford, *Brodrick, Bruton, Drinkwater, Gilbert*.
 Oxfordshire, *see* Berrick, Dorchester, Ifley, Oxford, Witney.
 Padstow (Cornw.), *Langdon*.
 Paintings (Mural), *André, Linkin-horne, Waller*.
 Parish accounts, *Bax, Drinkwater, Le-froy*.
 Peak forest, *Yeatman*.
 Pellatt family, *Phillips*.
 Pembrokeshire, *see* Manorbier, Olethan.
 Penenden Heath (Kent), *Cave-Browne*.
 Penmaen-in-Gower (Glamorg.), *Allen*.
 Penmaenmawr (Carn.), *Earwaker*.
 Penryn (Cornwall), *Enys*.
 Percy family, *Clark (G. T.)*.
 Peverel, *Kerry*.
 Pipes, tobacco, *Hall (T. M.)*.
 Piscinas, *Bower*.
 Pitney (Som.), *Hayward*.
 Pitt, William, *King*.
 Photographic survey of Somerset, *Allen*.
 Plague, records of the, *Barnes*.
 Plays, preElizabethan, *Bolingbroke, Ordish*.
 Plumstead, *Payne*.
 Portraits, *Payne, Scharf*.
 Portugal, *Gadow*, *see also* Mertola.
 Pottery, *Ellis, Petrie*.
 Pozo (Cornwall), *Crowther*.
 PREHISTORIC REMAINS:
 Berks, *Greenwell*.
 Cheshire, *Browne (G. F.)*.
 Cornwall, *Iago*.
 Cumberland, *Dixon, Dymond, Ferguson*.
 Cup-marked stones, *Hall*.
 Devonshire, *Brushfield, Burnard*.
 Herts, *Evans*.
 Ireland, *Day, Frazer, Knowles, Mil-ligan, Mulcahy, Wakeman*.
 Jade, *Hilton, Rudler*.
 Jutland, *Magnusson*.
 North Downs, *Spurrell*.
 Northumberland, *Dixon, Hedley*.
 Pottery, *Buick*.
 Scotland, *MacDonald, Palmer*.
 Surrey, *Nevill*.
 Wales, *Earwaker, Owen*.
 Westmorland, *Ferguson (Chancellor)*.
 Wilts, *Blackmore, Greenwell, Lewis, Pitt-Rivers, Short*.
 York, *Greenwell*.
 Prestwick Carr (Northumb.), *Hodgkin*.
 Printers, *Edwards, Jenkinson*.
 Quarter Sessions Records, *Barnes, Wake-man*.
 Ramsbury (Wilts), *Baber*.
 Registers, Church, *Bax, Hayward, Hoven-den, Leicester, Minet*.
 Repton (Derbysh.), *Irvine*.
 Revesby (Linc.), *Hope, Stanhope*.
 Richard I. pedes finium temp., *Brown*.
 Richmond (Surrey), *Smith*.
 Rings, *Fortnum, Waller*.
 Ripon (Yorks), *Fowler*.
 Roads, *Beloe*.
 Rocliffe (Northumb.), *Calverley*.
 Roger, Bishop of Sarum, *Church*.

ROMAN REMAINS :

Antiquities, *Evans, Murray, Nichols.*
 Bath, *Green.*
 Binchester, *Haverfield, Hoopell.*
 Chester, *Earwaker, Haverfield.*
 Cornwall, *Iago.*
 Cumberland, *Ferguson.*
 Glastonbury, *Clothier.*
 Gloucestershire, *Ellis.*
 Hants, *Fox, Jones.*
 Kempston, *Elger.*
 Kent, *Payne.*
 London, *Fox.*
 Pottery, *Cuming, Ellis.*
 Prestwick Carr, *Hodgkin.*
 Ratisbon, *Lewis.*
 Road, *Beloe.*
 Rome, *Middleton.*
 S. India, *Thurston.*
 Spoonley Wood (Gloucester), *Middleton.*
 Surrey, *Leveson-Gower.*
 Sussex, *Michell-Whitley.*
 Westmorland, *Ferguson (Chancellor).*
 Romsey (Hants), *Davies.*
 Roscommon Castle, *Murphy.*
 Rotherham (Yorks), *Brooke.*
 Rudbert (Saint), *Frazer.*
 Rayton (Shropshire), *Kenyon.*
 Saalburg, *Price.*
 St. Albans (Herts), *Clarkson, Fowler.*
Waller.
 St. Cuthbert's Chapel (Northumb.), *Crossman.*
 St. Neots (Corn.), *Lefroy.*
 St. Reyne, *Norris.*
 St. White, *Norris.*
 Salzburg (Austria), *Frazer.*
 Samoan stories, *Abercromby.*
 Savarie, Bishop, *Church.*
 Sawston Hall, *Middleton.*
 Saxby (Leic.), *Cox.*
 SAXON REMAINS, *Montagu, Sawyer.*
 Cornwall, *Iago.*
 East Shefford, *Money.*
 Saxby, *Cox.*
 Scarborough (Yorks), *Hope.*
 Scotland, *see* Edinburgh, Glasgow,
 Hawick, Melrose.
 SCULPTURE, *Holmes, Simonds.*
 Alabaster panels, *Bensly.*
 Christian (early), *Allen.*
 Sicilian Museum, *Munro.*
 Wooden figures, *Barrow-in-Furness,*
Hartshorne.
 SEALS, *Cox, Eyre, Nightingale, Porter,*
Ware.

Selattyn (Shropshire), *Bulkeley Owen.*
 Selwyn family, *Codrington.*
 Seville (Spain), *Clarke.*
 Shefford, East (Berks), *Money.*
 Shenfield (Essex), *Chancellor.*
 Shengay, *Skimield.*
 Shrewsbury, *Blakeway, Drinkwater, Phillips.*
 Shropshire, *Phillips*; *see* Ruyton, Selattyn, Shrewsbury, Titterstone, Willey.
 Silchester (Hants), *Fox and Hope, Jones.*
 Simonside Hills (Northumb.), *Dixon.*
 Sligo, *Milligan.*
 Sneepe (Northumb.), *Hedley.*
 Someries (Herts), *Fowler.*
 Somerset, *Allen, Clarke (J. F. M.), Hobhouse*; *see also* Barrington, Bath, Beckery, Bruton, Crewkerne, Ford, Glastonbury, Ilchester, Keynsham, Pitney, Wells.
 Southampton, *Skelton.*
 Southwark (Surrey), *Dollman.*
 Spain, *Clarke.*
 Speen (Berks), *Money.*
 Spoonley Wood (Gloucester), *Middleton.*
 Sporting, *Wilson.*
 Staddon Heights (Devonshire), *Rowe.*
 Stafford, *Willson.*
 Staffordshire, *Bridgeman, Wrottesley*; *see also* Blymhill, Lichfield.
 Stamford Bridge (Yorks), *Leadman.*
 Stoke D'Abernon (Surrey), *Stephenson.*
 Streatham (Surrey), *Tarver.*
 Strelley family, *Kerry.*
 Strode family, *Batten, Helyar.*
 Suffolk, Henry, Duke of, *Clark.*
 Surrey, *Cooper, Crisp, Howard, Lewis, Williamson*; *see also* Battersea, Beddington, Capel, Croydon, Guildford, Limpsfield, Ockley, Richmond, Southwark, Stoke D'Abernon, Streatham, Wandsworth, Wimbledon.
 Sussex, *André, Codrington, Fenton, Michell-Whitley*; *see also* Arlington, Eastbourne, Hastings, Lewes, Town-creep, West Grinstead.
 Swallowfield, *Russell.*
 Sweden, *Perry.*
 Sword belts, *Hartshorne.*
 Tanagra, *Rome.*
 Tavistock (Devon), *Alford.*
 Teignmouth (Devonshire), *Lake, Rowe.*
 Tewkesbury, *Porter.*
 Thebes (Egypt), *Budge.*
 Thomond, *Westropp.*
 Thompson (S.), *Howard.*
 Tintagel (Cornw.), *Iago.*

Tiptofts (Essex), *Middleton*.
 Titterstone Camp (Shropshire), *Lines*.
 Tobacco, *Hall, Hardy*.
 Tower of London, the, *Dillon*.
 Towers, round, *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Towncreep (Sussex), *Tatham*.
 Transilvania, *Haverfield*.
 Trefusis, *Jeffrey*.
 Truro (Cornwall), *Tregellas, Whitley*.
 Tynemouth Castle (Northumb.), *Adamson*.

Union Jack, *Green*.

Vergil (P.), *Ferguson*.
 Vergil (Saint), *Frazer*.
 Veysey family, *Atkinson*.
 Vincent (Aug.), *Howard*.

Wakefield (Yorks), *Leadman, Walker*.
 Wallingford (Berks), *Harrison, Hedges, Sayer-Milward*.
 Wandsworth (Surrey), *Kershaw, Stephenson*.
 Warwickshire, *Fretton*; *see also Arden, Bidford*.
 Water supply, ancient systems, *Berry*.
 Wells (Somerset), *Buckle, Church*.
 West Meon, *Nisbett*.
 Westminster, *Dillon*.
 Westmorland, *Cowper, Taylor*.
 Whaplode (Linc.), *Foster, Grueber*.

Wheathampstead (Herts), *Davys*.
 Wight, Isle of, *see Hants*.
 Willey (Shropshire), *Bridgeman*.
 William I., *Crowther*.
 William II., *Crowther*.
 Willibald (Saint), *Brownlow*.
 Wills, *Crisp, Duignan, Manning, Soames*.
 Wilts, *Lewis, Greenwell*; *see also Ivy-church, Lacock, Manningford Abbas, Ramsbury, Woodyates*.
 Wimbledon (Surrey), *Jackson, Nevill*.
 Winsford Hill (Devonshire), *Rhys*.
 Winwood (Yorks), *Leadman*.
 Withycombe Raleigh (Devonshire), *Brushfield*.
 Witney (Oxon), *Crowther, Norris*.
 Woodyates (Wilts), *Garson*.
 Workington (Cumberland), *Calverley*.
 Wulfgate of Donnington, *Duignan*.
 Yanwath (Cumberland), *Dymond*.
 York, *Fowler*.
 Yorke (Sir J.), *Clode*.
 Yorkshire, *Brown, Greenwell*; *see also*
 Bramham Moor, Cridling Park, Don-
 caster Deanery, Elland, Heathfield,
 Howden, Marston Moor, Nostell,
 Osgoldcross Wapentake, Ripon,
 Rotherham, Scarborough, Stamford
 Bridge, Wakefield, Winwood, York.
 Yorkshire (E. R.), *Allen*.
 Youngsbury (Herts), *Evans (J.)*.

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

- Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. (HELLIER GOSSELIN, Esq., Oxford Mansion, Oxford Street, W.)
- British Archæological Association. (W. DE GRAY BIRCH, Esq., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C., and E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, Esq., F.S.A., 36, Great Russell Street, W.C.)
- The Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. (ROBERT COCHRANE, Esq., F.S.A., Rathgar, Dublin.)
- Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. (Dr. ISAMBARD OWEN, M.A., 5, Hertford Street, W., and ALFRED NUTT, Esq., 270, Strand, W.C.)
- Huguenot Society of London. (REGINALD S. FABER, Esq., M.A., 10, Oppidans Road, Primrose Hill, N.W.)
- Society for Preserving Memorials of the Dead. (W. VINCENT, Esq., Belle View Rise, Hillesdon Road, Norwich.)
-
- Berkshire Archæological Society. (Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum, Friar Street, Reading.)
- Birmingham and Midland Institute (Archæological Section). (ALFRED HAYES, Esq., Birmingham.)
- Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. (Rev. W. BAZELEY, M.A., Matson Rectory, Gloucester.)
- Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society. (JOHN PARKER, Esq., F.S.A., Desborough House, High Wycombe.)
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society. (N. C. HARDCASTLE, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Downing College, Cambridge.)
- Chester Archæological and Historical Society. (T. J. POWELL, Esq., 14, Newgate Street, Chester.)
- Cornwall, Royal Institution of. (Major PARKYN, F.G.S., 40, Lemon Street, Truro.)
- Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological and Architectural Society. (T. WILSON, Esq., Aynam Lodge, Kendal.)
- Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (ARTHUR COX, Esq., M.A., Mill Hill, Derby.)
- Essex Archæological Society. (H. W. KING, Esq., Leigh Hill, Leigh, Essex.)
- Hampshire Field Club. (W. DALE, Esq., F.G.S., 5, Sussex Place, Southampton.)
- Kent Archæological Society. (G. PAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Rochester.)
- Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. (G. C. YATES, Esq., F.S.A., Swinton, Manchester.)
- Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society. (W. J. FREER, Esq., 10, New Street, Leicester.)
- London and Middlesex Archæological Society. (CHARLES WELCH, Esq., F.S.A., Guildhall, E.C., and M. POPE, Esq., F.S.A., 8, Dane's Inn, W.C.)
- Maidenhead and Taplow Field Club. (JAMES RUTLAND, Esq., The Gables, Taplow.)
- Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. (Rev. C. R. MANNING, M.A., F.S.A., Diss, Norfolk.)
- Oxford Architectural and Historical Society. (PERCY MANNING, Esq., North End, Watford.)
- Oxfordshire Archæological Society. (Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Ducklington Rectory, Witney, and G. LOVEDAY, Esq., J.P., Manor House, Wordington.)
- St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society. (Rev. H. Fowler, M.A., Lemsford Road, St. Albans.)
- Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (FRANC GOYNE, Esq., Dogpole, Shrewsbury.)
- Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (C. J. TURNER, Esq., Taunton.)
- Surrey Archæological Society. (MILL STEPHENSON, Esq., B.A., F.S.A., 8, Dane's Inn, Strand, W.C.)
- Sussex Archæological Society. (H. GRIFFITH, Esq., F.S.A., 47, Old Steyne, Brighton.)
- Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. (H. E. MEDLICOTT, Esq., Potterne, Devizes, and Rev. E. H. GODDARD, Clyffe Vicarage, Wootton Bassett.)
- Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club (Hereford). (H. CECIL MOORE, Esq., 26, Broad Street, Hereford.)
- Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association. (G. W. TOMLINSON, Esq., F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.)

The Congress has also issued a

REPORT ON THE
TRANSCRIPTION AND PUBLICATION
OF PARISH REGISTERS, &c.,

giving suggestions as to transcriptions, &c., and a list of
printed registers and transcripts.

Copies may be had from the Secretary of the
Congress, W. H. St. JOHN HOPE, Esq., Burlington
House, London, W. Price 6*d*. each.

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1892

[BEING THE SECOND ISSUE OF THE SERIES]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1893

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

*[Those marked with an asterisk * are now for the first time included in the index ;
the others are continuations from the index of 1891.]*

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxi.
- Antiquaries (London), Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S., vol. xiv.
- Antiquaries of Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S., vol. ii.
- *Antiquaries of Scotland, Proceedings of the Society of, vol. xxvi.
- Archæologia, vol. liii, part i.
- Archæologia Æliana, N.S., vol. xvi.
- Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th S., vol. ix.
- *Archæologia Oxoniensis, part ii.
- Archæological Journal, vol. xlix.
- *Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Transactions, 2nd S., vol. iii.
- Berkshire Architectural and Antiquarian Society, Journal, vol. ii.
- *Birmingham and Midland Institute, Transactions, vol. xviii.
- Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvi.
- British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. xlviii.
- British Architects (Royal Institute of), Transactions, N.S., vol. viii.
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, vol. viii, part i.
- Clifton Antiquarian Club, vol. ii, part iii.
- Cornwall, Royal Institution of, Transactions, vol. xi.
- Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xii.
- Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Journal, vol. xv.
- Devon Association, Transactions, vol. xxiii and xxiv.
- *Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. iv.
- Folklore (Folklore Society), vol. iii.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. ii, part ii.
- Hellenic Studies, Journal of, vol. xiii.
- Huguenot Society, Publications of, vol. iii.
- Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd S., vol. xii.
- *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. ix and x.
- *London and Middlesex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. i.
- Royal Irish Academy, Proceedings, 3rd S., vol. ii.
- St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 1890 and 1891.
- St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iii.
- Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd S., vol. iv.
- Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xxxvii. (N.S., vol. xviii).

Surrey Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xi.

William Salt Archæological Society for Staffordshire, Transactions, vol. xiii.

Wilts Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxvii.

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xii.

The following had not been issued in time for this Index :

Bath Field Club, Proceedings.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

Bucks, Records of.

Glastonbury Antiquarian Society.

Hants Field Club.

Norfolk Archæology.

Warwickshire Field Club.

Salisbury Field Club.

Leicestershire Ant. and Arch. Soc.

Wincanton Club.

Y Cymmrodor.

Sussex Arch. Soc.

Note.—The Transactions of Devonshire Association, vol. xxiii, and of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. ix, are both for the year 1891 but were issued too late to include in last year's index.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1892.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore* iii. 49-66.
- Samoan tales. *Folklore*, iii. 158-165.
- An analysis of certain Finnish origins. *Folklore* iii. 309-336.
- ADAMSON (REV. C. E.). The manor of Haltwhistle. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 162-176.
- The Church of Haltwhistle. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 177-188.
- AITCHISON (G., A.R.A.). Byzantine architecture. *Trans. R. I. B. A.* N.S. viii. 221-264.
- ALFORD (REV. D. P., M.A.). "Dick of Devonshire." *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 431-440.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY, F.S.A. Scot.). Early Norman sculpture at Lincoln and Southwell. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 292-299.
- On the pressing need of a museum to contain a collection of casts, models, and photographs, illustrative of early art and architecture in Great Britain. *Arch. Oxon.*, Part 2, 75-80.
- Report on the sculptured stones older than A.D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in the district of Scotland south of the river Dee; obtained under the Victoria Jubilee Gift of His Excellency Dr. R. H. Gunning, F.S.A. Scot. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 251-259.
- Notes on the ornamentation of the early Christian monuments of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 50-65.
- Notes on the antiquities in co. Kerry, visited by the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, and the Cambrian Archæological Association, August, 1891. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. 11, 158-170; 255-284.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). Eleventh report of the committee on Devonshire folklore. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 49-54.

- AMERY (P. F. S.). A chapter in Devonshire history: County defence in 1794-97. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 214-218.
- ANDERSON (J., LL.D.). Notice of the discovery of a hoard of the bronze age, consisting chiefly of personal ornaments of bronze, amber, and gold, at Balmashanner, near Forfar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 182-188.
- Notice of a bronze bell of Celtic type at Forteirot, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 434-439.
- ANDRÉ (J. L., F.S.A.). Widows and vowesses. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 69-82.
- Charlwood Church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 3-24.
- ANDREW (SAMUEL). Bucton. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 46-66.
- ARMFIELD (REV. H. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On some ancient boulders scattered in the district of the Colnes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 61-69.
- ARNOLD-BEMROSE (H., M.A., F.G.S.). The Derby Company of Mercers. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 113-160.
- AUDEN (H. M.). Shrewsbury Corporation Insignia. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 118.
- AXON (ERNEST). Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquities. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 211-221; x. 230-236.
- AXON (W. E. A.). The symbolism of the five wounds of Christ. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 67-77.
- Manchester and Macclesfield Pardon brasses. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 99-110.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MARY ELLEN). Ancient sculptures in the south porch of Malmesbury Abbey Church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 16-19.
- Ladies' costume in the Middle Ages, as represented on the monumental effigies and brasses. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 111-126.
- BAILEY (G.). Roman and other coins found at Little Chester; with historical notes, &c. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 20-25.
- BAILEY (G.). Old gravestones discovered at S. Peter's, Derby, 1891-2. *Jour. Derbysh. and Arch. N. H. Soc.* xv. 65-66.
- BAIN (J., F.S.A. Scot.). Sir John Robsart and his daughter Amy, the first wife of Leicester. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 161-163.
- Remarks suggested by Dr. Raven's "Caledonian Campanology." *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 329-332.

- BAKER (F. B.). Some coin types of Asia Minor. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 89-97.
- BALFOUR (HENRY). Stone implements from the Malay Peninsula in the Pitt-Rivers museum. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 85-90.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). An ancient settlement on Trewortha Marsh. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 57-70.
- BARKLY (SIR HENRY, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.). Arnold de Berkeley, Baron of the Exchequer, 1264. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 167-182.
- BATES (C. J.). The names of persons and places mentioned in the early lives of St. Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 81-92.
- BATESON (E.). Notes of a journey from Oxford to Embleton and back in 1464. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 113-120.
- BATHER (A. G.). The bronze fragments of the Acropolis. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 124-130.
- BAXTER (REV. G. C., F.S.A. Scot.). Some unrecorded relics in the parishes of Cargill, Scone, and St. Martin's. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 221-224.
- BAZELEY (REV. W.). The architecture of Malmesbury Abbey Church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 6-15.
- Notes on the early English Lady Chapel of Gloucester Cathedral built by Ralph and Olympias de Wylington, A.D. 1224. *Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 183-198.
- BEER (J. T., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice on a submarine deposit of Samian ware off the coast of Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 49-57.
- BEGG (J.). Impressions of a Pugin student during his tour (1890). *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 365-386.
- BELCHER (ERNEST). The history of Moreton-in-Marsh. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 52-60.
- BELCHER (J.), FRITH (W. S.), and LEE (T. S.). Sculpture and sculptors' methods in relation to architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 49-64.
- BELLEROCHÉ (E.). The siege of Ostend; or the new Troy. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iii. 427-539.
- BELTRAMI (LUCA). The central pillars of Milan Cathedral. *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 265-272.
- BENNETT (NORMAN). On some antiquities found during the recent excavations on Messrs. Foster's premises in Silver Street. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 58-60.
- BENT (J. T., F.S.A.). Notes on some remarkable remains at Zimbabwe, Mashonaland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 165-169.

- BERKS. Early Berkshire Wills, *ante* 1558. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 149-156.
- BERNARD (J. H., B.D.). On some recently discovered fragments of an old Latin version of Holy Scripture. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 155-168.
- BERRY (H. F., M.A.). On the use of signs in the ancient monasteries, with special reference to a code used by the Victorine Canons at St. Thomas's Abbey, Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 107-125.
- BIGGER (F. J.). Local Folklore. *Belfast Nat. Field Club* 2nd S. iii. 545-548.
- BILLSON (C. J.). The Easter Hare. *Folklore* iii. 441-466.
- BIRCH (G. H., F.S.A.). Greyfriars. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 101-104.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY, F.S.A.). A few notes on the Gods of Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 110-123.
- BIRD (W. H. B.). The last visitation of Shropshire 1663. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 59-63.
- BLACK (G. F.). Notice of stone implements, &c., from Asia and Africa, in the national collection. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 398-412.
- BLAIR (MRS.). Items of folklore principally from county Down. *Belfast Nat. Field Club* 2nd S. iii. 583-586.
- BLAIR (ROBERT, F.S.A.). Discovery of a Roman inscribed altar at Wallsend. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 171-172.
- Discovery of a Roman inscription at South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 293-294.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. B., M.A.). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 339-374.
- BLASHILL (THOMAS). Sutton in Holderness and the monks of Meaux. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 100-109.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, a suggestion for the enlargement of. *Arch. Oxon.* I. pt. 2, 81-84.
- BOYD (W.). Final concords or pedes finium of Staffordshire, *temp.* Elizabeth, abstracted from the original Feet of Fines in the Public Record Office. *William Salt Arch. Soc. for Stafford* xiii. 207-300.
- BRADLEY (J. W., B.A.). Miniatures. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 44-55.
- BRAMBLE (LIEUT.-COL. J. R., F.S.A.). A rare Bristol book. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 251-258.

- BRIGHTMAN (REV. F. E., M.A.). The cross in its relation to the altar. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 105-112.
- BROOK (A. J. S., F.S.A. Scot). An account of the maces of the Universities of St. Andrew's, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the City of Edinburgh, &c. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 440-514.
- BROWN (PROF. G. BALDWIN) and REV. H. WHITEHEAD. The monuments in the choir and transepts of Lanercost Abbey. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 312-343.
- BROWNLOW (VERY REV. CANON, M.A.). Saint Boniface in England. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 151-162.
- The brother and sister of Saint Willibald. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 225-238.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). Recent discoveries in East Budleigh Church, Devonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 67-72.
- The Church of All Saints, East Budleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 239-306; xxiv. 219-358.
- BRUTON (E. G.). Broughton Castle. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 280-282.
- BRYDALL (ROBERT). Note on an old sandal found at Kinning Park, Glasgow. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 191-192.
- BUCKLE (A., B.A.). A century in the Kings Manor at York. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 7-14.
- BUCKLE (E.). Lytescary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 101-110.
- BUDGE (E. A. W., LITT. D., F.S.A.). On some Egyptian bronzeweapons in the collections of John Evans, Esq., and the British Museum. *Archæologia* liii. 83-94.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: A history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 1-58, 199-240.
- BULLEID (ARTHUR). A late Celtic crannoge discovered and excavated near Glastonbury in 1892. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 289-291.
- BURKE (H. F.). Confirmation of arms to Richard Howland, D.D. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 38.
- BURTCHAELL (G. D., M.A., LL.B., M.R.I.A.). The Geraldines of county Kilkenny: Part 1, The barons of Burnchurch. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 358-376.
- BUTLER (ISAAC). A Journey to Lough Derg. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 13-24, 126-136.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). The Roman Fort on Hardknott

- known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 419-430.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). Crosses at Waberthwaite Church and at High Aketon farm in the parish of Bromfield. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 458-462.
- Tympanum at Bridekirk Church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 463-469.
- CALVERT (DR.). Richard Gardiner's "profitable instructions," 1603. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 241-263.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Illustrations of ancient place-names in Bakewell and the vicinity, from original archives preserved at Haddon Hall, and from other sources. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 31-64.
- CARTER (W. F., B.A.). Notes on the Domesday of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 28-29.
- CHESTER (REV. GREVILLE I.). On archaic engravings on rocks near Gebel Silsileh in Upper Egypt. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 120-130.
- CHISHOLM-BATTEN (E.). The centenary of William Smith, LL.D., the father of English geology. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 351-361.
- CHOPE (R. P., B.A.). Dialect of Hartland. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 420-429.
- CHRISTISON (D., M.D.). On some obscure remains in the parish of Dailly, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 177-179.
- CLARK (J. W.). Notes on chained libraries at Cesena, Wells and Guildford. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 1-18.
- On some fragments of seventeenth century book cases at Clare College. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 18-23.
- CLARKSON (S. F., F.R.I.B.A.). St. Nicholas Church, Stevenage. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890 and 1891, 48-62.
- CLEPHAN (R. C.). The Hanseatic confederation, with special reference to the rise and progress of the English factories and trading connection with Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 211-248.
- CLOUSTON (W. A.). The baker of Beaulieu. *Folklore* iii. 183-192.
- COCHRANE (R., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.R.I.A.). Notes on the "Ancient Monuments Protection (Ireland) act, 1892," and the previous legislation connected therewith. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 411-429.
- COCKAYNE (A. E.). Dorothy Vernon. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 177-178.

- COCKAYNE (A. E.). Archæology in Derbyshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 127-138.
- COLCHESTER, the Siege of. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 205-218.
- COLEMAN (J.). The graveyards of the great island. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 248-254.
- COLES (F. R., Corr. Mem. S.A. Scot.). The motes, forts, and doons of the stewardry of Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 117-170.
- COLLIER (W. F.). Some sixty years' reminiscences of Plymouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 86-95.
- COLLINS (J. H., F.G.S.). On the origin and development of ore deposits in the west of England. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 111-184.
- COLSON (F. H., M.A.). Herrick in Devonshire. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 70-75.
- COMPTON (C. H.). Rievaulx Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 15-25.
- Note on Furness Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 238-241.
- CONSTABLE (G. W., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of further excavations in Harelaw Cairn, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 114-117.
- COOPER (REV. T. S., M.A.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 39-105.
- CORFIELD (F. C.). Archæological gleanings in the neighbourhood of Codnor Castle. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 105-112.
- COSSON (THE BARON DE, F.S.A.). On an Italian sword bearing an Arabic inscription of the 15th century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 238-242.
- COTTON (R. W.) and ROWE (J. B.). Third report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 150-170.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON, F.S.A.). The state of Furness Abbey; bone cave at Grange-over-Sands; figured stone from Windermere; waterpipes from Hampsfell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 225-231.
- Roman remains at Stone Cross, near Kendal. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 268-269.
- Notes on a bone cave near Grange-over-Sands. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 277-279.
- COX (REV. J. C., LL.D., F.S.A.). Field names and their value, with a

- proposal for their systematic investigation. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 363-371.
- CRIPPS (W., C.B., F.S.A.). On a mediæval chalice and paten found in Wales. *Arch. Journ.* xlix. 83-85.
- CRIPPS (W., C.B., F.S.A.). Old church plate in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 249-258.
- CRISP (F. A.). Surrey wills. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 106-139.
- CROFTON (H. T.). Manchester Gilds and the records of the Lichfield Corvisors. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 1-24.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.). Coins of the Kushâns or Great Yue-ti. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 40-82, 98-159.
- CURLE (J. junr., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on two brochs recently discovered at Bow, Midlothian, and Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 68-84.
- CURREY (H. E., M.A.). Contributions from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Little Chester. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 99-104.
- DAMES (M. LONGWORTH). Balochi tales. *Folklore* iii. 517-528.
- DANIEL (REV. C. H. O.). Worcester College, Oxford. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 103-110.
- DARBY (S.). Cookham: its name and history. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 134-137.
- DARTNELL (G. E.). Richard Jefferies. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 69-99.
- DASENT (A. I.). An inventory of ancient sacramental plate in the county of Berks. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 76-82, 102-104.
- DAVEY (REV. PREB. W. H.). Charters connected with Lampeter and Llanbadarn Fawr. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 308-314.
- DAVIES (D. GRIFFITH). Llanallgo, Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 168-169.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON). Notes on St. Ippolyts Church and parish, Herts. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890 and 1891, 36-39.
- DAVYS (T.). Note on St. Mary Church, Hemel Hempstead. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1890 and 1891, 28-32.
- Notes on Aston Bury. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890 and 1891, 63-67.
- DAY (R., F.S.A., M.R.I.A.). On posey rings. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 63-65.

- DENDY (F. W.). The ancient farms of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 121-156.
- DERBY. A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby, from their commencement in the reign of Richard I. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 1-19.
- DE LABILLIERE (F. P.). Incidents of Huguenot history in the reign of Queen Anne. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 65-76.
- DE VITRÉ (J. D.). Some Berkshire crosses. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 98-101, 167-170.
- DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H., F.S.A.). On the discovery of a Saxon grave at Lockridge, near Wantage. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 103.
- DIXON (D. D.). Notes on the Jacobite movement in Upper Coquetdale, 1715. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 93-112.
- DONALD (C. D., F.S.A. Scot.). The Ramshorn Kirk and Kirkyard. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 184-188.
- DORE (J. R.). On some early printed editions of the English Bible. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 86-88.
- DREDGE (J. I.). A few sheaves of Devon Bibliography. *Devon Assoc.* xxiv. 476-526.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H., M.A.). Deed relating to lands in Tateley, made by Henry de Broom in 1373. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 115-117.
- Grant of lands in Pontesbury in A.D. 1351. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 175-182.
- DRYDEN (SIR HENRY, BART.). Door frame at Ampney St. Mary, co. Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 127-131.
- DUCKETT (SIR G. BART.). Gundreda, Countess of Warenne. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 123-132.
- DUDGEON (P., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of St. Queran's well at Cargen, and offerings recently made to it. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 63-65.
- DYMOND (C. W., F.S.A.). The Roman fort on Hardknott known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 390-419.
- EASTWOOD (J. W., M.D.). York as an early British and English centre of life and learning. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 31-37.
- EBBLEWHITE (E. A.). Flintshire Genealogical Notes. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 120-128, 315-325.
- ELLIOTT (REV. A. L., M.A.). The Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 25-41.

- ELLIS (A. S.). Yorkshire Deeds. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 92-115, 230-262.
- On the Arms of De Aton. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 263-266.
- ELLWOOD (REV. T., M.A.), and EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON. The Landnama-Book of Iceland, as it illustrates the dialect, place-names, folklore, and antiquities of Cumberland, Westmorland, and North Lancashire. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 283-311.
- ELMSLIE (D.). Folk tales of Central Africa. *Folklore* iii. 92-110.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Twelfth report of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 125-143.
- "Crying the neck." *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 353-370.
- Canonsleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 359-376.
- Notes on Wellington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 220-311.
- ELY (TALFOURD, M.A., F.S.A.). The shield as a weapon of offence. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 297-307.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., V.P.S.A.). An Archæological Survey of Hertfordshire. *Archæologia* liii. 245-262.
- Notes on the horse-shoe custom at Oakham, Rutlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 92-94.
- The law of treasure trove, illustrated by a recent case. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 217-222.
- Grant of a Manor in Studham. *Trans. St. Albans Archæit. and Arch. Soc. for 1890 and 1891*, 32-36.
- Coins of Henry I. of England found in Italy. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 83-86.
- EYRE (Most Rev. Archbishop, LL.D., D.D.) The inscription in the Chapter House of Glasgow Cathedral. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 154-157.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D., F.S.A.). Roman remains in Doncaster. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 139-140.
- Fishlake Rectory. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 36-37.
- FAVARGER (H.). Modern Building in Egypt. *Trans. R.I.B.A., N.S.* viii. 33-48.
- FAWCETT (W. M.). Notes on work now in progress at Elsworth Church, Cambridgeshire. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 28-31.
- FERGUSON (THE WORSHIPFUL CHANCELLOR, F.S.A.). A "Tau Ring"

- found at Keswick. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 266-271.
- Incense Cup found at Old Partos, Kirkoswald. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 275-276.
- On a massive timber platform of early date uncovered at Carlisle, and on sundry relics found in connection therewith. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 344-364.
- Discovery of miscellaneous antiquities at Tullie House, Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 37-43.
- A Roman inscription found near Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 261-262, 267.
- On the Roman cemeteries of Luguvalium, and on a sepulchral slab of Roman date found recently. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 365-374.
- The Roman fort on Hardknott known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 375-390.
- FERGUSON (MARGARET J.). Triple vases of Roman date found at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 272-274.
- FFRENCH (REV. J. F. M., M.R.I.A.). On two rare stone implements found at Lough Gur, county Limerick. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 42-45.
- St. Mullins, county Carlow. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 377-388.
- FISHWICK (HENRY, F.S.A.). Tonge Hall in the parish of Prestwich cum Oldham. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 25-32.
- FITZGERALD (LORD W., M.R.I.A.). The Round Tower of Castledermot. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 66-69.
- FITZHERBERT (REV. REGD. H. C., M.A.). Notice of two Ancient Deeds relating to Hambury. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 197-200.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D., M.A., F.S.A.). Letter from the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury concerning the cure of Nesse, 1568. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 64.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 287-338.
- FOLKLORE BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Folklore* iii. 561-568.
- FORBES (DR. R.). Discovery of Etruscan Temples at Faleria. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 245-250.

- FORTNUM (C. D. E., D.C.L., F.S.A.). Opening address of the antiquarian section of the Cambridge meeting. *Arch. Jour.* xlix, 281-292.
- FOSTER (J. E.) On two books printed by John Siberch. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 31.
- FOWLER (REV. H., M.A.). Berkhamstead Castle. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1890 and 1891, 17-28.
- "The six hills," Stevenage. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1890-1891, 40-48.
- F[OWLER] (J. T.). James Fowler, F.S.A. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 78-82.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T., M.A., F.S.A.). On a portrait bust with inscription in Frampton Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 16-18.
- Middleton St. George: Cross in the garden at the Low Hall. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 45-46.
- Mural paintings in Pittington Church. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 38-41.
- FOX (G. E., F.S.A.). Recent discoveries of Roman remains in Lincoln. *Archæologia* liii. 233-238.
- Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1891; with a note on the animal remains found during the excavations by Herbert Jones, Esq. *Archæologia* liii. 263-288.
- FRANKS (A. W., C.B. Litt.D. F.R.S., F.S.A.). On some Chinese Rolls with Buddhist legends and representations. *Archæologia* liii. 239-244.
- On two packs of old English cards preserved in the Print Department of the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 72-89.
- Some ornamental cases of leather. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 246-254.
- FRAZER (W., F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A.). On the musical sounds employed in hunting game in the year 1676. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 156-157.
- On jet beads found in Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 221-223.
- On a wooden vessel obtained from a bog near Newry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 285-286.
- On sickles (so-called) of bronze found in Ireland with a list of those already discovered. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 381-390.

- GARDNER (E. A.). Palladia from Mycenae. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 21-24.
- Archæology in Greece, 1892. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 139-152.
- GARDNER (J. S., F.L.S., F.G.S.). Wrought-Ironwork; Renaissance Period. *Trans. R.I.B.A. N.S.* viii. 273-298.
- Enamels in connection with ecclesiastical art. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 89-100.
- GARDNER (Percy, F.S.A.). Cacus on a black-figured vase. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 70-76.
- Tithonus on a red-figured vase. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 137-138.
- GARRARD (J.). On the famous Sancy Diamond. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 116-117.
- GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on pre-Norman sculptured stones in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 43-49.
- GOMME (G. L., F.S.A.). President's address to the Folklore Society *Folklore* iii. 1-25.
- GOSSET (MARY H.). A family of modellers in wax. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iii. 540-568.
- GOTCH (J. A., F.S.A.). Audley End. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 293-300.
- GOUDIE (G., F.S.A. Scot.). The Fouds, Lawrightmen, and Ranselmen. of Shetland parishes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 189-212.
- GOULD (J. C.). Notes on the travels of Cosmo through England in 1669. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* iv. 70-80.
- Remarks upon an ancient cemetery in Chigwell parish. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* iv. 196-201.
- GOWER (G. L., F.S.A.). Stone crosses from Titsey, Oxted, and Tandridge. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 30-34.
- GRANTLEY (LORD, F.S.A.). A unique styca of ÆTHELRED I, King of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 87-88.
- GRAY (J. M., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on examples of old heraldic and other glass, existing in or having connection with Scotland; with especial reference to the heraldic rondel preserved at Woodhouselee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 34-48.
- GRAY (WILLIAM, M.B.I.A.). Worked flints, ancient and modern. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iii. 548-569, 612-626.
- GREGOR (REV. W.). Guardian spirits of wells and locks. *Folklore* iii. 67-73.
- GRENSIDE (REV. W. B., M.A.). Letter from Edmund Withers to his brother Rev. William Withers, Vicar of Tunstall. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 133-135.

- GRIFFITH (J. E.). British antiquities found at Plas-Bach near Cerrig Ceinwen, Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 242-243.
- GROVER (J. W., F.S.A.). On the discovery of Roman remains at 50, Cornhill, in the City of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 6-8.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). Badge of the guild of silk, woollen, clothworkers, and mercers at Middlebury. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 182-183.
- English personal medals from 1760. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 227-246, 300-323.
- Forgeries of Roman large brass coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 255-256.
- GUTCH (MRS.). The Pied Piper of Hamelin. *Folklore* iii. 227-252.
- GUTHRIE (REV. R. R. L., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards Lord Chancellor of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 180-182.
- HARDY (W. J., F.S.A.). Remarks on the history of seat-reservation in churches. *Archæologia* liii. 95-106.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G., M.A.). Samuel Hieron, a Devonshire vicar in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. *Devon Assoc.* xxiv. 77-85.
- HARRISON (B.). On certain rude implements from the North Downs. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxi. 263-267.
- HARRISON (J. PARK, M.A.). On the discovery of a pre-Norman clerestory window at Oxford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 141-143.
- On a pre-Norman clerestory window and some additional early work recently discovered in Oxford Cathedral. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 155-160.
- On a pre-Norman window and other early work lately discovered in Oxford Cathedral. *Arch. Oxon.* Part I, 23-31.
- Chevron or sun beads in the Oxford Museums. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 53-65.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). The turnpike roads of Lancashire and Cheshire, and in adjacent counties. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 101-134; x. 237-248.
- Archæological finds in Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 249-254.
- HARTLAND (E. S., F.S.A.). Report on folk-tale research. *Folklore* iii. 111-129.
- The sin eater. *Folklore* iii. 145-157.
- HASSÉ (REV. L., M.R.I.A.). An urn-burial on the site of Monasterboice, county Louth. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 145-150.

- HAVERFIELD (F., M.A., F.S.A.). Roman inscriptions in Britain 1890-91. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 176-201.
- Some notable Romano-British inscriptions. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 215-233.
- A new altar from Wallsend dedicated to Jupiter. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 76-80.
- A new Roman inscription from South Shields. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 157-161.
- Manuscript materials for Romano-British epigraphy. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 157-161.
- Manuscript materials for Romano-British epigraphy. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 157-161.
- The epigraphic evidence as to the date of Hadrian's Wall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 44-55.
- Note on a Roman inscribed bronze tablet lately found at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 108-112, 183-187.
- On the site of Portus Adurni and the River Adur. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 112-116.
- On a Roman inscription found near Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 263-267.
- On a fragment of Roman tile found at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 280-282.
- HEADLAM (J. W.). The procedure of the Gortynian inscription. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 48-69.
- HEALY (REV. J., LL.D.). Prehistoric stone monuments of Brittany. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 213-220.
- HEWISON (REV. J. K., M.A., F.S.A. SCOT.). Bute in early Christian times. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 158-160.
- HEYWOOD (N.). Captain Peter Heywood. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 135-146.
- The five-shilling pieces of England. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 111-122.
- HICKS (W. S.). Notes on the recent discoveries at Kirk-Whelpington Parish Church. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 47-51.
- HICKSON (MISS). Old place-names and surnames. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 137-144, 389-397.
- HIGGINS (T. W. E.). Notes on the first foot superstition. *Folklore* iii. 362-364.
- HIGGINS (A., F.S.A.) Notes on the Church of St. Francis, or Tempio Malatestiano, at Rimini; more especially as regards the sculptured decorations. *Archæologia* liii. 171-210.
- Notes on two painted account book covers from Sicña. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 26-29.

- HIGGINS (A., F.S.A.). A remarkable 12th or 13th century marble statue of the enthroned Madonna at Sta. Margherita on the Genoese Riviera. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 327-330.
- HILL (J.). Unpublished records relating to Birmingham. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 1-13.
- HIRST (REV. J.). On guildship in Anglo-Saxon monasteries. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 107-119.
- HISLOP (J. F., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on a heraldic panel found in the Parish Church of Prestonpans in November, 1891. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 241-250.
- HODGKIN (T., D.C.L., F.S.A.). The Battle of Flodden. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 1-45.
- HODGSON (J. C.). An account of the customs of the Court Leet and Court Baron of Morpeth, with the court roll of 1632. (Extracted from Mr. Woodman's collection.) *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 52-75.
- HOGGAN (F. E., M.D.). The leper terra-cotta of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 101-102.
- HOLMES (R.). Dodsworth Yorkshire Notes: the Wapentake of Osgoldcross. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 42-77.
- HONE (N.). Portion of assize roll 12 EDWARD I, relating to the hundred of Beynhurst, Berks. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 138-144.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.). The Froudes, or Frowdes, of Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxiv. 441-457.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A.). One of two maces formerly belonging to the corporation of Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 66-67.
- The maces and common seal of the borough of Burford, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 163-165.
- Some remains of early vestments found in a bishop's coffin at Worcester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 196-200.
- The maces and seals of the borough of Winchelsea. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 258-261.
- HOWARD (J. J., LL.D., F.S.A.) and MILL STEPHENSON (B.A. F.S.A.). Visitation of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. pp.
- HOWARTH (O. H.). Prehistoric stonework of Mexico. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 1-9.
- HUDD (ALFRED E., F.S.A.). Notes on some Scottish Brochs. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 239-243.
- Two deeds of 1348 and 1434 relating to St. Katherine's

Hospital, Bedminster, co. Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 244-250.

HUGHES (PROF.). Exhibition and description of objects from ancient Indian cave-dwellings and cliff-dwellings in Arizona. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 23-28.

———— On the recent discovery of two ancient ditches and objects of mediæval date between Hobson Street and Sidney Street, Cambridge. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 32-55.

———— On the camp at Ardoch in Perthshire. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 57-58.

HUMPHREYS (A. L.). Some sources of history for the Monmouth Rebellion and the Bloody Assizes. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist.* N.S. xviii. 312-326.

HUNT (REV. W.). Edward Augustus Freeman. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 370-388.

HUTCHESON (A., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of the recent discovery of fragments of ancient sculptured crosses at the cathedral church, St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 215-220.

HYETT (F. A.). The last battle of the first civil war. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 61-67.

INGLIS (A. W., F.S.A. Scot.). "Auld Lang Syne," its origin, poetry, and music, by James Dick, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 379-397.

IRVINE (J. T., F.S.A. Scot.). Notes on the so-called monument of Abbot Hedda, in the cathedral church of Peterborough. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 156-161.

———— Notes on specimens of interlacing ornament which occur at Kirkstall Abbey, near Leeds, Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 26-30.

JACKSON (C. J., F.S.A.). The spoon and its history; its form, material, and development, more particularly in England. *Archæologia* liii. 107-146.

JAGO (REV. W.). Note on the discovery of an ogham inscription in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 214-215.

JAMES (M. R.). The sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 345-362.

JEVONS (F. B.). Iron in Homer. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 25-31.

JOHNSTON (J. M. C.). Coin of Nadir Shah struck at Bokhara. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 88.

———— Coins of Násir-ed-din struck at Shooster and Herát. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 184.

- JOHNSTON (J. M. C.). Gold and silver bar money of Mozambique. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 330-331.
- JONES (DAVID). Sir Rhys ap Thomas; a study in family history and Tudor politics. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 81-101, 192-214.
- JONES (L.). Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 119-174.
- JONES (WINSLOW). Font in Dolton Church, North Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 197-202.
- Sir John de Sully, K.G. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 163-182.
- KEENE (C. H.) On two Greek Ostraka from Egypt belonging to the third century B.C. and the first century A.D. respectively. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 121-123.
- On a stone with a Greek inscription (early Christian) from Upper Egypt. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 295-298.
- KENYON (R. LL.). Prehistoric Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 264-286.
- KERR (C., M.A.). Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn in the parish of Farr, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 65-67.
- KERRY (REV. CHAS.). A history of Peak Forest. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 67-98.
- KEYSER (C. E., M.A., F.S.A.). On some mural paintings recently discovered in the churches of Little Horwood and Padbury, Buckinghamshire. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 333-344.
- A recently discovered panel painting of the Doom. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 399-401.
- KILLICK (REV. JOHN H.). Little Compton; its church and manor house. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 96-102.
- KING (H. W.). Destruction of Church monuments in Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 161-171.
- The lawless court of the Honour of Rayleigh. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 179-195.
- Description of a Roman oven or kiln discovered at South Shoebury. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 202-204.
- KIRBY (T. F., M.A., F.S.A.). On some fifteenth century drawings of Winchester College; New College, Oxford; &c. *Archæologia* liii. 229-232.
- On some Roman remains discovered at Twyford, Hants, in August, 1891. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 11-12.
- KNOWLES (W. J., M.R.I.A.). Recently discovered finds in the county of Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 46-49.

- LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). Traditions of Constantine the Great. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 242-244.
- LANE-POOLE (S.). Fasti Arabici, Mr. J. M. C. Johnston's Cabinet. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 160-173.
- LANGDON (A. G.). An ogham stone at Lewannick in Cornwall. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 336-339; *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 251-252.
- LASHAM (F.). Palæolithic man in West Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 25-29.
- LATIMER (JOHN). The manor of Clifton. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 201-207.
- LAVER (H., F.S.A., F.L.S.). Description of a gold signet ring found at Layer Marney. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 81-83.
- Rayleigh Mount: a British Oppidum. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 172-178.
- A sketch of the early history of Colchester. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 45-52.
- Recent discoveries of Roman remains near the castle at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 242-244.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a hoard of groats of the 15th and 16th centuries. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 278-299.
- LEES (REV. T., M.A., F.S.A.). Attempt to interpret the meaning of the carvings on certain stones in the churchyard of Heysham, Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 38-48.
- LEGG (J. W., M.D., F.S.A.). The black scarf of modern church dignitaries and the grey almuce of mediæval canons. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 41-48.
- A comparative study of the time in the Christian Liturgy at which the elements are prepared and set on the Holy Table. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 49-85.
- LETTIS (REV. E. F., M.A.). Radclyffe brasses in Manchester Church. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 90-100.
- LEWIS (A. L.). Stone circles of Britain. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 136-154.
- On the relative position of certain hills and stone circles in England and Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 150-154.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL, F.S.A.). The antiquities of Pola and Aquileia. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 234-257, 372-396.
- LEWIS (MRS. S. S.). Nawâmees in the peninsula of Sinai. *Camb. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 61-63.
- LLOYD (R. D., F.R.H.S.). Historical chart and notes on the origin of

- the British Victorian Monarchy. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 203-208.
- LOCKHART (REV. W., A.M., F.S.A. Scot.). Notices of Ethelred, Earl of Fife, and Abbot of Dunkeld, and his place in the Royal Family of Scotland in the eleventh century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 104-113.
- LONDON, Abstracts of the inquisitiones post mortem relating to the city of. *Lond. and Midd. Arch. Soc.* N.S. vol. i. 1-32.
- LONGFIELD (T. H.). Note on some cinerary urns found at Tallaght, county of Dublin. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 400-401.
- LOVELL (WALTER). Queen Eleanor's crosses. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 17-43.
- LUCAS (LIEUT.-COL. W. J.). Witham, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 84-119.
- LYTE (H. C. M., F.S.A.). The Lytes of Lytescary. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 1-100.
- MACDONALD (J.). Bantu customs and legends. *Folklore* iii. 337-359.
- MACGILLIVRAY (W. W. S., F.S.A. Scot.). Notices of the Arbuthnott Missal, Psalter, and office of the Blessed Virgin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 89-104.
- MACGUIRE (G.). Notes on the York Corporation Insignia. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 144-153.
- MACKAY (J., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of the excavation of the Broch at Ousdale, Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 351-357.
- MACKINTOSH (G.). Notice of the excavation of a sepulchral tumulus called the Law, in the parish of Urquhart, Elginshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 67-68.
- MACLEAN (SIR JOHN, F.S.A.). Pedes finium, or excerpts from the feet of fines for the county of Gloucester from the 7th JOHN to the 57th HENRY III. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 183-195.
- MACMICHAEL (J. H.). Marriage in Celtic Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 154-166, 217-228.
- The horn of Ulphus in York Minster. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 251-262.
- M'NEILL (M., F.S.A. Scot.). Notice of the discovery of a Viking interment in the island of Colonsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 61-62.
- MALLORY (H. LEIGH, M.A.). Mobberley. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 92-98.
- MARCH (H. C., M.D.). The Pagan-Christian overlap in the North. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 49-89.

- MARKHAM (C. R., C.B., F.S.A.). The display of English heraldry at the castle of Budrum (or Halicarnassus) in Asia Minor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 281-287.
- MAZZINGHI (T. J., M.A., F.S.A.). Transcript of a grant of arms by CHARLES II., dated February 18, 1649, to Sir Richard Lane, Knight. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 101-102.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T., F.S.A.). On a filtering cistern of the fourteenth century at Westminster Abbey. *Archæologia* liii. 161-170.
- On the indoor games of school boys in the Middle Ages. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 319-328.
- Notes on the Saxon crypt of Ripon Minster. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 191-196.
- MILLAR (W. F.). Notice of an Egyptian funeral canopy, and of other objects in the National Museum bearing hieroglyphic inscriptions. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 413-433.
- MILLS (J., M.R.I.A.). Accounts of the Earl of Norfolk's estates in Ireland, 1279-1294. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 50-62.
- MILMAN (H. S., M.A.). The vanished memorials of St. Thomas of Canterbury. *Archæologia* liii. 211-228.
- MITCHELL (T. C., F.S.A.). S. Alkelda of Middleham. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 83-86.
- MOLESWORTH (REV. THE RIGHT HON. S. V., M.A.). Little Petherick, otherwise St. Petrock Minor. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 108-110.
- MONTAGU (H.). Find of groats at Wallingford. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 220-226.
- On some unpublished and rare Greek coins in my collection. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 22-39.
- MOZLEY (A., M.A.). The Land family of Woodbeare Court, Plymtree. *Devon Assoc.* xxiii. 215-224.
- MUNRO (ROBERT, M.A., M.D.). On trepanning the human skull in prehistoric times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 5-33.
- On prehistoric saws and sickles. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 164-175.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS, M.R.I.A.). The shrine of St. Caillin of Fenagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 151-153.
- On the ornamentation of the Lough Erne shrine. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 349-355.
- On a shrine lately found in Lough Erne now belonging to Thomas Pluckitt, Esq., T.C., Enniskillen. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 290-294.
- MURRAY (DAVID, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot.). Note on a broadsword found

- at Auchentorlie, Dumbartonshire, and an old dagger with French inscription. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 189-190.
- MYRES (J. L.). Roman vase from foundations of Mansfield College, Oxford. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 109-110.
- NEILSON (GEORGE, F.S.A. Scot.). Peel; its meaning and derivation. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 121-153.
- NICHOLSON (A.). Lieutenant John Holker. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 147-154.
- NICHOLSON (J. H., M.A.). Sculptured stones at Heysham. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 30-38.
- The ancient Presbyterian chapel at Dean Row, Cheshire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 78-85
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B., M.A.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 116-122, 143-158.
- NORMAN (PHILIP, F.S.A.). On the approaching destruction of two old houses in the City of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 106-107.
- NORWAY (A. H.). Private trade on the Falmouth packets. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 73-83.
- NUTT (ALFRED). The Lay of Eliduc and the marchen of Little Snow-white. *Folklore* iii. 26-48.
- Celtic myth and saga. *Folklore* iii. 387-424.
- O'LAVERY (REV. JAMES, P.P., M.R.I.A.). The true reason why the Irish buried their butter in bog-banks. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 356-357.
- O'LEARY (P.). Notes on the Cistercian Abbey of Graignamanagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 237-247.
- OLIVER (A.). Notes on the brass of Andrew Evyngar. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 263-264.
- OMAN (C. W. C.). Some notes on the ecclesiastical boundaries of Mediæval England. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 67-74.
- Prehistoric Oxford. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 1, 1-6.
- O'MEAGHER (J. C.). Saint Fiacre de la Brie. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 173-176.
- OWEN (EDWARD). Notes on the Northop Effigies. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 293-302.
- OWEN (ELIAS). British Saints. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 248-250.
- Gwaunysgor Church. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 340-341.
- OXFORD, Index of British and Roman-British finds in. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 2, 49-52, 111-112.

- PACKE (B. G.). The types and legends of the mediæval and later coins of England. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 257-277.
- PALMER (ALFRED NEOBARD). Supplementary note to the later history of the parish of Bangor is y coed. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 303-307.
- PAREZ (REV. C. H., M.A.). Remains of pre-Norman crosses found at Gargrave. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 87-91.
- PATRICK (G., A.R.I.B.A.). Some memorials of Wandsworth, Surrey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 189-202.
- PATTERSON (W. H., M.R.I.A.). On a newly discovered site for worked flints in the county of Down. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 154-155.
- Irish Fairies. *Belfast Nat. Field Club* 2nd S. iii. 573-583.
- PAYNE (GEORGE F.S.A.). Discovery of skeletons and other remains (pre-Roman) at Luton Fort near Chatham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 29-33.
- PEACOCK (E., F.S.A.). Warnot and Warlot (field names). *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 15-16.
- Borough English. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 274-280.
- Two documents relating to Lincolnshire parishes (Aslaby, Milnthorpe, and Ingoldmells). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 231-233.
- PEARSON (DR. J. B.). On an ancient chapel near How House, *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 55-56.
- PENNY (REV. C. W., M.A.). The Fairfaxes, of Hurst. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 122-128.
- PENROSE (F. C., M.A., F.R.A.S.). On the ancient hecatompedon which occupied the site of the Parthenon on the Acropolis of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 32-47.
- An investigation of the dates of some of the Greek Temples, as derived from their orientation. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 59-65.
- PETER (OTHO B.). Excavations on the site of Launceston Priory. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 91-96.
- PETERBOROUGH (RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF). The Fenland. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 263-273.
- PHEAR (SIR J. B., M.A., F.G.S.). Additional notes on the parish of East Budleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 203-214.
- Discoveries at the Castle, Exeter. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 318-321; xxiv. 147-150.

- PHENÉ (DR., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.). Existing analogues of Stonehenge and Avebury found in the "Talayots" and "Taulas" of Minorca. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 265-279.
- Excavations into the tumuli of the Troad and of the historical antiquities of Samothrace and Pergamos. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 311-335.
- PHILLIPS (M.). Notes on some forgotten burying-grounds of the Society of Friends. *Arch. Æliana* N.S. xvi. 189-210.
- PIT-DWELLINGS (so-called) on the site of the new schools in the High Street, Oxford. *Arch. Oxon.* Part 1, 7-14.
- POPE (THOMAS S.). Notes on baptismal fonts. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 229-238.
- PRESTWICH (JOSEPH, D.C.L., F.R.S. etc.). On the primitive character of the flint implements of the chalk plateau of Kent, with reference to the question of their glacial or pre-glacial age. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxi. 246-276.
- PRITCHETT (G. E., F.S.A.). St. Mary's Church, Elsenham, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 120-124.
- PRITCHETT (J. P.). Selby Abbey Church. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 93-99, 285-291.
- PROWSE (A. B., M.D.). Ancient metropolis of Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxii. 307-314.
- The bounds of the Forest of Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 418-430.
- PULLINGER (W.). Architectural features of Astbury Church. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 33-45.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Thomas Larkham. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 96-146.
- RAHLEUBECK (C. A.). Quelques notes sur les réformes Flamands et Wallons de 16th siècle réfugiés en Angleterre. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 22-44.
- RANKILOR (H. M.). Blundelliana. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 410-419.
- RAVEN (J. J., D.D.). Caledonian Campanology. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 13-14.
- READ (C. H., F.S.A.). Notes on a find of bronze implements from Shoebury, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 174-179.
- REED (T. B.). John Baskerville, Printer. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 30-43.
- RENAUD (F., M.D., F.S.A.). The uses and teachings of ancient encaustic tiles. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 1-29.
- RHYS (PROFESSOR J.). The Irish invasions of Wales and Dumnonia. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 56-73.
- Manx Folklore and Superstitions. *Folklore* iii. 74-91.

- RHYS (PROFESSOR J.). First foot in the British Isles. *Folklore* iii. 256-262.
- Folklore Miscellanea. *Folklore* iii. 375-386.
- The inscriptions and language of the Northern Picts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 263-351.
- The Chester pigs of lead. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 165-166.
- Ruined chapels in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 166.
- RICHARDSON (A. B.). Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 225-240.
- RIPON (MARQUIS OF, K.G.). Inaugural address at York. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 1-6.
- ROME (W.). On a small head of Egyptian glass (purchased in Cairo). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 148-150.
- ROWE (J. B.) and COTTON (R. W.). Fourth report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 61-69.
- ROWLEY-MORRIS (E.). The vicarage of Halowell. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 245-247.
- ROYCE (REV. DAVID). Bourton-on-the-Hill. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 68-95.
- RUNDLE (REV. S., M.A.). Cornubiana. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 84-90.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its owners. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 83-87, 109-115, 129-133, 157-163.
- RUSSELL (MISS). A recent discovery in Rome in connection with mythology and symbolism in Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 209-216.
- SAVILE (LORD, G.C.B., F.S.A.) Further excavations at Lanuvium. *Archæologia* liii. 147-154.
- SELLERS (E.). Three Attic Lekythoi from Eretria. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 1-12.
- SENHOUSE (MISS R.M.C.F.). Senhouse of Seascale Hall in Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 247, 260.
- SHRUBSOLE (G. W., F.G.S.). The course of the Roman road from Deva to Varis. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 257-274.
- SIBREE (REV. J.). Divinations among the Malagasy. *Folklore* iii. 193-226.
- SIMPSON (H. F. M., M.A., F.S.A. Scot.) On two rune prime-staves from Sweden and three wooden almanacs from Norway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvi. 358-378.

- SIMPSON (REV. W. SPARROW, D.D., F.S.A.). On a mandate of Bishop Clifford superseding the ancient use of St. Paul's Cathedral church by the use of Sarum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 118-128.
- On the draft of a letter from King CHARLES I. to his Queen, Henrietta Maria, December 3, 1644; and on a vow made by the King on April 13, 1646; the originals of which documents are now in the Library of St. Paul's Cathedral Church. *Archæologia* liii. 155-160.
- On a magical roll preserved in the British Museum. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 38-54.
- The palaces or town houses of the Bishops of London. *Lond. and Midd. Arch. Soc.* N.S. vol. i. 13-73.
- SIX (J.). Auræ. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 131-136.
- SMITH (A. H.). Recent additions to the sculptures of the Parthenon. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 88-100.
- SMITH (CECIL). Recent Greek Archæology and Folklore. *Folklore* iii. 529-545.
- Harpies in Greek Art. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 103-114.
- Derne legends on attic vases. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 115-120.
- SMITH (G. C. MOORE). Letters written by John Gibson, of St. John's College, 1667-70. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 64-73.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). Some flints from Egypt of the IVth Dynasty. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 48-52.
- Notes on early sickles. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 53-68.
- STEPHENSON (MILL, B.A., F.S.A.). Monumental brasses in the East Riding. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 195-229.
- STOKES (REV. G. T., D.D.). Greek in Gaul and Western Europe down to A.D. 700. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 177-186.
- The knowledge of Greek in Ireland between A.D. 500 and A.D. 900. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 187-202.
- St. Fechin of Fore and his Monastery. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 1-12.
- STOKES (PROF. WHITLEY). The Bodleian Dinnsenchas. *Folklore* iii. 467-516.
- The Ogham inscriptions at Ballyknock. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 163-164.
- STRONG (H. W.). The potteries of North Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 389-393.
- Leather money, from Hartland. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 408-409.

- STUART-GLENNIE (J. A.). Queries as to Dr. Tylor's views on animism. *Folklore* iii. 289-307.
- SUPERSTITION. On a wide-spread superstition in connection with hernia in young children. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 362-369.
- SWAN (R. M. W.). The ruined temples of central Africa: Zimbabwe in Mashonaland, its archæology, astronomy, and mathematics. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 193-214.
- TANNER (REV. T. C.). Canonsleigh Abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 328-346.
- TARTE (F. W. K.). Much Hadham Church. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1890 and 1891, 14-16.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). Gloucestershire in the eighth century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 208-230.
- The early history of Bedminster churches. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 179-213.
- TAYLOR (HENRY, F.S.A.). The first Welsh municipal charters. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 102-119.
- TEALL (J. J. H., M.A., F.R.S.). Notes on Sections of Stonehenge Rocks belonging to Mr. W. Cunnington. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 66-68.
- THOMAS (THE VEN. ARCHDEACON). Discovery of Bishop Richard Davies' MS. Welsh version of the pastoral epistles and other documents. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 177-191.
- THOYTS (MISS E. E.). The archæological survey of Berkshire. *Jour. Berks A. and A. Soc.* ii. 164-166.
- TIERNEY (H. C.). Ruined chapels in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. iv. 166-167.
- TILLE (ALEX.) German Christmas and the Christmas tree. *Folklore* iii. 166-182.
- TILLEY (REV. H. T., M.A.). The church bells of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xviii. 14-27.
- TROLLOPE (RIGHT REV. E., D.D., F.S.A.). St. Petroc's church, Padstow. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 97-102.
- TROUP (FRANCES B.). Biographical notes on Doctor Matthew Sutcliffe, Dean of Exeter 1588-1629. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 171-196.
- Ellis Veryard, of Plymtree, physician and author. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 458-469.
- USSHER (W. A. E.). The British Culm measures. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 111-219.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). Some account of the Roman colon-

- nade discovered in Bailgate, Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 131-135.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). Some account of a Roman villa in the Greetwell Fields, near Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 258-262.
- VICARS (A., F.S.A.). Notes on an illuminated pedigree of the Peverell family and their descendants, in the possession of Mr. Hartshorne. *Arch. Jour.* xlix. 44-47.
- VIGORS (COLONEL P. D.). Extracts from the books of the old corporation of Ross, co. Wexford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 171-176, 287-290.
- VINYCOMB (J.). Historical and descriptive account of the City of Belfast. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 323-333.
- VIRTUE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP, F.S.A.). Three MSS. formerly in Reading Abbey and an illuminated MS. book of prayers. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 278-281.
- WAKEMAN (SIR OFFLEY, BART.). Some leaves from the records of the court of quarter sessions for the county of Salop. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. S.* 2nd S. iv. 65-114.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). Ante-Norman churches in the county of Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 101-106.
- WALLER (J. G., F.S.A.). Note on a piece of sculpture at the west entrance of Peterborough Cathedral. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 236-238.
- WALTERS (H. B.) Poseidon's trident. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 13-20.
- Odysseus and Kirke on a Boeotian vase. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xiii. 77-87.
- WARD (JOHN). On Rains Cave, Longcliffe, Derbyshire; the pottery, and the human and animal remains. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 161-176.
- WARREN (FALKLAND). Notes on some mediæval coins of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 209-219.
- WARREN (ROBERT HALL). Glastonbury Abbey. *Clifton Antiq. Club* ii. 214-228.
- WATSON (REV. E. W.). Broughton Gifford; copy of deed belonging to the Rev. S. S. Kedde, relating to the tithes of Monkton Farm, in the parish of Broughton Gifford. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 41-42.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). The fate of the dispossessed monks and nuns. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xviii. 327-346.
- WEBER (F. P.). A find of small Roman copper coins [at Cologne in 1886]. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 179-182.

- WEBER (F. P.). A seventeenth century token. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 253-255.
- WEBER (HERMANN). On some unpublished or rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 185-208, 331.
- WELCH (C., F.S.A.). St. Paul's Cathedral and its early literary associations. *Lond. and Midd. Arch. Soc.* N.S. vol. i. 74-114.
- WENTWORTH (G. E.). History of the Wentworths of Woolley. *Yorks. Arch. and Topog. Jour.* xii. 1-35, 159-194.
- WESTLAKE (N. H. J., F.S.A.). Notes on some representations of royal figures in the clerestory of Fairford church, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 55-57.
- WESTROPP (T. J., M.A.). Carvings in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 70-79.
- Killaloe; its ancient palaces and cathedral. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 5th S. ii. 398-410.
- WESTWOOD (J. O.). Discovery of an inscribed stone at St. David's. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 78-80.
- WETHERED (REV. F. T., M.A.). Hurley. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 88-92, 105-108.
- WHITE (W. H.). The Burlington-Devonshire collection of drawings formerly preserved in the villa at Chiswick, with a notice of that building. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* N.S. viii. 349-364.
- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.). The Cistercian abbey of Strata Marcella, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 1-17.
- Hammer tiles. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 80.
- Excavations at Talley Abbey, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 160-163.
- Some monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 215-230, 275-292.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W., F.S.A.). The early Welsh monasteries. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 18-35.
- Llanarth, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 169-170.
- Cardiganshire inscribed stones. *Arch. Cambrensis* 5th S. ix. 170-171.
- WILMOTTE (M.). Importance du Folklore pour les Études d'ancien Français. *Folklore* iii. 360-374.
- WINDER (F. A.). The Winders of Lorton. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xii. 439-457.
- WOOD (J. M.). The round church towers of Essex. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlviii. 229-237, 300-310.

- WORDSWORTH (REV. C., M.A.). Inventories of plate, vestments, etc., belonging to the cathedral church of the Blessed Mary of Lincoln. *Archæologia* liii. 1-82.
- WORTH (R. N.). President's Address. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 25-101.
- Thirteenth Report of the Barrow Committee. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 117-124.
- Some Devonshire Merchants' Marks. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 314-317.
- The stone rows of Dartmoor. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 387-417.
- Fourteenth Report of the Barrow Committee. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 47-48.
- Notes on Roman Devon. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiv. 76.
- WRIGHT (W. H. K.). Progress of Devonian Bibliography. *Devon. Assoc.* xxiii. 376-388.
- WROTH (WARWICK, F.S.A.). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1891. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xii. 1-21.
- WROTTESELEY (MAJOR-GEN. THE HON. G.). Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the reign of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. translated from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. *William Salt Archæological Society for Stafford* xiii. 1-206.
- YATES (G.C., F.S.A.). The Towneleys of Towneley. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 86-91.
- Leaden Tokens. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* x. 111-121.
- YEATMAN (J. P., F.R.H.S.). The Vernons of Haddon Hall. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xv. 179-196.

INDEX.

- Acropolis : *Balher*.
 African antiquities : *Bent, Black, Swan*.
 Alkelda (St.) : *Mitchell*.
 Almanacs, wooden : *Simpson*.
 Ampney, St. Mary : *Dryden*.
 Anglesea : *Griffith*, see *Llanallgo*.
 Antrim : *Knowles*.
 Architectural antiquities : *Begg, Belcher*.
 Eastern : *Aitchinson, Favarger*.
 Ecclesiastical : *Adamson, André, Bazeley, Beltrami, Brushfield, Clarkson, Compton, Cowper, Davys, Elliott, Harrison, Higgins, Micklethwaite, O'Leary, Owen, Pearson, Pritchett, Pullinger, Wakeman, Warren, Williams, Wood*.
 Military : *Bruton, Fowler, Neilson*.
 Round towers : *Fitzgerald*.
 Ardoch : *Hughes*.
 Arms and Armour : *Cosson, Ely, Mazinghi, Murray*.
 Art : *Irvine, White*. See stones sculptured, enamels, ironwork, miniatures, rings.
 Aslaeby : *Pearcock*.
 Astbury : *Pullinger*.
 Aston Bury : *Davys*.
 Auchentorlie : *Murray*.
 Audley End : *Gotch*.
 Ayrshire, see *Dailly*.
 Bakewell : *Carrington*.
 Balmashanner : *Anderson*.
 Bangor : *Palmer*.
 Baskerville (John) : *Reed*.
 Battles : *Hodgkin, Hyett*.
 Bedminster : *Hudd, Taylor*.
 Belfast : *Vinycornb*.
 Bells : *Bain, Raven, Tilley*.
 Berkeley (Arnold de) : *Barkly*.
 Berkhamstead : *Fowler, Higgins*.
 Berkshire : *Berks, Dasent, De Vitre, Thoyts*. See *Beynhurst, Cookham, Hurley, Lockridge, Swallowfield*.
 Beynhurst : *Hone*.
 Bibliography : *Axon, Bernard, Bramble, Cabert, Clark, Dore, Dredge, Folklore, Foster, Inglis, Macgillivray, Thomas, Virtue, Wright*.
 Birmingham : *Hill*.
 Blundelliana : *Rankilor*.
 Boniface (St.) : *Brownlow*.
 Boulders : *Armfield*.
 Bourton on the Hill : *Royce*.
 Bridekirk : *Calverley*.
 Bromfield : *Calverley*.
 Bronze age remains : *Anderson, Budge, Frazer, Read*.
 Broom (Henry de) : *Drinkwater*.
 Broughton : *Bruton*.
 Broughton Gifford : *Watson*.
 Buckinghamshire, see *Little Horwood, Padbury*.
 Bucton : *Andrew*.
 Budleigh (East) : *Brushfield, Phear*.
 Burford : *Hope*.
 Bute : *Hewison*.
 Caithness : *Mackay*.
 Cambridge : *Bennett, Clark, Hughes, Pearson, Smith*.
 Cambridgeshire, see *Cambridge, Elsworth, Ely*.
 Canonsleigh : *Elworthy, Tanner*.
 Cardiganshire : *Willis-Bund*. See *Lampeter, Llanbadarn Fawr*.
 Cards : *Franks*.
 Cargill : *Baxter*.
 Carlisle : *Ferguson, Haverfield*.
 Carmarthenshire : *Rhys, Tierney*.
 Castle Dermot : *Fitzgerald*.
 Celtic and late Celtic remains : *Anderson, Griffith, Oxford, Payne*.
 Cesena : *Clark*.
 Charles 1st : *Simpson*.
 Charlwood : *André*.

Chatham : *Payne*.
 Cheshire : *Axon, Harrison, see Astbury, Macclesfield, Mobberley*.
 Chester : *Nicholson, Rhys*.
 Chigwell : *Gould*.
 Chinese antiquities : *Franks*.
 Chipping Norton : *Hope*.
 Churchwardens' accounts : *Jones*.
 Clifton : *Latimer*.
 Codnor : *Corfield*.
 Colchester : *Colchester, Haverfield, Laver*.

Collegiate insignia : *Brook*.
 Colonsay : *McNeill*.
 Constantine the Great : *Knowles*.
 Cookham : *Darby*.
 Coquetdale : *Dixon*.
 Cornwall : *Jago, Langdon, Rundle, see Falmouth, Launceston, Little Petherick, Padstow, Trewortha*.
 Costume : *Bagnall-Oakeley, Brydall*.
 Crosses : *Calverley, De Vitre, Gower, Lovell, Perez*.
 Cumberland, *see* Bridekirk, Bromfield, Lanercost, Senhouse, Waberthwaite.
 Cuthbert (St.) : *Bates*.

Daily : *Christison*.
 Dartmoor : *Prowse, Worth*.
 De Aton family : *Ellis*.
 Derby : *Arnold-Bemrose, Bailey*.
 Derbyshire : *Cockayne, Derby, Ward, see Bakewell, Codnor, Derby, Little Chester, Peak*.
 Devonshire : *Amery, Colson, Cotton, Dredge, Elworthy, Rowe, Strong, Worth, Wright, see Budleigh, Dartmoor, Dolton, Exeter, Hartland, Plymouth, Plymtree*.
 Dialect : *Chope, Elworthy*.
 Diamonds : *Garrard*.
 Dick of Devonshire : *Alford*.
 Dolton : *Jones*.
 Domesday : *Carter*.
 Domestic utensils, *see* Spoon.
 Down : *Blair*.
 Dublin : *Berry, Elliott, Wakeman*.
 Durham : *Cripps, see Middleton St. George, Pittington, South Shields*.

Earthworks : *Baring-Gould, Coles, Hughes, Laver*.
 Ecclesiastical antiquities : *Axon, Bagnall-Oakeley, Berry, Brightman, Calverley, Cooper, Cripps, Dasent,*

Fowler, Gardner, Hardy, Hope, Hutcheson, Irvine, Jones, Keyser, Legg, MacMichael, Murphy, Nicholson, Oman, Simpson, Thomas, Virtue, Weaver, Willis-Bund, Wordsworth.
 Egyptian antiquities : *Budge, Chester, Favarger, Millar, Rome, Spurrell*.
 Elginshire : *Mackintosh*.
 Elsenham : *Pritchett*.
 Elsworth : *Fawcett*.
 Ely : *James*.
 Enamels : *Gardner*.
 Essex : *Armfield, King, Wood, see Audley End, Chigwell, Colchester, Elsenham, Layer Marney, Shobury, South Shobury*.
 Etruscan antiquities : *Forbes*.
 Exeter : *Phear*.

Fairfax family : *Penny*.
 Fairford : *Westlake*.
 Falmouth : *Norway*.
 Fechin (St.) : *Stokes*.
 Fenland : *Peterborough*.
 Fiacre (St.) de la Brie : *O'Meagher*.
 Fishlake : *Fairbank*.
 Flintshire : *Ebblewhite*.
 Folklore : *Abercromby, Amery, Bigger, Billson, Birch, Blair, Clouston, Dames, Dudgeon, Ellwood, Elmslie, Elworthy, Evans, Folklore, Franks, Gomme, Gregor, Gutch, Hartland, Higgins, MacDonald, MacMichael, March, Micklethwaite, Nutt, Patterson, Rhys, Russell, Sibree, Simpson, Stokes, Stuart-Glennie, Superstition, Tille, Wilmotte*.
 Forfarshire, *see* Balmashanner.
 Forteirot : *Anderson*.
 Fowler (James) : *Fowler*.
 Frampton : *Fowler*.
 Freeman (E. A.) : *Hunt*.
 Friends, Society of : *Phillips*.
 Frowde family : *Hooppell*.
 Furness : *Compton, Couper*.

Games : *Micklethwaite*.
 Gargrave : *Perez*.
 Genealogy and family history : *Bird, Burtchaell, Codrington, Ebbelwhite, Lloyd, Lockhart, Vicars*.
 Geraldines : *Burtchaell*.
 Gibson (John) : *Smith*.
 Glasgow : *Brydall, Donald, Eyre*.
 Glastonbury : *Bulleid, Warren*.

- Gloucester : *Bazeley*.
 Gloucestershire : *Codrington, Maclean, Taylor, see Ampney, Bourton on the Hill, Clifton, Fairford, Gloucester, Moreton in the Marsh*.
 Graignamanagh : *O'Leary*.
 Grange over Sands : *Cowper*.
 Greek antiquities : *Gardner, Higgins, Hoggan, Jevons, Keene, Montagu, Penrose, Phené, Sellers, Six, Smith (A. R.); Smith (C.), Stokes, Walters*.
 Guildford : *Clark*.
 Guilds or Companies : *Arnold-Bemrose, Crofton, Grueber, Hirst*.
 Gwaunysgor : *Owen*.
 Halowel : *Rowley-Morris*.
 Haltwhistle : *Adamson*.
 Hambury : *Fitzherbert*.
 Hampsfell : *Cowper*.
 Hampshire, *see* Silchester, Twyford.
 Hanseatic League : *Clephan*.
 Hardknott : *Calverley*.
 Hartland : *Chope, Strong*.
 Hedda (Abbot) : *Irvine*.
 Hemel Hempstead : *Davys*.
 Heraldry : *Burke, Ellis, Gray, Hislop, Markham*.
 Herrick (R.) : *Colson*.
 Hertfordshire : *Evans. See* Berkhamstead, Hemel Hempstead, Much Hadham, Stevenage, St. Ippolyts, Studham.
 Heysham : *Lees, Nicholson*.
 Heywood (Capt. Peter) : *Heywood*.
 Hieron (Samuel) : *Harris*.
 Holker (Lieut. John) : *Nicholson*.
 Howland (Richard) : *Burke*.
 Huguenots : *De Labilliere*.
 Hunting : *Frazer*.
 Hurley : *Wethered*.
 Iceland : *Ellwood*.
 Ingoldmells : *Peacock*.
 Inscriptions :
 Cardiganshire : *Willis-Bund*.
 Church : *Eyre, Lees, Nicholson*.
 Gortynian : *Headlam*.
 Greek : *Keene*.
 Ogham : *Jago, Langdon, Stokes*.
 Pictish : *Rhys*.
 Roman : *Blair, Ferguson, Haverfield, Rhys*.
 Scandinavian : *Simpson*.
 Institutions : *Dendy, Goudie. See* Manors.
 Ireland : *Cochrane, Coleman, Mills*.
 Iron : *Jevons*.
 Ironwork : *Gardner*.
 Jacobites : *Dixon*.
 Jeffries (Richard) : *Dartnell*.
 Kent : *Prestwich. See* Chatham, Winchelsea.
 Kerry : *Allen*.
 Keswick : *Ferguson*.
 Kilkenny : *Burtchaeall*.
 Killaloe : *Westropp*.
 Kirkcudbrightshire : *Coles*.
 Kirkoswald : *Ferguson*.
 Kirk Whelpington : *Hicks*.
 Lampeter : *Davey*.
 Lancashire : *Axon, Harrison. See* Heysham, Manchester, Prestwich.
 Land family : *Moxley*.
 Lanercost : *Brown*.
 Lanuvium : *Savile*.
 Larkham (Thomas) : *Radford*.
 Launceston : *Peter*.
 Layer Marney : *Laver*.
 Leatherwork : *Franks*.
 Lichfield : *Crofton*.
 Limerick : *Westropp*.
 Lincoln : *Allen, Fox, Venables, Wordsworth*.
 Lincolnshire, *see* Aslaeby, Frampton, Ingoldmells, Lincoln, Milnthorpe.
 Little Chester : *Bailey, Currey*.
 Little Compton : *Killick*.
 Little Horwood : *Keyser*.
 Little Petherick : *Molesworth*.
 Llanallgo : *Davies*.
 Llanbadarn Fawr : *Davey*.
 Lockridge : *Ditchfield*.
 London : *Birch, Grover, London, Micklethwaite, Norman, Simpson, Welch*.
 Lough Derg : *Butler*.
 Lough Erne : *Murphy*.
 Lough Gur : *Ffrench*.
 Ludlow : *Jones*.
 Llugvallium : *Ferguson*.
 Lyte family : *Lyte*.
 Lytescary : *Buckle, Lyte*.
 Macclesfield : *Axon*.
 Malmesbury : *Bagnall-Oakeley, Bazeley*.
 Manchester : *Axon, Crofton, Letts*.

- Manors : *Adamson, Buckle, Currey, Evans, Hodgson, King, Latimer, Peacock.*
- Marriage licenses : *Noreliffe.*
- Mediaeval antiquities, *see* Architecture, Ecclesiastical.
- Merchants' Marks : *Worth.*
- Mexican antiquities : *Howarth.*
- Middleham : *Mitchell.*
- Middleton St. George : *Fowler.*
- Midlothian : *Curle.*
- Milan : *Beltrami.*
- Milnthorpe : *Peacock.*
- Miniatures : *Bradley.*
- Mobberley : *Mallory.*
- Monasterboice : *Hassé.*
- Monmouth rebellion : *Humphreys.*
- Monuments, effigies, and tombs : *Axon, Bagnall-Oakeley, Bailey, Brown, Frampton, Higgins, Irvine, James, King, Lees, Letts, Oliver, Owen, Stephenson, Waller, Williams.*
- Monuments, protection of ancient : *Cochrane.*
- Moreton in the Marsh : *Belcher.*
- Much Hadham : *Tarte.*
- Municipal insignia : *Auden, Brook, Hope, Macquire.*
- Museums : *Allen.*
- Music : *Frazer.*
- Newcastle-on-Tyne : *Clephan.*
- Newry : *Frazer.*
- Northamptonshire, *see* Peterborough.
- Northumberland : *Cripps, Dendy. See Coquetdale, Haltwhistle, Kirk Whelpington, Newcastle, Wallsend.*
- Nottinghamshire : *see* Southwell.
- Numismatics :
- Cyprus : *Warren.*
- English : *Heywood, Packe.*
- Ethelred I : *Grantley.*
- Greek : *Montagu, Weber, Wroth.*
- Groats : *Lawrence, Montagu.*
- Henry I. : *Evans.*
- Leather money : *Strong.*
- Medals and tokens : *Grueber, Weber, Yates.*
- Oriental : *Baker, Cunningham, Johnston, Lane-Poole, Richardson.*
- Roman : *Bailey, Grueber, Weber.*
- Saxon : *Richardson.*
- Oakham : *Evans.*
- Ore deposits : *Collins.*
- Ornaments, personal : Bronze age : *Anderson. See* Rings.
- Osgoldcross : *Holmes.*
- Ostend, siege of : *Belleruche.*
- Oxford : *Bateson, Bodleian, Daniel, Harrison, Kirby, Myres, Oman, Oxford, Pittwellings.*
- Oxfordshire, *see* Burford, Chipping Norton, Oxford.
- Oxsted : *Gower.*
- Padbury : *Keyser.*
- Padstow : *Trollope.*
- Parish Accounts, *see* Churchwardens.
- Peakforest : *Kerry.*
- Pembrokeshire, *see* St. Davids.
- Perthshire, *see* Ardoch, Forteirot.
- Peterborough : *Irvine, Waller.*
- Pittington : *Fowler.*
- Place names : *Carrington, Cox, Hickson, Peacock.*
- Plymouth : *Collier.*
- Plymtree : *Mozley.*
- Pontesbury : *Drinkwater.*
- Pottery : *Beer.*
- Prehistoric antiquities :
- Bog butter : *O'Lavery.*
- Brittany : *Healy.*
- Brochs : *Curle, Hudd, Mackay.*
- Burials : *Hassé, Kerr, Longfield, Mackintosh, Worth.*
- Caves : *Cowper, Hughes, Ward.*
- Crannogs : *Bulleid, Ferguson.*
- Egypt : *Spurrell.*
- India : *Hughes.*
- Mexican : *Howarth.*
- Ornaments : *Frazer.*
- Oxford : *Oman.*
- Palæolithic : *Lasham.*
- Shropshire : *Kenyon.*
- Stone circles : *Lewis, Phené, Teall, Worth.*
- Stone implements : *Balfour, Black, Ffrench, Gray, Harrison, Munro, Patterson, Prestwich, Spurrell.*
- Prestonpans : *Hislop.*
- Prestwich : *Fishwick.*
- Rievaulx : *Compton.*
- Rings : *Day, Laver.*
- Ripon : *Micklethwaite.*
- Roads : *Harrison.*
- Robsart (Amy) : *Bain.*
- Robsart (Sir John) : *Bain.*
- Rock engravings : *Chester.*
- Roman remains : *Haverfield.*
- Carlisle : *Ferguson, Haverfield.*
- Chester : *Rhys.*

Colchester : *Haverfield*, *Laver*.
 Devonshire : *Worth*.
 Doncaster : *Fairbank*.
 Durham : *Blair*.
 Hardknott : *Calverley*, *Dymond*, *Ferguson*.
 Kent : *Beer*.
 Lincoln : *Fox*, *Venables*.
 Little Chester : *Bailey*.
 London : *Grover*.
 Northumberland : *Blair*.
 Oxford : *Myres*, *Oxford*.
 Roads : *Shrubsole*.
 Silchester : *Fox*.
 South Shields : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 South Shoebury : *King*.
 Stone Cross : *Cowper*.
 Twyford : *Kirby*.
 Wallsend : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 Rutlandshire, *see* Oakham.

Saints : *Owen*.
 St. Andrews : *Hutcheson*.
 St. Davids : *Westwood*.
 St. Ippolyts : *Davys*.
 St. Martins : *Baxter*.
 St. Mullins : *Ffrench*.
 Saxon remains :
 Lockridge : *Ditchfield*.
 Ripon : *Micklethwaite*.
 Skye : *Richardson*.
 Scone : *Baxter*.
 Sculpture : *Belcher*.
 Church : *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Norman : *Allen*.
 Seals : *Guthrie*.
 Selattyn : *Bulkeley-Owen*.
 Selby : *Pritchett*.
 Selkirkshire : *Curle*.
 Selwyn families : *Codrington*.
 Senhouse family : *Senhouse*.
 Shetland : *Goudie*.
 Shoebury : *Read*.
 Shrewsbury : *Auden*, *Blakeway*.
 Shropshire : *Bird*, *Fletcher*, *Kenyon*,
 Wakeman, *see* Ludlow, *Selattyn*,
 Shrewsbury.
 Silchester : *Fox*.
 Skye : *Richardson*.
 Smith (William, LL.D.) : *Chisholm-Batten*.
 Somersetshire, *see* Bedminster, *Lytescary*, *Wellington*, *Wells*.
 South Shields : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 South Shoebury : *King*.
 Southwell : *Allen*.
 Spoon, the : *Jackson*.

Staffordshire : *Boyd*, *Wrottesley*, *see*
 Lichfield, *Pontesbury*, *Tateley*.
 Stevenage : *Clarkson*, *Fowler*.
 Stones Sculptured : *Allen*, *Cowper*,
 Goddard, *Lees*, *Nicholson*.
 Strata Marcella : *Williams*.
 Studham : *Evans*.
 Sully (Sir John de, K.G.) : *Jones*.
 Surrey : *Cooper*, *Crisp*, *Howard*,
 Lasham. *See* *Charlwood*, *Guild-*
 ford, *Oxted*, *Tandridge*, *Titsey*,
 Wandsworth.
 Sussex : *Codrington*.
 Sutcliffe (Dr. Matthew) : *Troup*.
 Sutherlandshire : *Kerr*.
 Sutton : *Blashill*.
 Swallowfield : *Russell*.

Talley : *Williams*.
 Tandridge : *Gower*.
 Tateley : *Drinkwater*.
 Thomas (Sir Rhys ap) : *Jones*.
 Thomas (St.) : *Milman*.
 Tiles, encaustic : *Renaud*.
 Titsey : *Gower*.
 Towneley family : *Yates*.
 Travels in England : *Gould*.
 Treasure trove : *Evans*.
 Trepanning the skull : *Munro*.
 Trewortha Marsh : *Baring-Gould*.
 Twyford : *Kirby*.

Vernon (Dorothy) : *Cockayne*.
 Vernon family : *Yeatman*.
 Veryard (Ellis) : *Troup*.
 Viking antiquities : *M'Neill*.

Waberthwaite : *Calverley*.⁷
 Wales : *Rhys*, *Taylor*, *Williams*, *Willis-*
 Bund.
 Walloon refugees : *Rahleubeck*.
 Wallsend : *Blair*, *Haverfield*.
 Wandsworth : *Patrick*.
 Warwickshire : *Carter*, *Tilley*. *See*
 Birmingham, *Little Compton*.
 Wax modelling : *Gosset*.
 Wellington : *Elworthy*.
 Wentworth family : *Wentworth*.
 Westmoreland, *see* *Windermere*.
 Widows and vowesses : *André*.
 Willibald (St.) : *Brownlow*.
 Wills : *Berks*, *Clark*, *Crisp*.
 Wiltshire, *see* *Broughton* *Gifford*,
 Malmesbury.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Winchelsea : <i>Hope.</i> | York : <i>Buckle, Eastwood.</i> |
| Winder family : <i>Winder.</i> | Yorkshire : <i>Ellis, Macquire, Stephenson.</i> |
| Windermere : <i>Cowper.</i> | <i>See</i> Doncaster, Fishlake, Furness, |
| Witham : <i>Lucas.</i> | Gargrave, Middleham, Osgoldcross, |
| Withers (Edmund) : <i>Grenside.</i> | Rievaulx, Ripon, Selby, Sutton, |
| Woolley : <i>Wentworth.</i> | Woolley. |

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
PUBLISHED

IN
1893

[BEING THE THIRD ISSUE OF THE SERIES]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1894

HARRISON AND SONS.
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

[*Those marked with an asterisk * are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891 and 1892.*]

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxii, parts iii and iv, vol. xxiii, parts i and ii.
- Antiquaries (London), Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S., vol. xiv, part iv, vol. xv, part i.
- Antiquaries of Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S., vol. iii, parts i-iii.
- Archæologia, vol. liii, part ii.
- Archæologia Æliana, vol. xvi, part ii.
- *Archæologia Cantania, vol. xx.
- Archæological Journal, vol. i.
- Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, 2nd S., vol. iv.
- Berkshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. ii, part iv, vol. iii, parts i-iii.
- Birmingham and Midland Institute (Arch. Sec.), vol. xix.
- Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvii.
- British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. xlix.
- British Architects (Royal Institute of), Transactions, N.S., vol. ix.
- *Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. vii.
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vol. viii.
- Cornwall, Royal Institution of, Transactions, vol. xi.
- Cumberland and Westmorland Architectural and Archæological Society, vol. xiii, part i.
- Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, 1892-3.
- Devon Association, Transactions, vol. xxv.
- *East Riding Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. i.
- Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. iv.
- Folklore (Folklore Society), vol. iv.
- Hampshire Field Club, Transactions, vol. ii, part iii.
- Huguenot Society, Publications of, vol. iv.
- Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, vol. vii.
- Norfolk Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xi.
- Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd S., vol. xiii.
- Oxfordshire Archæological Society, Publications of, 1893.
- Royal Irish Academy, Proceedings, 3rd S., vol. ii, parts iv and v, vol. iii, part i-iii.
- St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 1892.
- St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iii, part iii.

- *Salisbury Field Club, Transactions, vol. i.
 Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd S., vol. v,
 parts i-iii.
 Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, N.S., vol.
 xix.
 *Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, Transactions, vol. viii.
 Surrey Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xi, part ii.
 Warwickshire Naturalists and Archæologist Field Club, 1892-1893.
 Wilts Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxvii.
 *Worcester Archæological Society, 1892.
 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xii.

The following had not been issued in time for this index :—

William Salt Archæological Society for Staffordshire, vol. xiv.
 Berwickshire Naturalists' Field Club, vol. xiv.
 Lancashire and Cheshire Archæological Society, vol. x.

NOTICE.

Societies whose transactions are not indexed in this part, or the preceding parts for 1892 and 1891, are requested to communicate with

THE EDITOR OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX,
 Care of W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, Esq.,
 Society of Antiquaries,
 Burlington House, W.

Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries, and other societies, may obtain single copies of the yearly index or a sufficient number of copies to bind up with their transactions for issue to each of their members. The value of the index for purposes of research and as a record of each year's archæological work is so well recognised that many societies have adopted the latter system, and the more this is extended the less will be the cost to each society. For particulars of this and other works now being carried on by the associated societies application should be made to W. H. St. John Hope, Esq., addressed as above.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1893.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. JOHN). Magic songs of the Finns. *Folklore*, iv. 27-49.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY, F.S.A.Scot.). The Early Christian Monuments of Glamorganshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 15-22.
- ANDRÉ (J. L., F.S.A.). St. John the Baptist in art, legend, and ritual. *Arch. Jour.* l. 1-19.
- ARMFIELD (REV. H. T., M.A., F.S.A.). The Essex dialect and its influence in the New World. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 245-253.
- ARNOLD (GEORGE M., F.S.A.). The ruined chapel of St. Katherine at Shorne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 195-202.
- On the old Rectory at Northfleet. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 71-75.
- ARNOLD-BEMROSE (H., M.A., F.G.S.). Notes on Crich Hill. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 44-51.
- ATKINSON (GEO. M.). Marks on Eastbourne Old Church. *Arch. Jour.* l. 133-136.
- ATKINSON (ROBERT, LL.D.) On South-Coptic texts: a criticism on M. Bouriant's "Éloges du Martyr Victor, fils de Romanus." *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 225-284.
- On Professor Rossi's publication of South-Coptic texts. *Proc. Roy. Irish Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 24-99.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). On a Roman house at Swaffham Prior; on the hall of Michael House; on excavations at Ely Cathedral. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 229-243.
- ATTREE (MAJOR F. W. T., R.E.). Some Hampshire dedications gathered from Pre-Reformation Wills. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 331-340.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY, F.S.A.). An original pardon granted to Sir John Moore under the great seal of James II. dated October 22, 1688. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 58-61.

- BAKER (F. BRAYNE). Some rare or unpublished Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 21-25.
- BAKER (REV. H. DE FOE). Will of Lady Mary Lisle. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 172-173.
- BALL (V., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.). On the volcanoes and hot springs of India, and the folklore connected therewith. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 151-169.
- BARCLAY (EDGAR). Stonehenge. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 179-205.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). Ancient settlement at Trewortha. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 289-290.
- BARKLY (SIR HENRY, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., etc.). The Berkeleys of Cobberley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 96-125.
- BATEMAN (CHARLES E.). Castle Bromwich Church. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 1-7.
- BATES (CADWALLADER J.). Flodden Field. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 351-372.
- BATESON (MISS MARY). The register of Crabhouse Nunnery. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 1-71.
- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY, F.S.A.). Marriage and other licenses in the Commissary Court of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 204-243.
- BEAUFORT (W. M.). Records of the French Protestant School founded by Huguenot refugees, 1747. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 355-466.
- BECKLEY (F. J., B.A.). Notes on Irish architecture. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 142-154.
- BELL (ALFRED). Notes on the correlation of the later and Post-Pliocene Tertiaries on either side of the Irish Sea, with a reference to the fauna of the St. Erth Valley, Cornwall. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 620-642.
- BELL (EDWARD, M.A., F.S.A.). The origin and use of the word "Triforium." *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 124-130.
- BELLAIRS (COL.). The Roman roads of Leicestershire. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 357-364.
- BELOE (EDWARD MILLIGEN, F.S.A.). The mortuary, or absolution cross. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 303-319.
- BENSLEY (W. T., LL.D., F.S.A.). On some sculptured alabaster panels in Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 352-358.
- BERKS. Early Berkshire Wills, ante 1558. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 175-178; iii. 47-48, 79-82.
- BICKLEY (WILLIAM B.). Parish registers of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 71-104.

- BIGGER (FRANCIS JOSEPH, M.R.I.A.). Pre-historic and historic forts and Raths in the city and vicinity of Belfast. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 71-82.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY, F.S.A.). Notes on the Isis in the Saxon Charters and the signification of Berkshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 251-256.
- BIRD (W. H. B.). Astley, in the parish of Alveley. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 63-77.
- BLACKMORE (H. P., M.D.). On a barrow near Old Sarum. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 49-51.
- BLAIR (ROBERT, F.S.A.). On some fragments of Roman sculptured and inscribed stones lately found at Wallsend. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 67-69.
- On a Roman altar found at Lanchester, county Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 35-37.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. JOHN BRICKDALE, M.A., F.S.A.). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 353-394.
- BOLINGBROKE (L. G.). Pre-Elizabethan plays and players in Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 332-351.
- BOWER (REV. R., M.A.). Brasses in the diocese of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 142-151.
- BOWLY (CHRISTOPHER). On a Roman inscribed stone found at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 63-67.
- BOYD (J. ST. CLAIR, M.D.). The Irish language. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 97-110.
- BOYLE (J. R., F.S.A.). The goldsmiths of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 397-440.
- BOYS (REV. H. J., M.A.). Layer Marney Church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 227-234.
- BRABROOK (E. W.). On the organisation of local anthropological research. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 262-274.
- BRADLEY (JOHN W., B.A.). Badges, devises, and heraldic ornaments of the Middle Ages. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 46-58.
- BRASSINGTON (W. SALT, F.S.A.). Notes on ecclesiastical seals of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 59-70.
- BRIDGES (T.). A few notes on the structure of Yahgan [language.] *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 53-80.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A.). Excavation of the site of Winchcombe Abbey, Gloucestershire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 163-172.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A.). A comparison of the Roman stations of

- Caerwent, Caerleon, and Cardiff. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 216-222.
- BROWN (G. BALDWIN). How to use Vitruvius. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 353-372.
- BROWNE (C. R., M.D.). On some crania from Tipperary. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 649-654.
- BROWNE (CHARLES, M.A., F.S.A.). Ecclesiastical head-dress. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 155-164.
- BROWNE (REV. J. CAVE, M.A.). Leeds Church, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 285-297.
- Leeds Priory, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 89-102.
- Detling Church, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 103-107.
- BROWNLOW (RT. REV. MONSIGNOR, M.A.). A Visitation of St. Mary church in A.D. 1301. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 431-448.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). President's address to the Devonshire Association. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 25-158.
- Richard Izacke, and his "Antiquities of Exeter." *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 449-469.
- BUCKLAND (A. W.). Points of contact between old world myths and customs and the Navajo myth, entitled "The Mountain Chant." *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 346-355.
- BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS, Litt.D., F.S.A.). On a Coptic grave-shirt in the possession of General Sir Francis Grenfell. *Archæologia*, liii. 433-444.
- BUICK (REV. GEO. R., A.M., M.R.I.A.). Weavers' candle-holders. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 292-294.
- The Crannog of Moylarg. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 27-43.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: A history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 1-30, 151-210, 311-342.
- BURNARD (ROBERT) and ARTHUR B. PROWSE (M.D., F.R.C.S.). Place-names in vol. i of the publications of the Dartmoor Preservation Association. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 482-509.
- BURNS (REV. J. S.). Syon Abbey. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 343-355.
- BURTCHAEILL (GEO. DAMES, M.A., LL.B., M.R.I.A.). The Geraldines of the county Kilkenny. Pt. II. The Barons of Overk and the Barons of Knocktopher. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 179-186.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S., F.S.A.). Pre-Norman cross-shaft at Heversham. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Arch. and Ant. Soc.* xiii. 118-124.

- CANDLER (CHARLES). On the significance of some East Anglian Field-names. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 143-178.
- CARDWELL (JOHN). The ancient church of Lisnagarraic. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 82-84.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Selections from the Steward's accounts preserved at Haddon Hall for the years 1549 and 1564. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 61-85.
- List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616; list of bucks killed at Haddon 1669; names of Derbyshire gentlemen charged for the levy of three horsemen, &c. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 140-156.
- CHALMERS (J.). Burton church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 64-68.
- CHAMBERLAIN (BASIL HALL). Notes on some minor Japanese religious practices. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 355-370.
- CHEALES (H. J., M.A.). On the wall-paintings in All Saints' Church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. *Archæologia*, liii. 427-432.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M., M.A., F.S.A.). The Prebendal Psalms in the Church of Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 87-99.
- CHUTE (CHALONER WM.). The Vyne [a house in the north of Hampshire]. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 100-103.
- CLARK (PROFESSOR E. C., LL.D., F.S.A.). English academical costume (mediæval). *Arch. Journ.* l. 73-104, 137-149, 183-209.
- CLARK (REV. W. GILCHRIST). Unpublished documents relating to the arrest of Sir William Sharington, January, 1549. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 159-170.
- CLARKE (ERNEST, F.S.A.). On the palimpsest brass of Sir Anthony and Dame Fitzherbert in Norbury Church, Derbyshire. *Proc. Antiq. Soc.* 2nd S. xv. 96-99.
- CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H., F.S.A.). Sarum [Excursions from and to] *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 160-166.
- CODRINGTON (R. H.). Melanesian Folk-Tales. *Folklore*, iv. 509-512.
- COLE (REV. E. MAULE, M.A., F.G.S.). Danes' Dike. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* i. 53-58.
- COLEMAN (REV. WILL. L.). Some place and field names of the parish of Staveley. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 190-197.
- COLLIER (W. F.). Devonshire dialect. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 276-285.
- COMPTON (C. H.). The ancient church in Wales. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 129-137.

- COOPER (C. DUDLEY, M.R.C.S.). Notes on the skull of an aboriginal Australian. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 153-156.
- COOPER (REV. JAMES, D.D.). Ecclesiology in Scotland. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 131-141.
- COOPER (REV. T. S., M.A.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 252-284.
- COSSON (BARON DE, F.S.A.). The crossbow of Ulrich V. Count of Wurtemberg, 1460, with remarks on its construction. *Archæologia*, liii. 445-464.
- COULTON (JOHN JAMES). Names on the Nar. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 208-227.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON, F.S.A.). The ancient settlements, cemeteries, and earthworks of Furness. *Archæologia*, liii. 389-426.
- Gleaston Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 37-49.
- On some obsolete and semi-obsolete appliances. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 86-102.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D., F.S.A.). The annals of the Abbey of Meaux. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* i. 1-45.
- An Elizabethan clergy list of the diocese of Lichfield. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 253-260.
- CRAIGIE (W. A.). The oldest Icelandic folklore. *Folklore*, iv. 219-232.
- CRAWFURD (REV. G. P.). Vachell [family] of Coley, Reading. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* iii. 2-10, 32-40, 64-68.
- CRISP (FREDERICK ARTHUR). Surrey wills. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 285-300.
- CROMBIE (JAMES E.). First footing in Aberdeenshire. *Folklore*, iv. 315-321.
- CROSSMAN (MAJ.-GEN. SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G., F.S.A.). A bull of Adrian IV. relating to Neasham Priory, co. Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 268-273.
- CROUCH (WALTER, F.Z.S., &c.). Memoir of the late Henry William King, of Leigh. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 307-315.
- CUMING (H. SYER, V.P., F.S.A.Scot.). Old traders' signs in Little Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 108-116.
- Old traders' signs in Duck Lane. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 117-119.
- CUNNINGHAM (MAJ.-GEN. SIR A., R.E., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.). Later Indo-Scythians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 93-128, 166-202.
- CURREY (H. E., M.A.). Supplemental notes on the almshouse of

- Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 1-13.
- CURTIS (CANON). Description of the sarcophagus in the Imperial Museum, Constantinople. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 436.
- DAMES (M. LONGWORTH). Balochi tales. *Folklore*, iv. 195-206, 285-302, 518-528.
- DARTNELL (G. E.) and REV. E. H. GODDARD. Contributions towards a Wiltshire glossary. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 124-159.
- DAVID (REV. WILLIAM, M.A.). A brief history of St. Fagan's, Glamorganshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 23-33.
- DAVIS (CECIL T.). Merchants' Marks. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 45-54.
- DAVIS (REV. R. G.). The Oratory of Barton. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 295-307.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON). St. Mary's, Eaton Bray. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 42-46.
- DAVYS (F. TREVOR). Edlesborough, Buckinghamshire. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 33-41.
- DEANE (SIR THOMAS NEWENHAM). A report on ancient monuments in co. Kerry. *Proc. Roy. Irish Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 100-107.
- DICKSON (JOHN M.). Relative antiquity of rath, cromleac and burial tumulus: as evidenced by some ancient remains near Dromore, co. Down. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 55-70.
- DILLON (RT. HON. VISCOUNT, V.P.S.A.). Calais and the Pale. *Archæologia*, liii. 289-388.
- On the development of gunlocks, from examples in the Tower. *Arch. Jour.* l. 115-132.
- DONNELLY (MOST REV. N., D.D., M.R.I.A., Bishop of Canea). Incumbents of Killadreenan and Archdeacons of Glendalough in the fifteenth century; with extracts from the Roman archives. *Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 123-139.
- DÖRFELD (DR. W.). The Hypæthral Temple. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 96-104.
- DORLING (E. E.). Licence to the vicars of Sarum 1337. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 104.
- DORMAN (THOMAS). Extracts from the account books of Captain John Harvey, R.N., Mayor of Sandwich 1774-5. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 222-227.
- DOUGLAS (PROF. R. K., M.A.). The social and religious ideas of the Chinese, as illustrated in the ideographic characters of the language. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 159-173.

- DOWKER (G.). On Romano-British fictile vessels from Preston near Wingham. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 49-53.
- DREDGE (REV. J. INGLE). The Marwood list of briefs 1714-1774. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 356-381.
- A few sheaves of Devon bibliography. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 552-601.
- DUCKWORTH (W. LAURENCE H., B.A.). Description of two skulls from Nagyr. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 121-134.
- DUNCAN (LELAND L., F.S.A.). Kentish administrations, 1604-1649. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 1-48.
- Folklore gleanings from county Leitrim. *Folklore*, iv. 176-194.
- Folklore in Wilts. *Folklore*, iv. 513-517.
- DUNLOP (ANDREW, M.D., F.G.S.). A contribution to the ethnology of Jersey. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 335-345.
- DYER (LOUIS). Greek Folklore; on the breaking of vessels as a funeral rite in Modern Greece; translated from the original of N. G. Politis, Professor at the University of Athens. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 28-41.
- EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR, F.S.A.). The village and church of Bedfont, co. Middlesex. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 120-128.
- ELLIOT (G. F. SCOTT, M.A., F.L.S.). Some notes on native West African customs. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 80-83.
- ELLIS (A. S.). Yorkshire Deeds. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 289-308.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Witham Priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 1-30.
- Thirteenth report of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 181-211.
- EVANS (ARTHUR J., M.A., F.S.A.). On the prehistoric interments of the Balzi Rossi Caves near Mentone, and their relation to the Neolithic Cave-burials of the Finalese. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 287-307.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.). Find of coins at Nesb, Norway. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 36-39.
- A new Saxon mint, Weardbyrig. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 220-227.
- Hertfordshire tokens. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 282-285.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D., F.S.A.). The House of Grey Friars, Doncaster. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 481-486.

- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR, M.A., LL.M., F.S.A.). On two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 118-119.
- An archæological survey of Cumberland and Westmorland, and of Lancashire North-of-the-Sands, by H. Swainson Cowper, F.S.A. *Archæologia*, liii. 485-538.
- The Denton manuscripts. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 218-223.
- On a bronze vessel of Roman date found at Clifton, near Penrith. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 164.
- A survey of the city of Carlisle in 1684-5 from the collection of Lord Dartmouth. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 172-193.
- On a massive timber platform of early date at Carlisle, and on sundry relics found in connection therewith. *Arch. Jour.* l. 20-36.
- FIELD (JOHN EDWARD, M.A.). The antiquities of Wallingford. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* iii. 18-23, 49-54, 75-79.
- FIELDER (W.). Stone coffins found under the pavement in south transept and under tower, Wells Cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 100-101.
- FISHER (REV. G. W.). Thomas Browne, of Shrewsbury, draper. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 49-60.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). "The Geraldines Throw"; identification of the spot referred to in a sixteenth century legend related by Holinshead. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S.; ii. 202-206.
- FLETCHER (REV. WM. GEO. DIMOCK, M.A., F.S.A.). Will of Sir Edward Bromley, Knt., of Shifnal Grange, 1626. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 225-228.
- History of Pontesbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 229-252.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 343-362.
- The family of Story of Lockington. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 337-356.
- FOULKES (ISAAC). Dyffryn clwyd: ei ramantau a'i Lafar Gwlad. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc.* Sess. 1892-3. 88-103.
- FOWLER (REV. H., M.A.). Ivinghoe Church. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 24-33.
- FOX (GEORGE E., F.S.A.) and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, M.A. Excava-

- tions on the site of the Roman city of Silchester, Hants, in 1892. *Archæologia*, liii. 539-573.
- FOX (GEORGE E., F.S.A.). A note on the discovery of painted beams at the Deanery, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 179-181.
- FRANKS (A. W., C.B., Litt.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.). President's Address to the Society of Antiquaries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 331-351.
- FRAMPTON (REV. THOMAS SHIPDEM, M.A., F.S.A.). List of forty-five vicars of Tilmanstone. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 104-118.
- Fifty-eight Rectors of Trottescliffe. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 187-194.
- List of incumbents of St. Peter's, Seal. (Held with St. Mary's, Kemsing, until 1874.) *Arch. Cant.* xx. 258-275.
- Early presentations to Kentish Benefices. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 64-70.
- FRAZER (WILLIAM, F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A., Hon. F.S.A. Scot.). Recent unrecorded finds of James II.'s brass money near Dublin; with notes on this coinage. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 164-167.
- The Medallists of Ireland and their work. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 7-26.
- On a skull from Lincoln, and on Irish Crania. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 643-647.
- FRESHFIELD (EDWIN, LL.D., F.S.A.). Opening Address of the Architectural Section at the London meeting. *Arch. Jour.* l. 232-246.
- FRETTON (W. G., F.S.A.). Southam and its historical memorials. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1892, 43-57.
- The waters of the Arden: a sketch of its springs, wells, rivers, lakes, pools, and marshes, within the basin of the Avon. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 19-36.
- The Wroth-silver ceremony at Knightlow. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 58-60.
- FULLER (REV. E. A., M.A.). The parish church of St. John the Baptist, Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 34-44.
- Cirencester Abbey Church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 45-52.
- Cirencester Hospitals. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 53-62.
- GALPIN (REV. F. W., M.A., F.L.S.). Notes on the tombs and memorial tablets of the parish church, Hatfield Broad Oak. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 235-243.

- GARDINER (REV. R. B., M.A., F.S.A.). Account of an effigy of a lady in Ilton Church, Somerset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 69-71.
- GARNETT (FRED BROOKSBANK, C.B.). Queen Katherine Parr and Sudeley Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 9-19.
- GAYE (MISS P.). Székely Tales. *Folklore*, iv. 328-344.
- GIRAUD (F. F.). Faversham; regulations for the town porters, 1448. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 219-221.
- On the parish clerks and sexton of Faversham, A.D. 1506-1593. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 203-210.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN, BART.). Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 317-343, 433-463.
- GODDEN (GERTRUDE M.). The False Bride. *Folklore*, iv. 142-148.
- The Sanctuary of Mourie. *Folklore*, iv. 498-508.
- GOMME (G. L., F.S.A.). Annual Address by the President to the Folklore Society. *Folklore*, iv. 1-26.
- GOUGH (F. H.) and (A. V. GOUGH). The Goughs of Myddle and their descendants. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 261-292.
- GRANTLEY (LORD, F.S.A.). On a unique styca of Alchred of Northumbria and Archbishop Ecgberrht. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 267-272.
- GRAY (WILLIAM, M.R.I.A.). Our holy wells: a folklore chapter. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 86-95.
- GREEN (EVERARD, F.S.A.). A German MS. Biblia in rebus of the second half of the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 13-16.
- GREENSTREET (JAMES). Kent Fines, 4-7 Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1334). *Arch. Cant.* xx. 161-186.
- GREENWELL (REV. CANON W., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.). Rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 81-92.
- GREGSON (W., F.G.S.). William Collings Lukis, M.A., F.S.A. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 285-288.
- GRIFFITH (R. W. S.). The Gipsies of the New Forest. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 277-294.
- GROVER (J. W., F.S.A.). Have I found the Roman station of Bibracte? *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 173-177.
- GROVES (DR., F.G.S.). Osborne, Isle of Wight, and the families who have held it. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 317-330.
- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). A batch of Irish folklore. *Folklore*, iv. 349-

- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). Studies in Irish Craniology: The Aran Islands, co. Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 759-767.
- and C. R. BROWNE, B.A., M.D., M.R.I.A. The ethnography of the Aran Islands, county Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 768-830.
- HANCOCK (REV. F.). The ancient chapels in the valley of Holnicote. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 55-60.
- HARDY (W. J., F.S.A.). Some old lawsuits connected with St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* for 1892, 10-24.
- HARPLEY (REV. W., M.A.). Obituary notices. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 159-170.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G., M.A.). John Tucker: parish clerk of Cornworthy and antiquary. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 470-481.
- HARRISON (J. PARK, M.A.). On a Saxon picture in an early MS. at Cambridge. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 268-273.
- HART (CHARLES J.). The old ironwork of Warwickshire. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 22-45.
- HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY, F.S.A.). Pin-wells and rag-bushes. *Folklore*, iv. 451-470.
- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT, F.S.A.). On a St. John's head in a charger carved in alabaster from Ratisbon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 23-26.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS, F.S.A.). The ancient families of Suffolk. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 121-214.
- HASTIE (G.). First footing in Scotland. *Folklore*, iv. 309-314.
- HAVERFIELD (F. J., M.A., F.S.A.). On the Roman altar to the goddess Garmangabis found at Lanchester (co. Durham) on the 15th July, 1893. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 321-327.
- A fourth century tombstone from Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 165-171.
- On two Roman inscriptions recently found at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 224-226.
- On two Roman inscriptions found at Carlisle, and on a third in the Cardiff Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 119-122.
- Romano-British inscriptions, 1892-1893. *Arch. Jour.* l. 279-307.
- Three notable inscriptions. *Arch. Jour.* l. 308-321.
- HAYWARD (REV. DOUGLAS L.). Notes on Somerton churchwardens' accounts, 1641-1747. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 67-86.

- HAYWARD (CHAS. FORSTER, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.). Notes on Hedingham castle and church, and of a sculptured pillar of stone (presumed to be the stem of the village or churchyard cross). *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 278-283.
- HEAD (BARCLAY V., D.C.L., Ph.D.). On coins recently attributed to Eretria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 158-165.
- The initial coinage of Athens, &c. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 247-254.
- HEALY (REV. J., LL.D.) "The baptism of our Lord," as represented at Kells and Monasterboice. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 1-6.
- HEBB (JOHN). The lion of St. Mark. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 182-183.
- HICKSON (MISS). Old place-names and surnames. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 261-267.
- HILL (G. F., B.A.). Neapolis Datonon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 255-258.
- HOBHOUSE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). In Gordano [affix to four parishes near Bristol]. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 61-66.
- HODGES (CHARLES CLEMENT). Sedgefield Church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 379-396.
- The architectural history of Selby Abbey. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 344-394.
- HODGSON (T. H.). Cumberland and Westmorland under the Tudors. being extracts from the register of the Privy Council in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 69-85.
- HOLMES (SHERITON). The Roman bridges across the North Tyne River near Chollerford. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 328-338.
- HONE (NATHANIEL). Early charters and documents relating to the church and manor of Bisham, Berks. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* iii. 24-27, 55-59.
- Inquisition "de probatione ætatis" of Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John de Shottesbrok, A.D. 1296-7. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 186-190.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., LL.D., D.C.L.). On the Roman altar to the goddess Garmangabis found at Lanchester (co. Durham) on the 15th July, 1893. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 313-321.
- HOPE (R. C., F.S.A.). English Bellfounders, 1150-1893. *Arch. Jour.* i. 150-175.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A.). The insignia of the city of Chichester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 357-359.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN, M.A.). Fourteen matrices of seals belonging to the city of Birmingham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 16-21.
- On the armorial ensigns of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, and of the five Regius Professors. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 107-133.
- The common seal of the borough of Appleby. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 5-8.
- On the seals of archdeacons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 26-35.
- On a statute merchant seal for Kingston-upon-Hull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 61-66.
- On two carved panels of alabaster. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 83-86.
- HOPPER (EDMUND C., M.A.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 275-296.
- HOSE (C.). The natives of Borneo. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 156-172.
- HOWORTH (SIR HENRY, K.C.I.E., F.S.A., M.P.). Documents connected with the erection of a monument in Ecclesfield church, Yorkshire, to the memory of Sir Richard Scott, Kt., who died July 17, 1638. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 369-376.
- On coins recently attributed to Eretria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 154-157.
- The initial coinage of Athens, etc. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 241-246.
- Some early gold coins struck in Britain. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 259-266.
- HUDSON (REV. W., M.A.). A revised list of the bailiffs of the city of Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 228-256.
- HÜGEL (BARON ANATOLE VON). On an ancient well at Mountsorrel. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 133-144.
- HUGHES (PROF.). Antiquities found at or near Manca. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 87-92.
- On the Castle Hill, Cambridge. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 173-212.
- HUGHES (T. M'KENNY, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.). On Offa's Dyke. *Archæologia*, liii. 465-484.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Peterborough Cathedral; an attempt to recover the first design of the west front of the Abbey Church dedicated to St. Peter, now the Cathedral. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 138-150.

- JACOBS (JOSEPH). The Folk. *Folklore*, iv. 233-238.
 ——— Cinderella in Britain. *Folklore*, iv. 269-284.
- JAMES (M. R.). On the frescoes in Eton College Chapel. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 92-106.
 ——— On the glass in the windows of the Library at St. Albans Abbey; on a manuscript of the New Testament in Latin in the Library of Pembroke College. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 213-228.
 ——— On a MS. Psalter in the University Library; on a Greek Psalter in the Library of Emmanuel College. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 146-173.
- JARVIS (REV. HENRY, M.A.). Poslingford Church. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 241-256.
- JOHNSON (REV. ANTHONY). Blanchland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 295-312.
 ——— Staley. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 339-350.
- JONES (LLEWELLYN). Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 87-112.
- JONES (W. LEWIS, M.A.). The Celt and the poetry of Nature. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc.* Sess. 1892-3, 46-70.
- JONES (WINSLOW). The authors of "The Worthies of Devon," and the Prince family. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 416-430.
- KARKEEK (PAUL Q., M.R.C.S.). The story of Torbay. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 249-260.
- KEMP (THOMAS). Extracts from the brief book of St. Mary's, Warwick. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1892, 17-20.
 ——— Churchwardens and overseers and national defence. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 38-42.
- KENWORTHY (REV. J. W., Vicar). St. Michael's Church, Braintree, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 254-277.
- KERRY (REV. CHARLES). Early charters of Breadsall, with some notes on the condition of the Villain in the thirteenth century. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 157-182.
 ——— Derby Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 14-43.
 ——— Derbyshire Tapestry. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 86-139.
- KINGSBURY (REV. CANON, M.A.). A titular bishop of Salisbury in the sixteenth century. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 25-33.
- KINGSFORD (REV. HAMILTON, M.A.). Notes on Hermitages. *Worcester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1892, 270-273.

- KNOWLES (W. H., F.R.I.B.A.). The old "Fox and Lamb" public house, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 373-378.
- KNOWLES (W. J., M.R.I.A.). Irish stone axes and chisels. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 140-163.
- LAMBERT (GEORGE, F.S.A.). Notes on occasion of a visit to Isca Silurum (Caerleon), August 25th, 1892. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 206-215.
- LANG (ANDREW, M.A.). Cinderella and the diffusion of tales. *Folklore*, iv. 413-433.
- LANGDON (ARTHUR G.). An ogam stone at Lewannick, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 285-288.
- Coped stones in Cornwall. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 274-284.
- LANGLEY (A. F. C. C.). The family of Langley of Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 113-150.
- LASHAM (FRANK). Neolithic and bronze age man in West Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 244-251.
- LAVER (HENRY, F.S.A.). On some Roman lamps of unusual form found at Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 52-55.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). Coinage of Æthelbald. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 40-45.
- Silver coins of Edward III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 46-59.
- LAYARD (FLORENCE L.). Henri Duc de Rohan. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 275-308.
- LAYARD (RT. HON. SIR HENRY A., G.C.B.). Address to the ninth annual general meeting of the Huguenot Society of London. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. xxxiii.-xliii.
- The Duc de Rohan's relations with the Republic of Venice 1630-1637. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 218-274.
- LEACH (A. F., M.A., F.S.A.). On the foundation deed of a chantry in Beverley Minster, dated 1352, with the seal of the Beverley Corpus Christi Guild attached. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd. S. xv. 102-118.
- LEACH (R. E., M.A., F.G.S.). Benefactors to the Library, Appleby Grammar School. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 20-36.
- LEADMAN (ALEX. D. H., F.S.A.). A survey of Isurium. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 413-428.
- LE FANU (T. P., B.A.). The Royal Forest of Glencree. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 268-280.

- LEVETT (REV. GREVILLE M.). Early-Norman churches in and near the Medway Valley. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 137-154.
- LEWIS (A. L., F.S.A.). On the connection between stone circles and adjacent hills. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 78-86.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL, M.A., F.S.A.). Antiquities at Buda-Pest. *Arch. Jour.* 1. 210-231, 322-352.
- LOCKWOOD (F. W., C.E.). Anglo-Norman castles of county Down. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 168-178.
- LYTE (H. C. MAXWELL, C.B., F.S.A.). Opening Address of the Historical Section at the London meeting. *Arch. Jour.* 1. 353-363.
- MACALISTER (A., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.). Notes on Egyptian mummies. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 101-121.
- On two unpublished Egyptian stelæ. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Proc.* viii. 143-146.
- MACLEAN (SIR JOHN, F.S.A., etc.). Historical notes on the parish manor and advowson of Otterham, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 251-279.
- Pedes Finium or excerpts from the feet of fines, in the county of Gloucester, from the 30th Elizabeth to 20th James I. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 126-144.
- MACMICHAEL (J. H.). The Bellarmine or Greybeard. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 257-267.
- MAGUIRE (T. MILLER, LL.D.). Huguenot Commanders. *Publ. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 309-329.
- MALDEN (A. R.). Survey of the close of Salisbury in 1649. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 95-99, 132-138, 167-171.
- MAN (E. H.). Nicobar pottery. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 21-27.
- MANNING (REV. C. R., M.A., F.S.A.). Monumental brass inscriptions, etc., in Norfolk, omitted in Blomefield's History of the County. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 72-104, 182-207.
- Buckenham Castle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 137-142.
- The will and codicil of Peter Peterson, citizen and goldsmith of Norwich, 1603. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 259-302.
- Three old halls in Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 323-331.
- MARCH (H. COLLEY, M.D., F.S.A.). Polynesian ornament a mythology; or, a symbolism of origin and descent. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 307-333.
- MARKHAM (CHRISTOPHER, A., F.S.A.). On a silver gilt paten of Paris make, and a York apostle spoon with perforated bowl, belonging

- to Dallington church, Northamptonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 135-136.
- MARKLAND (CAPT. JAMES). Carisbrooke Castle. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 257-270.
- MARTIN (J. M., C.E., etc.). Some further notes on Exmouth Warren. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 406-415.
- Broadbury and its ancient earthworks. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 547-551.
- MARTIN (REV. W.). Some fragments of sculptured stone found in a barn at East Barsham, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 257-258.
- MATHEW (REV. JOHN, M.A., B.D.). The cave paintings of Australia, their authorship and significance. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 42-52.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T., F.S.A.). On some pottery and other antiquities found in Kirkstall and Fountains Abbeys. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 5-12.
- MILFORD (REV. R. N.). East Knoyle. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 84-87, 127-131, 175-178.
- MINET (WILLIAM, M.A., F.S.A.). The fourth foreign church at Dover. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 93-217.
- MINNS (REV. G. W., LL.B., F.S.A.). The Slavonian tombstone at North Stoneham. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 357-364.
- MONDAY (A. J.). The last will and testament of Dame Elizabeth Biconyll, widow of Sir John Biconyll [or Bicknell], Knight. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 35-42.
- MONEY (WALTER, F.S.A.). On a Roman sculptured figure found at Froxfield, Wilts, and other antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 87-90.
- On a pair of gaufreing or wafering irons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 22-23.
- The battle of Ethandune. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 109-113.
- MONTAGUE (H., F.S.A.). On a find of coins at Fischenich, near Cologne, with observations on Flemish imitations of English nobles. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 26-35.
- MOORE (JOSEPH H., C.E.). Notices of the town of Navan. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 55-63.
- MORRIS (REV. M. C. F., B.C.L., M.A.). East Riding field-names. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* i. 59-65.
- MORRIS (T. E.). Sacred wells in Wales. *Folklore*, iv. 55-79.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS, S.J., M.R.I.A.). The college of the Irish

- Franciscans at Louvain. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 237-49.
- MURRAY (A. S., LL.D., F.S.A.). On some Greek inscriptions from Halicarnassus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 380-381.
- Note upon a bronze bell from the Cabeirion, near Thebes, in Bœotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 74-76.
- MYRES (JOHN L., B.A.). History and antiquities of Water Stratford, Bucks. *Bucks Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 115-136.
- NISBETT (N. C. H., A.R.I.B.A.). Notes on some examples of Saxon architecture in Hampshire. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 309-316.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B., M.A.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 269-284, 429-432.
- NORRIS (HUGH). The place-name "Frome." *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 31-34.
- NUTT (ALFRED). Cinderella and Britain. *Folklore*, iv. 133-141.
- Celtic myth and saga. *Folklore*, iv. 365-387.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). On the burial-place of St. Patrick. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 655-666.
- OLIVER (ANDREW, A.R.I.B.A.). Notes on English monumental brasses. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 57-76.
- OLIVER (GEORGE). Evesham and its churches. *Worcester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1892, 273-276.
- O'LOONEY (BRIAN). On an old Irish MS. found in co. Clare. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 218-222.
- O'MEAGHER (J. CASIMIR, M.R.I.A., Fellow). Diary of Dr. Jones, Scout-Master-General to the Army of the Commonwealth, from 13th March, 1649-50, to July, 1650. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 44-54.
- ORDISH (T. FAIRMAN, F.S.A.). English Folk-Drama. *Folklore*, iv. 149-175.
- O'REILLY (PROF. J. P.). Remarks on certain passages in Capt. Cuellar's narrative of his adventures in Ireland after the wreck of the Spanish Armada in 1588-89, followed by a literal translation of that narrative. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 175-217.
- PACKE (A. E., M.A., B.C.L., F.S.A.). The coinage of the Norman Kings. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 129-145.
- PAPWORTH (WYAT). Somerset House. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 106-110.
- Somerset House; how an architect at the end of the eighteenth century was assisted by the first sculptors of the time. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 119-122.

- PAPWORTH, Sir William Chambers; concerning some of his works. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 481-486.
- PARKER (JOHN, F.S.A.). Serfdom in England and the transfer of serfs in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 137-152.
- PASSMORE (A. D.). Notes on an undescribed stone circle at Coate near Swindon. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 171-174.
- PATTERSON (CLARA M.). A few children's games. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 48-52.
- PAYNE (GEORGE, F.S.A.). On Anglo-Saxon remains discovered in King's Field, Faversham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 122-124.
- PEACOCK (EDWARD, F.S.A.). The Cow-mass. *Folklore*, iv. 303-308.
- PEACOCK (MABEL). The Glass Mountain; a note on folk lore gleanings from county Leitrim. *Folklore*, iv. 322-327.
- PEAL (S. E.). On the "Morong" as possibly a relic of pre-marriage communism. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 244-261.
- PEARMAN (REV. A. J., M.A.). The Kentish family of Lovelace. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 54-63.
- PEARMAN (M. T.). The Hundreds of Chiltern. *Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.* 890, 1-20.
- The Descent of the Manors of Pirton and Haseley. *Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.* 1892, 1-24.
- Notices manorial and ecclesiastical of the parish of Checkendon. *Oxfordshire Arch. Soc.* 1893, 1-47.
- PETER (OTHO B.). Note on further excavations on the site of Launceston Priory. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 249-250.
- PHEAR (SIR JOHN B., M.A., F.G.S.). On the Association's English version of the Devonshire Domesday. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 299-308.
- PHILLIPS (J.). Arts and crafts on Dartmoor in the year when Queen Victoria was crowned. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 535-540.
- PHILLIPS (MABERLY). Forgotten burying-grounds of the Society of Friends. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xvi. 274-294.
- PHILLIPS (W., F.L.S.). A letter of Robert Powell, Sheriff of Shropshire in 1594. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 293-295.
- PICKANCE (REV. J. W.). Reigate Church and Monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 185-203.
- POLLOCK (SIR FREDERICK). The Devonshire Domesday. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 286-298.
- PONTING (C. E., F.S.A.). The Church of All Saints, the Leigh, near Cricklade. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 121-123.

- PRENDERGAST (COL. LENOX). The Cathedral of Palma Majorca. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 188-191, 387-408.
- PRENTICE (A. N.). Tours in Spain and Majorca. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 147-150.
- PRIDEAUX-BRUNE (REV. E. S., M.A.). Notes concerning Rowner. *Hampshire Field Club*, ii. 341-352.
- PRITCHETT (G. E., F.S.A.). Early consecration crosses in St. Leonard's Church, Southminster. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 284-285.
- PUCKLE (REV. CANON). The ancient fabric of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 119-127.
- Vestiges of Roman Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 128-136.
- PUNCHARD (E. G., D.D., Oxon). Punchard of Heanton-Punchardon, county Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 382-388.
- PURTON (RALPH C.). Letter from Francis Taylor to Thomas Pardon, London, Aug. 8th, 1761. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 61-62.
- Some account of the Manor of Faintree. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 211-224.
- RAPSON (E. J., M.A.). Markoff's unpublished coins of the Arsacidae. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 203-219.
- RAVEN (REV. JOHN JAMES, D.D., F.S.A.). On a bronze strigil found at Covehithe. *Suffolk Ins. Arch. and Nat. Hist.* viii. 215-218.
- Grant of admission of a lame child into the Hospital (formerly the Leper House) outside St. Stephen's Gates, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 320-322.
- RAY (SIDNEY H.). Sketch of the Aulua grammar, with vocabularies of Aulua and Lamangkau, Malekula, New Hebrides. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 386-397.
- RAY (SIDNEY H.) and ALFRED C. HADDON, M.A. A study of the languages of Torres Straits, with vocabularies and grammatical notes. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. ii. 463-616.
- READ (C. H.). On a planispheric astrolabe, given to the Society by the Rev. J. G. Lloyd, F.S.A. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiv. 361-364.
- On an English astrolabe, dated 1631, and a German ring dial. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 78-83.
- RHYS (ERNEST). Welsh bards and English reviewers. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc.* Sess. 1892-3, 29-45.
- RHYS (JOHN, M.A., LL.D.). Sacred wells in Wales. *Trans. Cymmrodorion Soc.* Sess. 1892-3, 1-28.
- RIDGEWAY (PROFESSOR W.). Are the Cambridgeshire ditches referred to by Tacitus? *Arch. Jour.* l. 62-72.

- ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Trottescliffe Church. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 211-218.
- Burial-places of the Archbishops of Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 276-294.
- The Old Church of St. Martin, at Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 295-304.
- ROBINSON (SIR J. C., F.S.A.). Flint implements found at Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 72-74.
- ROBINSON (JOHN L., R.H.A., M.R.I.A.). Notes on the Photographic Survey. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 295-297.
- ROBINSON (MAY) and M. J. WALHOUSE. Obeah worship in East and West Indies. *Folklore*, iv. 207-218.
- ROTH (H. LING). On the signification of Couvade. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxii. 204-243.
- ROUND (J. H., M.A.). The origin of the mayoralty of London. *Arch. Jour.* i. 247-263.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). May-Day in Cheltenham. *Folklore*, iv. 50-54.
- ROWE (J. BROOKING, F.S.A.) and R. W. COTTON. Fifth Report of the Committee on Devonshire Records. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 218-248.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its owners. *Jour. Berks. A. and A. Soc.* ii. 179-185; iii. 11-17, 41-47, 69-74.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The English claims to the overlordship of Scotland in connection with the death of Thomas à Becket. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 223-239.
- RUTTON (W. L., F.S.A.). St. Martin's Church, New Romney; records relating to its removal in A.D. 1550; transcribed by Henry Bacheiler Walker, J.P. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 155-160.
- Sandgate Castle, A.D. 1539-40. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 228-257.
- RYE (WALTER). Some Norfolk Guild Certificates. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 105-136.
- SANKEY (REV. E. H., M.A.). Wragby Registers, Book No. 1. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 309-316.
- SCHARF (GEORGE, C.B., F.S.A.). Portraits of Judges in the Guildhall. *Arch. Jour.* i. 264-275.
- SCOTT (W. R., M.A.). Members for Ireland in the Parliaments of the Protectorate. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 73-77.
- SHORT (W. F., M.A.). Stone axes, etc., from Donhead St. Mary. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 34-35.
- SIMPSON (W.). Mud architecture. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 126-130.
- SINCOCK (WILLIAM). Cornish landowners who held fifteen librates of

- land or more by military service, and were not knights, Henry III., 1256. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xi. 291-303.
- SMITH (REV. W. S.). Antrim, its antiquities and history. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 13-19.
- SOMERVILLE (LIEUT. BOYLE T., R.N.). Notes on some islands of the New Hebrides. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 2-21.
- SPIERS (R. PHENÉ, F.S.A.). History and early development of St. Mark's, Venice. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 113-123.
- The dome of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Constantinople. *Trans. R.I.B.A.* ix. 244-246.
- STANLEY (S. S.). Description of the effigy of a bishop found at Leamington, and of a chalice used at the parish church of All Saints, Leamington Priors. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1892, 39-42.
- A leper's house in Warwickshire. *Warwicksh. Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1893, 61-65.
- STOCKER (JOHN J.). Pedigree of Smythe of Ostenhanger, Kent; of Smythe of Bidborough and Sutton-at-Hone, Kent; and of the Smythes, Viscounts Strangford, of Dromore, Ireland. *Arch. Cant.* xx. 76-81.
- STOKES (REV. G. T., D.D., M.R.I.A.). Calendar of the "Liber Niger Alani." *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 303-320.
- STOKES (WHITLEY, LL.D.). The Edinburgh Dinnshenchas. *Folklore*, iv. 471-497.
- SUMMERS (W. H.). Some documents in the State papers relating to Beaconsfield. *Bucks Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 97-114.
- SYKES (JOHN, M.D., F.S.A.). St. Mary's, Hull. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 464-480.
- SYKES (JOHN, M.D.) and G. W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A. Pedigree of the family of Brooke of Newhouse in the parish of Silkstone, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xii. 405-412.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). The Danes in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xvii. 68-95.
- TYLOR (EDWARD B., D.C.L., F.R.S.). On the Tasmanians as representatives of Palæolithic Man. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 141-151.
- VANE (HON. and REV. GILBERT H. F., M.A.). The parish registers of High Ercall. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 296-300.
- VENABLES (REV. PRECENTOR). The shrine and head of St. Hugh of Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* l. 37-61.

- VIGORS (COL. PHILIP D.). The antiquities of Ullard, county Kilkenny, 1892. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 251-260.
- WADMORE (J. F., A.R.I.B.A.). Sir Thomas Smythe, Knt. (A.D. 1558-1625). *Arch. Cant.* xx. 82-103.
- WALLER (J. G., F.S.A.). On tracings made previous to "restoration" of some figures in painted glass in West Wickham Church, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 92-96.
- WARD (JOHN, F.S.A.). Romano-British objects from Deepdale. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 185-189.
- WARD (MRS. OGIER). Notes on Hackney Churchyard and some of its refugee monuments. *Publus. Huguenot Soc.* iv. 467-471.
- WATKINS (ALFRED). Ancient dovecots. *Trans. Birm. and Midland Inst.* xix. 8-21.
- WATNEY (JOHN, F.S.A.). Some account of Leigh Place, Surrey, and of its owners. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xi. 141-184.
- WAYLEN (JAMES). The Wilts County Court: Devizes *versus* Wilton. *Wilts Arch. and N. H. Mag.* xxvii. 113-120.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W., M.A.). On a painting of St. Barbara in the church of St. Lawrence, Cucklington, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xix. 43-54.
- WEBB (E. DORAN, F.S.A.). Conventicles in Sarum diocese A.D. 1609. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 36-44.
- and H. P. BLACKMORE, M.D. Notes on some recent discoveries at Ramsbury. *Salisbury Field Club*, i. 90-93.
- WEBER (F. PARKES, M.D., F.S.A.). Indian eye-agates or eye-onyx stones, and a point of antiquarian interest concerning them. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 124-130.
- A portrait medal of Paracelsus on his death in 1541. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 60-71.
- Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and his coins as King of the Romans (1257-1271). *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 273-281.
- Medals and medallions of the nineteenth century relating to England by foreign artists. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 286-333.
- WESTROPP (THOMAS JOHNSON, M.A.). Killaloe: its ancient palaces and cathedral. Part II. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 187-201.
- Prehistoric stone forts of Central Clare; Moghane and Langough, near Dromoland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 281-291.
- WHALE (REV. T. W., M.A.). Some remarks on the bounds of the

Forest of Dartmoor, with special reference to the parishes of Throwleigh, Chagford, and Gidleigh. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 510-534.

WHITEHEAD (REV. H., M.A.). Church bells in Leath Ward, No. III. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 194-217.

——— Westmorland parish registers. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 125-141.

WHITLEY (H. MICHELL, F.G.S.) and TALFOURD JONES, M.D. Note on a cranium from a grave at Birling, near Eastbourne, Sussex. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 98-101.

WILDRIDGE (T. TINDALL). The British Barrow at Marton. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* i. 46-52.

WILLIAMS (FRANK H.). Discovery of a Roman hypocaust at Chester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 298-303.

WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W., F.S.A.). Excavations at Talley Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 34-44.

WILLIS-BUND (J. W., F.S.A.). Domesday Book as far as it relates to Worcestershire. *Worcester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1892, 253-270.

WILSON (REV. JAMES, M.A.). The early registers of the parish of Westward. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 103-117.

——— Some signatures of Carlisle notaries. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 152-163.

WILSON (REV. JAMES, M.A.) and J. HOLME NICHOLSON, M.A. Notes on John Penny, Bishop of Carlisle, 1505-20. *Trans. Cumb. and Westm. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xiii. 59-63.

WINDEATT (T. W.). Wills, the Australian explorer. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 389-405.

WORTH (R. N., F.G.S.). Side-lights on the early history of Torquay. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 261-270.

——— The identifications of the Domesday Manors of Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 309-342.

——— The stone rows of Dartmoor. Part II. *Devon Assoc.* xxv. 541-546.

WROTH (WARWICK, F.S.A.). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1892. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiii. 1-20.

WYON (ALLAN, F.S.A., F.R.G.S.). The Royal judicial seals of the King's great sessions in Wales. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlix. 1-14.

- YEATMAN (J. PYM). Eassano's church notes; a forgotten fact of Derbyshire history. *Jour. Derbysh. Arch. and N. H. Soc.* xvi. 52-60.
- YEATS (W. B.). Irish Folklore. *Belfast Nat. Field Club*, 2nd S. iv. 46-48.
- YOUNG (ROBERT M., B.A., C.E., M.R.I.A.). Notes on the ancient records of Carrickfergus. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iii. 64-72.

INDEX.

- Aberdeenshire : *Crombie*.
 Accounts : *Dorman*, *see* "Churchwardens, Stewards."
 Adrian IV. : *Crossman*.
 Æthelbald : *Lawrence*.
 Africa : *Elliot*.
 Almshouses : *Currey*.
 Anglo-Saxon remains : *Payne*.
 Antrim : *Smith*.
 Appleby : *Hope, Leach*.
 Aran Islands : *Haddon*.
 Architectural antiquities :
 Ecclesiastical : *Bell, Browne, Fowler, Hodges, Irvine, Prendergast, Puckle, Spiers, Sykes, Westropp, Williams*.
 Irish : *Beckley*.
 Saxon : *Nisbett*.
 Coped Stones : *Langdon*.
 Irish mud : *Beckley*.
 Arden : *Fretton*.
 Armada, Spanish : *O'Reilly*.
 Armour : *Cosson, Dillon*.
 Art : *André, Hartshorne, Healy, Phillips*, *see* *Frescoes, Ironwork, Panels, Pictures, Portraits, Tapes-try*.
 Astley : *Bird*.
 Astrolabes : *Read*.
 Athens : *Head*.
 Australia : *Cooper*.

 Balochi Tales : *Dames*.
 Barrows : *Blackmore, Wildridge*.
 Barton : *Davis*.
 Beaconsfield : *Summers*.
 Beardsall : *Kerry*.
 Becket (Thomas à) : *Russell*.
 Bedfordshire, *see* *Eaton Bray*.
 Bedfont : *Ebblewhité*.
 Belfast : *Bigger*.
 Bellfounders : *Hope*.
 Bells : *Whitehead*.
 Berkeleys : *Barkly*.

 Berkshire : *Berks, Birch*, *see* *Bisham, Eton, Reading, Swallowfield, Walingford*.
 Beverley : *Leach*.
 Bibliography : *Atkinson, Birch, Blake-way, Brushfield, Church, Dredge, Ellis, Green, James, Leach, O'Looney, O'Reilly, Phear, Pollock, Raven, Ray, Rowe, Rye, Stokes, Young*.
 Bibracte : *Grover*.
 Birling : *Whitley*.
 Birmingham : *Hope*.
 Bisham : *Hone*.
 Blanchland : *Johnson*.
 Borneo : *Hose*.
 Braintree : *Kemworthy*.
 Bronze strigil : *Raven*.
 Brooke family : *Sykes*.
 Buckinghamshire : *Parker*, *see* *Baconsfield, Edlesborough*.
 Buda-Pest : *Lewis*.
 Burton : *Chalmers*.

 Caerleon : *Brock*.
 Caerwent : *Brock*.
 Calais : *Dillon*.
 Cambridge : *Harrison, Hughes*.
 Cambridgeshire : *Ridgeway*, *see* *Cambridge, Ely, Swaffham Prior*.
 Candleholders : *Buick*.
 Canterbury : *Robertson*.
 Cardiff : *Brock*.
 Carlisle : *Bower, Ferguson, Haverfield, Russell, Wilson*.
 Carrickfergus : *Young*.
 Castle Bromwich : *Bateman*.
 Chambers (Sir William) : *Papworth*.
 Charters : *Kerry*.
 Checkendon : *Pearman*.
 Cheltenham : *Rouse*.
 Chester : *Williams*.
 Chichester : *Hope*.

- Chiltern : *Pearman*.
 Chinese : *Douglas*.
 Chollerford : *Holmes*.
 Churchwardens' accounts : *Hayward, Jones*.
 Cirencester : *Bowly, Fuller*.
 Clare : *O'Looney, Westropp, see Killaloe*.
 Clifton : *Ferguson*.
 Coate : *Passmore*.
 Cobberley : *Barkly*.
 Colchester : *Laver*.
 Constantinople : *Curtis, Spiers*.
 Conventicles : *Webb*.
 Coptic texts, etc. : *Atkinson, Budge*.
 Cornwall : *Bell Langdon, Sincok see Launceston, Lewannick, Otterham, Trewortha*.
 Cornworthy : *Harris*.
 Costume : *Clark*.
 Covehithe : *Raven*.
 Crabhouse Nunnery : *Bateson*.
 Craniology : *Browne, Cooper, Duckworth, Frazer, Haddon, Whitley*.
 Crich Hill : *Arnold-Bemrose*.
 Cricklade : *Ponting*.
 Crosses : *Beloe, Calverley, Hayward, Pritchett*.
 Cucklington : *Weaver*.
 Cuellar (Capt.) : *O'Reilly*.
 Cumberland : *Ferguson, see Carlisle, Westward*.
 Danes : *Taylor*.
 Dartmoor : *Phillips, Whale, Worth*.
 Deepdale : *Ward*.
 Derby Abbey : *Kerry*.
 Derbyshire : *Carrington, see Beardsall, Crich Hill, Deepdale, Norbury, Peak, Staveley*.
 Detling : *Cave Brown*.
 Devizes : *Waylen*.
 Devonshire : *Collier, Dredge, Elworthy, Jones, Rowe, Worth, see Cornworthy, Dartmoor, Exeter, Marwood, Syon Abbey, Torbay, Torquay*.
 Dialect : *Armfield, Collier, Dartnell, Elworthy*.
 Domesday : *Phear, Pollock, Willis-Bund*.
 Domestic appliances : *Cowper*.
 Doncaster : *Fairbank*.
 Donhead St. Mary : *Short*.
 Dovecots : *Watkins*.
 Dover : *Puckle, Robertson*.
 Down : *Lockwood, see Dromore*.
 Drama : *Bolingbroke, Ordish*.
 Dromore : *Dickson*.
 Dublin : *Frazer*.
 Durham, *see* Lanchester, Neasham.
 Earthworks : *Bigger, Cole, Cowper, Hughes, Martin, Ridgeway, Wildridge*.
 Eastbourne : *Atkinson*.
 Eaton Bray : *Davys*.
 Ecclesiastical antiquities : *Allen, André, Arnold, Atkinson, Bell, Beloe, Bateman, Boyes, Brassington, Brock, Browne, Brownlow, Burns, Cheales, Church, Compton, Cooper, Cox, Crossman, Donnelly, Dorling, Fox, Frampton, Fuller, Glynn, Grantley, Hancock, Healy, Hodges, Hopper, Leach, Levett, Oliver, Rutton, Venables, Waller, Webb, Yeatman*.
 Ecclesfield : *Howorth*.
 Edlesborough : *Davys*.
 Edward III. : *Greenstreet, Lawrence*.
 Edward VI. : *Hodgson*.
 Egyptian antiquities : *Macalister, see "Coptic"*.
 Elizabeth (Queen) : *Maclean*.
 Ely : *Atkinson*.
 Essex : *Armfield, see Braintree, Colchester, Hatfield Broad Oak, Hedingham, Layer Marney, Southminster*.
 Eton : *James*.
 Evesham : *Oliver*.
 Exeter : *Brushfield*.
 Faintree : *Purton*.
 Faversham : *Giraud, Payne*.
 Finns : *Abercromby*.
 Flodden Field : *Bates*.
 Folklore : *Abercromby, André, Ball, Buckland, Codrington, Craigie, Crombie, Dames, Douglas, Duncan, Dyer, Elliot, Fitzgerald, Fretton, Gaye, Godden, Gomme, Gray, Haddon, Hartland, Hastie, Jacobs, Lang, Lewis, Ordish, Patterson, Peacock, Peal, Rhys, Robinson, Roth, Rouse, Stokes, Yeats*.
 Frescoes : *James*.
 Friends, Society of : *Phillips*.
 Friskney : *Cheales*.
 Froxfield : *Money*.
 Furness : *Cowper*.
 Galway, *see* Aran Islands.
 Garmangabis : *Haverfield, Hooppell*.

- Genealogy and family history: *Barkly, Burtchaell, Clark, Fletcher, Gough, Groves, Harpley, Haslewood, Hone, Jones, Langley, Layard, Pearman, Punchard, Stocker, Sykes, Wadmore, Watney, Windeatt.*
- Geraldines, the: *Burtchaell.*
- Gipsies: *Griffiths.*
- Glamorganshire: *Allen, see Cardiff, St. Fagans.*
- Glass, Church: *Waller.*
- Gleaston Castle: *Cowper.*
- Glencree: *Le Fanu.*
- Glendalough: *Donnelly.*
- Gloucestershire: *Taylor, see Cirencester, Cheltenham, Clifton, Cobberley, Winchcombe.*
- Goughs of Myddle: *Gough.*
- Greece: *Dyer, Head.*
- Hackney: *Ward.*
- Haddon Hall: *Carrington.*
- Hampshire: *Attree, see Barton, Lee-on-the-Solent, New Forest, Rowner, Silchester.*
- Haseley: *Pearman.*
- Hatfield Broad Oak: *Galpin.*
- Hedingham: *Hayward.*
- Henry III.: *Sincock.*
- Henry VIII.: *Hodgson.*
- Heraldry: *Bradley, Hope.*
- Hermitages: *Kingsford.*
- Hertfordshire: *Evans, see Ivinghoe, St. Albans.*
- Heversham: *Calverley.*
- High Erccall: *Vane.*
- Holnicote: *Hancock.*
- Huguenots: *Beaufort, Layard, Maguire.*
- Hull: *Hope, Sykes.*
- Icelandic Folklore: *Craigie.*
- Ilton: *Gardiner.*
- India: *Ball.*
- Indo-Scythians: *Cunningham.*
- Inscriptions: *Blair, Bowly, Ferguson, Haverfield, Hooppell, Langdon, Murray.*
- Ironwork: *Hart.*
- Isle of Wight, *see Osborne.*
- Isurium: *Leadman.*
- Ivinghoe: *Fowler.*
- James I.: *Maclean.*
- James II.: *Frazer.*
- Japanese: *Chamberlain.*
- Jersey: *Dunlop.*
- Katherine, Queen: *Garnett.*
- Kells: *Healy.*
- Kent: *Duncan, Greenstreet, see Canterbury, Detling, Dover, Faversham, Leeds, Medway, New Romney, Northfleet, Preston, Sandgate, Sandwich, Seal, Shorne, Tilmanstone, Trottescliffe, West Wickham.*
- Kerry: *Deane.*
- Kilkenny: *Burtchaell, see Ullard.*
- Killadreenan: *Donnelly.*
- Killaloe: *Westropp.*
- Kingston-upon-Hull: *Hope, Sykes.*
- Lancashire: *Ferguson.*
- Lanchester: *Blair, Haverfield, Hooppell.*
- Langley family: *Langley.*
- Language: *Boyd, Bridges, Ray, see Dialect, Place names.*
- Launceston: *Peter.*
- Lawsuits: *Hardy.*
- Laver Marney: *Boys.*
- Leamington: *Stanley.*
- Lee-on-the-Solent: *Robinson.*
- Leeds (Kent): *Cave-Browne.*
- Leicestershire: *Bellairs, see Lockington, Mountsorrel.*
- Leigh, the: *Ponting.*
- Leigh Place: *Watney.*
- Leitrim: *Duncan, Peacock.*
- Lepers House: *Stanley.*
- Lewannick: *Langdon.*
- Lichfield: *Cox.*
- Lincoln: *Frazer, Venables.*
- Lincolnshire, *see Friskney, Lincoln.*
- Lisnagarrie: *Cardwell.*
- Lockington: *Fletcher.*
- London: *Cuming, Papworth, Round.*
- Lovelace family: *Pearman.*
- Ludlow: *Jones.*
- Manorial customs: *Fretton, Hone, Kerry, Maclean, Parker, Pearman, Purton, Watney, Worth.*
- Marriage licences: *Bax, Norcliffe.*
- Marton: *Wildridge.*
- Marwood: *Dredge.*
- Meath, *see Kells.*
- Meaux: *Cox.*
- Medway: *Levett.*
- Melanesian Folk-Tales: *Codrington.*
- Mentone: *Evans.*
- Merchants' Marks: *Davis.*
- Middlesex, *see Bedfont, Hackney.*
- Monasterboice: *Healy.*
- Monmouth, *see Caerleon.*

- Monuments, effigies, tombs: *Allen, Bower, Clarke, Deane, Galpin, Gardiner, Haverfield, Howorth, Manning, Oliver, Pickance, Robertson, Stanley, Ward.*
- Moore, Sir John: *Baildon.*
- Mountsorrell: *Hügel.*
- Moylarg: *Buick.*
- Municipal insignia: *Hope.*
- Myddle: *Gough.*
- Nagyr: *Duckworth.*
- Nar: *Coulton.*
- Neasham Priory: *Crossman.*
- Newcastle: *Boyle, Knowles.*
- New Forest: *Griffiths.*
- New Hebrides: *Ray.*
- New Romney: *Rutton.*
- Norbury: *Clarke.*
- Norfolk: *Bolingbroke, Rye, see Crabhouse, Nar, Norwich.*
- Northfleet: *Arnold.*
- Northamptonshire, *see Peterborough.*
- Northumberland, *see Blanchland, Newcastle, Wallsend.*
- Northumbria: *Grantley.*
- Norwich: *Fox, Hudson, Raven.*
- Numismatics:
Æthelbald: Lawrence.
Arsacidæ: Rapson.
Britain: Howorth.
Edward III.: Lawrence.
Flemish: Montague.
Greek: Baker, Greenwell, Head, Hill, Howorth, Wroth.
James II.: Frazer.
Medals and tokens: Evans, Frazer, Weber.
Norman Kings: Packe.
Norway: Evans.
Romans, King of the: Weber.
Saxon: Evans, Grantley.
- Offa's Dyke: *Hughes.*
- Ogam stone: *Langdon.*
- Old Sarum: *Blackmore.*
- Osborne: *Groves.*
- Otterham: *Maclean.*
- Oxford, *see Checkendon, Chiltern, Haseley, Pirton.*
- Paracelsus: *Weber.*
- Paintings: *Weaver, see "Frescoes."*
- Palma: *Prendergast.*
- Panels: *Bensley, Hope.*
- Par ton: *Baildon.*
- Pardon (Thomas): *Purton.*
- Parish clerks: *Giraud.*
- Parish registers: *Bickley, Sankey, Tane, Whitehead, Wilson.*
- Parliament: *Scott.*
- Peak: *Carrington.*
- Penny (John) Bishop of Carlisle: *Wilson.*
- Peterborough: *Irvine.*
- Picture, old Saxon: *Harrison.*
- Pirton: *Pearman.*
- Place names: *Burnard, Candler, Coleman, Coulton, Hickson, Morris Norris.*
- Pontesbury: *Fletcher.*
- Portraits: *Scharf, Weber.*
- Poslingford: *Jarvis.*
- Powell (Rob.): *Phillips.*
- Prehistoric antiquities: *Dickson.*
- Burials: *Dickson, Evans.*
- Crannogs: *Buick.*
- Mud architecture: *Simpson.*
- Neolithic and bronze age: *Lasham.*
- Palæolithic: *Tylor.*
- Stone circles: *Barclay, Lewis, Passmore.*
- Stone forts: *Westropp.*
- Stone implements: *Knowles, Robinson, Short.*
- Stone rows: *Worth.*
- Timber platform: *Ferguson.*
- Preston: *Dowker.*
- Prince family: *Jones.*
- Privy Council: *Hodgson.*
- Protectorate: *Scott.*
- Punchard family: *Punchard.*
- Ramsbury: *Webb.*
- Ratisbon: *Hartshorne.*
- Reading: *Crawford.*
- Registers: *Bateson.*
- Reigate: *Pickance.*
- Ring-dial: *Read.*
- Rohan (Duc de): *Layard.*
- Roman antiquities: *Brown, Ferguson, Haverfield, Lambert, Leadman Money, Ward.*
- Roman remains: *Atkinson, Bellairs, Blair, Bowly, Brock, Dowker.*
- Bibracte: *Grover.*
- Chester: *Williams.*
- Chollerford: *Holmes.*
- Colchester: *Laver.*
- Dover: *Puckle.*
- Lanchester: *Blair, Haverfield, Hoop-pell.*
- Silchester: *Fox.*
- Romans, King of the: *Weber.*
- Rowner: *Prideaux-Brune.*

- St. Albans : *Hardy, James*.
 St. Fagans : *David*.
 St. John the Baptist : *André, Harts-
horne*.
 St. Mary Church : *Brownlow*.
 Salisbury : *Kingsbury*.
 Sandgate Castle : *Rutton*.
 Sandwich : *Dorman*.
 Sarum : *Clutterbuck, Dorling, Webb*.
 Scotland : *Cooper, Russell*.
 Scott (Sir Richard) : *Howorth*.
 Sculpture :
 St. John's Head : *Hartshorne*.
 Seal (Kent) : *Frampton*.
 Seals : *Brassington, Hope, Wyon*.
 Sedgfield Church : *Hodges*.
 Selattyn : *Bulkeley-Owen*.
 Selby Abbey : *Hodges*.
 Sharnington : *Clark*.
 Shorne : *Arnold*.
 Shottesbroke (John de) : *Hone*.
 Shrewsbury : *Blakeway, Fisher*.
 Shropshire : *Fletcher, Phillips, see*
 Astley, Faintree, High Ercall, Lang-
 ley, Lichfield, Ludlow, Myddle,
 Pontesbury, Selattyn, Shrewsbury.
 Silchester : *Fox*.
 Silkstone : *Sykes*.
 Smythe family : *Stocker*.
 Smythe (Sir Thomas) : *Wadmore*.
 Somerset, *see* Cucklington, Holnecote,
 Ilton, Somerton, Wells, Witham.
 Somerton : *Hayward*.
 Southam : *Fretton*.
 Southminster : *Pritchett*.
 Staley : *Johnson*.
 Staveley : *Coleman*.
 Stewards accounts : *Carrington*.
 Stone coffins : *Fielder*.
 Stonehenge : *Barclay*.
 Sudeley Castle : *Garnett*.
 Suffolk : *Haslewood, Hopper, see* Cove-
 hithe, Poslingford.
 Surnames : *Hickson*.
 Surrey : *Bar, Cooper, Crisp, Lasham,*
 see Leigh Place, Reigate.
 Sussex, *see* Birling, Chichester, East-
 bourne.
 Swaffham : *Atkinson*.
 Swallowfield : *Russell*.
 Syon Abbey : *Burns*.
 Székely Tales : *Gaye*.
 Tasmanians : *Taylor*.
 Taylor (Francis) : *Purton*.
 Tilmanstone : *Frampton*.
 Tipperary : *Browne*.
 Torbay : *Karkeek*.
 Torquay : *Worth*.
 Torres Straits : *Ray*.
 Traders' signs : *Cuming*.
 Trewortha : *Baring-Gould*.
 Trottescliffe : *Frampton, Robertson*.
 Tucker (John) : *Harris*.
 Ullard : *Vigors*.
 Venice : *Hebb, Layard, Spiers*.
 Vitruvius : *Brown*.
 Vyne : *Chute*.
 Wales : *Compton, Foulkes, Rhys*.
 Wallingford : *Field*.
 Wallsend : *Blair*.
 Warwick : *Kemp*.
 Warwickshire : *Bickley, see* Arden,
 Birmingham, Castle Bromwich,
 Leamington, Southam, Warwick.
 Wells : *Church, Crisp, Fielder, Gray,*
 Hartland, Hügel, Morris, Rhys.
 Westmorland : *Ferguson, Whitehead,*
 see Appleby.
 West Wickham : *Waller*.
 Westward : *Wilson*.
 Wicklow, *see* Glendalough.
 Wills (the Australian explorer) : *Wi-*
 deatt.
 Wills : *Attree, Baker, Berks, Crisp,*
 Fletcher, Manning, Monday.
 Wilton : *Waylen*.
 Wiltshire : *Dartnell, Duncan, Waylen, see*
 Coate, Cricklade, Devizes, Donhead
 St. Mary, Froxfield, Old Sarum,
 Ramsbury, Salisbury, " Sarum,
 Sharnington, Stonehouse, Wilton.
 Winchcombe : *Brock*.
 Witham Priory : *Elworthy*.
 Worcestershire, *see* Evesham.
 Wragby : *Sankey*.
 Wurtemberg : *Cosson*.
 Yahgan : *Bridges*.
 Yorkshire : *Ellis, Glynn, see* Beverley,
 Doncaster, Ecclesfield, Hull, Isurium,
 Marton, Selby, Silkstone, Wragby.

Talley Abbey : *Williams*.
 Tapestry : *Kerry*.

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1894
[BEING THE FOURTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-94]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1895

HARRISON AND SONS.
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

[*Those Transactions marked with an asterisk * in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-93. Transactions included for the first time are indexed from 1891 onwards.*]

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxiii, pts. 3 and 4, vol. xxiv, pts. 1 and 2.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd ser., vol. xv, pts. 2, 3 and 4, vol. xvi, pt. 1.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th ser., vol. iv.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxvii and xxviii.
Archæologia, vol. liv, pt. 1.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th ser., vol. x and xi.
Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xxi.
Archæological Journal, vol. li.
Birmingham and Midland Institute, Proceedings, vol. xx.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xviii, pt. 1.
British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. 1.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd ser., vol. i.
Bucks, Records of, vol. vii, pt. 2.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. viii, pt. 2.
*Chester and North Wales, Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. v, pts. 1 and 2.
Cornwall, Royal Institution of, Transactions, vol. xii.
Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvi.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxvi.
*Durham and Northumberland, Archæological and Architectural Society, Transactions, vol. iv, pt. 1.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, New Series, vol. v, pt. 1.
Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. v.
Hellenic Society, Journal, vol. xiii, pt. 4 and vol. xiv.
*Kildare Archæological Society, Journal, vol. i, pts. 1-5.
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. xi.
*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. vii, viii and ix.

- Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. viii,
pt. 1.
- *Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxv, xxvi, xxvii and xxviii.
- Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd ser., vol. xiv.
- Oxford Archæological Society, Transactions, No. xxx.
- Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser., vol. iii, pts. 1-3.
- St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iii, pt. 4.
- Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd ser.,
vol. vi.
- Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xl.
[New Series, vol. xx.]
- Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xii.
- *Thoresby Society, Miscellany, vol. iv, pts. 1 and 2.
- Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxvi, pt. 4, xxvii,
pts. 3 and 4, xxviii, pt. 1.
- Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xiii.

NOTE.

The value of this Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. This Index is already completed in MS. form and it will be printed as soon as arrangements can be made.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to

THE EDITOR OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX,

Society of Antiquaries,

Burlington House, London, W.

Single copies of the yearly Index may be obtained. Many of the societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society. For particulars of this and other works now being carried on by the societies in union application should be made to the Honorary Secretary

RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A.,

13, Addison Crescent,

Kensington, W.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1894.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.). Note on a tanged dagger or spear head from Crawford Priory, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 219-225.
- ACLAND (REV. C. L.). The antiquities of the immediate past. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 314-317.
- AILSA (MARQUIS OF). Notes on the excavation of a mound called Shanter Knowe, near Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 413-416.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). A sculptured Norman capital from Lewes Priory, Sussex; now in the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 199-208.
- Fonts of the Winchester type. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 1. 17-27.
- Celtic art in Wales and Ireland compared. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 17-24.
- Iolo Morganwg's readings of the inscriptions on the crosses at Llantwit Major. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 326-331.
- The cross of Eiudon, Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 48-55.
- Suggestions for an archæological survey of Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 56-61.
- The early Christian monuments of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 1-32, 31-32A; *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 133-174.
- Report on the photographs of the sculptured stones earlier than A.D. 1100 in the district of Scotland, north of the river Dee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 150-177.
- ALLEN (MRS. THOMAS). List of effigies in south Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 248-251.

- AMERY (P. F. S.). Twelfth report of the Committee on Devonshire Folklore. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 79-85.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Notes on two Highland targets from Dunollie Castle, near Oban, Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 34-37.
- Notice of a bronze sword with handle plates of horn found at Aird in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 38-41.
- Notice of Dun Stron Duin, Bernera, Barra Head: with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 341-346.
- Notes on two chisels or punches of bronze-like metal from Sutherlandshire and Dumfries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 207-213.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Compton Church. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 1-19.
- Notes on an ancient lock at Beddington Park. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 27-28.
- ANICKOF (PROF. EUGENE). St. Nicolas and Artemis. *Folklore*, v. 108-120.
- ARCHÆOLOGIA. A fifteenth century treatise on gardening. *Archæologia*, liv. 157-172.
- ARMITAGE (MRS.). General Pitt-Rivers' excavations in Cranborne Chase. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 35-43.
- ARNOLD (G. M.). Filborough farmhouse, East Chalk, Gravesend. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 161-169.
- ASHCOMBE (RT.-HON. LORD). Mural monuments in Dorking Church. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 20-24.
- ASTON (W. G., C.M.G.). Japanese Onomatopes and the origin of Language. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 332-362.
- ATKINSON (A.). On a bronze spearhead and two bronze celts found in Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 138-140.
- ATKINSON (ROBERT, LL.D.). On South Coptic texts: a criticism on M. Bouriant's *Éloges du Martyr Victor, fils de Romanus*. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 225-284.
- On Professor Rossi's publication of South Coptic texts. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 24-99.
- AVELING (S. T.). Rochester Inns. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 315-326.
- AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). The library of Richard Brereton of Ley 1557. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 103-112.
- AYLMER (H. H.). The Aylmer family. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 295-307.

- BAILDON (W. P.). On the original roll of accounts of the reeve of the manor of Appleby, Leicestershire, for the year 1367-8. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 309-322.
- Yorkshire Star Chamber proceedings. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 312-315.
- BAKER (ARTHUR). History of St. Silin Church, Llansilin, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 108-121.
- BAKER (HAROLD). Notes on the Avon Valley from Pershore to Tewkesbury. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 10-28.
- BALL (V., C.B.). On the volcanoes and hot springs of India and the folklore connected therewith. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 151-169.
- Description of two large spinel rubies with Persian characters engraved upon them. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 380-399.
- BARRETT (C. R. B.). Hippo-sandals. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 254-256.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). Notes on a pamphlet of the Restoration period. *Leicest. Archit. Soc.* viii. 30-33.
- Notes on a recently recovered register of Claybrooke. *Leicest. Archit. Soc.* viii. 34-39.
- BATHER (A. G.). The bronze fragments of the Acropolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 232-271.
- The development of the plan of the Thersilion. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 328-337.
- The problem of the Bacchæ. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 244-263.
- and V. W. YORKE. Excavations on the probable sites of Basilis and Bathos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 227-231.
- BATTEN (E. CHISHOLM). Burton Pynsent. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 155-170.
- BATTEN (JOHN). Stoke under Hamdon in connection with Sir Matthew de Gournay, Kt. and the Duchy of Cornwall. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 236-271.
- BEAUMONT (G. F.). Layer Marney earthwork. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.*, N.S. v. 100.
- BELL (A. M.). Remarks on the flint implements from the chalk plateau of Kent. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 266-284.
- BELL (EDWIN WESTON). Notes on the British Fort on Castle Law at Forgandenny, Perthshire, partially excavated during 1892. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 14-22.

- BELLAIRS (COL. G. C.). Discovery of one of the main sewers of Roman Leicester. *Leicest. Archit. Soc.* viii. 40-40.
- BENSON (E. F.). The Thersilion at Megalopolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 319-327.
- BERRY (H. F.). The manor of Mallow in the thirteenth century. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 14-24.
- BEVAN (REV. CANON). Extracts from the statute-book of St. David's Cathedral. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 218-225.
- BICKNELL (A. S.). A forgotten Chancellor and Canon [Dr. Biconyll] *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 179-226.
- BLACK (G. F.). Report on the antiquities found in Scotland and preserved in the British Museum, &c., and in the Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 347-368.
- Scottish charms and amulets. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 433-526.
- Notice of a charm bead from Craignish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 230-233.
- Descriptive catalogue of loan collections of prehistoric and other antiquities from the shires of Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 321-342.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. B.). History of Shrewsbury hundred or liberties. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 373-414.
- BODGER (J. W.). Roman objects discovered at Peterborough. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 57-59, 64-5.
- BODINGTON (N.). Pampocalia [near the village of Bardsey]. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 60-64.
- Note on a Roman altar preserved in the museum of the Leeds Philosophical Society. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 79-80.
- BOODLE (REV. J. A.). Boughton under the Blean. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 327-336.
- BOSVILLE DEEDS. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 219-225.
- BOWES (R.). On the first and other early Cambridge newspapers. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 347-358.
- BRAKESPEAR (HAROLD). Notes on encaustic tiles at Heytesbury House. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 241-244.
- BRIGG (WILLIAM). Testamenta Leodiensia, extracted from the Probate Registry at York. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 1-16, 139-147.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS). The Saxon church at Whitefield, near Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 301-307.
- BROOK (ALEXANDER J. S.). Notice of the sword belt of the sword of state

- of Scotland restored in 1892 to the Scottish regalia by the Rev. Samuel Ogilvy Baker. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 279-298.
- BROOK (ALEXANDER J. S.). An account of the archery medals belonging to the university of St. Andrews and the grammar school of Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 343-469.
- BROOKE (JOHN). Manchester Cathedral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 21-26.
- BROWNE (REV. CANON G. F.). Sculptured stone found on site of chapel by the cloister in the burial ground of Wells Cathedral Church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 275.
- BROWNE (CHARLES R.). The ethnography of Inishbofin and Inishshark, co. Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 317-370.
- BROWNLOW (BISHOP). Clerical and social life in Devon in 1287. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 209-229.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). The rows of Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 207-238.
- The Church of All Saints, East Budleigh. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 237-295.
- The churchwardens accounts of East Budleigh. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 335-400.
- BUCKLE (EDMUND). On the Lady Chapel by the cloister of Wells Cathedral and the adjacent buildings. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 32-63.
- BUICK (REV. G. R.). The crannog of Moylarg. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 315-331.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: a history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 79-98, 291-326.
- BULLEID (ARTHUR). The Lake village near Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 141-151.
- BURD (REV. J.). An ancient bronze matrix found at Chirbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 174-176.
- BURNARD (ROBERT). Exploration of the hut circles in Broadun Ring and Broadun. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 185-196.
- BURNE (MISS). Guy Fawkes on the South Coast. *Folklore*, v. 38-40.
- BURSON (W.). The Kynaston Family. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 209-222.
- C. (E. K.). A brawl in Kirkgate [Leeds] 13 Edward II. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 125-138.
- CALVERT (E.). Extracts from a fifteenth century MS. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 99-106.

- CARÖE (W. D.). Church furniture. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 423-429.
- CARPENTER (H. J.). Furse of Moreshead, a family record of the sixteenth century. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 163-184.
- CARRICK (REV. J. C.). Some notes on Archbishop Leighton and his connection with Newbattle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Soc.* xxvii. 23-33.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Selections from the Steward's accounts preserved at Haddon Hall for the years 1549 and 1564. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 61-85.
- List of recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire, 1616; list of bucks killed at Haddon 1669; names of Derbyshire gentlemen charged for the levy of three horsemen, [1601] etc. *Derbysh. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 140-156.
- CARROLL (F. M.). Some notes on the abbey and cross of Moone and other places in the valley of the Griese. *Jour. Kildare Arch.* i. 286-294.
- CARROLL (REV. J.). Remains in Athy and neighbourhood. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 102-112.
- CARTER (H. B.). Leaba Dhiarmada agus Grainne, Dunnamore, Kildress, co. Tyrone. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 286-287.
- CAVE-BROWNE (REV. J.). In and about Leeds and Bronfield parishes, Kent. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 93-104.
- An ancient record concerning St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 295-302.
- Knights of the shire for Kent, from A.D. 1275 to A.D. 1831. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 198-243.
- CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.). Two funeral urns from Loochoo. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 58-59.
- CHANCELLOR (F.). Leez Priory. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 44-48.
- CHRISTISON (DR. D.). The prehistoric fortresses of Treceiri, Carnarvon and Eildon, Roxburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 100-119
- On the geographical distribution of certain place-names in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 255-280.
- The prehistoric forts, etc., of Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 381-405.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M.). The rise and growth of the Chapter of Wells from 1242-1333. *Archæologia*, liv. 1-40.
- Documents bearing upon late excavations on the south

side of Cathedral church of Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 19-31.

CHURCHSTOKE REGISTERS. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 36.

CLARK (G. T.) The signory of Gower. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 1-16, 292-308; xi. 122-130.

CLARK (T. W.). On ancient libraries. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 359-388.

CLARK (SOMERS). The devastation of Nubia. *Arch. Jour.* li. 268-282.

——— On the revised scheme for damming the Nile at Philae. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 282-284.

CLAZEY (J. O.). and REV. J. FERGUSSON. Notice of an urn found at Noranside, parish of Fern, Forfarshire, and notices of stone cists found at different times within the parish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 66-69.

CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H.). The Black Book of Southampton. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 125-130.

——— The story of the quit rent at Andover. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 257-266.

COBB (J. R.). The tower of St. Mary's Church, Brecon. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 320-321.

CODRINGTON (O.). Oriental coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 88.

——— Note on a gold coin of Taghlak Shah. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 185-186.

CODRINGTON (REV. R. H., D.D.). A family connection of the Codrington family in the 17th century. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 134-141.

COFFEY (G.). The origins of prehistoric ornament in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 349-379.

——— Notes on the classification of spearheads of the bronze age found in Ireland. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 486-510.

COLEMAN (REV. W. A.). Some place and field names of the parish of Staveley. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 190-197.

COLES (FRED R.). The motes, forts, and doons in the east and west divisions of the stewartry of Kircudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 92-182.

——— The stone circle at Holywood, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 84-90.

——— Notice of the discovery of a small cup-shaped urn of a variety hitherto unknown in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 204-206.

- COLLIER (W. F.). Dartmoor for Devonshire. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 199-208.
- COLLINS (F.). The bounder of ye Lordshippe of Spofford written this first of Aprill anno reg. Regine Elizabethe 19. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 318-320.
- COMERFORD (MOST REV. DR.). The Ford of AE; some historical notes on the town of Athy. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 57-70.
- COMPER (J. N.). Practical considerations on the Gothic or English altar and certain dependent ornaments. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iii. 195-224.
- COMPTON (C. H.). Kirkham Priory and Wardon Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 283-294.
- COOK (A. B.). Animal worship in the Mycenaean. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 81-169.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 52-82.
- CORBETT-WINDER, of Vaynor Park, pedigree. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 229-254.
- COWPER (H. S.). Two bronze celts found at Stainton-in-Furness and a stone celt from Plumblund. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 238-239.
- COX (E. W.). Chester Castle. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 239-276.
- The origin and date of Chester rows. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 299-303.
- Notes on the sculptures of the Roman monuments recently found in Chester. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 91-102.
- The ancient Pilkington Manor house, called Stand or Whitefield Hall, near Pilkington. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 215-216.
- Oberchurch and its runic stone. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 305-320.
- Are the marks in certain Wirral churches guides to measurements? *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 326.
- COX (REV. J. C.). On the discovery of a Roman pig of lead found on Matlock Moor, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 185-187.
- CRIPPS (W. J.). Old church plate and how to describe it. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 75-81.

- CRISP (J. A.). Surrey Wills. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 83-107.
- CROSSE (COL. T. R.). Schedule of deeds and documents, the property of, preserved in the muniment room at Shaw Hill, Chorley. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 330-352; ix. 221-240.
- CROSSMAN (REV. C. D.). Adrian Schaell's memoir of High Ham church and rectory A.D. 1598. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 113-122.
- CUMING (H. SYER). Merchants' Marks. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 40-44.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.). Later Indo-Scythians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 243-293.
- CUNNINGHAM (D. J.), and C. R. BROWNE. On some osseous remains found at Old Connaught, Bray, co. Dublin. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 421-427.
- CUNNINGTON (B. H.). Notes on the discovery of Romano-British kilns and pottery at Broomsgrove, Milton, Pewsey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 294-301.
- CUNNINGTON (W.). Notes on food vessels from Oldbury Hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 291-293.
- A comparison of two remarkable urns in the Stourhead collection at Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 317-319.
- CURREY (J. E.). St. Bridget's Church, Britway parish, co. Cork. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 129-131.
- CURREY (H. E.). Notes on the almsbouse of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 1-13.
- CUST (L.). Notice of the life and works of Lucas D'Heere. *Archæologia*, liv. 59-80.
- DAGG (G. A. DE M. E.). The old church of Aghalurcher, county Fermanagh. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 264-270.
- DARTNELL (G. E.) and REV. E. H. GODDARD. Contributions towards a Wiltshire glossary. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 293-314; xxvii. 124-159.
- DARWIN (PROF.). On monuments to Cambridge men at the University of Padua. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 337-347.
- DAVENPORT (C.). On English royal book bindings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 345-348.
- DAVIES (EDWARD). Who was Rebecca? *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 142-144.

- DAVIS (CECIL T.). Monumental brass in the old or west church, Aberdeen. *Arch. Jour.* li. 76-80.
- DAWKINS (PROF. BOYD). On the relation of the Palæolithic to the Neolithic Period. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 242-257.
- DEAN (JOHN). Cardinal Langley's work at Middleton Church. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 57-81.
- DEANE (SIR THOMAS NEWENHAM). A report on ancient monuments in co. Kerry. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 100-107.
- DE BURGH (VEN. ARCHDEACON). St. David's church, Naas. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 9-12.
- DE BURGH (T. J.). Ancient Naas. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 184-201, 265-280, 318-336.
- DEVITT (REV. M.). The grave of Buan, near Clane. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 310-316.
- DIXON (REV. ROBERT). Notes on a sun-dial from the monastery of Ivy Church, Alderbury, near Salisbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 236-241.
- DOE (G. MARK). The blowing up of Great Torrington Church, February 16th, 1645. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 313-321.
- DOLAN (DOM GILBERT, O.S.B.). Notes on the ancient religious houses of the county of Lancaster. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 201-232.
- DOWDEN (RIGHT REV. JOHN, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH). Notes on the MS. Liturg. f. 5 (Queen Margaret's Gospel book) in the Bodleian Library. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 244-253.
- Notes on the true date of the October festival of St. Regulus of St. Andrews as bearing on the suggested identification of St. Regulus and the Irish St. Riaghail. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 247-254.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). Petition of the Cordwainers of the town of Salop in A.D. 1323-4. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 284-290.
- The Abbot of Shrewsbury versus the Burgesses thereof in the matter of the Mills. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 341-357.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.). A critical study of the collection of crania of aboriginal Australians in the Cambridge University Museum. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 284-314.
- DUIGNAN (W. H.). On some Shropshire place-names. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi.

- DUIGNAN (W. H.). On some Midland place-names. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 45-59.
- DUNCAN (L. L.). The Rectory of Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 87-94.
 ——— Further notes from co. Leitrim. *Folklore*, v. 177-210.
- DUNS (PROFESSOR). On some stone implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 50-57.
 ——— Antiquarian notes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 126-136.
- DWNN (LEWIS). Pedigrees of Montgomeryshire families selected about the year 1711-2 from Lewis Dwnn's Original Visitation by the celebrated Welsh poet and grammarian John Rhydderch. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 1-167*.
- EARLE (T. ALGERNON), and R. D. RADCLIFFE. The child-marriage of Richard, second Viscount Molyneux, with some notices of his life from contemporary documents. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 245-278.
- EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR). Flintshire genealogical notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 109-119, 252-260; xi. 7-18, 297-307.
 ——— Cheshire names. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 58-65.
- EDDSUP (REV. CANON E. P.). Burials in woollen. *Wills Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 13-16.
- EISTEDDFOD, engraving of the, in 1824, in the Powys-land Museum. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 351-352.
- ELLIS (A. S.). Yorkshire deeds. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 44-83.
- ELY (TALFOURD). Athena and Enkelados as represented on a Greek vase. *Arch. Jour.* li. 67-75.
- ETHERIDGE (R., JUN.). On an unusual form of rush basket from the northern territory of South Australia. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 315-316.
 ——— On a modification of the Australian aboriginal weapon, termed the Leonile, Langeel, Bendi, or Buccan, etc. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 317-320.
 ——— An Australian aboriginal musical instrument. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 320-324.
- EVANS (ARTHUR J.). Contributions to Sicilian numismatics. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 189-242.
 ——— A Mykênæant reasure from Ægina. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 195-226.
 ——— Primitive pictographs and a Præ-Phoenician script from Crete and the Peloponnese. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 270-372.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B.). On some iron tools and other articles

- formed of iron found at Silchester in the year 1890. *Archæologia*, liv. 139-156.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B.). On a small hoard of Saxon Sceattas found near Cambridge. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 18-28.
- — — — — On the reckoning of the Church of England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 268-269.
- EVANS (THOMAS). Quern found in Llandyssilio Parish, Pembroke-shire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 319-320.
- FAIRBANK (F. R., M.D.). York versus Canterbury. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 85-98.
- — — — — The Carmelites of Doncaster. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 262-270.
- FALKENER (). The Grecian House as described by Vitruvius. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 29-46.
- FAWCETT (F.). On some of the earliest existing races of the plains of South India. *Folklore*, v. 18-38.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR R. S.). On the Chap-Books in the library of the Society of Antiquaries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 338-345.
- — — — — On the dignity of a mayor, or municipal insignia of office. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 1-20.
- FERGUSON (CHARLES J.). The growth of architecture. *Arch. Jour.* li. 325-336.
- FETHERSTONHAUGH (A. J.). The true story of the two chiefs of Dunboy: an episode in Irish History. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 35-43, 139-149.
- FINDLAY (JOHN). Notes on a collection of worked flints from the neighbourhood of Luxor, Egypt. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 226-230.
- FISHER (REV. J.). Montgomeryshire Saints. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 133-147, 235-252.
- FISHWICK (COL.). An ancient stone font at Rochdale. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 134-136.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). The round towers of the county Kildare, their origin and use. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 71-94.
- — — — — The ancient territories out of which the present county Kildare was formed, and their septs. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 159-168.
- — — — — The Fitzgeralds of Lackagh. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 245-264.

- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). The municipal records of Shrewsbury. *Arch. Jour.* li. 283-292.
- FORBES (J. RUSSELL). The stadium on the palatine. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 34-39.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E.). On an Italo-Greek terra-cotta lamp, the antique original from the bas-relief of which one of the half figures of the Martelli mirror ascribed to Donatello, has been derived. *Arch. Jour.* li. 99-103.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T.). On a monumental brass at Hampsthwaite, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 324-326.
- On an effigy of a deacon in Rippingdale Church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 328- .
- Mural paintings in Pittington Church. *Trans. Durham and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-4.
- Inventory of the vestments, books, etc., of the Priory of Finchale A.D. 1481, with translation notes and glossary. *Trans. Durham and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 134-152.
- FOX (G. E.). Silchester. *Arch. Jour.* li. 337-359.
- and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1893. *Archæologia*, liv. 199-238.
- FRANKS (SIR A. W.). Early heraldic book-plates and heraldic engravings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 214-221.
- FRAZER (J. G.). The Pre-Persian temple of the Acropolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 153-187.
- FRAZER (WILLIAM). Notes on incised sculpturings on stones in the cairns of Sliabh-na-callaghe, near Loughcrew, county Meath, Ireland, with illustrations from a series of ground plans and water colour sketches by the late G. V. Du Noyer. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 294-340.
- The Shamrock; its history. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 132-135.
- Early pavement tiles in Ireland, part II: tiles displaying shamrocks and fleurs de lis. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 136-138.
- FRESHFIELD (E. H.). Sword-stands in the churches of the City of London. *Archæologia*, liv. 41-58.
- FRY (E. A.). The autobiography of the Rev. Elias Rebotier, Rector of Axbridge [1765]. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 91-112.
- FRYER (DR. A. C.). A belfry foundry. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 60-61.

- FRYER (DR. A. C.). Notes on American tumuli. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 232-234.
- Interesting discoveries [Roman] near Cardiff. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 326-327.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). Cirencester Guild Merchant. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 32-74.
- FYNMORE (R. J.,) and W. L. RUTTON. A list (imperfect) of the captains and lieutenants of Sandgate Castle. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 253-259.
- GARDINER (REV. R. B.). On some iron monumental plates in Wadhurst Church, Sussex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 307-309.
- GARDNER (E. A.). A Licythus from Eretria with the death of Priam. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 170-185.
- Archæology in Greece 1893-4. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 224-232.
- The paintings by Panæus on the throne of the Olympian Zeus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 233-241.
- GARDNER (PERCY). The chariot-group of the Mausoleum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 188-194.
- GERISH (W. B.). Valentine's Day custom at Northrepps. *Folklore*, v. 3.
- GIBSON (J. HARRIS). The religious sect of Sandemanians in Liverpool. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 321-323.
- GIRAUD (F. F.). The service of shipping of the Barons of Faversham. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 273-282.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN, BART.). Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 1-34, 271-286.
- GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on the church plate of Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 327-334.
- Notes on Roman remains at Box. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 405-409.
- Notes on the opening of a tumulus on Cold Kitchen Hill, 1893. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 279-291.
- Notes on the Corporation plate and insignia of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 28-62.
- GOUDIE (GILBERT). A Norwegian mortgage or deed of pawn of land, Shetland, 1597. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 235-242.
- Commission by King Christian the Fourth of Denmark to Magnus Sinclair, Captain of the ship "Leoparden," 1627. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 198-204.
- GOUGH (H.). Olney Church. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 197-201.

- GOULD (I. C.). Essex in Drayton's Poly-Olbion. *Trans. Essex Soc.* N.S. v. 63-64.
- Notes upon an earthwork near Harlow Railway Station. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 95-98.
- GOULD (REV. S. BARING). Hut circles at Tavy Cleave. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 196-198.
- GRAVES (RIGHT REV. CHARLES, BISHOP OF LIMERICK). On the Lignum Contensionis. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 20-23.
- On an Ogam monument recently found in county Kerry. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 374-379.
- GRAY (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery of a cinerary urn of the bronze age and of worked flints underneath it at Dalaruan; also of an old flint working place in the 30-foot raised beach at Mill-knowe, Campbeltown. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 263-274.
- GRAY (A.). On some twelfth century charters of the Priory of S. Radegund, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 304-313.
- GRAY (J. M.). Additional notes on the heraldic glass at Stobhall, and in the Magdalen Chapel, Cowgate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 9-13.
- GRAY (W.). Notes on some county Down souterrains. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 45-46.
- GRAZEBROOK (GEORGE). The Earl Marshal's court in England; comprising visitations and the penalties incurred by their neglect. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 99-140.
- GREEN (EMANUEL). The beginnings of lithography. *Arch. Jour.* li. 109-119.
- GREEN (EVERARD). Westminster Tournament roll of 1511. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 212-214.
- GREENWELL (G. C.) On Roman bridges. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 5-18.
- GREENWELL (REV. W., CANON). Antiquities of the bronze age found in the Heathery Burn cave, county Durham. *Archæologia*, liv. 87-114.
- An account of the heads of four memorial crosses found in the foundation of the Chapter House, Durham. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 123-133.
- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). On a number of Saxon antiquities found at Croydon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 328-334.
- GRIMSPOUND, exploration of. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 101-121.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). A find of Anglo-Saxon coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 29-76.

- GRUEBER (H. A.). An unpublished medal of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 188.
- H. (G.). Cowper and Newton. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 196.
- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). Studies in Irish craniology: ii. Inishbofin, county Galway. *Proc. Roy. Irish. Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 311-316.
- Legends from the woodlarks, British New Guinea. *Folklore*, v. 316-320.
- HANNON (T. J.). St. John's Friary, Athy. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 113-114.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G.). Churston Ferrers and Brixham records of briefs, 1722-1827 and 1706-1766. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 230-236.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). Archæological finds in Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 184-186.
- HART (CHARLES J.). Old chests. *Birm. and Midland Inst.* xx. 60-94.
- HARTLAND (E. S.). The Whitsuntide rite at St. Briavel's. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 82-93.
- HARTSHORNE (A.). Notes on a recumbent monumental effigy in the churchyard of Timolin, co. Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 131-134.
- On a helmet at Hopton Hall, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 365-372.
- HASSÉ (REV. L.). Objects from the sandhills at Dundrum and their antiquity. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 1-13.
- HAVERFIELD (F. J.). On the inscription on the pig of lead found on Matlock Moor, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 188-189.
- The origin of Deva. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 99-103.
- HAY (G.). The carved bosses of wood now attached to the old oak screen in the Priory church, Brecon. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 321-323.
- HAYDEN (W.). Some pre-historic flint implements found on the South downs near Chichester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 131-138.
- HESSELIING (D. C.). On waxen tablets with fables of Babrius. (Tabulæ Ceratæ Assendelftianæ). *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 293-314.
- HEWISON (REV. J. K.). On the pre-historic forts of the island of Bute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 281-293.
- HEWITT (JOHN). The rows of Chester, an attempt to discover their

- origin. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. Chester and North Wales*, v. 277-298.
- HEWSON (G. J.). Report of the Honorary Secretary for county Limerick. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 181-184.
- HIBBERT (F. AIDAN). The Gild history of Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 1-15.
- HICKS (E. L.). Inscription from Telmissos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 377-380.
- HICKSON (M.). Ancient Thomond, the O'Neills and O'Connells in Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 187-189.
- HICKSON (MISS). Old place names and surnames. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 256-263.
- HIGGINS (ALFRED). On the work of Florentine sculptors in England in the early part of the 16th century with special reference to the tombs of Cardinal Wolsey and King Henry VIII. *Arch. Jour.* li. 129-220, 367-370.
- HILL (W. E.). Discovery of Roman coins at Simonswood in the parish of Kirkby, Lancashire. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 324-5.
- HOBLYN (R. A.). An unpublished English copper coin. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 84-85.
- HODGES (CHARLES C.). The Brus Cenotaph at Guisbrough. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 226-261.
- HODGSON (CANON J. D.). Entries in a parish register Collingbourne Ducis. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 320-337.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). Raby. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 49-122.
- HOLGATE (CLIFFORD W.). A proposed bibliography of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 221-241.
- HOLMES (RICHARD). Dodsworth Yorkshire notes: the wapentake of Osgoldcross. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 99-153.
- The manors of Osgoldcross in Domesday. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 271-311.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., LL.D.). A new keltic goddess; interesting discovery at Lanchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 105-109.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN.). On some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the cathedral church of Wells. *Archæologia*, liv. 81-86.
- On a remarkable series of wooden busts surmounting the stall canopies in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. *Archæologia*, liv. 115-118.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Inventory of jewels and plate at All Souls' College, Oxford, 1448. *Arch. Jour.* li. 120-122.
- On the armorial ensigns of the University and Colleges of Cambridge and of the five Regius Professors. *Arch. Jour.* li. 299-324.
- On the matrix of the seal of Berden Priory, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 278-279.
- On a mediæval chalice and paten and a mediæval cruet. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 335-338.
- HOWARTH (O. H.). On the rock inscriptions of Sinaloa (West Coast of Mexico). *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiii. 225-232.
- HOWORTH (SIR HENRY H., K.C.I.E.). The methods of archæological research. *Arch. Jour.* li. 221-250.
- HUGHES (HAROLD). The architecture of Llanbeblig Church, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 85-91.
- Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 169-185, 257-275.
- St. Eilian's Chapel, Llaneilian, Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 292-296.
- Plas Mawr, Conway. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 89-98.
- HUGHES (T. CANN). The misericordes in Chester Cathedral. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 46-57.
- Notes of a ramble in East Anglia. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 223-231.
- HUGHES (PROF.). On some ancient ditches and mediæval remains found in the course of recent excavations near the Pitt Press, Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 255-283.
- HUGHES (PROF.) and PROF. MACALISTER. On a newly-discovered dyke at Cherry Hinton. *Proc. Cambridge Soc. Antiq.* viii. 317-330.
- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the bell and other antiquities at the Church of Kettins, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 90-100.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. T. N.). A sketch of the history of the parish of Broad Chalke. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 213-220.
- HUTTON (CAPT. A.). On an early silver-mounted small-sword. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 297-298.
- HYETT (F. A.). The civil war in the Forest of Dean, 1643-1645. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 94-106.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Account of the discovery of part of the Saxon abbey church of Peterborough. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 45-54.

- IRVINE (J. T.). Plans of discoveries lately made in the nave of Repton Church, Derbyshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 248-250.
- IRVINE (WM. FERGUSSON). Place names in the Hundred of Wirral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 279-304.
- Notes on the ancient parish of Bidston. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 33-80.
- Two Cheshire deeds. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 219-220.
- Notes on the Domesday survey so far as it relates to the Hundred of Wirral. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 72-84.
- J. (M. C.). A badge of the House of Herbert. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 148.
- Excavations on the site of Strata Marcella Abbey. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 149-196.
- The "Jubilee Twig." *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 325-326.
- Celtic bells from Llangystenyn, Llangwynodl, Carnarvonshire, Llanddeusant in Anglesey, Llanrhyddlad Church, bell of St. Fillan, from Strathfillan, bell of St. Eonan, at Iush on the Spey, near Kingussie, St. Finan's bell, bell from Little Dunkeld. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 327-348.
- J.] (T. S.), Llansantffraid-Yn-Mechain, finding of fragment of stone coffin. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 255-256.
- JACKSON (C. J.). On a wooden standing-cup and cover. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 288-291.
- JACKSON (W.). History and description of Leicester Abbey. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 129-134, 166-170.
- JACOB (W. H.). Some notes on the plague in Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 267-276.
- JACOBS (J.). The problem of diffusion of folktales. *Folklore*, v. 129-146.
- JAGO (REV. W.). Notes on Duloe circular enclosure. *Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, xii. 96-106.
- Inscribed stones of Cornwall. *Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, xii. 109-114.
- JAVA, Bronze bell from. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 349-350
- JEX-BLAKE (VERY REV. J. T., D.D.). Historical notices of Robert Stillington, Chancellor of England, Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 1-18.
- JONES, of Garthmill, pedigree. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 297-318.

- JONES (H. S.). The chest of Kypselos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 30-80.
- KAY (THOMAS). Further remarks on an obscure funeral custom. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 27-33.
- KENYON (R. LLOYD). Committee for the sequestration of the estates of Shropshire delinquents. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 19-26.
- Shelvock. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 327-340.
- KER (PROF. W. P.). The roman Van Walewein (Gawain). *Folklore*, v. 121-127.
- KERR (R. J.) Notes on the borough and manor of Newnham. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 142-174.
- KERRY (REV. C.). Derley Abbey charters preserved at Belvoir. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 14-43.
- Derbyshire tapestry. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 86-139.
- Early charters of Breadsall with some notes on the condition of the villani in the thirteenth century. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 157-182.
- KERSHAW (S. W.). The manor of Lambeth. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xii. 29-51.
- Winchester and the Channel Islands. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 28-33.
- KEYSER (C. E.). On a panel painting of the Doom discovered in 1892 in Wenhamston Church, Suffolk. *Archæologia*, liv. 119-130.
- On some mural paintings recently discovered in the churches of Little Horwood and Padbury, Buckinghamshire. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 215-228.
- KINAHAN (G. H.). Cursing-stones in Counties Fermanagh, Cavan, etc. *Folklore*, v. 3-4.
- KIPLING (J. L.). The classical influence in the architecture of the Indus Region, and Afghanistan. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 134-138.
- KIRKER (S. K.). Points of resemblance between some recent discoveries in Greece and ancient remains in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 271-278.
- KITCHIN (VERY REV. G. W.). The burial place of the Slavonians in North Stoneham Church, Hants. *Archæologia*, liv. 131-138.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Prehistoric pottery from the sandhills and its antiquity. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 243-255.

- KNOWLES (W. J.). Irish flint saws. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 341-348.
- L. (W. T.). Some notes on the early history of Arthington. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 148-162.
- LL. (W. V.). Some early incumbents of Montgomeryshire and Border parishes. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 390-398.
- LANGDON (ARTHUR G.). The Chi-Rho monogram upon early Christian monuments in Cornwall. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 97-108.
- The inscribed and ornamental cross shaft at Biscovey, St. Blazey, Cornwall. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 308-315.
- On a rubbing of an Ogam inscribed stone found at Lewannick, Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 279-282.
- LAST (J. T.). Notes on some African structures. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 635-641.
- LATIMER (W. T.). Sweat-house, near Eglish, county Tyrone. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 180.
- LAVER (H.). The roads of Dengie Hundred. *Trans. Essex Arch. N. S.* v. 33-40.
- The King bequests. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* v. 65-68.
- LEE (F. G., D.D.). Concerning certain Buckinghamshire churches, etc. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 169-188.
- LEGG (J. WICKHAM). The sacring of the English kings. *Arch. Jour.* li. 28-42.
- Notes on the marriage service in the Book of Common Prayer of 1549. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* iii. 165-185.
- LEIGHTON, Extracts from deeds relating to property in. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 299-330.
- LEIGHTON (STANLEY). Address to the antiquarian section at the Shrewsbury meeting. *Arch. Jour.* li. 360-366.
- LEINSTER (DUKE OF). Maynooth Castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 223-239.
- LETTS (REV. ERNEST F.). Burial tumuli in county Louth, Ireland. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 52-56.
- The family of Mosley and their brasses in Manchester Cathedral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 82-102.
- LEVESON-GOWER (G.). Monuments in Edenbridge Church, etc. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 98-102.
- Notes on three ancient houses in the parish of Cowden. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 103-108.

- LEVESON-GOWER (G.). Notes on Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 109-114.
 ——— Inventory of church goods at Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 115-117.
 ——— Churchwardens' accounts, Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* 118-125.
 ——— Extracts from the parish registers of Edenbridge. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 283-300.
 ——— Further notes on Cowden Church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 83-86.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL). The antiquities of Vienne. *Arch. Jour.* li. 251-267, 371-401.
- LEWIS (REV. G. B.). Amalgamated fonts at Toller Porcorum (Great Toller), Dorset. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 329-331.
- LIVETT (REV. G. M.). Mediæval Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 17-72.
 ——— Early Norman churches in and near the Medway valley. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 260-272.
- LLANWDDYN. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 115-132, xxvii. 27-54.
- LLOYD of Dolobran. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 117-120.
- LLOYD (THE VEN. ARCHDEACON). Architectural history of S. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 358-371.
- LLOYD (H. W.). Abstracts of ancient deeds, etc., relating to Meiford and elsewhere. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 85-104, 253-290.
- LLOYD (R. DUPPA). Origin of the parish church buildings and institutions in Britain in the 7th century. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 235-247.
- LLOYD (REV. W. V.). Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, catalogue of, authenticated by reference to and illustrated by extracts from the Public Records. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 135-214, 331-376.
 ——— A genealogical "Crux" and solution. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 291-295.
- LOCKHART (REV. WILLIAM, D.D.). Notice of a deed of the 13th century, settling a controversy in connection with St. Leonard's Hospital, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 254-263.
- LONGMAN (C. J.). The bows of the ancient Assyrians and Egyptians. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 49-57.
- LORING (W.). The theatre at Megalopolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 356-358.
- LOWE (REV. GEORGE) and JOSEPH ANDERSON. Notice of a cemetery

- of graves and cinerary urns of the bronze age discovered at Kirkpark, Musselburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 62-78.
- LYNAM (C.). Notes on the font and brasses in Adderley Church, Salop. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 303-305.
- LYNCH (P. J.). Discovery of an ogham stone in county Kerry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 291-292.
- LYON (WALTER F.). Notes on the structural remains of the priory of Pittenweem: with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 79-85.
- M., (A. S.). The descent of the manor of Stockton. *Wilt. Arch. and Nat. Inst. Mag.* xxvi. 270-277.
- M. (E. R.). Montgomeryshire men who matriculated at Oxford University 1571-1622. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 81-84.
- Trewern Hall. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 331-336.
- Kerry and Moughtrey wills at Hereford probate office. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 233-268.
- MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D.). Notes on the Roman roads of the one-inch ordnance map of Scotland, with two maps. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 417-432. xxviii. 20-57, 298-320.
- MACKAY (Æ. J. G.). Notice of a portrait group of Margaret Tudor, the Regent Albany and a third figure; the property of the Marquis of Bute at Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 186-205.
- MACKAY (Æ. J. G.), and ALEXANDER CARMICHAEL. Notes on a pair of Pampooties or shoes of raw hide from Aran More, Galway Bay; and on Cuaran and other varieties of shoes used in the highlands and islands of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 136-150.
- MACKINLAY (J. M.). Some notes on St. Baldred's country. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 78-83.
- MACLEAN (SIR JOHN). The course of Offa's Dyke in Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 19-31.
- MCLEOD (JOHN N. OF SADDLE). Remarks on the supposed site of Delgon or Cindelgen, the seat of Conall, king of Dalriada, A.D. 563. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 13-18.
- MACNAUGHTON (ALLAN, M.D.). Notes on further excavations of the South Fort, Luing, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 375-380.
- MACRAE (D.). Notice of a dish of bog-butter (?) found at Midton, Inverasdale, Poolewe, Ross-shire in May, 1893. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 18-19.
- MAITLAND (J. T.). John Newton of Olney and his wife; the removal

- and re-interment of their remains, 1893. *Records of Bucks*, vii. 189-195.
- MARCH (DR. COLLEY). On the date of Dún Aengus. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 224-228.
- Rending the wolf's jaw. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 113-117.
- Ancient Irish art. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 125-130.
- MARKHAM (C. A.). On a 14th century silver-gilt paten from Welford, Northants, and an Elizabethan cocoanut cup. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 249-250.
- MARSHALL (REV. E.). An inventory of the church plate in the Deanery of Woodstock. *Trans. Oxfor. Arch. Soc.* No. xxx.
- MARSHALL (THOMAS). Chartæ Leodinenses with notes on the Reame family and the Leeds Chantries of the B.V.M. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 65-78.
- MAYO (EARL OF). Thomas Hibernicus who flourished A.D. 1269 in the reign of Henry III. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 308-309.
- Killeel Castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 34-37.
- MEAKIN (J. E. B.). The Morocco Berbers. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 1-14.
- MEYER (KUNO). The Irish Mirabilia in the Norse "Speculum Regale." *Folklore*, v. 299-316.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). Further notes on the Abbey buildings at Westminster. *Arch. Jour.* li. 1-27.
- On a Flemish bell in Whalley Church, Lancashire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 334-335.
- MILBOURN (T.). The Milbournes of Essex and the King's Otter Hounds, 1385-1439. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 87-94.
- MILLER (P.). Notes on the derivation and meaning of the placename of Falkirk as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 58-65.
- Supplementary notes on John Knox's House, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 406-411.
- MILLS (J.). The Norman settlement in Leinster; the Cantreds near Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 160-175.
- MONEY (W.). The civil war in Berkshire 1642-46. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 110-124.
- MONTAGU (H.). Unpublished gold coins of JAMES I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 344.

- MONTGOMERYSHIRE. An ancient painting on leather in the Powysland Museum. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 358.
- An Elizabethan Lease. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 129-132.
- A Geographical playing-card. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 227-228.
- Montgomeryshire wills at Somerset House to 1640, Index of. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 1-48, 171-226; xxviii. 129-136.
- Montgomeryshire administrations 1653-1654 at Somerset House. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 137-141.
- MOORE (A. W.). Water and well worship in Man. *Folklore*, v. 212-229.
- MOORE (J. H.). Notes on the history of Navan. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 47-53.
- MOREHOUSE (H. J.). The township of Nether-Thong. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 193-212.
- MORGAN (COL. W. L.). Discovery of a megalithic sepulchral chamber on the Penmaen Burrows, Gower, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 1-6.
- MORLAND (JOHN). On some Roman remains at Long Sutton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 272-274.
- MORRIS (RUPERT H.). A Romano-British shield. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 66-71.
- MUNRO (ROBERT, M.D.). Notes on crannogs or lake dwellings recently discovered in Argyleshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 205-222.
- Notes on ancient bone skates. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 185-197.
- The structural features of lake dwellings. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 105-114, 209-221.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS). On two monastic seals that have lately come into the possession of the Academy. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 371-373.
- Killashee Church. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 13-18.
- The Eustaces of co. Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 115-130.
- St. Brigid of Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 169-176.
- and T. J. WESTROPP. Notes on the antiquities of Tara. *Journ. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 232-242.
- MURRAY (A. S.). Terra-cotta antefix from Lanuvium. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 315-318.

- MURRAY-AYNSLEY (Mrs.). Masock; a game played by Cinghalese fisher-boys. *Folklore*, v. 40-42.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). On some bronze coins from Crete. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 89-100.
- On some pre-historic polychrome pottery from Kamárais, in Crete. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 351-356.
- NAVILLE (MONSIEUR E.). The threatened destruction of Philae, a protest. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 605-609.
- NEVILL (R.). Notes on Filborough farmhouse. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 169-171.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B.). The Pawson inventory and pedigree. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 163-168.
- NORRIS (HUGH). The battle of Langport, July 10th, 1645. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 123-140.
- NORTHBROOK (EARL OF). Inaugural address at Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 1-5.
- NUTT (A.). The problem of diffusion of folktales. *Folklore*, v. 146-149.
- OKILL (J.). Pewholders in Childwall Church, 1609. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 327-328.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). On the Consortia of the first order of Irish Saints. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 415-420.
- OLIVER (W.). Ecclesiastical antiquities. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 61-62.
- O'LOONEY (BRIAN). On an Irish MS. found in co. Clare. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 218-222.
- OMAN (C. W. C.). Half and quarter obols of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 186-187.
- O'REILLY (PROF. J. P.). Remarks on certain passages in Capt. Cuellar's narrative of his adventures in Ireland after the wreck of the Spanish Armada in 1588-89, followed by a literal translation of that narrative. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 175-217.
- ORPEN (GODDARD H.). Ptolemy's map of Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 115-128.
- OWEN (D. C. LL.). The old Quaker burial ground at Dolcaradog. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 353-357.
- History of the parish of Darowen. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 121-128.
- OWEN (EDWARD). A contribution to the history of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 29-47, 120-128, 226-237, 309-325; xi. 34-50, 92-107, 196-213.

- OWEN (EDWARD). Notes on the Northop effigies. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 159-161.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). The use of church bells. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 186-195.
- Parish terriers—Parsons' Pay. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 197-204.
- Cullings from old Welsh almanacks. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 133-136.
- The holy wells of North Wales. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 269-288.
- Montgomeryshire folklore. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 325.
- The abodes of neolithic man in North Wales. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 81-98.
- OWEN (W. S.). Arthur Blayney and his home, Gregynog Hall. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 105-114.
- PAGE (WILLIAM). Table of pontifical years of the Bishops of Durham. *Trans. Durh. and Northumb. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 19-48.
- PAGET (LADY). Notes on sepulchral crosses and slabs in Shetland. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 306-307.
- PARRY-JONES (J.). The story of Oswestry Castle. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 107-173.
- PATON (W. R.) and J. L. MYRES. Three Karian sites: Telmissos, Karyanda, Taramptos. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* xiv. 373-377.
- PAUL (W. BOND). The church of Langport Eastover. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 64-69.
- PAYNE (G.). Notes on Anglo-Saxon remains found at Dover. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 178-183.
- Note on some Anglo-Saxon ornaments found near Teynham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 184.
- Discovery of a chamber built with blocks of chalk, at Burham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 184-185.
- Roman Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 1-16.
- The iron industry of the weald. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 308-314.
- PEACOCK (EDWARD). On immuring nuns who had broken their vows. *Arch. Jour.* li. 49-58.
- PEARSON (FRANK S.). The manor of Northfield and Weoley in the reign of Henry VI. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 29-44.
- PEARSON (REV. J. B., D.D.). The assessments of Cambridgeshire, 1291-1889. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 283-291.

- PENRUDDOCKE (C.). Mistress Jane Lane. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 278-289.
- PERRY (J. T.). The influence of the Hanseatic League on the architecture of Northern Europe. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 473-494.
- Damme, a city of Netherlands. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 609-614.
- PHILLIPS (W.). The Ottley papers relating to the Civil War. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 27-78.
- PILKINGTON (LIEUT.-COL. JOHN). The early history of the Lancashire family of Pilkington and its branches from 1066 to 1600. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 159-214.
- PITT-RIVERS (LIEUT.-GEN.). Excavations in Wansdyke, 1889-91. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 335-342.
- Excavations of the South Lodge Camp, Rushmore-park. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 206-222.
- POLLOCK (SIR FREDERICK). Early English freeholders. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 25-40.
- PONTING (C. E.). Notes on churches in the neighbourhood of Warminster. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 245-279.
- The Church of All Saints, Martin, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 17-21.
- POTTER (CHARLES). Agricultural and mechanical instruments found on Meols Shore. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 233-244.
- POWELL (J. C.). Mosaic : its materials and methods. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 248-254.
- POWELL (F. YORK). Saga-growth. *Folklore*, v. 97-106.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). On an ancient Egyptian bronze incense holder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 298-304.
- PRITT (W. C. ASHBY). An account of Wallasey, based on that of Mr. Robinson, schoolmaster there 1720 ; with notes on the parish and extracts from the Registers. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 1-62.
- PROWSE (ARTHUR B.). Index of Risdon's "Survey of Devon" : Personal Names. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 419-450.
- PUGH OF DOLFOR, pedigree. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 337-376.
- PURTON (REV. R. C.). Some account of the manor of Chetton. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 177-195.
- Some account of the manors of Eudon Burnell and Eudon George. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 196-202.

- RAADT (I. TH. DE). The fleur-de-lis of the ancient French monarchy. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 318-323.
- RADCLIFFE (R. D.). An old racing stable at Wallasey in Wirral. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 141-158.
- RAWLE (E. J.). Final perambulation of Exmoor Forest. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 171-178.
- RAY (S. H.). The languages of British New Guinea. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 15-39.
- READ (C. H.). On the tumulus on Parliament Hill, Hampstead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 240-245.
- On the exploration of a Saxon grave at Broomfield, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 250-255.
- On a fine example of a nocturnal of the year 1572. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 291-295.
- REICHEL (REV. OSWALD J.). Some suggestions to aid in identifying the place names in the Devonshire Domesday. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 133-167.
- The leuca or lug of Domesday. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 308-312.
- The hundred of Hartland and the geldroll. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 416-418.
- REID (R. W., M.D.). Exhibition and description of the skull of a microcephalic Hindu. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 105-108.
- RENAUD (FRANK, M.D.). Memorial brasses of Sir Edward Fitton and Dean Robert Sutton in St. Patrick's, Dublin. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 34-51.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). The inscriptions and language of the northern Picts: addenda and corrigenda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 411-412.
- Notes on some early inscribed stones in south Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 285-291.
- RICHARDS (G. C.). Newly discovered fragments of the balustrade of Athena Nike. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 272-292.
- Selected vase fragments from the acropolis of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 186-197, 381-387.
- RICHARDSON (ADAM B.). Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxviii. 275-278.
- RIVINGTON SCHOOL, Register of. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 217-218.
- ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Preston Church, next Faversham. *Arch Cant.* xxi. 126.

- ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Rectors and Vicars of Preston-by-Faversham. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 135-156.
- ROBINSON (G. E.). Antiquities near Bridgend. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 337-338.
- ROBINSON (SIR J. C.). On an unique portrait medallion of Federigo, Duke of Urbino, supposed to refer to the Order of the Garter. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 191-199.
- ROTHERAM (E. C.). On some caves in the Slieve Na Cailliagh district, county Meath. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 305-310.
- ROUND (J. H.). The introduction of armorial bearings into England. *Arch. Jour.* li. 43-48.
- Pleshy. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 83-86.
- Rayleigh Mount. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 41-43.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). Religious tableaux in Italian churches, with some notes on votive offerings. *Folklore*, v. 4-13.
- ROUTLEDGE (REV. C. F.). The bones of Archbishop Becket. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 73-80.
- The baptism of King Ethelbert. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 157-160.
- ROWBOTHAM, (G. H.). Notes on crosses. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xi. 118-124.
- ROWE (J. BROOKING). Eighteenth report of the committee on scientific memoranda: i. anthropological, iv. numismatical, v. archæological. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 51-53, 65-69.
- Sixth report of the Committee on Devonshire Records. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 86-100.
- ROWLEY-MORRIS (AGNES). Newcastle papers [correspondence of Duke of Newcastle, temp. Geo. I.]. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 377-389.
- ROWLEY-MORRIS (E.). History of the parish of Kerry. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 9-35, 363-394; xxvi. 83-116, 257-298; xxvii. 77-133.
- Miscellanea historica, or the public officers of Montgomeryshire, extracted from the sheriffs' files. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 289-330.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The vitrified forts of the north of Scotland and the theories as to their history. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 205-222.
- The classical and mediæval use of fortification of branches. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 308-317.
- RUTTON (W. L.). Sandgate Castle. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 244-253.

- RYLANDS (J. PAUL). Disclaimers at the Herald's visitations. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii and viii. 63-90.
- RYLANDS (W. HARRY). Masons' marks at Burscough Priory, Ormskirk Church, Birkenhead Priory, and some other marks from buildings in the counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, together with notes on the general history of masons' marks. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and viii. 123-200.
- S. (G.). Powysiana. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 399-402.
- SALMON (JOHN). The Shamrock. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 290-291.
- SALVIATI (G.). Mosaic in general, and the late Dr. Salviati's work. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 254-260.
- SANDFORD (REV. G.). Walsh of Llandewi, Radnorshire (Lord Ormathwaite). *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 73-80.
- The Right Hon. Edward James, third Earl of Powis. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvi. 137-142.
- The Lords of Mawddwy and their descendants the Earls of Bradford. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 1-16.
- The Mortimers and their fortresses in Powysland and its borders. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 293-305.
- SANFORD (W. A.). The bones of an animal resembling the Megalosaurus found in the Rhœtic formation at Wedmore. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 227-235.
- SANKEY (REV. EDWARD H.). Wragby Registers, book No. ii. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 213-218.
- SARGEAUNT (J.). Leeze Priory. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 49-52.
- SCHULTZ (R. WEIR). "Tommy on the Tub's Grave." *Folklore*, v. 290-292.
- SCOTT (J. O.) Cowden Church, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 81-83.
- Edenbridge Church. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 95-98.
- SELLERS (EUGÉNIE). Greek head in the possession of T. Humphry Ward, Esq. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 198-205.
- SEWELL (E.). South Indian murder trials. *Folklore*, v. 14-17.
- SHERLOCK (REV. CANON). Notes archæological and historical on the parish of Clane. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 25-33.
- SHRUBSOLE (O. A.). On flint implements of a primitive type from old (pre-glacial) hill-gravels in Berkshire. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 44-49.
- SERUBSOLE (GEORGE W.). On the Roman earthenware waterpipes in

- the Grosvenor Museum. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 28-34.
- SHRUBSOLE (GEORGE W.). The locality of Great Boughton in the time of the Romans. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 35-45.
- Gloverstone, Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 175-206.
- SIMPSON (W. R. J.). The classical influence in the architecture of the Indus Region, and Afghanistan. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 93-112.
- SIX (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques, inédites et incertaines. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 297-338.
- SMITH (REV. A. C.). Memoir of Mr. John Legg of Market Lavington, Wilts, an advanced ornithologist of the 18th century. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 5-13.
- SMITH (A. H.). Two Greek reliefs. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 267-269.
- The Parthenon frieze terra-cottas. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 264-266.
- SMITH (CECIL). Polledrara ware. *Jour. Hell. Studies*. xiv. 206-223.
- SMITH (G. G. M.). On a MS. kept by John Duckworth, of St. John's College, about 1670. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 333-337.
- SMITH (REV. W. KERR). Armour. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 117-124.
- SMITH (WORTHINGTON G.). Perforated human skull at Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 318-319.
- SOMERVILLE (LIEUT. BOYLE T.). Ethnological notes on New Hebrides. *Jour. Anthrop. Inst.* xxiii. 363-393.
- SPENCE (T. W. L.). Notes on an unpublished MS. preserved among the Privy Council documents in the General Register House with reference to certain charges against Ninian Neven, of Windhouse, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 222-235.
- SPERLING (C. F. D.). Some notes on the parish registers of Halstead. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 53-62.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). On remedies in the Sloane collections and on alchemical symbols. *Arch. Jour.* li. 81-98.
- SQUIRES (H. L.). Montgomeryshire administrations at St. Asaph Registry. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 107-128.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). On a monumental brass at Hampsthwaite, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 327-328.

- STEPHENSON (MILL.). Monumental brasses in Surrey. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iii. 186-194.
- STEVENS (CANON). A relic from Stratford Langthorne Abbey. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 101-102.
- STEVENS (JOSEPH). Discovery of a Saxon burial place near Reading. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 150-157.
- STOKES (MISS M.). Funeral custom in the Baronies of Bargy and Forth, County Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 380-385.
- Celtic crosses at Castledermot. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 281-285.
- STORY (PROF. R. H., D.D.). Notes on some relics of Principal Car-stares. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 73-78.
- STUBBS (REV. J.). Huish episcopi. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 76-90.
- SUMMERS (W. H.). Early paper-mills in Buckinghamshire. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 202-214.
- SWAN (J.P.). The Justices of the Peace for the county of Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 65-72.
- TALBOT (C. H.). A plea for the further investigation of the architectural history of Longleat. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvii. 223-235.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). The Benedictine revival in the Huiccian Monasteries. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 107-133.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). The Chester City Companies. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 16-27.
- Sir Nicholas Hauberk, Knight, constable of Flint Castle 1396-1407. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 85-88.
- Popish recusants in Flintshire in 1625. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 304-316.
- THOMAS (VEN. ARCHDEACON). The portrait brass in Bettws Church. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 1-4.
- Meiford Parish Notes. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 5-8.
- History of the parish of Llandrinio. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 17-80, 177-292.
- Notes on the sculptured stone and church at Llandrinio, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 25-28.
- The Norwich Taxation A.D. 1253: the Diocese of Bangor. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 25-33.

- THOMPSON (E. M., C.B.). The revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward VI. *Archæologia*, liv. 173-198.
- THORESBY SOCIETY. Return of the hearth tax for the Wapentake of Skyrack A.D. 1672. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 17-36.
- The possessions of Kirkstall Abbey in Leeds. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 37-41.
- Charters relating to possessions of Kirkstall Abbey in Allerton. *Thoresby Soc. Misc.* iv. 42-59, 81-116.
- TIERNEY (H. C.). Unexplored ecclesiastical ruins in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 19-24.
- TIMMINS (SAM.). William Murdock. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xx. 1-9.
- TOWNSEND (C. H.). Mosaic and Fresco. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 245-248.
- TRENCH (T. C.). Notes on Irish ribbon work in ornamentation. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 240-244.
- TROUP (FRANCES B.). The Reverend Matthew Mundy. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 322-334.
- TURNER (LLEWELYN). Discovery of Roman remains at Carnarvon. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 75-77.
- VANE (HON. AND REV. G. H. F.). The Churchwarden's accounts of the parish of High Ercall. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 203-208.
- VAUGHAN (H. F. J.). Powys-land history and genealogy compared. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxvii. 1-26.
- Wenlock Corporation Records. *Trans. Shropshire A. and N. H. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 223-283.
- VERRALL (A. W.). The hymn to Apollo, an essay on the Homeric question. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiv. 1-29.
- VICARS (ARTHUR). Jigginstown Castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 19-24.
- VIGORS (COL. PHILIP D.). Extracts from the books of the old Corporation of Ross, county Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 176-179.
- Notes on two recently discovered iron sword-dirks from county Carlow. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 190-192.
- Rathnageeragh Castle. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 280-281.
- Iron fetters and manacles found near Rathnageeragh Castle, County Carlow. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 281-282.

- VINYCOMB (JOHN). On the art treatment of the heraldic motto-
 escroll. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 135-140.
- The heraldry of old signs, inns, hostelryes, places of
 business and public resort. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 177-
 183.
- VIRTUE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). On an early 14th century psalter of
 English work supposed to have once belonged to the Church of
 Orpington, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 364-365.
- W. (R.). Place-names in and around Montgomery. *Montgomeryshire*
Coll. xxv. 221-234.
- Pedigree of Bishop Lloyd of St. Asaph. *Montgomeryshire*
Coll. xxv. 37-40.
- Ludovick or Ludowick, Lloyd's "Pilgrimage of Princes."
Montgomeryshire Coll. xxvi. 79-82.
- W. (G. D. F.). Grant by Henry VIII to Edward Higgyns of the
 Deanery of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1513. *Trans. Shropshire A.*
and N. H. Soc. 2nd S. vi. 372.
- WADDELL (SURG.-MAJ. L. A.). The Tibetan house-demon. *Jour.*
Anthrop. Inst. xxiv. 39-41.
- Some ancient Indian charms from the Tibetan. *Jour.*
Anthrop. Inst. xxiv. 41-44.
- Note on the poisoned arrows of the Akas. *Jour. Anthrop.*
Inst. xxiv. 57.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). On a recently discovered Pagan sepulchral
 mound in the grounds of Old Connaught, near Bray, county
 Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 54-64.
- WALHOUSE (M. J.). Ghostly Lights. *Folklore*, v. 293-299.
- WALKER (J. W.). Notes on a seventeenth century gold chalice.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. 2nd S. xv. 147-148.
- Sandal Castle. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 154-188.
- WALLER (W. C.). An old church-chest, being notes of the contents
 of that at Theydon-Garnon, Essex. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S.
 v. 1-32.
- WARD (JOHN). Romano-British objects from Deepdale. *Derbyshire*
Arch. Soc. xvi. 185-189.
- WATTS (AUGUSTINE). Court rolls of the manor of Little Crosby, A.D.
 1628 and 1634. *Trans. Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. and
 viii. 103-122.
- WAYLEN (J.). The Falstone daybook [temp. CHARLES I]. *Wilts*
Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag. xxvi. 343-391.
- Notes from the diary of Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper,

- first Earl of Shaftesbury. 1621-1683. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 22-28.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). The Heyron Chantry, All Saints Church, Langport. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xl. 70-75.
- WEBER (F. P.). On an antique phiale of terra-cotta. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 305-307.
- Note on the arms of Richard Earl of Cornwall. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 85-87.
- A medal of Lieutenant-Colonel (afterwards Major-General) Sir Patrick Ross and the canal of Santa Maura, 1819. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 87.
- Medals and medallions of the 19th century relating to England by foreign artists. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 101-178.
- WELCH (C.). On a gold finger-ring with a merchant's mark. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 239-240.
- WELDON (A. A.). Sketch of Grangemellon and the story of St. Leger's castle. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 95-101.
- WELLS (STEWART F.). Notes on a Roman Hippo-sandal. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 251-253.
- WESTROPP (T. J.). Churches with round towers in Northern Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 25-34, 150-159, 332-340.
- The churches of Dunsany and Skreen, county Meath. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 223-231.
- Report on Northern Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. iv. 287-289.
- WHITE (W.). On objects of antiquarian interest dug up in Trinity College. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* viii. 292-301.
- WHITEHOUSE (C.). Nile reservoirs: the Fayoum and Raiyan-Moeris. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. i. 573-582.
- WHITLEY (H. M.). On a discovery at St. John's Vicarage, Eastbourne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 275-276.
- WILLIAMS (R.). Montgomeryshire nonconformity; extracts from gaol files with notes. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 41-72; xxvi. 49-78; xxvii. 55-76; xxviii. 81-106.
- Montgomeryshire worthies. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 205-220.
- Vavasor Powell's Welsh Bible. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxv. 296.
- Early documents relating to Dolforwyn Castle, Newtown, etc. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxviii. 145-164.

- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.). Lists and index of monumental effigies illustrated and described in the *Archæologia Cambrensis* from 1846-92. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 238-247, 271-274.
- WILLIS (F. M.). Wiltshire trade tokens of the 17th century. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 391-404.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). The Teilo churches. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. x. 193-217.
- Some characteristics of Welsh and Irish saints. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xi. 276-291.
- WILSON (T. J.). The tomb of St. Hugh at Lincoln. *Arch. Jour.* li. 104-108.
- WILTSHIRE: records of finds not mentioned elsewhere. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 410-417
- WINCHESTER (VERY REV. THE DEAN OF). The history of the cathedral font, Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 6-16.
- WINSTONE (B., M.D.). Two pre-historic weapons recently found in Essex. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 158-168.
- WINWOOD (REV. H. H.). On a number of ornaments, sickles, and weapons of the bronze age found in St. Catherine's valley, at Monkswood, near Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 358-360.
- WOOD (G. W.). On the classification of proverbs and sayings of the Isle of Man. *Folklore*, v. 229-274.
- WOODHOUSE (W. J.). Ætolian inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xiii. 338-355.
- WOODRUFF (REV. C. E.). Letters relating to the condition of the church in Kent during the primacy of Archbishop Sancroft [1678-1690]. *Arch. Cant.* xxi. 172-197.
- WORTH (R. N.). The rude stone monuments of Cornwall. *Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, xii. 76-95.
- Early days in South Molton. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 122-132.
- The stone rows of Dartmoor. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 296-307.
- Residents in the "Three Towns" in 1522-3. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvi. 401-415.
- WROTH (WARWICK). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1893. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xiv. 1-17.
- WYON (ALLAN) Notes on some new seals of the King's Great Sessions of Wales. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 67-69.
- Additional notes upon the great seals of England. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* l. 139-149.

- YATES (PARDOE). The Wilton carpet industry. *Wilt's Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxvi. 242-257.
- YEATMAN (J. PYM). Bassano's church notes: a forgotten fact of Derbyshire history. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xvi. 52-60.
- YOUNG (H. W.). Notes on further excavations at Burghead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxvii. 86-91.

INDEX.

- Aberdeen : *Brook, Davis.*
 Accounts (MS.) : *Carrington.* See Churchwardens.
 Adderley : *Lynam.*
 Aghalurcher (Fermanagh) : *Dagg.*
 Allerton : *Thoresby.*
 Andover : *Clutterbuck.*
 Appleby : *Baildon.*
 Archery : *Brook, Longman.*
 Architectural antiquities : *Ferguson, Perry.*
 African : *Last.*
 Almshouses : *Currey.*
 Domestic : *Arnold, Aveling, Cox, Falkener, Leveson-Gower, Nevill, Talbot.*
 Ecclesiastical : *Hughes, Lloyd.* See Churches.
 Indus and Afghanistan : *Kipling, Simpson.*
 Arms and Armour, *Anderson, Etheridge, Hartshorne, Hutton, Morris, Smith, Vigors.*
 Art : *March.* See Ornamentation, Paintings, Sculptured Antiquities.
 Arthington : *L (W. T.)*
 Assyrians : *Longman.*
 Athy : *Carroll, Comerford, Hannon.*
 Avon Valley : *Baker.*
 Axbridge : *Fry.*
 Aylmer family : *Aylmer.*
- Barham : *Payne.*
 Barra Head (Scotland) : *Anderson.*
 Beddington (Surrey) : *André.*
 Bells : *Fryer, Hutcheson, I. (M.C.), Java, Micklethwaite, Owen.*
 Berden : *Hope.*
 Berkshire : *Money, Shrubsole.* See Reading, Windsor.
 Bettws : *Thomas.*
 Bibliography (books and MS.) *Atkinson, Awn, Bates, Bevan, Bowes, Clark, Cust, Davenport, Dowden, Ferguson, Fowler, Franks, Gould, Holgate, O'Looney, W(R.) Williams.*
 Biconyll (Dr.) : *Bicknell.*
 Bidston : *Irvine.*
 Biscovey : *Langdon.*
 Bosville : *Bosville.*
 Boughton : *Boodle.*
 Box (Wilts) : *Goddard.*
 Bray : *Cunningham.*
 Breadsall : *Kerru.*
 Brecon : *Cobb, Hay.*
 Bridgend : *Robinson.*
 Britway : *Currey.*
 Brixham : *Harris.*
 Broadun : *Burnard.*
 Broad Chalke : *Hutchinson.*
 Broomfield : *Cave-Browne.*
 Bronze period : *Greenwell.*
 Implements : *Abercromby, Anderson, Atkinson, Burd, Coffey, Cowper, Winwood.*
 Urns : *Lowe.*
 Broomfield : *Read.*
 Broomsgrove : *Cunnington.*
 Bucks : *H. (G), Lee, Summers.* See Olney. Little Horwood, Padbury.
 Budleigh (East) : *Brushfield.*
 Burghead : *Young.*
 Burials in woollen : *Eddsup.*
 Burton Pynsent : *Batten.*
 Bute : *Hewison.*
- Cambridge : *Bowes, Darwin, Evans, Gray, Hope, Hughes, White.*
 Cambridgeshire : *Pearson.* See Cherry Hinton.
 Campbeltown : *Gray.*
 Canterbury : *Cave-Browne.*
 Cardiff : *Fryer.*
 Carnarvon : *Turner.*
 Castle Dermot : *Stokes.*
 Castles : *Cox, Leinster, Vicars, Vigors, Walker, Weldon, Williams.*

Celtic period :

Art : *Allen (J.R.), Stokes, Trench.*

Mythology : *Hooppell.*

Channel islands : *Kershaw.*

Cherry Hinton : *Hughes.*

Cheshire, *Allen, Irvine, Ryland.* See
Bidston, Chester, Gloverstone,
Great Boughton, Raby, Wallasey,
Wirrall.

Chester : *Brushfield, Cox, Hewitt, Hibbert, Hughes, Taylor.*

Chests : *Hart.*

Chetton : *Purton.*

Chichester : *Hayden.*

Childwall : *Okill.*

Chirbury : *Burd.*

Chorley : *Crosse.*

Christian monuments : *Allen (J.R.).*
See Monuments.

Church festivals : *Dowden.*

Church plate : *Cooper, Cripps, Goddard, Markham, Marshall, Walker.*

Churches : *André, Baker, Brock, Brooke, Browne, Brushfield, Buckle, Carroll, Church, Cobb, Compton, Cox, Crossman, Currey, Daggs, Davis, Dean, De Burgh, Dixon, Doe, Dolan, Fowler, Glynne, Gough, Hughes, Hutcheson, Irvine, I (M.C.), Jackson, Kitchen, Lee, Letts, Leveson-Gower, Livett, Lloyd, Lynam, Lyon, Micklethwaite, Murphy, Okill, Owen, Paul, Ponting, Robertson, Sergeant, Scott, Stevens, Thomas, Tierney, Westropp, Willis-Bund, Woodruff, Yeatman,*

Churchstoke : *Churchstoke.*

Churchwardens' accounts : *Brushfield, Leveson-Gower, Vane.*

Churston Ferrers : *Harris.*

Clane : *Devitt, Sherlock.*

Claybrooke : *Bates.*

Codrington family : *Codrington.*

Collingbourne Ducis : *Hodgson.*

Compton (Surrey) : *André.*

Coptic : *Atkinson.*

Corbett Winder family : *Corbett-Winder.*

Cornwall : *Jago, Langdon, Worth.* See
Duloe, Biscovey, Lewannick.

Cowden : *Duncan, Leveson-Gower, Scott.*

Craignish : *Black.*

Cranborne Chase : *Armitage.*

Craniology : *Duckworth, Haddon, Reid, Smith.*

Crannogs : *Buick, Bulleid, Gray, Munro.*

Crawford (Fife) : *Abercromby.*

Crete : *Myres.*

Crosses : *Allen, Carroll, Greenwell, Langdon, Paget, Rowbotham, Stokes.*

Croydon : *Griffith.*

Cumberland : See Plumbland, Stainton-in-Furness.

Dalaman : *Gray.*

Darowen : *Owen.*

Dartmoor : *Collier, Worth.*

Dean, Forest of : *Hyett.*

Deepdale : *Ward.*

D'Heere (Lucas) : *Cust.*

Delgon : *M'Leod.*

Derbyshire : *Carrington, Kerry, Yeatman.* See Beardsall, Derby, Deepdale, Haddon, Matlock, Repton.

Derley : *Kerry.*

Devonshire : *Brownlow, Grimspound, Prowse, Reichel, Rowe.* See Brixham, Broadun, Budleigh, Churston Ferrers, Dartmoor, South Molton, Tavey Cleave, Torrington.

Dialect : *Dartnell.*

Dolcaradog : *Owen.*

Dolforwyn : *Williams.*

Domesday : *Irvine, Reichel.*

Doncaster : *Fairbank.*

Dorking : *Ashcombe.*

Dorsetshire. See Cranborne, Rushmore, Toller.

Dover : *Payne.*

Dublin : *Renaud.*

Duloe : *Jago.*

Dunnamore : *Carter.*

Dunollie : *Anderson.*

Durham, Greenwell. See Lanchester, Pittington.

Earthworks and mounds : *Ailsa, Beaumont, Bell, Fryer, Gould, Grimspound, Hughes, Jago, Maclean, Macnaughton, Pitt-Rivers, Wake-man.* See Tumuli.

Eastbourne : *Whitley.*

Ecclesiastical antiquities : *Bevan, Caröe, Comper, Cooper, Dowden, Evans, Fairbank, Freshfield, Gardiner, Gibson, Hay, Hope, Hughes, I. (T.S.), Jackson, Langdon, Legg, Leveson-Gower, Markham, Oliver,*

- Page, Taylor, Virtue, Walker. See*
 Bells, Church-plate, Churches,
 Crosses, Fonts.
 Edenbridge: *Leveson-Gower.*
 Edinburgh: *Lockhart, Miller.*
 English (co. Tyrone): *Latimer.*
 Egyptian antiquities: *Findlay, Longman,*
Naville, Price, Whitehouse.
 Eindon (Carmarthenshire): *Allen.*
 Eldon (Roxburghshire): *Christison.*
 Essex: *Gould, Laver, Winstone. See*
 Berden, Broomfield, Halstead,
 Harlow, Layer Marney, Leez,
 Pleshy, Rayleigh Mount, Stratford,
 Langthorpe, Theydon Garnon.
 Ethnography: *Browne, Fawcett.*
 Eudon Burnell: *Purton.*
 Eudon George: *Purton.*
 Eustace family: *Murphy.*
 Exmoor: *Rawle.*
- Falkirk: *Miller.*
 Falstone: *Waylen.*
 Faversham: *Giraud.*
 Fern (Forfarshire): *Clazey.*
 Filborough: *Arnold, Nevill.*
 Finchale: *Fowler.*
 Folklore: *Amery, Anickhof, Ball,*
Bather, Black, Burne, Cook, Dun-
can, Ferguson, Fisher, Frazer,
Gerish, Hartland, Hesselings, Hoop-
pell, Jacobs, Kay, Ker, Kinahan,
Legg, March, Meyer, Moore, Mur-
ray-Aynsley, Owen, Powell, Rouse,
Salmon, Schultz, Sewell, Spurrell,
Stokes, Waddell, Walhouse, Wood.
 Fonts: *Allen (J. R.), Fishwick, Lewis,*
Lynam, Winchester.
 Forgandenny (Perthshire): *Bell.*
 Furse family: *Carpenter.*
- Gardening: *Archæologia.*
 Garter order of: *Thompson.*
 Genealogies and family history: *Aylmer,*
Burson, Carpenter, Codrington,
Corbett-Winder, Dwnn, Earle,
Ebblewhite, Fitzgerald, Jones,
Letts, Lloyd, Maitland, Marshall,
Milbourn, Norcliffe, Phillips, Pil-
kington, Pugh, Sandford, Vaughan,
W. (R.)
 Glastonbury: *Bulleid.*
 Gloucestershire: *Maclean: See Dean.*
 Newnham.
 Gloverstone: *Shrubsole.*
- Gower: *Clark, Morgan.*
 Grangemellon: *Weldon.*
 Gravesend: *Arnold.*
 Great Boughton: *Shrubsole.*
 Greek antiquities: *Bather, Benson,*
Cook, Ely, Evans, Falkener, Fort-
num, Frazer, Gardner, Hicks,
Jones, Kirker, Loring, Murray,
Paton, Richards, Sellers, Smith,
Verrall, Woodhouse.
 Guisbrough: *Hodges.*
- Haddon Hall: *Carrington.*
 Halstead: *Sperling.*
 Hampshire: *see Andover, Silchester,*
 Southampton, Stoneham, Winches-
 ter.
 Hampsthwaite: *Fowler, Stephenson.*
 Harlow: *Gould.*
 Heraldry: *Franks, Gray, Grazebrook,*
Hope, Round, Rylands, Vinycomb,
Weber.
 Herbert family: *I. (M.C.)*
 Heytesbury House: *Brakspear*
 High Erccall: *Vane.*
 High Ham: *Crossman.*
 Hollywood: *Coles.*
 Hopton Hall: *Hartshorne.*
 Huish Episcopi: *Stubbs.*
 Hut circles: *Burnard, Gould.*
- Inscriptions: *Jago.*
 Crosses: *Allen, Langdon.*
 Greek: *Hicks.*
 Roman: *Cox, Haverfield.*
 Rock (African): *Howarth.*
 Wales: *Rhys.*
See Ogham, Runic.
 Insignia: *Brook, Ferguson, Goddard.*
 Institutions:
 Parish: *Lloyd.*
See Manor, Municipal.
 Ireland: *Allen, Browne, Buick, Coffey,*
Deane, Fetherstonhaugh, Fitz-
gerald, Frazer, Graves, Gray,
Haddon, Hassé, Hickson, Kinahan,
Kirker, Knowles, Letts, Lynch,
March, Mills, Murphy, Olden,
O'Looney, O'Reilly, Orpen,
Rotheram, Salmon, Stokes, Swan,
Trench, Westropp, Willis-Bund.
See Agalurcher, Athy, Britway,
 Bray, Castledermot, Clane, Dublin,
 Dunnamore, English, Grange-
 mellon, Jigginstown, Killashee,

- Kilteel, Limerick, Loughcrew,
Mallow, Maynooth, Moone, Naas,
Navan, Old Connaught, Rathna-
geeragh, Ross, Tara, Timolin.
- Ivy Church (Wilts) : *Dixon*.
- Japan : *Aston*.
- Jigginstown : *Vicars*.
- Jones of Garthmill : *Jones*.
- Kent : *Bell, Cave - Browne, Livett,
Payne, Woodruff*. See Barham,
Boughton, Bromfield, Canterbury,
Cowden, Dover, Edenbridge, Faver-
sham, Filborough, Gravesend,
Leeds, Orpington, Preston, Roches-
ter, Sandgate, Teynham, Whitefield.
- Kerry (parish of) : *Rowley-Morris*.
- Kettins (Forfarshire) : *Hutcheson*.
- Kirkby : *Hill*.
- Kirkcudbright : *Coles*.
- Kirkham : *Compton*.
- Killashee : *Murphy*.
- Kilteel : *Mayo*.
- Kirkoswald (Ayrshire), *Ailsa*.
- Kirkstall : *Thoresby*.
- Kynaston family : *Burson*.
- Lambeth : *Kershaw*.
- Lancashire : *Allen, Dolan, Harrison,
Rylands*. See Childwall, Chorley,
Kirkby, Little Crosby, Liverpool,
Manchester, Meols Shore, Middle-
ton, Pilkington, Rivington, Roch-
dale, Whalley.
- Lanchester : *Hooppell*.
- Langport Eastover : *Paul*.
- Langport : *Norris, Weaver*.
- Language : *Aston, Ray, Rhys*.
- Laver Marney : *Beaumont*.
- Leeds (Kent) : *Cave-Browne*.
- Leeds (Yorks) : *Brigg, C. (E. K.),
Marshall, Thoresby*.
- Leez : *Chancellor, Sergeant*.
- Leicester : *Bellairs, Jackson*.
- Leicestershire. See Appleby, Clay-
brooke, Leicester.
- Leighton : *Leighton*.
- Leighton (Archbishop) : *Carrick*.
- Lewannick : *Langdon*.
- Lewes, Sussex : *Allen*.
- Lewis (Island) : *Anderson*.
- Limerick : *Hewson*.
- Lincoln : *Wilson*.
- Lincolnshire : *Atkinson*. See Lincoln,
Rippingdale.
- Lithography : *Green*.
- Little Crosby : *Watts*.
- Little Horwood : *Keyser*.
- Liverpool : *Gibson*.
- Llanbeblig : *Hughes*.
- Llandrinio : *Thomas*.
- Llandyssilio : *Evans*.
- Llaneilian : *Hughes*.
- Llansantffraid : *I. (T. S.)*
- Llansilin : *Baker*.
- Llantwit Major : *Allen*.
- Llanwddyn : *Llanwddyn*.
- Lloyd family : *Lloyd*.
- Locks : *André*.
- London : *Freshfield, Green, Mickleth-
waite, Read*.
- Long Sutton : *Morland*.
- Longleat : *Talbot*.
- Loughcrew : *Frazer*.
- Luing : *Macnaughton*.
- Mallow : *Berry*.
- Man : *Moore, Wood*.
- Manchester : *Brooke, Letts*.
- Manorial history : *Baildon, Berry
Holmes, Kerr, Kershaw, M. (A.S.),
Pearson, Pollock, Purton, Watts*.
- Margaret Tudor, portrait : *Mackay*.
- Martin (Wilts) : *Ponting*.
- Masons' marks : *Rylands*.
- Matlock Moor : *Cox, Haverfield*.
- Maynooth : *Leinster*.
- Meiford : *Lloyd, Thomas*.
- Meols Shore : *Potter*.
- Merchants' marks : *Czming, Welch*.
- Middleton : *Dean*.
- Midton : *Macrae*.
- Milbourne family : *Milbourn*.
- Modern period, antiquities of : *Acland*.
See Chests, Locks, Masons' Marks,
Merchants' Marks, Sandals, Targets,
Tiles.
- Molyneux (Richard 2nd Visct.) : *Earle*.
- Monkwood (Somersetshire) : *Winwood*.
- Monuments, effigies and tombs : *Allen,
Ashcombe, Davis, Fowler, Gardi-
ner, Hartshorne, Hope, Letts, Leve-
son-Gower, Lynam, Owen, Renaud,
Stephenson, Thomas, Williams,
Wilson*.
- Moone : *Carroll*.
- Morocco : *Meakin*.
- Mosley family : *Letts*.
- Municipal history : *Clutterbuck, Drink-
water, Ferguson, Fletcher, Fuller,*

- Gibson, Goddard, Hibbert, Kerr
Taylor, Vaughan, Vigors.*
Musical instruments : *Etheridge.*
Musselburgh : *Lowe.*
- Naas : *De Burgh.*
Navan : *Moore.*
Nether-thong : *Morehouse.*
Newbattle : *Carrick.*
Newnham : *Kerr.*
Norman period : *Allen, Levitt.*
Northamptonshire. *See Peterborough,
Welford.*
Northfield : *Pearson.*
Northop : *Owen.*
Nubia : *Clark.*
Numismatics :
 Alexander : *Oman.*
 Crete : *Myres.*
 English : *Hoblyn.*
 Greek : *Six, Worth.*
 Henrietta Maria : *Grueber.*
 James I : *Montagu.*
 Medals : *Weber.*
 Oriental : *Codrington, Cunningham.*
 Roman : *Hill.*
 Saxon : *Evans, Grueber.*
 Scotland : *Richardson.*
 Sicilian : *Evans.*
 Trade tokens : *Willis.*
- Oberchurch : *Cox.*
Ogham inscriptions : *Graves, Langdon,
Lynch.*
Old Connaught : *Wakeman.*
Oldbury Hill : *Cunnington.*
Olney : *Gough.*
Ornament :
 Prehistoric : *Coffey.*
 Irish : *Trench.*
Orpington : *Virtue.*
Osgoldcross : *Holmes.*
Oswestry : *Parry-Jones.*
Oxford : *Hope.*
Oxfordshire *See Woodstock.*
- Padbury : *Keyser.*
Paintings : *Keyser, Mackay, Mont-
gomeryshire, Robinson.*
Pampocalia : *Bodington.*
Pawson family : *Norcliffe.*
Persian antiquities : *Ball.*
Peterborough : *Bodger, Irvine.*
Pilkington : *Cox.*
Pilkington family : *Pilkington.*
- Pittenweem : *Lyon.*
Pittington : *Fowler.*
Place-names : *Christison, Coleman,
Duignan, Ebbelwhite, Hickson,
Irvine, Miller, Reichel, W.(R.).*
Plas Mawr : *Hughes.*
Pleshy : *Round.*
Plumbland : *Cowper.*
Prehistoric antiquities : *Black, Christi-
son, Clazey, Coffey, Coles, Dawkins,
Deane, Hewison, Knowles, Morgan,
Myres, Rotherham, Sanford, Win-
stone, Worth. See Bronze age,
Crannogs, Hut Cireles, Mounds,
Ornaments, Stone age.*
Preston : *Robertson.*
- Raby : *Hodgson.*
Rathnageeragh : *Vigors.*
Rayleigh Mount : *Round.*
Reading : *Stevens.*
Reame family : *Marshall.*
Registers, Bates, Churchstoke, *Hodgson,
Leveson - Gower, Pritt, Sankey,
Sperling.*
Repton : *Irvine.*
Rippingdale : *Fowler.*
Rivington : *Rivington.*
Roads : *Laver, MacDonald.*
Rochdale : *Fishwick.*
Rochester : *Aveling, Livett, Payne.*
Roman antiquities : *Bodger, Fryer,
Goddard, Greenwell, Morland,
Morris, Shrubsole, Turner, Ward.*
Altars : *Bodington.*
Coins : *Hill.*
Kilns and pottery : *Cunnington.*
Monuments : *Cox.*
Pig of lead : *Cox, Haverfield.*
Roads : *MacDonald.*
Sandals : *Wells.*
Sewers : *Bellairs.*
Sites : *Fox, Haverfield.*
Tools (iron) : *Evans.*
Waterpipes : *Shrubsole.*
Rome : *Forbes.*
Ross : *Vigors.*
Round Towers : *Fitzgerald, Westropp.*
Runic monuments : *Cox.*
Rushmore : *Pitt-Rivers.*
- St. Andrews : *Brook.*
Sandal (Yorks) : *Walker.*
Sandals : *Barrett, Wells.*
Sandgate : *Fynmore, Rutton*

- Saxon antiquities: *Brock, Griffith, Irvine, Payne, Read, Stevens.*
- Scotland: *Allen, Anderson, Black, Brock, Christison, Coles, Duns, Goudie, Gray, Macdonald, MacKay, Mackinlay, McLeod, Munro, Rhys, Russell.* See Aberdeen, Burghhead, Bute, Campbeltown, Craignish, Crawford, Dalaruan, Delgon, Dunollie, Edinburgh, Eldon, Falkirk, Fern, Forgan-denny, Holywood, Kettins, Kirkcudbright, Kirkoswald, Lewis, Luing, Midton, Musselburgh, Newbattle, Pittenweem, St. Andrews, Shetland.
- Sculptured antiquities: *Allen, Browne, Frazer, Higgins, Thomas.*
- Seals: *Hope, Murphy, Wyon.*
- Selattyn (Shropshire): *Bulkeley-Owen.*
- Shamrock: *Frazer, Salmon.*
- Shelvoek: *Kenyon.*
- Shetland: *Goudie.*
- Shoes (raw-hide): *Mackay.*
- Shrewsbury: *Blakeway, Drinkwater, Fletcher, Lloyd, W. (G. D. F.)*
- Shropshire: *Calvert, Duignan, Kenyon.* See Chetton, Chirbury, High Er-call, Oswestry, Selattyn, Shelvoek, Shrewsbury, Wenlock.
- Silchester: *Evans, Fox.*
- Somersetshire. See Axbridge, Burton Pysent, Exmoor, Glastonbury, High Ham, Huish Episcopi, Langport, Langport Eastover, Long Sutton, Stoke-under-Hamdon, Wedmore, Wells.
- South Molton: *Worth.*
- Southampton: *Clutterbuck.*
- Spofford: *Collins.*
- Stainton-in-Furness: *Cowper.*
- Stillington (Bishop): *Jex-Blake.*
- Stockton: *M. (A. S.)*
- Stoke-under-Hamdon: *Batten.*
- Stone Age: *Bell, Dawkins, Duns, Findlay, Gray, Hayden, Knowles, Owen, Shrubsole.*
- Stoneham (North): *Kitchen.*
- Strata Marcella: *J. (M. C.)*
- Stratford Langthorne: *Stevens.*
- Sussex: See Chichester, Eastbourne, Lewes, Wadhurst.
- Surrey: *Cooper, Crisp, Stevenson.* See Beddington, Compton, Croydon, Dorking, Lambeth.
- Suffolk: See Wenhaston.
- Sweathouse: *Latimer.*
- Talley: *Owen.*
- Tara: *Murphy.*
- Targets: *Anderson.*
- Tavey Cleave: *Gould.*
- Teilo: *Willis-Bund.*
- Teynham: *Payne.*
- Theydon Garnon: *Waller.*
- Tiles: *Brakspear, Frazer.*
- Timolin: *Hartshorne.*
- Toller (Great): *Lewis.*
- Torrington (Great): *Doe.*
- Tournaments: *Green.*
- Treceiri (Carnarvonshire): *Christison.*
- Trewern Hall: *M. (E.R.).*
- Tumuli: *Fryer, Goddard, Letts, Read.*
- Urns (funeral): *Chamberlain, Clazey, Coles, Cunningham, Gray, Lowe.*
- Valle Crucis: *Hughes, Smith.*
- Wadhurst: *Gardiner.*
- Wales: *Allen, Allen (Mrs. T.), Davies, Dwnn, Eisteddfod, Fisher, Ll. (W.V.), Lloyd, M. (E.R.), Montgomeryshire, Owen, Rhys, Rowley-Morris, S. (G.) Taylor, Thomas, Tierney, Vaughan, W. (R.), Williams, Willis-Bund, Wyon.* See Bettws, Brecon, Bridgend, Cardiff, Churchstoke, Darowen, Dolcaradog, Dolforwyn, Eindon, Gower, Kerry, Leighton, Llanbeblig, Llandrinio, Llandysillio, Llanellian, Llantwit Major, Llan-wddyn, Meiford, Northop, Plas Mawr, Strata Marcella, Talley, Treceiri, Teilo, Valle Crucis.
- Wallasey: *Pritt, Radcliffe.*
- Wansdyke: *Pitt-Rivers.*
- Wardon: *Compton.*
- Warminster: *Ponting.*
- Welford: *Markham.*
- Wells: *Browne, Buckle, Church, Hope, Moore, Owen.*
- Wedmore: *Sanford.*
- Wenhaston: *Keyser.*
- Wenlock: *Vaughan.*
- Whalley (Lancashire): *Micklethwaite.*
- Whitefield (Kent): *Brock.*
- Wills: *Brigg, Crisp, M. (E.R.), Mont-gomeryshire.*
- Wilton: *Yates.*

Wilts: *Dartnell, Goddard, Holgate, Willis, Wiltshire. See* Box, Broadchalke, Broomsgrove, Collingbourne Ducis, Falstone, Heytesbury, Ivy Church, Longleat, Martin, Oldbury Hill, Stockton, Warminster, Wilton.
Winchester: *Jacob, Kershaw, Winchester.*
Windsor: *Hope.*
Wirrall: *Cox, Irvine.*

Woodstock: *Marshall.*
Worcestershire: *See* Northfield.
Wragby: *Sankey.*

Yorkshire: *Baildon, Ellis, Glynne, Thoresby. See* Arthington, Bosville, Deneaster, Guisbrough, Hampsthwaite, Kirkstall, Leeds, Netherthong, Osgoldcross, Pampocalia, Sandal, Spofford, Wragby.

LONDON :
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

INDEX

OF

ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED

IN

1895

[BEING THE FIFTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-95]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1896

HARRISON AND SONS.
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

- Kildare Archæological Society, Journal, vol. i, pt. 6.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. x.
Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. viii,
pt. 2.
*Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. xlvi, xlvi, xlviii and xlix.
London and Middlesex Archæological Society, vol. i (appendix).
*Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 4th ser., vol. iv, v, vi, vii, viii
and ix.
Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxix.
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xii.
Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd ser., vol. xv.
*Royal Historical Society, Transactions, vol. v, vi, vii, viii and ix.
Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser., vol. iii, pt. 4.
*Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xv, xvi and xvii.
St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Society, 1893-4.
Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd ser.,
vol. vii.
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xli.
Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. ix, pt. 1.
Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xii, pts. 3 and 4.
Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xxxix.
Thoresby Society, Miscellany, vol. v.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxviii, pts. 3 and 4.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xiv, pts. 1 and 2.
-

NOTE.

The value of this Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. This Index is already completed in MS. form and it will be printed as soon as arrangements can be made.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to

THE EDITOR OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX,

Society of Antiquaries,

Burlington House, London, W.

Single copies of the yearly Index may be obtained. Many of the societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society. For particulars of this and other works now being carried on by the societies in union application should be made to the Honorary Secretary,

RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A.,

13, Addison Crescent,

Kensington, W.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1895.

- ABERCROMBY (HON. JOHN). Recent excavations in the Caucasus. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 302-311.
- Traditions, customs, and superstitions of the Lewis. *Folklore*, vi. 162-170.
- ACLAND (C. L.). Norse remains in North Britain. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 106-120.
- ALLEN (T. W.). The text of the Homeric Hymns. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 136-183, 251-313.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). Thirteenth report of the Committee on Devonshire Folklore. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 61-74.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH, LL.D.). Notice of a cave recently discovered at Oban containing human remains and a refuse heap of shells and bones of animals, and stone and bone implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 211-230.
- Notes on the contents of a refuse heap at the base of the fortified rock known as Dun Fheurain at Gallanach, near Oban. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 278-285.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Antiquarian notes on the Rose. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 207-221.
- The chancel screens of parish churches, illustrated chiefly by Sussex examples. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 31-54.
- ANDREW (SAMUEL). British footprints: the Oldham master-key. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 11-20.
- ANDREWS (EMILY J.). Two Christmas eve customs. *Folklore*, vi. 93.
- APPLETON (HENRY, M.D.). A muster roll of cavalry. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 239-241.
- ARKWRIGHT (W.). The frontier of Lycia and Caria. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 93-99.

- ARMSTRONG (REV. B. J.). Notes on the church and family of Shelton. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 234-242.
- ARNOLD (REV. F. H., LL.D.). The corn-supply of the south-coast in British and Roman times. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 154-160.
- ASHCOMBE (RT. HON. LORD). A charge given by Hugh Hare, Esq., J.P., at the general quarter sessions for the county of Surrey holden at Dorking 5th April, 1692. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 109-144.
- ASHTON (CHARLES) and J. E. LLOYD. Defodau Powys, the customs of Powys. *Montgomerysh. Coll.* xxix. 1-27.
- ATKINSON (REV. J. C., CANON). The progressive or expansional significance of place-names. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 253-265.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). On a bridge over the King's ditch. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 33-35.
- On a chalice and paten from Westley Waterless. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 21-24.
- ATTREE (MAJOR F. W. T.). List of Sussex gentry at various dates with descriptions of the arms of a few families not previously noted. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 99-133.
- AUDEN (REV. JOHN ERNEST). Notes on the church, castle and parish of Shrawardine. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 120-202.
- AXON (W. E. A.). Visitations of the plague in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 265-270.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (M. E.). A week in the Aran Islands. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 99-107.
- Early Christian settlements in Ireland. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 22-24.
- On a great hoard of Roman coins found at Bishops Wood near Ross. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 162-166.
- BAILLIE-HAMILTON (HON. MRS.). Note on two rare paintings at Langton House. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 338.
- BAKER (ARTHUR). Plas Mawr. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 40-49.
- BALFOUR (C. B.). Notes on Newton Don and its former owners. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 291-313.
- BARDAN (PATRICK). The Shamrock. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 178-179.
- BARKER (W. R.). An ancient bronze collar from Wraxall, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 89-94.
- Local silver and bronze tokens in the Bristol museum. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 132-133.

- BARNES (HENRY, M.D.). On touching for the King's evil. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 343-363.
- BARRETT (C. R. B.). Riding Skimmington and Riding the Stang. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 58-68.
- BARRON (REV. DOUGLAS GORDON). Notice of a small cemetery of cremated burials with cinerary urns of clay recently discovered at Culla Voe, Papa Stour, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 46-48.
- BARRY (REV. E.). On ogham stones seen in Kilkenny county. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 348-368.
- BATES (C. J.). A forgotten reference to Roman mile-castles. *Arch. Æliana*, xvi. 447-451.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). On the discovery of an ancient representation of the Agnus Dei at Shawell. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 68-69.
- BATTEN (JOHN). Notes on North Perrott. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 73-91.
- Notes on the documentary history of seals. *Wills Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 203-210.
- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). On the state of certain parish churches in Surrey in 1705. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 163-171.
- BEAZLEY (C. RAYMOND). Exploration under Elizabeth 1558-1603. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 119-165.
- BEDDOE (JOHN, M.D.). On the northern settlements of the West Saxons. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 16-20.
- BELOE (EDWARD M.). Castle Rising: its castle and borough. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 164-189.
- Freebridge Marshland hundred and the making of Lynn. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 311-335.
- The padder's way and its attendant roads. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 77-95.
- BENSLY (W. T., LL.D.). St. Leonard's priory, Norwich. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 190-227.
- BENSON (E. F.). Aegosthena. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 314-324.
- Fourth century head in central museum, Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 194-201.
- BERKSHIRE Wills from the P.C.C. ante 1558. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 100-104, 127-130, 148-152, 168-172, 201-203.
- BETHAM (REV. C. J.). Brettenham and the Wenyeve family. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 131-143.

- BETHAM (REV. C. J.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 26-34.
- BIENKOWSKI (P.). A flying Eros from the school of Praxiteles. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 211-216.
- BILLSON (CHARLES J.). Folksongs comprised in the Finnish Kalevala. *Folklore*, vi. 317-352.
- BILSON (JOHN). On the discovery of some remains of the chapter house of Beverley Minster. *Archæologia*, liv. 425-432.
- BIRCH (REV. C. G. R.). On certain brasses at Necton and Great Cressingham. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 298-303.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Historical notes of Whalley Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 161-166.
- Notes on the importance of preserving the records and literary antiquities of Wales, as illustrated by some recent publications. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 25-48.
- BIRCHALL (JAMES). The church and state in Mediæval Europe. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xli. 235-262.
- BLACK (GEO. F.). Notes on a silver mounted charm-stone of rock-crystal from Inverleny with notices of other Scottish balls of rock-crystal and of superstitions connected therewith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 439-448.
- BLAIR (ROBERT). A Roman inscribed altar discovered at South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 403-404.
- BLASHILL (T.). Hull and Dripole in the thirteenth century. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 7-11.
- BOGLE (LOCKHART). Archæological notes on Dunvegan Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 255-271.
- Notes on some prehistoric structures in Glenelg and Kintail. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 180-190.
- BOOT (REV. ALFRED). Northern monasticism. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 91-100.
- BOSCAWEN (W. ST. CHAD). The mummies of the priests of Ammon discovered at Thebes. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. xvi. 253-275.
- BOWER (HERBERT M.). The fourteen of Meaux, an account of the earliest reformed church within France proper. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 1-124.
- BOWES (R.). On a copy of Linacre's *Galen de Temperamentis*, Cambridge, 1521, in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 1-3.

- BOYLE (J. R.). The Hull cap of maintenance. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 92-99.
- BRADLEY (MISS EDITH). Glastonbury Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 205-2 3.
- BRAKSPEAR (HAROLD). Notes on Upper Upham Manor House. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 84-86.
- BRAMBLE (COL. J. R.). Coins of the Bristol mint. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 128-131.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS). The discovery of a Norman crypt at Canterbury. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 86-88.
- The excavation of a Roman villa in the Wadfield near Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 242-250.
- BROWN (PROF. G. BALDWIN). Some characteristics of pre-Conquest architecture. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. II. 485-502.
- BROWNE (CHARLES R., M.D.). The ethnography of the Mullet, Inishkea Islands, and Portacloy, county Mayo. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 587-649.
- BROWNING (OSCAR). The evolution of the family. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 87-107.
- BRUSHFIELD (DR. T. N.). Devonshire briefs. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 311-357.
- BRYDALL (ROBERT). The monumental effigies of Scotland from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 329-410.
- BUDGE (DR. E. A. WALLIS). Three Assyrian marbles in the Bristol fine arts academy. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 134-141.
- BUICK (REV. G. RAPHAEL). Irish flint arrow-heads. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 41-63.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn; a history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 207-234.
- BÜLOW (DR. GOTTFRIED VON). Diary of the journey of Philip Julius, Duke of Stettin-Pomerania, through England in the year 1602. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 1-67.
- Journey through England and Scotland, made by Lupold von Wedel in the years 1584 and 1585. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 223-270.
- BULWER (BRIG.-GEN.). The Hobarts of Hales Hall. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 158-163.
- BURNE (CHARLOTTE S.). Chained images. *Folklore*, vi. 196-198.

- BURY (J. B.). The history of the name Hellas, Hellenes. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 217-238.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S.). The Roman fort on Hardknott known as Hardknott Castle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 449-452.
- CAMPBELL (GEORGE W.). John Snell of Ufton and the Ufton exhibitions. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 271-286.
- CARMICHAEL (C. H. E.). The study of folklore. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xv. 84-130.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Papers relating to Derbyshire musters, temp. Q. Elizabeth, comprising the muster roll for the whole county made in 1587 in expectation of the Spanish invasion. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 1-48.
- CART (REV. H.). Recent visit to Carthage. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 225-234.
- CARTWRIGHT (J. J.). List of persons in Yorkshire who paid the tax on male servants in 1780. *York. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 65-80.
- CAVE-BROWNE (REV. J.). Otham church and parish. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 167-186.
- CHARLTON (W. L.). Runic inscription on Hazel-Gill Crags, near Bewcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 53-56.
- CHRISTISON (D., M.D.). The forts of Selkirk, the Gala water, the southern slopes of the Lammer moors and the north of Roxburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 108-179.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M.). Notes on the chartularies of Bath Priory. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 53-64.
- CLARK (J. W.). On ancient libraries: Lincoln Cathedral, Westminster Abbey, St. Paul's Cathedral. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 37-60.
- CLARKE (SOMERS). Philae: the Nubian valley and the modified Nile reservoir. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 240-249.
- Report on the proposed works at Philae. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 457-461.
- Notes on the present state of the Parthenon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 461-466.
- CLODD (EDWARD). Presidential address to the Folklore Society. *Folklore*, vi. 54-81.
- Reply to Mr. Lang's protest of a psycho-folklorist. *Folklore*, vi. 248-258.
- CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R.). Notes on the fair at Weyhill. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 127-142.

- COBB (J. R.). Caldecot Castle, Monmouthshire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 35-40.
- CODRINGTON (O.). The coinages of Cutch and Kāthiāwār. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 59-88.
- COFFEY (GEORGE). The origins of prehistoric ornament in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 16-29; 195-211.
- COLE (REV. E. MAULE). Huggate dikes. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 12-17.
- Notices of Wetwang. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 68-76.
- The Driffeld moot hill. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 13-16.
- COLEMAN (A.). Lists of non-parochial registers and records. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 149-155.
- COLES (FRED R.). A record of the cup- and ring-markings in the Stewartry of Kirkeudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 67-91.
- The stone circles of the Stewartry of Kirkeudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 301-316.
- COLGAN (NATHANIEL). Witchcraft in the Aran Islands. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 84-85.
- COLLIER (W. F.). Dartmoor and the County Council of Devonshire. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 213-221.
- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) and EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON. Some Manx names in Cumbria. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 403-414.
- COMERFORD (MOST REV. DR.). Castledermot: its history and antiquities. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 361-378.
- CONDER (EDWARD). Account of the exploration of Lynham barrow, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 404-410.
- COOK (ARTHUR BERNARD). The bee in Greek Mythology. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 1-24.
- COOKE (JOHN). Aran Islands. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 275-277.
- Galway. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 290-296.
- COOPER (A. N.). Alfred, King of Northumbria. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 17-20.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 172-193.
- COULTON (JOHN JAMES). Names on the Wissey. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 13-24.

- COWPER (H. S.). A Grasmere farmer's sale schedule in 1710. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 253-268.
- The homes of the Kirkbys of Kirkby Ireleth. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 269-290.
- COX (EDWARD W.). Birkenhead Priory. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 123-156.
- Recent antiquarian finds in Cheshire. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 175-180.
- The restoration of St. Wilfrid's church, Farnworth. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 193-199.
- Traces of submerged lands on the coasts of Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 19-56, 199-200.
- Diserth Castle. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 361-379.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D.). On an Anglo-Saxon cemetery recently uncovered near Saxby. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 74-77.
- On four Spanish Moresco tiles found at Meaux Abbey. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 1-6.
- Parliamentary survey of the benefices of the East Riding. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 24-67.
- The mining operations and metallurgy of the Romans in England and Wales. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 25-42.
- CRAIGIE (W. A.). Donald Bán and the Bócan [a Lochaber story]. *Folklore*, vi. 353-358.
- Skotlands rímur; Icelandic ballads on the Gowrie conspiracy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 286-292.
- CRAKE (W. V.). Visit of the Congrès Archæologique de France to Sussex in 1893. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 175-178.
- CRAMOND (W., LL.D.). Notice of a bronze censer (?) or chafing dish found near Balveny Castle, and of a find of coins in the parish of Mortlach. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 59-62.
- CRAWFURD (REV. G. P.). Vachell of Coley, Reading. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 87-92.
- CRAWLEY (A. E.). Taboos of commensality. *Folklore*, vi. 130-144.
- CRISP (FREDERICK ARTHUR). Surrey wills. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 194-210.
- CROMBIE (JAMES E.). Shoe throwing at weddings. *Folklore*, vi. 258-281.

- CULLEN (JOHN B.). The ancient churches of the town of Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 369-377.
- CUMING (H. SYER). On skull goblets. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 235-241.
- Shoe lore. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 148-153.
- CUNNINGHAM (REV. PROF. W.). The gild merchant of Shrewsbury. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 99-117.
- Walter of Henley. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 215-221.
- CURLE (JAMES). Notes upon three early iron age brooches from the island of Golland, Sweden. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 292-301.
- DARTMOOR EXPLORATION COMMITTEE, second report. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 81-92.
- DARWIN (W. E.). A hoard of bronze implements found at Bitterne. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 53-66.
- DAVIS (F. TREVOR). South Mimms, Middlesex. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893-94, 25-29.
- DAVIS (REV. R. G.). Historical notes on the manors of Merstone and Great East Standen in the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 89-98.
- DAWKINS (PROF. W. BOYD). Opening Address of the Antiquarian section at the Scarborough meeting. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 336-347.
- DAWSON (CHARLES). Ancient boat found at Bexhill. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 161-163.
- Neolithic flint weapon in a wooden haft, found in the Eastbourne district. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 97-98.
- DAY (ROBERT). Danish spear-head from Scarriff, co. Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 176.
- DEANS (WALTER). The Rule water ca' Trail. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 138-142.
- The Chapel of St. Cuthbert's on the Slitterick, and Chapel Cross, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 143-145.
- DEWICK (REV. E. S.). On a MS. psalter formerly belonging to the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. *Archæologia*, liv. 399-410.
- On a MS. pontifical of a bishop of Metz of the fourteenth century. *Archæologia*, liv. 411-424.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT). An Elizabethan armourer's album. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 113-128.
- DOE (G. M.). Samuel Stoddon. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 222-224.
- DOMESDAY HOLDERS AND HOLDINGS. *B. rks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 138-143, 195-200.

- DONALD (COLIN DUNLOP). Presidential address. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 419-427.
- DOWDEN (RIGHT REV. JOHN, D.D., BISHOP OF EDINBURGH). Note on two late notices, 1560 and 1563, relating to the cultus of St. Ninian in England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 198-201.
- DUCKETT (SIR GEORGE, BART.). Hastings v. Senlac. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 28-30.
- DUGAN (C. WINSTON). Notice of an ancient Irish cott found at Maghery, county Armagh. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 224-226.
- DUNKIN (E. H. W.). A calendar of the deeds and other documents in the possession of the Sussex Archæological Society. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 179-196.
- E. (J.). Wardrobe counter of Edward III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 168.
- EARWAKER (J. P.). The early deeds relating to the manor of Manchester, now in the possession of the corporation of that city. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 49-57.
- The progress of the Duke of Monmouth in Cheshire in September, 1682. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 71-96.
- EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR). Flintshire genealogical notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 191-204, 250-263.
- EDLESTON (MISS). The Winston, co. Durham, churchwardens' accounts, 1632-1695. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 101-144.
- EGAN (P. M.). The Keteller monument, Kilkenny. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 72-78.
- ELLIS (FREDERICK). Coins found near Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 122-123.
- Roman remains near Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 16-21.
- ELLIS (H. LESLIE). British copper tokens of the Straits Settlements and Malayan Archipelago. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 135-153.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Fourteenth report of the Committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 40-60.
- ELY (TALFOURD). An old watch and its maker. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 129-138.
- EMBLETON (DENNIS). The Quigs Buring Plas in Sidgatt, Newcastle, the Swirle, and the Lort Burn. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 84-90.
- ESSEX COUNTY FAMILIES. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 131-138.

- ETHERIDGE (R., JUN.). A highly ornate sword from the Coburg peninsula, North Australia. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 427-430.
- EVANS (ARTHUR J.). The rollright stones and their folklore. *Folklore*, vi. 6-51.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN). The mint of Gothabyrig. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 45-50.
- EYRE (MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP). The ancient seal of the Burgh of Rutherglen. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 247-252.
- Notes on the old western towers of Glasgow Cathedral. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 253-270.
- F. (W. G. D.). Shropshire topographical and genealogical MSS. preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 79-93.
- Shropshire topographical and genealogical MSS. in the William Salt Library at Stafford. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 94-96.
- FAHEY (REV. J., D.D.). The church of St. John Baptist at Kilmacduagh. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 85-86.
- FANE (W. DASHWOOD). The date of the parish church of Melbourne, Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 82-94.
- FEILBERG (H. F.). Ghostly lights. *Folklore*, vi. 288-300.
- The game of hopscotch as played in Denmark. *Folklore*, vi. 359-372.
- Tommy on the Tub's grave. *Folklore*, vi. 194-195.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR R. S.). A grave cover of tiles at Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 251-252.
- On a tumulus at Old Parks, Kirkoswald, with some remarks on one at Aspatria, and also on cup, ring and other markings in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 389-399.
- Picture Board dummies. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 1-24.
- On a dumb bell at Knole. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 43-46.
- Notes on two curious padlocks in the Carlisle Museum. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 250-252.
- On the Chap-books in the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana in Tullie House, Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 292-335.
- and F. HAVERFIELD. On a milestone of Carausius and other recent Roman finds. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 437-439.

- FERGUSON (PROF. JOHN, LL.D.). Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 364-404.
- Presidential address. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 409-418.
- FFRENCH (REV. J. F. M.). Notes on a goad-spur found in co. Wicklow. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 212-217.
- FIELD (JOHN EDWARD). The antiquities of Wallingford. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 96-99, 117-122.
- FIELD (OSGOOD). John Field of East Ardsley, the proto-copernican of England. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 81-84.
- FINCH (H. B.). Whitchurch in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 55-78.
- FISHER (REV. JOHN). The Welsh Calendar. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1894-5, 99-145.
- FISHWICK (LIEUT.-COL. H.). Pre-Norman churches in Lancashire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 154-160.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). Mullaghmast: its history and traditions. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 379-390.
- FITZGERALD (W.). Killeen Cormac inscribed stone. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 380-382.
- FITZGERALD-UNIACKE (R. G.). The Fitzgeralds of Rostellane, co. Cork. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 163-170.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). Lady Margaret Bromley. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 70-73.
- FOWLER (REV. H.). Tyttenhanger. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893-94, 30-44.
- FOX (G. E.). Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1894. *Archæologia*, liv. 439-472.
- FOXCROFT (E. D.). Notes on Hinton Charterhouse. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 92-98.
- FRANKS (SIR WOLLASTON). On a late-Celtic bronze collar from Wraxall, Somerset. *Archæologia*, liv. 495-496.
- FRASER (WILLIAM). A bronze medallion portrait of Oliver Cromwell, similar to the bust represented on the Dunbar medal struck by Thomas Simon by order of the Parliament. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 100-104.
- FRAZER (WILLIAM). Early pavement tiles in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 171-175.
- Loughcrew hills. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 305-310.

- FRAZER (WILLIAM). On cup markings on megalithic monuments due to *echinus lividus*. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 64-71.
- On the Irish "St. Patrick" or "floreat rex" coinage, subsequently circulated in New Jersey by Mark Newbie; with reasons for connecting it with Lord Glamorgan's attempts to levy troops in Ireland for Charles I. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 338-347.
- FRESHFIELD (EDWIN, LL.D.). Some notarial marks in the "Common Paper" [the register of the members of the company 1390-1628] of the Scriveners' Company. *Archæologia*, liv. 239-254.
- FRYER (ALFRED C.). An inscribed stone from Shechem. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 149-150.
- Recent discoveries [ecclesiastical pavement] at Bristol. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 90-91.
- The Igel monument [Roman, Igel on the Moselle]. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 296-298.
- G. (E. A.). Archæology in Greece, 1894-95. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 202-210.
- GANN (DR. T.). Notes on the exploration of two mounds in British Honduras. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 430-434.
- GARDNER (PERCY). A marble head, perhaps from Sunium. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 188-191.
- Two sepulchral Lekythi. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 325-329.
- GERISH (W. B.). A churchyard charm. *Folklore*, vi. 200.
- Norfolk nursery rhyme. *Folklore*, vi. 202.
- GIUSEPPI (MONTAGUE S.). Alien merchants in England in the fifteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 75-98.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN, BART.). Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 158-184.
- GODDARD (REV. E. H.). Notes on a Roman cross-bow, etc., found at Southgrove farm, Burbage. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 87-90.
- Notes on objects from a Saxon interment at Basset Down. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 104-108.
- GODDEN (GERTRUDE M.). The sacred marriage. *Folklore*, vi. 225-234.
- GOWLAND (W.). Notes on the dolmens and other antiquities of Korea. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 316-330.
- GRATTON (F. M.). Notes upon the architecture of China. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 37-59.
- GRAVE (J. W. DE). A refugee pasteur at the revocation: Jacob de Rouffignac and his descendants. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 251-288.

- GRAVE (J. W. DE). Notes on the register of the Walloon church of Southampton and of the churches of the Channel Islands. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 125-178.
- GRAVES (RIGHT REV. CHARLES, BISHOP OF LIMERICK). On an ogam inscription lately discovered near Gortatlea, county Kerry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 1-4.
- GRAY (ARTHUR). On the watercourse called Cambridge in relation to the river Cam and Cambridge Castle. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 61-77.
- GRAY (REV. ANDREW E. P.). The roll of Battle Abbey so far as it relates to Lancashire and Cheshire. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Ches.* N.S. x. 1-18.
- GREEN (ROBT. F.). The basis and claims of magic. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlv. 313-346.
- GREENFIELD (B. W.). Old Stoke Charity, the monumental brasses and heraldry of the allied families of Hampton and Waller in the parish church with illustrative pedigrees and descent of the manor. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 1-27.
- Notes respecting Grove Place, Nursling, and the manor of Southwells. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 115-126.
- GREGOR (REV. W., LL.D.). Notes on Beltane cakes. *Folklore*, vi. 2-5.
- Some Scottish folklore of the child and the human body. *Folklore*, vi. 394-397.
- GRIFFITH (J. LLOYD). Ancient stone-lined graves found at Llanfæthlu in Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 229-232.
- GROOME (W. WOLLASTON, M.D.). Suffolk leechcraft. *Folklore*, vi. 118-127.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). On a hoard of Roman coins found at Silchester. *Archæologia*, liv. 473-488.
- HAGGART (D.). Notice of the discovery of cup- and ring-sculpturings at Duncrosk near the falls of Lockay in Glenlockay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 92-93.
- HAINES (H.). France and Cromwell. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 147-156.
- HALL (REV. FRANCIS J.). The arrangement of monastic buildings. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 69-84.
- HALL (REV. G. ROME). Note on a fragment of a Roman Lorica or cuirass of bronze scale armour from the wall turret on Walltown Crag. *Arch. Eliana*, xvi. 441-447.

- HAMP (ARTHUR). Church Plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 1-10.
- HARDING (JOHN). The belfry formerly standing in the close of Salisbury and its bells. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 108-120.
- HARDY (DR. JAMES). On three British cists, one of them containing an urn, found near Callaly Castle, Northumberland. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 390-391.
- On some prehistoric antiquities from the eastern borders. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 391-398.
- HARPER (JOSEPH). The Barnstaple parish registers. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 362-373.
- HARNOLD (THOMAS). Notes on some stained glass formerly in a window at Sketchley Hall. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 78.
- HARTOPP (HENRY). Calendar of early Leicestershire wills and administrations, 1495 to 1558. *Trans. Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 79-126.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS). Rectors of Great Waldingfield. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 94-101.
- Monumental inscriptions at Great Waldingfield. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 102-110.
- Little Waldingfield church. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 111-130.
- HAYERFIELD (F.). Note on hoards of Roman coins found in Britain with special reference to the Silchester hoard. *Archæologia*, liv. 489-494.
- Report of the Cumberland excavation Committee, 1894. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 453-469.
- The characteristics of Roman Chester. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 353-360.
- HAWKESBURY (RIGHT HON. LORD). The family of Otley of Pitchford. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 361-380.
- HICKSON (MISS). Ardfert Friary and the Fitzmaurices, Lords of Kerry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 30-40; 329-337.
- HILL (G. F.). Greek Inscriptions from Lycia and Pisidia copied by Daniell and Fellows. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 100-131.
- The coinage of Lycia to the time of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 1-44.
- HINDE (CAPT. W. H.). The Huguenot settlement at the Cape of Good Hope. *Proc. Hug. Soc.* v. 205-250.

- HIRST (JOSEPH H.). The castle of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 24-39.
- HOBHOUSE (RT. REV. BISHOP). On a map of Mendip. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 65-72.
- HODGES (MISS E.). Horton Court, Gloucestershire, and its associations. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 56-70.
- HODGSON (J. CRAWFORD). A survey of the churches of the Archdeaconry of Northumberland, temp. Charles II. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 244-262.
- Chirburn and the Knights Hospitallers in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 263-280.
- Temple Thornton farm accounts, 1308. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 40-52.
- Amble and Hauxley. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 87-121, 255-290.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). The churches of Darlington and Hartlepool, viewed briefly and in architectural comparison. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 145-243.
- Witton-le-Wear church. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 57-83.
- HODGSON (T. H.). Bone spear or harpoon head from Terra del Fuego, found on peat near Crosby-on-Eden. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 402.
- Extracts from the records of the Privy Council relating to Cumberland and Westmorland in the reign of Queen Mary. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 227-250.
- HOLMES (RICHARD). The foundation of St. Clements in the castle of Pontefract. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 147-157.
- HOME-DRUMMOND (G.). Pictures at Duns Castle. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 149-155.
- HONE (NATHANIEL). Berkshire Court rolls. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 153-157, 173-178.
- Early charters and documents relating to the church and manor of Bisham, Berks. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 104-108, 122-127.
- Letters of the first English Prince of Wales to Berkshire ecclesiastics. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 203-204.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E., LL.D.). Roman Manchester and the roads to and from it. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 214-224.
- HOPE (R. C.). Notes on the minstrels' pillar, St. Mary's Church, Beverley. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 67-68.

- HOPE (R. C.). Notes on the musical instruments on the labels of the arches in the nave of Beverley Minster. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 63-66.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Castleacre priory. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 105-157.
- English municipal heraldry. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 173-197.
- On the municipal seals of England and Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 434-455.
- The civic insignia and corporation plate of Kingston-on-Hull. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 77-99.
- HOPPER (EDMUND C.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 11-25, 35-56.
- HORE (HERBERT) and DAVID MACRITCHIE. Origin of the Irish superstitions regarding Banshees and Fairies. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 115-129.
- HOUSMAN (H.). Exploration of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery in the parish of Castleacre, Norfolk. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 100-104.
- HOWARD (JOSEPH JACKSON) and MILL STEPHENSON. The visitation of Surrey made a^o 1623 by Samuel Thompson, Windsor Herald, and Augustyne Vincent, Rougcroix. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. [211-242].
- HUDD (ALFRED E.). Bristol coins and tokens. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 108-116.
- On some prehistoric remains near Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 142-148.
- HUDSON (REV. W.). Notes about Norwich before the close of the thirteenth century. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 25-84.
- The assessment of the townships of the county of Norfolk for the King's tenths and fifteenths as settled in 1334. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 243-297.
- HUGGUP (RALPH G.). On a dagger and buckle found with a skeleton on the Inner Farne island. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 398-399.
- HUGHES (HAROLD). The architectural history of St. Mary's Church, Conway. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 161-179.
- Valle Crucis Abbey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 5-17.
- HUGHES (T. M'KENNY). On the camp at Ardoch in Perthshire. *Archæologia*, liv. 267-272.
- HUTTON (C. A.). On two terra cotta figurines. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 132-135.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.). Griechische münzen. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 269-289.

- INDERWICK (F. A., Q.C.). Rye under the Commonwealth. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 1-15.
- The Rye engagement. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 16-27.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Notes relative to some Northamptonshire churches of Norman age; all evidently the work of the same master-mason, one seemingly from France. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 309-313.
- IRVINE (W. FERGUSSON). The Bishop of Chester's Visitation book, 1592. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 383-426.
- Visitation of Warrington deanery by the Bishop of Chester in 1592. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 183-192.
- JACKSON (CANON J. E.). Index to the Wiltshire Institutions as printed by Sir Thomas Phillippis. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 210-235.
- JACOB (W. H.). The Roman structures at Westwood Sparsholt. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 201-205.
- JAMES (DR. M. R.). On some fragments of fifteenth century painted glass from the windows of King's College chapel, with notes upon the painted glass in the side chapels. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 3-12.
- On the wall paintings in Willingham church. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 96-101.
- JEVONS (E. B.). Work and wages in Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 239-247.
- JEX-BLAKE (VERY REV. T. W., D.D.). The battle of Lansdown, July 5, 1643. *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 38-46.
- JONES (CHARLES WILLIAM). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 67-76.
- KARKEEK (PAUL Q.). A short chapter from the story of Torbay, 1667. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 226-233.
- KELLY (GEORGE A. P.). Objects found on a crannog at Clooneraff, co. Roscommon. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 180.
- KELLY (RICHARD J.). Some old Galway laws. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 382-384.
- and T. J. WESTROPP. Clare Galway Priory. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 287-289.
- KER (REV. WILLIAM LEE). The papingo. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 324-339.

- KERMODE (P. M. C.). Early inscribed stone found at Santon, Isle of Man. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 205-206.
- KERRY (REV. CHAS.). A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby from their commencement in the reign of Richard I. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 95-113.
- St. Modwen and the Devil of Drakelow. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 49-59.
- KING (AUSTIN J.). The municipal records of Bath. *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 47-52.
- KINGHORN (GEORGE). Notes on the discovery of a deposit of polished stone axes and oval knives of porphyry, etc., at Modesty, near Bridge of Walls, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 48-54.
- KNIGHTON (W., LL.D.). The sporting literature of ancient Greece and Rome. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 1-20.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Third report on the prehistoric remains from the sandhills of the coast of Ireland. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 650-663.
- LAIDLAW (WALTER). On the remains of the Roman station at Cappuck, Roxburgh. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 382-389.
- LANCIANI (PROF. THE COMMENDATORE R.). Maps, plans, and views of the city of Rome, with especial reference to a drawing of the sixteenth century in the Burlington-Devonshire collection. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 645-650.
- LANG (A.). The protest of a psycho-folklorist. *Folklore*, vi. 236-248.
- LANG (JAMES). Notes on a supposed Mithraic cavern at Wouldham in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 202-206.
- LANGDON (ARTHUR G.) and ROMILLY ALLEN. Catalogue of the early Christian inscribed monuments in Cornwall. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 50-60.
- LANGDON (PERCY G.). On a palimpsest brass of Bishop White at Winchester College, and brasses of the White family at Southwick. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 79-87.
- LASHAM (FRANK). Camps, earthworks, tumuli, etc., in West Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 145-156.
- LATIMER (REV. W. T.). The old session-book of Templepatrick Presbyterian Church. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 130-134.
- LAW (ALICE). The English Nouveaux-riches in the fourteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 49-73.
- LAWLOR (REV. H. J.). Notes on some non-biblical matter in the MS.

- of the four gospels known as the book of Mulling. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 11-45.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a rare penny of King Stephen and its connection with the so-called Henry of Northumberland sterlings. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 110-116.
- LAWS (EDWARD). Discovery of the tombstone of Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, at Llanfallteg, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 303-307.
- LEACH (ARTHUR). The inmates of Beverley Minster. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 100-123.
- LEADMAN (ALEX. D. H.). Pocklington Church and school. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 85-146.
- LEIGHTON (STANLEY). An inventory taken at Park Hall in 1761 with a notice of the families of Powell, Charlton and Kinchant. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 97-119, 239-240.
- LEONARD (G. H.). The expulsion of the Jews by Edward I, an essay in explanation of the Exodus A.D. 1290. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc. N.S.* v. 103-146.
- LE STRANGE (HAMON). Early mayors of Lynn. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 229-233.
- LEWIS (A. L.). Prehistoric remains in Cornwall. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 2-16.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL). The antiquities of Vienne. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 139-157.
- LEWIS (J. P.). Folklore from North Ceylon. *Folklore*, vi. 176-185.
- LIEBERMANN (F.). On the Instituta Cnuti aliorumque regum Anglorum *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc. N.S.* vii. 77-107.
- The text of Henry I's Coronation Charter. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc. N.S.* viii. 21-48.
- LITHGOW (R. A. DOUGLAS, M.D.). Anglo-Saxon alliterative poetry A.D. 449 to 1150. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xv. 178-220.
- Early-English alliterative poetry. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 99-134.
- *The Paradise of Dainty Devices*, 1576. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* xvii. 37-78.
- LITTLE (A. G.). Educational organisation of the mendicant friars in England (Dominicans and Franciscans). *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc. N.S.* viii. 49-70.
- LLEWELLYN (R. W.). Caer-Hên-Eglwys or Cae-ye-Hên-Eglwys. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 323-325.

- LLOYD (W. WATKISS). On the central groups of the eastern frieze of the Parthenon. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 73-98.
- LONDON, Inquisitiones post mortem for London. *Trans. Lond. and Mid. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. i. Appendix 33-208.
- LORING (W.). Four fragmentary inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 90-92.
- Some ancient routes of the Peloponnese. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 25-89.
- LOWE (JOHN, M.D.). Note on a stone cross at Loen, Nord Fjord, Norway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 457.
- LOWSLEY (B.). Coins and tokens of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 211-268.
- LUMB (G. DENISON). The registers of the parish church of Adel in the county of York from 1606 to 1812. *Thoresby Soc.* v. 1-231.
- MACALISTER (R. A. S.). Crosses at Kilbreacan, Aran. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 379-380.
- On some antiquities discovered near Baudyleg Walk, Cambridge. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 26-33.
- On Killeen Cormac, Kildare. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 138-147.
- MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D.). Note on the Roman bridge near Bothwell. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 312-323.
- Notes on the Roman roads of the one-inch ordnance map of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 317-328.
- MCDONALD (R. H.). The hill of Tara. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 271-279.
- MACKENZIE (REV. J. B.). Notice of the discovery of incised cup- and ring-sculpturings at Braes of Balloch near Taymouth Castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 94-95.
- MACKINLAY (JAMES M.). Notes on shells from the shrine of Santa Lucia near Figueras in Spain. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 428-432.
- Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 251-255.
- MACLAGAN (R. C., M.D.). Notes on folklore objects collected in Argyleshire. *Folklore*, vi. 144-161.
- MACLEAN (SIR JOHN). Merchants' marks. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 1-4.
- The Clevedon family. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xli. 1-37.
- MACNEILL (JOHN). Three poems in middle-Irish relating to the

- battle of Mucrama; with English translation and notes. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 529-563.
- MACRITCHIE (DAVID). French influence in Scottish speech. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 433-440.
- MADELEY (CHARLES). On two ancient boats found near Warrington. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 97-106.
- MAKINSON (C.). On some ancient court records of the Borough of Salford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 314-326.
- MALDEN (HENRY E.). Notes on Anstiebury, Holmbury, and other early camps in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xii. 157-162.
- Notes on the family of Betoun in connection with some Royal letters of James VI. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. 21-36.
- MALMESBURY ABBEY from a MS. of 1634. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 167-169.
- MANNING (REV. C. R.). Church plate in Suffolk. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 57-66.
- Medieval patens in Norfolk. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 85-99.
- MARSH (HENRY COLLEY). Some points of controversy on the Roman road near Blackstone Edge. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 259-264.
- MARTIN (A. T.). Caerwent, Monmouthshire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 41-55.
- Some coins from Bristol Harbour. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 124-127.
- MARTIN (W. F.). Notes on the rebuilding of Ringmer Church tower. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 197-200.
- MARTINDALE (J. H.). Toast dogs, frying pans and peats. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 415-419.
- MENZIES (D. P.). Note on the Bannockburn bagpipes of Menzies. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 231-234.
- MICHELL-WHITLEY (H.). Recent finds of pottery in the Eastbourne district. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 94-96.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). On the present state of the royal tombs in Westminster Abbey church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 412-419.
- MILLER (PETER). Additional notes respecting the identification of the site of Bede's Guidi. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 55-58.
- MINNS (REV. G. W.). On a portrait of Lady Betty Delmé, by Sir Joshua Reynolds at Cams Hall, Fareham, with notes on the family of Delmé. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 99-113.
- MONEY (WALTER). A walk to Shirburn Castle. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 285-295.

- MONEY (WALTER). Note on a Roman inscription at Shirburn Castle, Oxon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 456.
- MONTAGU (H.). Further notes concerning Bishop de Bury and the Durham coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 290-300.
- The coinage of Edward V. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 117-134.
- Unpublished gold coins of Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 165-166.
- MONTAGUE (LEOPOLD A. D.). The meaning of the monogram on denarii struck by Cæsius and Manius Fonteius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 162-163.
- MONTGOMERYSHIRE RECORDS: Enrolment of Exchequer Pleas. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 28-56.
- MOORE (JOSEPH H.). Notes on the history of Navan. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 155-162.
- MOORE (TEMPLE). St. German's, Winestead. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 85-91.
- MORRISON (REV. JAMES). Note on the discovery of an incised symbol-bearing slab at Easterton of Roseisle, Elginshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 449-453.
- MORTIMER (J. R.). The opening of a barrow near Sledmere. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* ii. 18-23.
- The opening of six mounds at Scarborough near Beverley. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 21-23.
- The grouping of barrows and its bearing on the religious belief of the ancient Britons. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 53-62.
- The origin of some lines of small pits on Allerston and Ebberston moors, near Scamridge dykes in the neighbourhood of Scarborough. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 266-270.
- MOWAT (MAJOR R.). The names of the Emperor Carausius as revealed by the Carlisle Roman milestone. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 281.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS, LL.D.). The De Verdons of Louth. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 317-328.
- MURRAY (A. S., LL.D.). An Athenian Lekythos. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 192-193.
- The mausoleum of Halicarnassus. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 287-301.
- MYDDELTON DEEDS at Chirk Castle. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 57-67.

- NAPPER (H. F.). Towncreep; is it Mercredsburn. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 168-174.
- NEILSON (GEORGE). Caudatus Anglicus; a mediæval slander. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 441-477.
- Repentance tower [Trailbrow Hill, Annandale] and its tradition. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 340-363.
- NEVINS (J. B., M.D.). Picture of mediæval Europe during the thirteenth century. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlix. 1-53.
- Picture of Wales during the Tudor period. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvii. 83-165.
- NEWTON (JOHN). Morals and manners, 1740-1840; a century of English life. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvi. 263-311.
- Recent discoveries as to the origin and early history of the human race contrasted with the old ideas. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlviii. 135-159.
- NICHOLSON (JOHN). The stocks in East Yorkshire. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 40-52.
- NICHOLSON (J. HOLME). Note on the inscribed door-head at Crakeplace Hall in the county of Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 431-432.
- NIELSEN (M.). Tommy on the Tub's grave. *Folklore*, vi. 195-196.
- NISBETT (NORMAN C. H.). Notes on the roof of the Pilgrims' Hall, Winchester. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 71-77.
- Wolcsey Castle in the twelfth century. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 207-224.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 220-238.
- NORTHUMBERLAND EXCAVATION COMMITTEE, Report of the. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. pp. xxii-xxxii.
- OFFORD (J., JUN.). Recent discoveries in classical literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 21-72.
- Recent discoveries in patristic literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xvi. 192-252.
- The fictions and fables of ancient Egyptian literature and their survivals in other primitive folklore. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xv. 1-47.
- OLDEN (REV. THOMAS). The oratory of Gallerus [at Kilmalkedar, Kerry]. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 564-569.
- Irish Kingdom of Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 179-180.

- OLDFIELD (EDMUND). The mausoleum at Halicarnassus; a new restoration. *Archæologia*, liv. 273-362.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) Some notes on the Πολιτεία τῶν Ἀθηναίων. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 125-143.
- The Tudors and the currency 1526-1560. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 167-188.
- O'REILLY (PROF. J. P.). On a Pandean pipe from Tanna island, New Hebrides. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 511-515.
- On the orientation of certain dolmens recently discovered in Catalonia. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iii. 573-579.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Montgomeryshire folklore. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 68-74.
- Offa's dyke. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 93-111.
- OWEN (HENRY). The Flemings in Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 96-106.
- OWEN (ROBERT). Place-names of Newtown and neighbourhood. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 75-92.
- OWEN (REV. T. H.). Valle Crucis Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 299-302.
- PACKE (A. E.). The coinage as affected by the administration of Henry II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 51-58.
- The performance of an agreement to pay money in 1464. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 164-165.
- PAGE (W.). Notes on the remains of Verulamium. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893-94, 49-66.
- The Marian Survey of St. Albans. *Trans. St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1893-94, 8-24.
- PALMER (F. DANBY). Eccles by the sea. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 304-310.
- PALMER (J. FOSTER). Development of the fine arts under the Puritans. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 205-228.
- PATON (W. R.). St. John's eve in the Greek islands. *Folklore*, vi. 94, 199.
- Superstitions in the canons. *Folklore*, vi. 91-92.
- PEARSON (REV. J. B.). On the Cambridgeshire subsidies. *Trans. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 120-137.
- PENROSE (F. C.). On some traces connected with the original entrance of the Acropolis of Athens. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 248-250.
- PERCEVAL (J. J.) and REV. J. F. H. FRENCH. Cinerary urn found near Wexford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 384-385.
- PERCY (THE EARL). The ancient farms of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 1-39.

- PFLUGK-HARTUNG (PROF. JULIUS VON). The Druids of Ireland. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. 55-75.
- The Old-Irish on the Continent. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 75-102.
- PHEAR (SIR J. B.). Recent repairs to the castle at Exeter. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 137-143.
- PHENÉ (J. S., LL.D.). King Arthur and St. George: the Scottish archives, the Welsh archives, the Armorican archives, the Saxon archives, the Hindu archives. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* xvii. 147-196.
- The early occupants in the vicinity of the Mersey, Morecambe Bay and Manchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 1-10.
- Researches and excavations in Argolis, Phocis, Bœotia, and other parts of Greece. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 327-346.
- PHILLIPS (REV. J.). The plague at Haverfordwest, 1651-2. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 81-95.
- PHILLIPS (MABERLEY). Pedigree and genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Pellatt of Steyning, Bignor, Bolney, Ardingly, Lewes, and Staplefield, co. Sussex; Bletchingly and Croydon, co. Surrey; and Staines, co. Middlesex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 55-93.
- The old bank (Bell, Cookson, Carr and Airey), Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xvi. 452-470.
- PHILLIPS (WILLIAM). The Ottley papers relating to the Civil War. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 239-360.
- PONTING (C. E.). Notes on churches in the neighbourhood of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 120-146.
- POWELL (E.). An account of the proceedings in Suffolk during the peasants' rising in 1381. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 203-249.
- POWELL (REV. EDWARD). Alabaster carved panels at Lydiat: the legend of St. Katherine. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 157-174.
- POWELL (JOHN U.). A sketch of the history of Hill Deverill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 235-252.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). Notes upon two Egyptian portrait mummy coverings or shrouds belonging to the first century A.D. *Archæologia*, liv. 363-368.
- The signs of old Fleet Street to the end of the eighteenth century. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 343-391.

- PRINCE (G. LEESON). A rent roll of his Grace the Duke of Dorset of several Sussex manors for the years 1718-20. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 134-153.
- PRITCHARD (JOHN E.). Notes on a find of Roman coins near Cadbury camp, Tickenham, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 117-121.
- Tilly's Court House, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 71-78.
- PROWSE (ARTHUR B.). Index to personal names in Westcote's View of Devonshire in 1630, and his Devonshire pedigrees, edition of 1845. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 443-485.
- QUICK (RICHARD). Notes on a bedwarmer. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 93-94.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Sydenham [House in the parish of Maristow]. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 358-361.
- RAVEN (REV. JOHN JAMES, D.D.). Remarks on the history of education in East Anglia. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 77-84.
- READ (C. H.). On excavations in a cemetery of South Saxons on High Down, Sussex. *Archæologia*, liv. 369-382.
- On an ancient Mexican headpiece coated with mosaic. *Archæologia*, liv. 383-398.
- On a late-Celtic dagger sheath found in Oxfordshire. *Archæologia*, liv. 497-498.
- REICHEL (REV. OSWALD J.). The Devonshire Domesday and the Geldroll. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 165-198.
- Hulham manor, a sketch historical and economic. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 404-436.
- REID (HERBERT J.). Notes upon passages in the life of Mary Stuart during her captivity in England 1569-1571. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* xvii. 197-218.
- RENDALL (PRINCIPAL). Prehistoric Greece; the age of Mycenæ. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Liverpool*, xlix. 299-316.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). The Goidels in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 18-39.
- Epigraphic notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 180-190.
- Goidelic words in Brythonic. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 264-302.
- Notes on the inscriptions on the tombstone of Voteporis, Prince of Demetia. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 307-313.
- Notes on the hunting of Twrch Trwyth. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1894-5, 1-34, 146-148.
- Notes of an ogam hunt in the north of Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 101-105.

- RICE (R. GARRAWAY). Notes on Huntington Shaw, blacksmith, his reputed work, his tomb formerly at Hampton, Middlesex, and ironwork from the railing of the same. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 158-172.
- RIDGEWAY (WILLIAM). How far could the Greeks determine the fineness of gold and silver coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 104-109.
- ROBERTSON (R.), G. F. BLACK and JOHN STRUTHERS, M.D. Notice of the discovery of a stone cist and urns at the Cuninghar, Tillicoultry; with notes on the contents and the sculptured covering stone of the cist; and on the microscopical examination of the fibrous of hairy substance found in the cist. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 190-197.
- ROBINSON (ARTHUR MUSCHAMP). A pair of gold maté stands. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 180-182.
- ROPER (WILLIAM OLIVER). On the value of archæology in legal matters. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 57-70.
- Cartmel Church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 293-298.
- ROTHERHAM (E. CROFTON). On the excavation of a cairn on Slieve-na-Caillighe. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 311-316.
- ROUND (J. HORACE). Colchester Grammar School admissions. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 39*-58*.
- The abbey of Coggeshall and Stratford Langthorne. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 139-143.
- The case of Lucas and Lisle. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 157-180.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). Clothed images. *Folklore*, vi. 92.
- Notes from Syria. *Folklore*, vi. 172-175.
- RUMBOLD (SIR HORACE). Notes on the history of the family of Rumbold in the seventeenth century. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 145-165.
- RUSSELL (W. H.). The laws of the Mercers' Company of Lichfield. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vii. 109-125.
- RUSSELL-FORBES (S., PH.D.). The doors of the church of Santa Sabina in Rome. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 251-258.
- RUSSELL (MISS). The Gaelic element in the spoken language of South of Scotland. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 161-171.
- Former lines of roads about Ashiesteel. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 328-333.

- RUSSELL (MISS). Some traditions about Traquair. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 333-335.
- RUSSELL (LADY). Swallowfield and its owners. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* iii. 92-95, 112-117, 144-148, 162-167, 186-194.
- SAVAGE (REV. H. E.). Easington church. *Arch. Æliana*, xvii. 287-306.
- SCHUNCK (EDWARD). Notes on some ancient dyes. *Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. v. 158-161.
- SCHUSTER (ARTHUR). On some remarkable passages in the writings of Benjamin Franklin. *Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. ix. 152-164.
- SECCOMBE (J. T., M.D.). The church of Terrington St. Clement. *Norf. Arch.* xii. 1-12.
- SEPHTON (REV. J.). The religion of the Eddas and Sagas. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlvi. 107-126.
- A translation of the saga of Frithiof the Fearless. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlviii. 69-97.
- SHAW (W. A.). The monetary movements of 1600-1621 in Holland and Germany. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ix. 189-213.
- SHERATON (HARRY). Reminiscences of visits to Segontium. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vol. i. 21-24.
- SHORE (T. W.). Prehistoric races and their remains in the old Clere country of Hampshire. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 171-182.
- Kingsclere and its ancient tythings. *Proc. Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 183-199.
- SIMPSON (H. F. MORLAND). Notes on a Swedish staff calendar presented to the museum by the Hon. John Abercrombie, dated 1710. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 234-240.
- SIMPSON (W.). Notes upon the smaller "Treasuries" at Mycenæ. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 611-620.
- SIMPSON (REV. W. SPARROW, D.D.). On the head of Simon of Sudbury, Archbishop of Canterbury, a relic preserved in the church of St. Gregory, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 126-147.
- SINCLAIR (LORD). List of paintings at Nisbet House, Berwickshire. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 147-149.
- SIX (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques, inédites et incertaines. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 169-210.
- SKAIFE (ROBERT H.). Domesday book for Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 1-64.

- SKELTON (A. H.) and REV. G. W. MINNS. The priory of St. Denys.
Proc. Hamp. Field Club, iii. 155-169.
- SMITH (CECIL). A vase in form of a bust of Athenæ. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xv. 184-187.
- SMITH (W. M'COMBIE). Recent antiquarian research in Glenshee.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot. xxix. 96-99.
- SOUTHERSK (EARL OF). An ogam inscription at Abernethy, 1895.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot. xxix. 244-251.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). Notes on Egyptian colours. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 222-239.
- STANNING (REV. J. H.). Some bypaths of the great civil war in Lancashire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 25-34.
- STAVERT (W. J.). Notes on the pedigree of the Cravens of Apple-treewick. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 244-245.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). Monumental brasses in Shropshire. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 47-103; *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 381-442.
- STEPHENSON (W.). Beverley in the olden times. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 271-279.
- STOKES (REV. CHARLES ALBERT). Great Waldingfield Church. *Suff. Inst. of Arch.* ix. 90-93.
- STOKES (REV. G. T., D.D.). The antiquities from Kingstown to Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 5-15.
- STREET (A. E.). Some observations on the notes of foreign travel left by Mr. Wolfe, Sir Charles Barry, and others. *Jour. R.I.B.A.* 3rd S. ii. 73-76.
- SWENY (LIEUT. MARK, R.N.). Historical sketch of the sea approaches to the Mersey. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool*, xlix. 87-103.
- SYKES (JOHN, M.D.). Extracts from the registers of the Church of Holy Trinity, Hull. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 185-219.
- TALBOT (C. H.). The gravestone of Albert de Chaz. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 146-149.
- TATHAM (REV. EDWARD H. R.). Traces of an old road near Towncreep. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxix. 164-167.
- TAYLER (CONSTANCE). A Ross-shire betrothal custom. *Folklore*, vi. 94.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). A lease of the master or warden of St. Lawrence Leper Hospital without Lawford's Gate, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 25-34.
- On the date of the earliest charter of Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 151-161.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. H.). An enquiry as to the genuineness of the parish accounts of Milton Abbott for the year 1588, as given in the

- Monthly Magazine or British Register* for the year 1810. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 199-212.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). The history of Diserth Castle. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 380-383.
- A transcript of old Chester deeds. *Jour. Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and North Wales*, v. 427-432.
- Lydiate Hall near Ormskirk, Lancashire. *Trans. Hist. Soc. Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. x. 107-122.
- TAYLOR (ISAAC, REV. CANON). Notes on the Domesday book for Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xiv. 242-243.
- TAYLOR (SUSETTE M.). Indian folktales. *Folklore*, vi. 399-406.
- THOMAS (ARCHDEACON). Rodney's pillar. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 112-132.
- THOMAS (T. H.). Archaic oyster shell lamps in Gower. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 322-323.
- THOMPSON (EDWARD MAUNDE, C.B.). On a Latin deed of sale of a slave, 24 May, A.D. 166. *Archæologia*, liv. 433-438.
- THOMPSON (G. H.). Notes on urn and flint spear-head found at Amble. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 121-122.
- THURSBY-PELHAM (REV. A.). The Berrington love feast. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 203-206.
- TOUT (PROF. T. F.). The Earldoms under Edward 1st. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 129-155.
- TURNER (PROF. SIR WILLIAM). On human and animal remains found in caves at Oban, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxix. 410-438.
- TYLOR (EDWARD B.). On the occurrence of ground stone implements of Australian type in Tasmania. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxiv. 335-340.
- VANE (HON. AND REV. GILBERT H. F.). Parish of High Ercall, Churchwardens' accounts. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 235-238.
- VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS (SIR R. L.). The ancient church in Wales. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1893-4, 1-20.
- VIGORS (COL. P. D.). Keteller stone, Kilkenny. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 79-81.
- On an ancient ecclesiastical brass seal of the diocese of Leighlin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 82-84.
- Outline sketch of crannogs with some notes on a crannog recently discovered in co. Kildare. *Jour. Kildare Arch. Soc.* i. 391-402.

- W. (T. J.). The cow legend of Corofin, co. Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 227-229.
- WAGNER (HENRY). A pedigree of the descendants of John Waugh, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, showing their connection with the family of Tullie of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 440-448.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). On a recently discovered pagan sepulchral mound in the grounds of old Connaught, co. Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 106-114.
- Roscam round tower near Galway. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 284-286.
- WALLER (J. G.). On the roof of the church of St. Andrew, Mildenhall, Suffolk. *Archæologia*, liv. 255-266.
- WALLER (WILLIAM CHAPMAN). Essex field names. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 144-181.
- WARD (JOHN). Deepdale cave, near Buxton. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 60-81.
- Account of some barrows recently opened in the vicinity of Buxton, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xv. 419-429.
- WARE (MRS. HENRY). On some additional seals of the Bishops of Carlisle. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 400-401.
- WARREN (ROBERT HALL). The ecclesiastical seals of Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 5-15.
- On some encaustic tiles recently found in Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 95-98.
- WATKINS (REV. JOHN). On the history of Willingham Church. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 12-20.
- WATSON (GEORGE). The Hutton effigies now in Great Salkeld churchyard, formerly in Penrith church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 420-430.
- WATTERS (T.). Some Corean customs and notions. *Folklore*, vi. 82-84.
- WEBB (E. DORAN). Notes on Aldbourne Church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxviii. 156-160.
- WEBER (F. PARKES). Additional remarks on a portrait medal of Paracelsus dated 1541. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 154-160.
- Medals of Centenarians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 301-315.
- WELLS (LIONEL). A sketch of the history of the canal and river navigations of England and Wales, and of their present condition. *Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. viii. 187-204.

- WESTROPP (T. J.). Aran Islands. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 250-274.
- Barony of Burren, co. Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 278-284.
- Athenry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 297-302.
- Ennis Abbey and the O'Brien tombs. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 135-154, 231.
- WEYMAN (HENRY T.). The Members of Parliament for Ludlow. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 1-54.
- WHALE (REV. T. W.). Manors in Bratton Clovelly. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 144-164.
- WHITEHEAD (REV. H.). Church bells in Leath ward. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 310-342.
- WILLIAMS (REV. A. A.). Colton Church. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 433-436.
- WILLIAMS (F. H.). Crypte Court, Watergate Street, Chester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 303-308.
- Deva: on some traces of a building discovered west of the forum, Chester, 1894. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 69-80.
- WILLIAMS (REV. PROF. HUGH). Some aspects of the Christian Church in Wales during the fifth and sixth centuries. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1893-4, 55-132.
- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.). Notes upon some bronze and stone-
weapons discovered in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 241-249.
- The Cistercian abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1894-5, 61-98.
- Tiles found during the restoration of Bangor Cathedral. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xii. 107-111.
- Notes upon some sepulchral slabs and monumental effigies in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, xii. 112-133.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). Welsh saints. *Trans. Soc. of Cymmrod.* 1893-4, 21-54.
- WILSON (REV. JAMES). The victims of the Tudor disestablishment in Cumberland and Westmorland during the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. *Trans. Cumb. and Westmor. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 364-388.
- WILTON (REV. CANON). Historic Londesborough. *Trans. East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iii. 1-12.
- WINNING (JOHN G.). Notice of a cist containing an urn found near Eckford. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 123-124.

WITCHBURNING AT CLONMEL. *Folklore*, vi. 373-384.

WOOD (JAMES). Verter wells. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 325-326.

WOODMAN (W.). Documents: Berwick-on-Tweed and Morpeth. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 177-188.

——— Reminiscences and desultory notes of Morpeth social customs now obsolete. *Proc. Berwick. Field Club*, xiv. 125-138.

WOODS (CECIL C.). The goldsmiths of Cork. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. v. 218-223.

WORTH (R. N.). Domesday identifications: the Hundreds. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 374-403.

——— Okehampton beginnings. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 93-112.

——— Okehampton Castle. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 124-136.

——— The stone rows of Dartmoor. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxvii. 437-442.

WROTH (WARWICK). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1894. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xv. 89-103.

WYON (ALLAN). Seals of the Bishops of Winchester. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. i. 101-125.

YORK (ARCHBISHOP OF). Inaugural address to the annual meeting held at Scarborough. *Arch. Jour.* lii. 283-291.

INDEX.

- Abernethy : *Southesk*.
 Accounts : *Edleston, Taylor, Vane*.
 Aldbourne : *Webb*.
 Alfred (King of Northumbria) :
 Cooper.
 Amble : *Hodgson, Thompson*.
 Anglesey : *Griffith*.
 Annandale : *Neilson*.
 Aran islands : *Bagnall-Oakeley, Cooke,*
 Macalister, Westropp.
 Architectural antiquities : *Street*.
 China : *Gratton*.
 Domestic : *Brakspear, Nisbett, Rad-*
 ford.
 Norman : *Brock*.
 Pre-conquest : *Brown*.
 Ardoch : *Hughes*.
 Arms and Armour : *Dillon, Etheridge,*
 Hall, Huggup, Read, Thompson.
 Art : *Palmer*.
 Carving : *Powell*.
 Paintings : *Baillie-Hamilton, Home-*
 Drummond, James, Sinclair.
 Pavements : *Frazer*.
 Portraits : *Frazer*.
 Stained Glass : *Harrold, James*.
 Assyrian antiquities : *Budge*.
 Athenry : *Westropp*.
 Bangor : *Williams*.
 Barnstaple : *Harper*.
 Barren (Co. Clare) : *Westropp*.
 Barrows : *Conder, Mortimer, Wakeman,*
 Ward, Winning.
 Basset Down : *Goddard*.
 Bath : *Church, King*.
 Battles : *Jex-Blake, MacNeill*.
 Bells (Church) : *Harding, Whitehead*.
 Berkshire : *Berkshire, Hone*. See
 " *Bisham*," " *Swallowfield*," " *Wal-*
 lingford."
 Berrington : *Thursby-Pelham*.
 Berwick : *Woodman*.
 Beverley : *Bilson, Hope, Leach,*
 Stephenson.
 Bewcastle : *Charlton*.
 Bexhill : *Dawson*.
 Bibliography (Books and MSS.) : *Bowes,*
 Ferguson, Lawlor, Lithgow.
 Birkenhead : *Cox*.
 Bisham : *Hone*.
 Bitterne : *Darwin*.
 Blackstone Edge : *Marsh*.
 Boats : *Dawson, Madeley*.
 Bothwell : *MacDonald*.
 Bratton Clovelly : *Whale*.
 Brettenham : *Betham*.
 Bridges : *Atkinson*.
 Bristol : *Barker, Bramble, Ellis, Fryer,*
 Hudd, Martin, Pritchard, Taylor,
 Warren.
 Bronze period : *Barker, Darwin, Day,*
 Franks, Williams.
 Burbage : *Goddard*.
 Buxton : *Ward*.
 Caer-Hên-Eglwys : *Llewellyn*.
 Caerwent : *Martin*.
 Caldecot castle : *Cobb*.
 Calendar : *Fisher*.
 Cambridge : *Gray, James, Macalister*.
 Cambridgeshire : *Atkinson, Pearson*.
 See " *Cambridge*," " *Westley*
 Waterless," " *Willingham*."
 Canterbury : *Brock*.
 Canute (*temp.*) : *Liebermann*.
 Cape of Good Hope : *Hinde*.
 Cappuck : *Laidlaw*.
 Carlisle : *Ferguson*.
 Carmarthenshire : *Laws*.
 Carthage : *Curt*.
 Cartmel : *Roper*.
 Castleacre : *Hope, Housman*.
 Castledermot : *Comerford*.
 Castle Rising : *Beloe*.
 Castles : *Beloe, Bogle, Cobb, Cox, Gray,*
 Hirst, Money, Nisbett, Phear,
 Taylor, Worth.
 Caucasus : *Abercromby*.
 Caves : *Anderson, Turner, Ward*.

- Celtic or British period: *Andrew, Arnold.*
- Charles I. (temp.): *Frazer, Phillips, Round, Stanning.*
- Cheshire: *Axon, Cox, Gray, Irvine.*
See "Birkenhead," "Chester."
- Chester: *Haverfield, Taylor, Williams.*
- China: *Gratton.*
- Chirburn: *Hodgson.*
- Christian (early): *Bagnall-Oakeley, Langdon.*
- Church and State: *Birchall.*
- Churches: *André, Armstrong, Auden, Bates, Bax, Bensley, Bilson, Birch, Bradley, Cave-Browne, Cox, Cul- len, Deans, Eyre, Fahey, Fane, Fish- wick, Glynn, Hodgson, Holmes, Hone, Hope, Hughes, Irvine, James, Kelly, Leadman, Malmes- bury, Martin, Micklethwaite, Ponting, Roper, Round, Russell- Forbes, Savage, Seccombe, Stokes, Waller, Watkins, Webb, Wil- liams.*
- Church bells: See "bells."
- Church plate: *Atkinson, Betham, Cooper, Hamp, Hopper, Jones, Manning.*
- Colchester: *Round.*
- Colton: *Williams.*
- Connaught (Old): *Wakeman.*
- Conway: *Hughes.*
- Cork: *Woods.*
- Corn supply: *Arnold.*
- Cornwall: *Langdon, Lewis.*
- Crakeplace Hall: *Nicholson.*
- Crannogs: *Kelly, Vigors.*
- Cromwell (Oliver): *Fraser, Haines.*
- Crosses: *Lowe, Macalister.*
- Cumberland: *Collingwood, Ferguson, Haverfield, Hodgson, Whitehead, Wilson.* See "Bewcastle," "Car- lisle," "Crakeplace."
- Cup and ring markings: *Coles, Fer- guson, Frazer, Haggart, Macken- zie.*
- Cwmhir: *Williams.*
- Darlington: *Hodgson.*
- Dartmoor: *Collier, Dartmoor, Worth.*
- Derbyshire: *Carrington, Kerry.* See "Buxton," "Melbourne."
- Devonshire: *Amery, Brushfield, El- worthy, Prowse, Reichel, Worth.* See "Barnstaple," "Bratton Clo- velly," "Dartmoor," "Exeter," "Hulham," "Maristow," "Milton
- Abbot," "Okehampton," "Torbay."
- Dialect: *Elworthy, Macritchie, Rhys, Russell.*
- Diserth: *Cox, Taylor.*
- Dolmens: *Gowland, O'Reilly.*
- Domesday: *Domesday, Reichel, Skaife, Taylor, Worth.*
- Domestic antiquities: *Dugan, E, Ely, Ferguson, Ffrench, Martindale, Quick, Robinson.*
- Driffild: *Cole.*
- Dripole: *Blashill.*
- Dublin: *Olden.*
- Dunvegan: *Bogle.*
- Durham: See "Darlington," "Easing- ton," "Hartlepool," "South Shields," "Winston," "Witton-le- Wear."
- Dyes: *Schunk.*
- Earthworks and mounds: *Cole, Gann, Hughes, Malden, Mortimer, Owen.*
- Easington: *Savage.*
- Eastbourne: *Dawson, Michell-Whitley.*
- Eccles: *Palmer.*
- Ecclesiastical antiquities: *André, Bates, Betham, Bower.* See "Churches," "Church plate," "Church bells."
- Economics: *Arnold, Cartwright, Cowper, Cunningham, Giuseppi, Hodgson, Hudson, Jevons, Percy, Reichel.*
- Education: *Leadman, Little, Raven, Round.*
- Edward I. (temp.): *Leonard, Tout.*
- Edward III. (temp.): *E.*
- Edward VI. (temp.): *Wilson.*
- Egyptian antiquities: *Boscawen, Clarke, Price, Spurrell.*
- Elizabeth (Queen) temp.: *Beazley, Bulow, Carrington, Finch.*
- Ennis: *Westropp.*
- Essex: *Essex, Waller.* See "Col- chester."
- Ethnography: *Browne, Phené, Rhys.*
- Exeter: *Phear.*
- Farne Island: *Huggup.*
- Farnworth: *Cox.*
- Field names: *Waller.*
- Flintshire: *Ebblewhite.*
- FOLKLORE: *Abercromby, Amery, Andrews, Ashton, Barnes, Barrett, Billson, Black, Browne, Burne, Carmichael, Clodd, Colgan, Cook, Craigie, Crawley, Crombie, Cuming,*

- Dowden, Evans, Feilberg, Ferguson, Gerish, Godden, Green, Gregor, Groome, Hore, Kelly, Kerry, Lang, Lewis, Mackinlay, MacLagan, Neilson, Newton, Nielsen, Offord, Owen, Paton, Phené, Rhys, Rouse, Sephton, Taylor, Thursby-Pelham, W., Watters, Witchburning, Wood, Woodman.*
- French antiquities : *Bower.*
- Galway : *Cooke, Kelly.*
- Genealogies and family history : *Armstrong, Attree, Balfour, Berkshire, Betham, Bulwer, Campbell, Cowper, Crawford, Doe, Ebbiewhite, Essex, F., Field, Fitzgerald-Uniacke, Fletcher, Grave, Gray, Greenfield, Haslewood, Hawkesbury, Hickson, Langdon, Leighton, Maclean, Malden, Minns, Murphy, Myddleton, Phillips, Prowse, Rumbold, Stavert, Wagner.*
- Glasgow : *Eyre.*
- Glastonbury : *Bradley.*
- Gleneshee : *Smith.*
- Gloucestershire : *See "Bristol," "Glastonbury," "Horton," "Sudeley Castle."*
- Gower : *Thomas.*
- Great Cressingham : *Birch.*
- Greek antiquities : *Arkwright, Benson, Bienkowski, Bury, Clarke, Cook, G., Gardner, Hill, Hutton, Jevons, Lloyd, Loring, Murray, Oldfield, Penrose, Phené, Rendall, Simpson, Smith. See "Homer," "Inscriptions," "Literary antiquities," "Numismatics."*
- Hampshire : *Shore. See "Bitterne," "Kingsclere," "Nursling," "St. Denys," "Silchester," "Southampton," "Weyhill," "Stoke Charity," "Westwood Sparsholt."*
- Hampton : *Rice.*
- Hardknot : *Calverley.*
- Hartlepool : *Hodgson.*
- Hastings : *Duckett.*
- Hauxley : *Hodgson.*
- Haverford west : *Phillips.*
- Henry I. (temp.) : *Liebermann.*
- Heraldry : *Hope, Howard.*
- Hertfordshire. *See "St. Albans," "Tyttenhanger," "Verulam."*
- High Ercall : *Vane.*
- Hill Deverill : *Powell.*
- Hinton Charterhouse : *Foxcroft.*
- Homer : *Allen.*
- Honduras (British) : *Gann.*
- Horton : *Hodges.*
- Huggate dikes : *Cole.*
- Hulham : *Reichel.*
- Hull : *Blashill, Boule, Hirst, Hope, Hull.*
- Inscriptions
- Christian : *Langdon.*
- Eastern : *Fryer.*
- Greek : *Loring.*
- Ireland : *Fitzgerald, Macalister.*
- Manx : *Kermode.*
- Ogam : *Barry, Graves, Rhys, Southesk.*
- Roman : *Blair, Ferguson, Money, Mowat.*
- Runic : *Charlton.*
- Welsh : *Rhys.*
- Institutions : *Browning, Cole.*
- Ireland : *Bagnall-Oakeley, Browne, Buick, Coffey, Knowles, MacNeill, Pflugk Harttung, Rhys, Stokes. See "Aran," "Athenry," "Barren," "Castledermot," "Connaught (Old)," "Cork," "Dublin," "Ennis," "Galway," "Kilkenny," "Kilmacduagh," "Kilmalkedar," "Lougherew," "Maghery," "Mul-laghmast," "Navan," "Roscam," "Slieve-na-Caillighe," "Tara," "Templepatrick," "Wexford."*
- Iron age (early) : *Curle.*
- Iron work : *Rice.*
- James I. (temp.) : *Craigie.*
- James II. (temp.) : *Earwaker.*
- Jews : *Leonard.*
- Kent : *See "Canterbury," "Otham," "Wouldham."*
- Kildare : *Macalister, Vigors.*
- Kilkenny : *Barry, Egan, Vigors.*
- Kilmacduagh : *Fahey.*
- Kilmalkedar : *Olden.*
- King's evil (the) : *Barnes.*
- Kingsclere : *Shore.*
- Kingston on Hull : *See "Hull."*
- Kirkby Ireleth : *Cowper.*
- Kirkcudbright : *Coles.*
- Korea : *Gowland.*
- Lancashire : *Axon, Cox, Fishwick, Gray, Phené, Stanning, Sweny. See "Cartmel," "Colton," "Farn-*

- worth," "Kirkby Ireleth," "Liverpool," "Lydiat," "Manchester," "Oldham," "Salford," "Warrington," "Whalley."
- Law, antiquities of: *Roper*.
- Leicestershire: *Hartopp*. See "Saxby," "Shawell."
- Lewis (Isle of): *Abercromby*.
- Lichfield: *Russell*.
- Literary antiquities: *Offord*.
Greek: *Allen, Birch, Clark, Dewick, Knighton, Oman, Schuster*.
Roman: *Knighton*.
Saxon: *Lithgow*.
See "Bibliography."
- Liverpool: *Sweny*.
- Londesborough: *Wilton*.
- London: *London, Micklethwaite, Price*.
- Lougherew Hills: *Frazer*.
- Ludlow: *Weyman*.
- Lydiat: *Powell, Taylor*.
- Lyneham: *Conder*.
- Lynn: *Beloe, Le Strange*.
- Maghery: *Dugan*.
- Malmesbury: *Malmesbury, Whale*.
- Man (Isle of): *Collingwood, Kermode*.
See "Inscriptions."
- Manchester: *Earwaker, Hooppell*.
- Manorial history: *Davis, Earwaker, Hone, Prince, Reichel*.
- Maristow: *Radford*.
- Marlborough: *Ponting*.
- Mary (Q.) temp.: *Hodgson, Wilson*.
- Mary (Q. of Scots): *Reid*.
- Meaux: *Cox*.
- Melbourne: *Fane*.
- Mendip: *Hobhouse*.
- Merchants' marks: *Maclean*.
- Mexican antiquities: *Read*.
- Middlesex
"Hampton."
"South Mimms."
- Mildenhall: *Waller*.
- Military antiquities: *Appleton, Carrington*.
- Mining: *Cox*.
- Monasticism: *Boot, Hall*.
- Montgomeryshire: *Montgomeryshire, Owen, Thomas*.
- Monuments, effigies and tombs: *Birch, Brydall, Egan, Greenfield, Langdon, Micklethwaite, Morrison, Stephenson, Talbot, Thomas, Watson, Westropp, Williams*.
- Morpeth: *Woodman*.
- Mullaghmast: *Fitzgerald*.
- Municipal antiquities: *Boyle, Cunningham, Eyre, Hope, King, Le Strange, Russell, Taylor*.
- Musical antiquities: *Hope, Menzies*.
- Navan: *Moore*.
- Navigation: *Wells*.
- Necton: *Birch*.
- New Hebrides: *O'Reilly*.
- Newcastle: *Embleton, Phillips*.
- Newtown: *Owen*.
- Norfolk: *Beloe, Hudson, Manning*.
See "Castleacre," "Castle Rising," "Coulton," "Eccles," "Great Cressingham," "Lynn," "Necton," "Norwich," "Shelton," "Terrington."
- Norse remains: *Acland*.
- Northamptonshire: *Irvine*.
- North Perrot: *Batten*.
- Northumberland: *Hardy, Hodgson, Northumberland, Percy*. See "Amble," "Berwick," "Chirburn," "Hauxley," "Morpeth," "New castle," "Temple Thornton," "Walltown."
- Norway: *Lowe*.
- Norwich: *Bensley, Hudson*.
- Notarial marks: *Freshfield*.
- Numismatics: *Barker, Bramble, Cramond, Ellis, Hudd, Martin, Shaw, Weber*.
Asiatic: *Codrington, Lowsley*.
English: *Lawrence, Montagu, Oman, Packe*.
- Greek: *Hill, Imhoof-Blumer, Ridgeway, Six, Wroth*.
- Irish: *Frazer*.
- Mints: *Bramble, Evans*.
Roman: *Bagnall-Oakeley, Grueber, Haverfield, Montague, Pritchard*.
- Nursling: *Greenfield*.
- Oban: *Anderson, Turner*.
- Okehampton: *Worth*.
- Oldham: *Andrew*.
- Otham: *Cave-Browne*.
- Oxfordshire: *Evans, Read*. See "Lyneham," "Shirburn."
- Oyster-shell lamps: *Thomas*.
- Papingo: *Ker*.
- Pembrokeshire: *Owen*.
- Place-names: *Atkinson, Collingwood, Coulton, Owen*.
- Plague (the): *Axon*.
- Pocklington: *Leadman*.

- Pontefract: *Holmes*.
 Pottery: *Micell-Whitley*.
 Prehistoric antiquities: *Anderson, Barron, Bogle, Buick, Coffey, Coles, Dawson, Ferguson, Frazer, Gowland, Haggart, Hardy, Hudd, Kinghorn, Knowles, Lasham, Lewis, Newton, Rendall, Robertson, Rotherham, Shore, Williams*.
 Registers: *Coleman, Grave, Harper, Lumb, Sykes*.
 Renfrewshire: *Mackinlay*.
 Ringmer: *Martin*.
 Roads: *Beloe, Deans, Hooppell, MacDonald, Marsh, Russell, Tatham*.
 Roman antiquities: *Arnold, Bagnall-Oakeley, Bates, Blair, Brock, Calverley, Cox, Ellis, Ferguson, Fox, Fryer, Goddard, Hall, Haverfield, Hooppell, Jacob, Laidlaw, MacDonald, Marsh, Page, Sheraton, Williams*. See "Inscriptions," "Literary antiquities." "Numismatics."
 Rome: *Lanciani, Russell-Forbes*.
 Roscam: *Wakeman*.
 Rose (the): *André*.
 Roseisle: *Morrison*.
 Ross: *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Roxburghshire: *Deans*.
 Rutherglen: *Eyre*.
 Rye: *Inderwick*.
 St. Albans: *Page*.
 St. Denys: *Skelton*.
 St. Fillan: *Mackinlay*.
 St. Lucia: *Mackinlay*.
 St. Ninian: *Dowden*.
 Salford: *Mackinson*.
 Salisbury: *Harding*.
 Saxby: *Cox*.
 Saxon period: *Beddoe, Cox, Goddard, Housman, Read*. See "Literary antiquities."
 Scarborough: *Mortimer*.
 Scotland: *Acland, Bogle, Brydall, Christison, Craigie, Cramond, MacDonald*. See "Abernethy," "Annandale," "Ardoch," "Bothwell," "Cappuck," "Dunvegan," "Glasgow," "Glenshee," "Kirkcudbright," "Lewis," "Oban," "Renfrewshire," "Roseisle," "Roxburghshire," "Rutherglen," "Shetland," "Taymouth," "Tillicoultry," "Traquair."
 Seals: *Batten, Eyre, Hope, Vignors, Ware, Warren, Wyon*.
 Segontium: *Sheraton*.
 Selattyn: *Bulkeley-Owen*.
 Shamrock (the): *Bardan*.
 Shawell: *Bates*.
 Shelton: *Armstrong*.
 Shetland: *Barron, Kinghorn*.
 Shirburn: *Money*.
 Shrawardine: *Auden*.
 Shrewsbury: *Cunningham*.
 Shropshire: *F., Stephenson*. See "Berrington," "High Ercall," "Ludlow," "Selattyn," "Shrawardine," "Shrewsbury," "Whitchurch."
 Silchester: *Fox, Grueber, Haverfield*.
 Slavery: *Thompson*.
 Sledmere: *Mortimer*.
 Slieve-na-Caillighe: *Rotherham*.
 Somersetshire. See "Bath," "Hinton Charterhouse," "Mendip," "North Perrot," "Tickenham," "Wraxall."
 South Mimms: *Davis*.
 South Shields: *Blair*.
 Southampton: *Grave*.
 Sports: *Knighton*.
 Staffordshire. See "Lichfield."
 Stocks: *Nicholson*.
 Stoke Charity: *Greenfield*.
 Stone circles: *Coles, Evans*.
 Sudbury: *Simpson*.
 Sudeley Castle: *Brook*.
 Suffolk: *Betham, Hamp, Hopper, Jones, Manning, Powell*. See "Brettenham," "Mildenhall," "Sudbury," "Waldingfield."
 Surrey: *Ashcombe, Bax, Cooper, Crisp, Howard, Lasham, Malden*.
 Sussex: *André, Attree, Crake, Dunkin, Prince, Read*. See "Bexhill," "Eastbourne," "Hastings," "Ringmer," "Rye," "Towncreep."
 Swallowfield: *Russell*.
 Swedish antiquities: *Curle, Simpson*.
 Tara: *McDonald*.
 Tasmania: *Tylor*.
 Taymouth: *Mackenzie*.
 Temple Thornton: *Hodgson*.
 Templepatrick: *Latimer*.
 Terra del Fuego: *Hodgson*.
 Terrington: *Secombe*.
 Tickenham: *Pritchard*.
 Tillicoultry: *Robertson*.
 Torbay: *Karkeek*.
 Towers (round): *Wakeman*.
 Towncreep: *Napper, Tatham*.

- Traquair : *Russell*.
 Travels in Britain : *Bülow*.
 Tyttenhanger : *Fowler*.
 Upper Upham : *Brakspear*.
 Valle Crucis : *Hughes, Owen*.
 Verulam : *Page*.
 Vienne : *Lewis*.
 Vortipore, tombstone of : *Laws, Rhys*.
 Waldingfield : *Haslewood, Stokes*.
 Wales : *Baker, Birch, Fisher, Nevins, Rhys, Vaughan-Williams, Williams, Willis-Bund*. See "Anglesey," "Bangor," "Caer-Hên-Eglwys," "Caerwent," "Cardmarthenshire," "Conway," "Cwmhir," "Flintshire," "Gower," "Haverfordwest," "Montgomeryshire," "Newtown," "Pembrokeshire," "Valle Crucis."
 Wallingford : *Field*.
 Walltown : *Hall*.
 Warrington : *Irvine, Madeley*.
 Westley Waterless : *Atkinson*.
 Westmorland : *Ferguson, Hodgson, Wilson*.
 Westwood Sparsholt : *Jacob*.
 Wetwang : *Cole*.
 Wexford : *Cullen, Perceval*.
 Weyhill : *Clutterbuck*.
 Whalley : *Birch*.
 Whitechurch : *Finch*.
 Wight (Isle of) : *Davis*.
 Willingham : *James, Watkins*.
 Wills : *Berkshire, Crisp, Hartopp*.
 Wiltshire : *Coleman, Jackson*. See "Aldbourne," "Burbage," "Basset Down," "Hill Deverill," "Malmesbury," "Marlborough," "Salisbury," "Upper Upham."
 Winestead : *Moore*.
 Winston : *Edleston*.
 Wissey river : *Coulton*.
 Witton-le-Wear : *Hodgson*.
 Wouldham : *Lang*.
 Wraxall : *Barker, Franks*.
 Yorkshire : *Cartwright, Cox, Glynne, Norcliffe, Skuife, Taylor*. See "Beverley," "Driffeld," "Dripole," "Huggate," "Hull," "Londesborough," "Meaux," "Nicholson," "Pocklington," "Pontefract," "Scorborough," "Sledmere," "Wetwang," "Winestead."

LONDON :

 HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
 ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

INDEX

OF

ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED

IN

1896

[BEING THE SIXTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-96]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1897

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

CONTENTS.

[*Those Transactions marked with an asterisk * in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-94. Transactions included for the first time are indexed from 1891 onwards.*]

Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxv, pts. 2, 3, 4; xxvi, 1, 2.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th ser., vol. vi.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd ser., vol. xvi, pts. 1, 2.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxx.
Archæologia, vol. lv, pt. 1.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xviii.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th ser., vol. xiii.
Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xxii.
Archæological Journal, vol. liii.

*Associated Architectural Societies, Proceedings, vol. xxi, xxii.

Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Society, vol. ii.

*Biblical Archæology Society, Proceedings, vol. xiv, xv, xvi, xvii, xviii.

Birmingham and Midland Institute, Transactions, vol. xxi.

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xviii, pt. 2

British Archæological Association, Journal, New Series, vol. ii.

British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd ser., vol. iii.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. ix, pt. 2.

Chester and North Wales Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society.
Transactions, vol. iv.

Cornwall, Royal Institution of, Transactions, vol. xiii, pt. 1.

Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society, vol. xiv, pt. 1.

Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xviii.

Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxviii.

*Dorset Natural History and Archæological Society, vol. xii, xiii, xiv, xv.

Durham and Northumberland Archæological Society, vol. iv, pt. 2.

Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, New Series, vol. vi, pt. 1.

Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. vii.

- Hellenic Society, Journal, vol. xvi.
Huguenot Society, Transactions, vol. v, pt. 3.
Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxix, pt. 2.
*Newbury District Field Club, vol. iv.
Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd ser., vol. xvi.
Royal Historical Society, Transactions, new ser., vol. x.
Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser., vol. iv, pts. 1 and 2.
Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xviii.
St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, vol. iv, pt. 1.
Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd ser.,
vol. viii.
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xlii.
Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. ix, pt. 2.
Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xiii, pt. 1.
Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xl.
Thoresby Society, Miscellany, vol. vii, pt. 1.
William Salt Archæological Society, vol. xvi.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxix, pt. 1.
*Woolwich District Antiquarian Society, vol. i.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xiv, pt. 3.
-

NOTE.

The value of this Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. This Index is already completed in MS. form and it will be printed as soon as a sufficient number of subscribers to cover the cost is obtained. Particulars will be forwarded by the Honorary Secretary to anyone interested in this work.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to

THE EDITOR OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX,

Society of Antiquaries,

Burlington House, London, W.

Single copies of the yearly Index may be obtained. Many of the societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society. For particulars of this and other works now being carried on by the societies in union application should be made to the Honorary Secretary,

RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A.,

13, Addison Crescent,

Kensington, W.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1896.

- ABBOTT (W. J. L.). The Hastings kitchen middens. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 122-130.
- Notes on a remarkable barrow at Sevenoaks. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 130-136.
- Notes on some specialised and diminutive forms of flint implements from Hastings kitchen midden and Sevenoaks. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 137-145.
- ABERCROMBY (HON. J.) Funeral masks in Europe. *Folklore*, vii. 351-366.
- ACLAND (REV. C. L.). On the earliest volume of the registers of All Saints' parish, Cambridge. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 251-279.
- ADAMSON (H. A.). Tynemouth Castle after the dissolution of the Monastery. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 61-82.
- AINSWORTH (W. F.). Mason's marks at Al-Hadhr (Hatra). *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 256-259.
- The Achmethas or Ecbatanas of Western Asia. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 425-432.
- The two captivities, the Habor and the Chebar. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 70-76.
- Tarshish : Phœnicia or Tarsus. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 300-306.
- ALDENHAM (LORD). Saint Alban's Day and Saint Mary Magdalene's Day in the calendar of 1662. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 32-46.
- ALLEN (EGERTON). The tomb of the Earl of Richmond in St. David's Cathedral. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 315-320.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). The early Christian monuments of North Wales. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 34-51.

- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). The Trawsfynydd tankard; with notes on "Late-Celtic" Art. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 212-232, 321-336.
- Catalogue of the early Christian monuments in Pembroke-shire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 290-306.
- Sculptured Norman capitals at Southwell Minster. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 239-243.
- ALLINGHAM (H.). Wooden objects found in peat bogs, supposed to have been otter traps. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 379-382.
- AMERY (J. S.). Residents in Ashburton and the adjoining parishes in 1588. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 247-256.
- The Warrens of Headborough and their descendants. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 494-502.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). A tangle in the history of Ashburton. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 209-218.
- Fourteenth Report of the Committee on Devonshire Folklore. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 90-102.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Account of the excavations of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1895: the pottery, bronze, etc., found at Birrens. *Proc. Soc. Antig. Scot.* xxx. 179-199.
- Notes on a deposit of flints worked to a leaf-shape, found at Bulwark, Old Deer, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antig. Scot.* xxx. 346-351.
- Note on a bronze sword found at Inverbroom, Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antig. Scot.* xxx. 352-356.
- ANDRÉ (J. L.). Church Bells. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 268.
- Tapsel Gate, near Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 268.
- Sussex Folklore. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 269.
- Slinfold. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 38-57.
- Dunsfold Church. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiii. 1-17.
- ANDREWS (J. B.). Devil dances in Ceylon. *Folklore*, vii. 307-309.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). On the Chapel of Gonville and Caius College. *Proc. Camb. Antig. Soc.* ix. 244-245.
- On the manor house of Overhall in the Parish of Caven-dish. *Proc. Camb. Antig. Soc.* ix. 280-281.
- AUMONIER (W.). Wood-carving and wood-carvers. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 210-214.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS. M. E.). The dress of civilians in the middle ages, from monumental effigies. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 252-270.

- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS. M. E.). A hoard of Roman coins found at Bishop's Wood, Ross-on-Wye. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 209-237.
- BAIN (JOSEPH). Some notes on Sir William de Aldeburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 34-36.
- BAKER (REV. R. S.). Hunsbury or Danes' Camp. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 53-74.
- The Nene, not the Trent, is the Antona of Tacitus. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 227-239.
- A British sarcophagus. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 82-87.
- BAKER (SIR T. H. B.). Recollections of the walls of Hadrian and Antonine. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiv. 29-36.
- BALDWIN (A. H.). Token coinage. *Woolwich District Ant. Soc.* i. 43-45.
- BALL (REV. C. J.). A Babylonian deed of sale. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 166-169.
- A bilingual hymn. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 51-54.
- Glimpses of Babylonian religion. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 149-162.
- Israel and Babylon. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 188-200.
- The origin of the Phœnician alphabet. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 392-408.
- The testament of Jacob. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 164-191.
- The Blessing of Moses (Deut. xxxiii.). *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 118-137.
- BANKES (W. A.). The recent discovery of human remains at Wareham House, Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 105-107.
- BARBOUR (J.). Account of the excavation of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1895: the interior buildings at Birrens. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 109-120.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). President's Address. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 25-49.
- Third Report of the Dartmoor Exploration Committee. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 174-199.
- BARNES (H.). On the proposed ethnographical Survey. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 165-169.
- BARNES (REV. W. M.). Historical and descriptive sketch of the churches in the Rural Deanery of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 36-70.

- BARNES (REV. W. M.). Roman fortification, with special reference to the Roman defences of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 134-145.
- The diary of William Whiteway. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiii. 57-81.
- Maiden Castle. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 55-61.
- The Pipe Rolls, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 119-138.
- Dorset and King John, notes on the Pipe Rolls. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 117-141.
- The ancient free chapel of Corton. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 164-166.
- BARRETT (C. R. B.). Caister Castle and Sir John Fastolfe, K.G. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 37-47.
- The Chapel of Lede or Lead, in the parish of Ryther-cum-Ozendyke, Yorks. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 136-143.
- BARRY (REV. E.). On ogham-stones seen in Kilkenny county. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 122-135.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). The family of De Urtiaco. *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlii. 26-55.
- BATSON (H. M.). Welford church bells and their inscriptions. *Berks. Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 85.
- BATTEN (JOHN). The Lady of Poyntington. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlii. 1-5.
- BAX (A. R.). Inscriptions in the Churchyard of All Saints, Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 236-251.
- BEAZLEY (C. R.). Early Christian geography. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 84-109.
- BELLOWS (JOHN). Roman Wareham and the Claudian invasion. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiii. 115-129.
- BENNETT (G. J.). Wareham; its invasions and battles. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiii. 82-114.
- BENTLEY (REV. S.). The Knights Templars. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 271-287.
- BERKSHIRE. Résumé of Domesday holders and holdings. *Berks. Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* ii. 19-22, 59-60, 86-89, 113-115.
- BERRIEW church. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 351.
- BERRY (REV. C. A.). Metal work from the East. *Woolwich District Ant. Soc.* i. 41-42.
- BIGGER (F. J.). Cruach Mac Dara, off the coast of Connamara: with

- a notice of its church, crosses, and antiquities. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 101-112.
- BILLSON (ALFRED). On a tilting helm of the sixteenth century, preserved at Haseley church, Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 53-58.
- BILSON (JOHN). On the recent discoveries at the east end of the cathedral church of Durham. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 1-18; *Trans. Archit. and Arch. Soc. Durham and Northum.* iv. 261-280.
- BIRCH (W. DE G.). Some new contributions towards the history of the Benedictine abbey of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 245-260.
- BIRCH (REV. W. M.). The parish registers of Ashburton and Buckland in the moor. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 238-243.
- BLAKENEY (REV. R.). Melton Mowbray parish church. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 151-157.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. B.) and REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, History of Shrewsbury hundred: liberties of—Meole Brace, Onslow, Preston Monford, Pulley, Pimley, Preston Goballs. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 99-174.
- BLASHILL (T.). Ancient methods of tillage. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 218-223.
- BLUNDELL (WELD). Lulworth Castle. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiii. 140-143.
- BOISSIER (A.). Bas-reliefs de Tiglat-Pileser III. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 158-160.
- Lettre de Labâ au roi d'Egypte. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 76-78.
- Notes Assyriologiques. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 237-239.
- BOND (THOMAS). Holme Priory. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 108-113.
- On the barony of the wife of Hugh Fitz Grip. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 114-118.
- BOSANQUET (R. C.). On a group of early Attic Lekythoi. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 164-177.
- BOURDILLON (F. W.). The genesis of a romance-hero as illustrated by the development of Taillefer de Léon. *Folklore*, vii. 253-267.
- BRABROOK (E. W.). Kent in relation to the ethnographic survey. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 215-234.
- BRASSINGTON (W. SALT). On the church of King's Norton, Worcestershire. *Reports Assoc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 97-118.

- BRINDLEY (WM.). Marble verde antico and the old quarries. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 267-268.
- BRINTON (D. G.). On the oldest stone implements in the Eastern United States. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 59-64.
- BROUGH (W. S.). Notes on North Staffordshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 1-23.
- BROWN (PROF. BALDWIN). Account of the excavation of Birrens, a Roman Station in Annandale, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1895: the general structure and ornamentation of the altars. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 169-178.
- Monastic and lay craftsmen of the middle ages; notes and comments on the late Anton Springer's treatise *de artificibus monachis et laicis medii aevi*. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 513-516.
- BROWN (R., JUNR.). Euphratean stellar researches. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 280-304; xv. 317-342, 456-470; xvii. 16-36, 284-303; xviii. 25-44.
- BROWNE (CHARLES R., M.D.). The ethnography of Ballycroy, county Mayo. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 74-111.
- BROWNE (PROF. G. F.). The font at Wilne near Draycott, Derbyshire. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 7-10.
- BROWNING (A. G.). Notes on the communion plate from All Hallows church lately presented to the French Protestant hospital, Victoria Park, London. *Proc. Huguenot Soc.* v. 431-435.
- BRUGSCH (H.). La lumière zodiacale. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 231-236, 387-391.
- BRYANT (ALFRED C.). Akhuenaten and Queen Tü. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 246-250.
- BRYANT (A. C.) and F. W. READ. An inscription of Khuenaten. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 206-215.
- BRUCE (J.). Notice of remarkable groups of archaic sculpturings in Dumbartonshire and Stirlingshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 205-209.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Devonshire briefs. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 606-711.
- Raleghana. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 272-312.
- BUCKLAND (A. W.). Four, as a sacred number. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 96-102.
- BUCKLEY (M. J. C.). The ancient stained glass of St. Canice's Cathedral, Kilkenny. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 240-244.

- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: a history of the parish. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 61-98.
- BURNE (MISS C. S.). Staffordshire folk and their lore. *Folk-lore*, vii. 366-386.
- The folk-lore of Staffordshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 24-33.
- BURROWS (RONALD M.). Pylos and Sphacteria. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 55-76.
- CAMERON (DR.). The parish church of Blockley, Worcestershire. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 390-394.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). Will of Sir Henry Vernon of Haddon. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 81-93.
- CARUANA (A. A.). Further great stones, Gozo, explored in 1893. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 140-143.
- Further megalithic discoveries and explorations in the islands of Malta during 1892 and 1893. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 26-45.
- CAVE-BROWNE (REV. J.). Cranbrook Church. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 221-231.
- Minster in Sheppey. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 144-168.
- The fraternity of Corpus Christi, Maidstone. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 283-288.
- The isle of Purbeck and its marble. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 60-69.
- CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.). A preliminary notice of the Luchuan language. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 47-59.
- CHARLTON (O. J.). Note on the Athol matrix in St. Andrew's Church, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 49.
- CHATTAWAY (REV. FATHER ARTHUR L.). Salford Priors: Salford Minor or Abbots Salford. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxi. 63-75.
- CHEALES (REV. H. J.). The mural paintings of All Saints' Church, Friskney. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 195-203.
- CHISHOLM (R. F.). Baroda Palace: the town residence of H.H. Sir Syaji Rao, G.C.S.I., Maharaja Sahib Gaekwar. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 421-429, 445-450.
- CHOIR Stalls and their Carvings. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 82.
- CHRISTISON (D.). Account of the excavation of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1895: general history of the place, and of the excavations; and description of the defences. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 81-109.

- CLARK (PROF. E. C.). The repopulation of history, being the opening address of the historical section at Canterbury. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 285-292.
- CLARKE (SOMERS). On the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian rock tomb. *Arch.* lv. 21-32.
- Notes on the Roman fortress of Babylon at Kasr-ash-Shammah near Cairo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 58-67.
- CLODD (E.). Presidential Address. *Folklore*, vii. 35-60.
- COBERN (REV. CAMDEN M.). A peculiarly sacred posture avoided in ancestor worship. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 521.
- COCHRANE (R.). Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities in the parish of Howth, county of Dublin: the church of St. Mary, commonly called the "Abbey" of Howth. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 1-21.
- COCKS (A. H.). Notes on a Romano-British pile-dwelling at Hedsor Bucks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 7-15.
- COFFEY (GEORGE). Prehistoric cenotaphs. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 16-29.
- Origins of prehistoric ornament in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 34-69.
- COLES (FRED R.). Notes on the fortified site on Kaimes Hill. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 269-274.
- Notes on Saint Anthony's Chapel, Edinburgh, with views and plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 225-247.
- COLGAN (N.). The shamrock in literature: a critical chronology. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 211-226, 349-361.
- COLLIER (REV. C. V.). Coats of arms in Kent churches. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 186-208.
- Davington Priory. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 275-292.
- COLLIER (W. F.). The purchase of Dartmoor. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xxviii. 200-208.
- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.). MS. (xvii century) epistles of early Friends. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 155-159.
- COMPTON (C. H.). Notes on Croxden Abbey. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 48-52.
- CONNOLLY (R. M.). Social life in Fanti-land. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 128-153.
- CONYBEARE (F. C.). The Barlaam and Josaphat legend in the ancient Georgian and Armenian literatures. *Folklore*, vii. 101-142.
- COOKE (J.). Notes on Irish folklore from Connaught, collected chiefly in North Donegal. *Folklore*, vii. 299-301.

- COOPER (A. D.). Old Dublin. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 170.
- COOPER (REV. CANON J. H.). Cuckfield: from the eleventh to the fifteenth century. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 173-210.
- The arms of the see of Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 162-169.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiii. 49-94.
- CORNEY (B. G.). Leprosy stones in Fiji. *Folklore*, vii. 5-26.
- COWELL (REV. M. B.). Church plate in Suffolk; deanery of Bosmere. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 145-162.
- COWPER (H. S.). Sites of local beacons:—Lancashire north of the sands. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 142-143.
- CREAGH (C. V.). On unusual forms of burial by people of the east coast of Borneo. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 33-36.
- CRISP (F. A.). Surrey wills. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiii. 95-109.
- CROSS (FRANCIS W.). The early minute books of the dean and chapter of Canterbury. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 235-248.
- CROUCH (JOSEPH). Henley-in-Arden, a type of the growth of an English market town. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxi. 37-55.
- CRUM (W. E.). Another fragment of the story of Alexander. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 473-482.
- Stelæ from Wady Halfa. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 16-19.
- A stele of the XIIIth dynasty. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 272-274.
- CUFFE (MAJOR O. W.). Japanese burial customs. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 179-180.
- CUMING (H. SYER). On the Dolium and Doliolum. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 112-116.
- CUNLIFFE (E. S.). "Booke concerning the deputy leiuetennant-shipp." *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 1-37.
- CUNNINGHAM (J. H.). Notes on the "Chesters," a fort near Drem. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 267-269.
- CUNNINGTON (E.). The Helstone on Ridge Hill, Portesham. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 52-54.
- Wareham; its origin and history. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 70-73.
- CURLE (A. O.). Notice of four contracts or bonds of fosterage; with notes on the former prevalence of the custom of fosterage in the Scottish Highlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 10-22.

- CURTIS (JAMES). An anthology of Hudibras. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xviii. 151-175.
- CUST (LIONEL). On a hitherto unknown portrait of Shakespeare. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 42-49.
- DALE (REV. G.). An account of the principal customs and habits of the natives inhabiting the Bondei country, compiled mainly for the use of European missionaries in the country. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 181-239.
- DALTRY (REV. T. W.). Chesterton. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 121-125.
- Notes on Heleigh Castle, Staffordshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 224-227.
- DAVIS (F.). Note on a Roman force-pump found at Bolsena, Italy, now in the British Museum. *Arch.* lv. 254-256.
- DAWSON (C.). Note on the seals of the barons and of the bailiffs of Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 261-264.
- DAWSON (C.) and J. LEWIS. Description of and remarks on the dungeon cells at Hastings Castle. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 222-235.
- DAWSON (M. L.). Notes on border parishes, Whitney church. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 81-93.
- DEBENHAM (M. H.). Hazel, poisonous to snakes. *Folklore*, vii. 89.
- DELATRE (A. J.). Lettres de Tell El-Amarna. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 16-30, 115-134, 345-373, 501-520.
- A-Mur-Ri ou A-Har-Ri? *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 71-75.
- DENDY (F. W.). The six Newcastle chares destroyed by the fire of 1854. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 241-257.
- DENDY (MARY). Staffordshire superstitions. *Folklore*, vii. 398-399.
- DENT (ROBERT K.). John Rogers of Deritend, scholar and martyr. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxi. 1-9.
- DERBYSHIRE: Pedes Finium for the county of Derby from their commencement in the reign of Richard I. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 1-17.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT). Feathers and plumes. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 136-139.
- DIX (E. R. M'c). New Grange, co. Meath. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 83-84.
- Old Dublin guild chest. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 390.
- DIX (E. R. M'c) and J. MILLS. Descriptive sketch of places visited,

- LUCAN and LEIXLIP. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 419-425.
- DOUGLAS-LITHGOW (R.A.). English alliteration from Chaucer to Milton. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xviii. 115-150.
- DOWDEN (RT. REV. J.). An examination of original documents on the question of the form of the Celtic tonsure. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 325-337.
- DOWKER (G.). On the landing-place of St. Augustine. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 123-143.
- DREDGE (J. I.). A few sheaves of Devon bibliography. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xxviii. 547-605.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). The Drapers' Company charter. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 175-190.
- The merchants' gild of Shrewsbury: the two earliest rolls. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 21-43.
- DRYDEN (SIR HENRY, BART.). Iona. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxi. 56-62.
- The castle of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 243-252.
- On two sculptures in Brixworth Church, Northamptonshire. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 77-82.
- Notice of chapel at Shutlanger. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 223-226.
- DUHN (F. VON). Archæological research in Italy during the last eight years. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 120-142.
- DUNBAR (A. H.). "The Prayer Bell," commonly called "The Minister's Bell," in the parish church of Elgin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 338-340.
- DUNCAN (L. L.). Fairy beliefs and other folklore notes from county Leitrim. *Folklore*, vii. 161-183.
- The quicken-tree of Dubhros. *Folklore*, vii. 321-330.
- The renunciation of the papal authority by the clergy of West Kent, 1534. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 293-309.
- DUNS (PROF.). Notes on a helmet found at Ancrum Moor; on helmets, and on a stone axe (New Guinea). *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 317-324.
- EARWAKER (J. P.). The four Randle Holmes of Chester, antiquaries, heralds, and genealogists, c. 1571 to 1707. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 113-170.
- EBBLEWHITE (E. A.). Flintshire genealogical notes, Rhuddlan. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 29-52.

- EDGE-PARTINGTON (J.). The ethnography of Matty Island. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 288-295.
- ESENLOHR (PROF. A.). Remarks on *un papyrus bilingue du temps de Philopator*. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 340-342.
- A Phœnician monument at the frontier of Palestine. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 364-370.
- Egyptian Chronology. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 280-283.
- EIGER (T. GWYN). Report of a discovery of Saxon remains at Bedford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 114-115.
- ELLIOT (REV. H. L.). Fitz Lewes, of West Horndon, and the brasses at Ingrave. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 28-59.
- ELWES (CAPT. G. R.). The New Forest. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 62-69.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Fifteenth Report of the Committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 67-83.
- An ancient British interment at Culbone. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlii. 56-66.
- ELY (TALFOURD). A Cyprian terra-cotta. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 115-125.
- Pompeian paintings and their relation to Hellenic masterpieces with special reference to recent discoveries. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 143-157.
- The process of coining as seen in a wall painting at Pompeii. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 53-58.
- The vases of Magna Græcia. *Arch.* lv. 113-124.
- EMBLETON (D.). Ruins of buildings once existing on the Quayside, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 258-264.
- EMERSON (P. H.). The ploughman and the fairies. *Folklore*, vii. 301-303.
- ENYS (J. D.). Notes on ancient coins. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 103-106.
- ETHERIDGE (R., JUN.). Notes on Australian shields, more particularly the drumming. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 153-161.
- The game of teetotum as practised by certain of the Queensland aborigines. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 259-262.
- EVANS (A. J.). Contributions to Sicilian numismatics. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 101-143.
- On two fibulæ of Celtic fabric from Aesica. *Arch.* lv. 179-194.
- EVANS (J. BAGNALL). The hare. *Folklore*, vii. 404-405.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B., F.R.S.) On some matrices of ecclesiastical and other seals. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 80-83.

- EVANS (SIR JOHN, K.C.B., F.R.S.). Ancient British coin found near Watford, Herts. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 183-184.
- On some rare or unpublished Roman medallions. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 40-52.
- Roman coins found at Brickendonbury, Hertford. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 191-208.
- F. (R. F.). Duel between Edward, Earl of Dorset, and Lord Bruce, in 1613. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 266.
- FAIRBANK (F. R.). Lewes Priory; acknowledgment by a servus and rusticus. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 265-266.
- Notes on Pevensey. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 277-278.
- FANE (FREDERIC). An old Hampshire manor house or a bye-road to history. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 1-12.
- Ellingham Church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 13-17.
- FAWCETT (F.). Rock-cut sepulchral chambers in Malabar. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 371-373.
- South Indian stone circles. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 373-374.
- FAWCETT (W. M.). On Parliamentary elections at Cambridge sixty years ago. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 166-172.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR). Notes on a recent discovery on the Roman wall near Appletree Farm. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 70-71.
- On the collection of chap-books in the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana, in Tullie House, Carlisle, with some remarks on the history of printing in Carlisle, Whitehaven, Penrith, and other north country towns. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 1-120.
- Sites of local beacons: Cumberland and Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 139-142.
- Notes about dumb bells. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 19-25.
- FERGUSON (C. J.). Carlisle Cathedral, apse in east wall of transept. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 208-210.
- FFRENCH (REV. J. F. M.). Dunbrody and its history. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 336-348.
- FIELD (J. E.). Benson, or Bensington. *Berks. Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 44-50, 73-76.
- FIRTH (F. H.). Red deer in Buckland woods. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xxviii. 244-246.
- FLETCHER (G.). Traces of the great ice age in Derbyshire. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 18-28.

- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). Documents relating to Leicestershire, preserved in the episcopal registers at Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 109-150, 227-365.
- The family of Hyde, of Bore Place and Sundridge. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 112-122.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 44-60.
- FOTHERINGHAM (D. R.). Some considerations regarding Professor Petrie's Egyptian chronology. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 99-102.
- FOX (GEORGE E.). On a knife, a bronze statuette and a small bronze figure of a genius said to have been found at Silchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 73-76.
- The Roman coast fortresses of Kent. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 352-375.
- FOX (H.). Further Killigrew MSS. relating to the Killigrew pyramid or monument at Falmouth, and other matters. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 52-91.
- FOX-DAVIES (A. C.). The armorial bearings of Shropshire corporations. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 15-20.
- FRAMPTON (R. F.) and H. J. MOULE. Notes on a MS. book of the Hours of the Virgin. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 80-94.
- FRASER (G. WILLOUGHBY). El Kab and Gebelên. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 494-500.
- Hat-Nub. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 73-82.
- FRAZER (W.). An undescribed Huguenot medal relating to the St. Bartholomew massacre. [?] *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 271-273.
- A bronze medallion of the delivery of Antwerp in 1577. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 273-274.
- FRAZER (W.). On holed and perforated stones in Ireland. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 158-169.
- FRESHFIELD (EDWIN, LL.D.). On some pieces of Roman pottery and other remains found in the City of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 36-37.
- FRIEDLÄNDER (REV. DR. M.). Some fragments of the Hebrew Bible with peculiar abbreviations and peculiar signs for vowels and accents. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 86-98.
- FRITH (W. S.). Wood-carving and wood-carvers. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 217-219.

- FRYER (DR. A. C.). Man's advent in America. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 273-275.
- Christian emblems found at Trier. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 276-282.
- Recent excavations in Awatobi and Sikyatki. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 215-217.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). The register of the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the parish church of Cirencester. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 320-331.
- G. (H.). Phœnix medalet of Elizabeth, *circ.* 1590. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 274-275.
- A medal illustrating the condition of France at the commencement of the campaign of 1709. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 275.
- GAIRDNER (JAMES). The Battle of Bosworth. *Arch.* lv. 159-178.
- GARDNER (PERCY). A stone tripod at Oxford; the Mantinean basis. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 275-284.
- GARNETT (F. B.). Crosbie of Westmorland. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 134-138.
- GASTER (DR. M.). Fairy tales from inedited Hebrew MSS. of the ninth and twelfth centuries. *Folklore*, vii. 217-250.
- An unknown Hebrew version of the history of Judith. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 156-163.
- The Hebrew text of one of the testaments of the twelve patriarchs. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 33-49, 109-117.
- The unknown Aramaic original of Theodotion's additions to the Book of Daniel. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 280-290, 312-317; xvii. 75-94.
- Two unknown Hebrew versions of the Tobit legend. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 208-222, 259-271.
- GERISH (W. B.). Variant of "The Green Lady." *Folklore*, vii. 414-415.
- GLADSTONE (J. H.). Ancient metals from Tell-el-Hesi. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 95-99.
- On metallic copper, tin and antimony from ancient Egypt. *Proc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 223-228.
- GLYDE (JOHN). Sir Robert Curson, otherwise Lord Curson. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 271-278.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN). Notes on Yorkshire Churches. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 327-346.
- GODDEN (GERTRUDE M.). Nágá and other frontier tribes of North-East India. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 161-201.

- GODMAN (P. S.). Itchingfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 79-130.
- GODSON (REV. J.). The bells of St. Michael's, Chester. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 186-189.
- GOLDMERSTEIN (L.). Magical sacrifice in the Jewish kabbala. *Folklore*, vii. 202-204.
- GOMME (MRS.). The Green Lady. *Folklore*, vii. 411-414.
- GOWER (A. L.). Notes on the church of S. John, Marylebone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 102-104.
- GRANTLEY (LORD). Notes on a penny of Offa with new type of reverse. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 270-271.
- GREEN (REV. R. S. G.). On an incised slab found at Croglin, Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 210-211.
- GREENWELL (REV. W.). An account of the memorial crosses found at Saint Oswald's, Durham. *Trans. Archit. and Arch. Soc. Durham and Northum.* iv. 281-285.
- GREENWELL (REV. W.) and W. H. KNOWLES. Muggleswick. *Trans. Archit. and Arch. Soc. Durham and Northum.* iv. 287-308.
- GRIFFITH (F. L.). A cup with Hieratic inscription. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 328-330.
- A detail of geography in the inscription of Herkhuf. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 50-52.
- Notes on Egyptian weights and measures. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 403-450; xv. 301-316.
- Fragments of old Egyptian stories. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 451-472.
- The ancient Egyptian year. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 260-265.
- The god Set of Ramessu II. and an Egypto-Syrian deity. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 87-91.
- Chaerew to Hermopolis on a bilingual mile-stone. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 54-55.
- Note on demotic philology. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 103-105.
- The Rhind mathematical papyrus. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 26-32; xvi. 164-173, 201-208, 230-248.
- Notes on some royal names and families: Ameni: Mentuhotep; the cartouche of the Ebers calendar. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 39-44.
- Stela of Mentuhetep, son of Hepy. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 195-204.

- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). On some Roman and Saxon remains found at Croydon in 1893-94. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiii. 18-25.
- GROVES (THOS. B.). Some local stone marks. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 167-171.
- GRUNDY (G. BEARDOC). An investigation of the topography of the region of Sphacteria and Pylos. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 1-54.
- HALLAM (W. H.). The church bells of Berkshire and their inscriptions. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 50-51, 83-85, 107-108.
- HANCOCK (REV. F.). Two barrows on the Brendon Hills. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlii. 22-25.
- HARDY (W. M.). A study on the work of preservation of the church of St. Nicholas, Studland, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 164-179.
- HARRIS (MISS M. DORMER). On the craft guilds of Coventry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 15-30.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G.). Some Devonshire reminiscences of the nineteenth century. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 316-322.
- HARRISON (J. P.). Note on English Romanesque architecture. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 268-272.
- HARTLAND (E. S.). Cleft ashes for infantile hernia. *Folklore*, vii. 303-306.
- Ethnographical survey of the United Kingdom. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 207-217.
- First-foot. *Folklore*, vii. 90.
- HARVEY (L.). Saint-Pierre-ès Liens, the ancient cathedral of Geneva. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 312-320.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. F.). Monumental inscriptions in Halesworth church and churchyard. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 234-255.
- The rectors of Pluckley, Kent, for upwards of six hundred years. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 85-101.
- Visitation articles. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 102-108.
- Pevington and its rectors. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 109-111.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. F.) and REV. E. C. HOPPER. Church plate in Suffolk: deanery of Ipswich. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 173-183.
- HASWELL (J. F.). Notes on local heraldry. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 160-164.
- HAVERFIELD (F.). Notes on excavations at Aesica in 1891. *Arch.* lv. 195-198.
- Report of the Cumberland Excavation Committee, 1895. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 185-197.

- HAVERFIELD (F.). The administration of the Roman mines. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 80-95.
- HEAD (J. MERRICK). Portland. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 115-131.
- HEWSON (REV. E. F.). On Ogams, including three recently discovered in the county Kilkenny, and one in the county Waterford. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 22-28.
- HICKSON (MISS). Ardfert Friary and the Fitzmaurices, Lords of Kerry. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 227-239.
- The river Lee of Kerry: its true course, and its identity with the Dwr of Ptolemy. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 173-175.
- HIGGINS (T. W. E.). A survival of Odin worship in Kent. *Folklore*, vii. 298-299.
- HILL (G. F.). A portrait of Perseus of Macedon. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 34-39.
- HODGKIN (T.). The literary history of the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 83-108.
- HODGSON (J. C.). Notes of the family of Hebburn of Hebburn. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 26-36.
- HODGSON (MRS.). Comparative view of dimensions of the vallum in Cumberland. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 244-251.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). The chapel of Auckland Castle. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 113-240.
- Raby in three chapters. *Trans. Archit. and Arch. Soc. Durham and Northum.* iv. 153-260.
- HODGSON (T. H.). The Bishop's or Baron's Dyke, Crosby-on-Eden. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 144-146.
- HOLGATE (C. W.). The skull of the poet Crabbe. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxix. 3-10.
- HOLMES (SHERITON). The walls of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 1-25.
- The town wall of Newcastle, in Gallowgate. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 109-112.
- HOLTON (S. H. D.). Richard the Redeless. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 121-154.
- HOMMEL (PROF. DR. FRITZ). A Minæan inscription of the Ptolemaic period. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 145-149.
- The ten patriarchs of Barosus. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 243-246.

- HOMMEL (PROF. DR. FRITZ). Gish-Dubarra, Gibil-Gamish, Nimrod. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 291-300; xvi. 13-15.
- Assyriological notes. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 209-212; xvii. 199-207; xviii. 17-24.
- HONE (N.). Reading chantries. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 90-93, 97-98.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Inventories of the goods of Henry of Eastry (1331), Richard of Oxenden (1334), and Robert Hathbrand (1339), successively priors of the monastery of Christchurch, Canterbury. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 258-283.
- On the 14th century painted tabula or reredos in the cathedral church of Norwich. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 164-173.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN) and GEORGE E. FOX. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1895. *Arch.* lv. 215-253.
- HOPPER (REV. E. C.). Church plate in Suffolk: Deanery of Carlford. Deanery of Claydon. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 163-167; 168-172.
- HORTON-SMITH (R. T.). The cranial characteristics of the South Saxons compared with those of some of the other races of South Britain. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 82-102.
- HOWELL (G. O.). An old Welsh wedding custom. *Woolwich District Ant. Soc.* i. 29-31.
- HUGGINS (M. L.). Study of a carved corbel in Ewelme Church. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 1-8.
- HUGHES (ARTHUR). The parliament of Lincoln, 1316. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 41-58.
- HUGHES (H.). Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 20-28.
- HUGHES (PROF. T. M'KENNY). Opening address of the Antiquarian section at Canterbury. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 249-257.
- On the earthworks between the Tyne and the Solway. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 172-177.
- On the more important breeds of cattle which have been recognised in the British Isles in successive periods, and their relation to other archæological and historical discoveries. *Arch.* lv. 125-158.
- HUTCHESON (A.). Notice of an early inscribed mural monument and of an undescribed sculptured stone preserved in the parish church of Tealing, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 41-48.
- IMBERT-TERRY (H. M.). Thomas Nashe, satirist. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xviii. 177-214.

- IRELAND: similarity of the forts and traditions of Ireland and Central Europe. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th Ser. vi. 254-256.
- IZAT (J. R.). Ancient bell at Streatley. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* ii. 109.
- JACKSON (R. J.). Eltham Palace. *Woolwich District Ant. Soc.* i. 32-40.
- JAMES (FREDERICK). On the supposed Mithraic temple or chamber at Burham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 108-113.
- JAMES (M. R.). On the paintings formerly in the choir at Peterborough. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 178-194.
- Legends of St. Anne and St. Anastasia. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 194-204.
- On a window recently releaded in King's College chapel. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 237-241.
- JEBB (G. S. W.). Feudal castles and their development into mansions. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 69-76.
- JOHNS (REV. C. H. W.). Sennacherib's letters to his father Sargon. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 220-239.
- A new eponym list 82-5-22, 121. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 205-207.
- JONES (H. STUART). A Greek goldsmith's mould in the Ashmolean Museum. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 323-334.
- KARKEEK (PAUL Q.). Jacobite days in the West. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 257-271.
- KEHELPAUNNALA (T. B. P.). Ceremonies observed by the Kandians in paddy cultivation. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 104-111.
- KELLY (R. J.). The wardens of Galway. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 70-80.
- KEMPSON (REV. F. C.). On skulls recently found behind Addenbrooke's Hospital. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 241-244.
- KENYON (R. LLOYD). Ruyton Church. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 313-372.
- KERR (R. N.). Notice of a burial cist found on the farm of Magdalen's, Kirkton, on the estate of Balmuir, near Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 37.
- KERRY (REV. CHAS.). Gleanings from the assize rolls for Derbyshire preserved in the Record Office, London. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 94-117.
- Leonard Wheatcroft, of Ashover. *Jour. Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 29-80.

- KERSHAW (S. W.). Surrey during the Commonwealth. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiii. 39-48.
- Sussex MSS. in Lambeth Library. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 267.
- The weald and its refugee annals. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 209-220.
- KEYSER (C. E.). Description of the mural paintings at the churches of Clayton and Rotherfield, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 211-221.
- On recently discovered mural paintings at Willingham Church, Cambridge, and elsewhere in the south of England. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 160-191.
- KING (L. W.). History and coinage of the Bārakzai dynasty of Afghānistān. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 277-344.
- KING (L. W.) and WILLIAM VOST. Some novelties in Moghal coins. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 155-182.
- KINGSFORD (REV. HAMILTON). Notes on hermitages. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 270-273.
- Worcestershire Domesday place-names. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 108-108f.
- KNOWLES (W. H.). Cocklaw Tower. *Trans. Archit. and Arch. Soc. Durham and Northumb.* iv. 309-315.
- KNOX (J. E.). Wood-carving and wood-carvers. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 214-217.
- KOLLMANN (PROF. J.). Pygmies in Europe. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 117-122.
- KOVALEVSKY (PROF. MAXIME). The lex barbarorum of the Daghestan. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 112-116.
- LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). Saint Chad and the conversion of the Midlands. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 130-135.
- LANDIS (E. B.). Mourning and burial rites of Korea. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 340-361.
- LANGRISHE (R.). Ballyhoodan ogham-stone. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 177-178.
- The priory of Inistioge. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 370-378.
- LASHAM (F.). An Urn Field at Merrow, Guildford. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiii. 26-27.
- LATIMER (REV. W. T.). The battle of Benburb. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 29-33.
- LAVER (H.). Notes on two founder's hoards lately discovered in Essex, and on a pair of Roman bronze forceps found in Colchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 96-99.

- LAYER (H.). Roman pottery kiln, Shoeburyness. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 13-16.
- Gryme's Dyke, or the outward trench of Wyldenbey. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 17-21.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a find of coins chiefly of the time of Edward IV. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 72-84.
- LAWS (E.). Notes on the fortifications of mediæval Tenby. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 177-192, 273-289.
- LAYARD (IDA H.). Loudun sous la croix. *Proc. Huguenot Soc.* v. 311-320.
- LEACH (A. F.). A clerical strike at Beverley Minster in the fourteenth century. *Arch.* lv. 1-20.
- LEADER (J. D.). Notes on a Roman [?] discovery at Bradwell, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 95-96.
- LEEDS parish registers, baptisms 1639-1653, marriages 1639-1653, burials 1639-1643. *Thoresby Society*, vii. 1-160.
- LE FANU (T. P.). Dean Swift's library. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 113-121.
- LEFÉBURE (E.). Étude sur Abydos. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 135-151, 433-455; xvii. 103-119.
- LEGG (DR. J. W.). Liturgical notes on the Sherborne missal, a manuscript in the possession of the Duke of Northumberland at Alnwick Castle. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 1-31.
- Notes on the day assigned to St. Cyprian of Carthage in the prayer book calendar. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 47-52.
- LEICESTERSHIRE, documents relating to, preserved in the episcopal registers at Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 277-329.
- LEIGHTON (STANLEY). Changes in land ownership in Shropshire. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 1-14.
- LEWIS (A. L.). Rude stone monuments on Bodmin Moor. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 107-113.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL). Roman antiquities in Carinthia. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 56-107.
- LORET (VICTOR). Le titre Ahems-n-Kip. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 205-210.
- LÖWY (REV. A.). The tower of Babel. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 229-230.
- MACADAM (W. I.). Notes on ancient structures in the islands of Seil and Luing, and in the Garbh island; with preliminary

- notice of the north fort of Luing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 23-29.
- McALDOWIE (ALEX. M.). Personal experiences in witchcraft. *Folklore*, vii. 309-314.
- MACALISTER (R. A. S.). Do ogham inscriptions contain Latin words? *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 175-177.
- Omey, co. Galway. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 253.
- The antiquities of Ardoileán, co. Galway. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 197-210.
- The Killeen Cormaic stones. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 81-83.
- The ogham retrospect of 1896. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 392-393.
- The ecclesiology of ogham inscriptions. *Trans. St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 53-64.
- MACDONALD (G.). Notes on Combe's catalogue of the Hunter cabinet. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 144-154.
- On a find made in the Lipari islands, including an unpublished coin of Rhegium. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 185-190.
- MACDONALD (JAMES). Account of the excavation of Birrens, a Roman station in Annandale, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1895: the inscribed stones. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 121-169.
- MACKINLAY (J. M.). Traces of river-worship in Scottish folklore. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 69-76.
- MACLAGAN (R. C.). Corn-maiden in Argyleshire. *Folklore*, vii. 78-79.
- McNULTY (R.). Recent finds in co. Donegal. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 382-383.
- MACPHAIL (M.). Folklore from the Hebrides. *Folklore*, vii. 400-404.
- MACRAY (W. D.). Early Berkshire deeds relating to Grazeley, Berks. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* ii. 13-15.
- MADDISON (REV. A. R.). A ramble through the parish of St. Margaret-within-the-Close, Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 1-31.
- A ramble through the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 10-43.
- Lincoln cathedral choir, A.D. 1750-1875. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 208-226.

- MADDISON (REV. A. R.). Manor of Ingoldmells-cum-Addlethorpe court rolls. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 176-190.
- Lincolnshire gentry during the sixteenth century. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 174-222.
- MAITLAND (J. A. FULLER). The Fitzwilliam virginal book. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 150-159.
- MALDEN (HENRY E.). Shakespeare as an historian. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 23-40.
- MANNING (REV. C. R.). A sepulchral monument at Newton by Sudbury. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 262-270.
- Church plate in Suffolk, deanery of Stow, deanery of Mildenhall. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 218-224; 225-230.
- MANNING (P.). Manuscript materials for the topography of Oxfordshire, in the library of the Society of Antiquaries, London. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* ii. 99-106.
- MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). An ancient interment on the Verne, Portland. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiii. 232-238.
- Kimmeridge shale. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 172-183.
- Kimmeridge coal-money and other manufactured articles from the Kimmeridge shale. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiii. 177-190.
- MARGOLIOUTH (G.). The superlinear punctuation, its origin, the different stages of its development, and its relation to other Semitic systems of punctuation. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 164-205.
- More fragments of the Palestinian Syriac version of the Holy Scriptures. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 223-236, 275-285.
- MARSHALL (DAVID). Notes on the record room of the city of Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 274-291.
- MARSHALL (REV. JAMES). Some points of resemblance between ancient nations of the east and west. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 4-16.
- The Hebrew text of one of the testaments of the twelve patriarchs. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 83-86.
- MARTIN (COL. WOOD) and E. C. ROTHERHAM. Rude bone pins of large size made from red-deer horn, obtained from the cairns of county Sligo and Lough Crew, county Meath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 340-345.

- MASPERO (G.). Notes au jour le jour. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 170-204, 305-327.
- MASSINGBERD (REV. W. O.). Some ancient records relating to the manor of Langton and its lords. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 157-173.
- MATHEWS (R. H.). Stone cooking-holes and grooves for stone-grinding used by the Australian aborigines. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 255-259.
- The Būrbūng of the Wiradthuri tribes. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 295-318.
- The Bora, or initiation ceremonies of the Kamilaroi tribe (Part II). *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 318-339.
- The rock paintings and carvings of the Australian aborigines. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 145-163.
- MAYO (REV. C. H.). Shaftesbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 36-51.
- Yetminster Church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 146-156.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). On a hand grenade from Adwalton Moor, Yorks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 121-123.
- Some notes on the study of old parish churches. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 193-203.
- Something about Saxon church building. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 293-351.
- On the parish church of Knaith. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 204-208.
- MILLAR (ADAM). Notes of the discovery and exploration of a circular fort on Dunbuie Hill, near Dumbarton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 291-308.
- MILLAR (A. H.). Note on the proclamation for disarming of the Highlands in 1746. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 210-222.
- MILLIGAN (S. F.). Descriptive sketch of places visited in connection with the Ulster meeting. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 276-278.
- Descriptive sketch of county Sligo. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 301-310.
- MILLS (J.). The journal of Sir Peter Lewys, 1564-1565. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 136-141.
- MITCHELL (SIR ARTHUR). An archæologist's study of the Admiralty Islanders. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 357-369.

- MITCHELL (SIR ARTHUR). The fall of an iron-age man into the stone-age. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 369-374.
- MOENS (W. J. C.). The relief of the poor members of the French churches in England as exemplified by the practice of the Walloon or French church at Sandwich (1568-72). *Proc. Huguenot Soc.* v. 321-342.
- MONEY (W.). Notes on Basildon. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 96-121.
- Notes on Aldermaston. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 122-138.
- Notes on the family of Lieut.-Gen. Edmund Ludlow, with some account of the parish of Tadley, Hants. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 139-164.
- Notes on Enborne. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 165-182.
- Records of Shaw. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 1-19.
- The civil war in Berkshire 1642-1646. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 73-86.
- Notes on the parish registers of Newbury. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 157-183.
- The guild or fellowship of the clothworkers of Newbury. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 261-267.
- MONTGOMERY. Nobility and gentry which are, or lately were, related unto the county of. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 316-318.
- MORRIS (EDWARD ROWLEY). Extracts from the Reports of the Deputy Keeper of Records. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. App. 1-46.
- A summary or digest, of exchequer depositions, taken by commission relating to Montgomeryshire 1566-1814. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. App. 46-64.
- MORRIS (REV. R. H.). The Roman pigs of lead discovered near Chester, with a letter by Prof. John Rhys, of Oxford. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 68-79.
- MORRISON (W.). On the site of the battle of Ashdown. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 87-95.
- MORTIMER (J. R.). "Killing pits" [on the north-west brow of the Goathland Moor, Yorkshire]. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 144-149.
- MOULE (H. J.). Notes on a minute book (C. 12) belonging to the Mayor and Corporation of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 142-163.

- MOULE (H. J.). Notes on the Manor of Fordington. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiii. 152-162.
- Notes on the stone implements, etc., in the Dorset County Museum. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 16-35.
- Notes on the walls and gates of Durnovaria. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 44-54.
- St. Aldhelm's chapel. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 75-79.
- MOYLE (REV. V. H.). Discovery of mural paintings at Ashampstead church, Berks. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 9-13.
- MÜLLER (W. MAX). An Egyptian inscription from Phœnicia. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 298-299.
- A Semitic loan word in Egyptian. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 118-119.
- The story of the peasant. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 343-344.
- On a hieroglyphic sign. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 187-191.
- Coincidences. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xviii. 67-113.
- MULLINGER (T. B.). The relations of Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, with the University of Cambridge. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 227-236.
- MUNRO (J. ARTHUR R.). Epigraphical notes from Eastern Macedonia and Thrace. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 313-322.
- MUNRO (J. A. R.), W. C. F. ANDERSON, J. G. MILNE, and F. HAVERFIELD. On the Roman town of Doclea, in Montenegro. *Arch.* lv. 33-92.
- MUNRO (ROBERT, M.D.). Report on archæological investigations in Scotland during the last three years. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 178-197.
- MURRAY (A. S.). On a bronze statuette of Hercules. *Arch.* lv. 199-202.
- The sculptured columns of the temple of Diana at Ephesus. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 41-54.
- MURRAY (MISS M. A.). The descent of property in the early period of Egyptian history. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 240-245.
- MURRAY (RICHARD H.). Ancient church fittings. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxi. 10-36.
- MYERS (C. S.). An account of some skulls discovered at Brandon, Suffolk. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 113-128.

- MYLNE (REV. R. S.). The masters of work to the crown of Scotland, with the writs of appointment, from 1529 to 1768. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 49-68.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). Inscriptions from Crete, provinces of Khandia, Kissamo, Selino. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 178-187.
- "The Miser's Doom:" a modern Greek morality. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 102-104.
- NAPPER (H. F.). Ella's landing-place. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 272-273.
- Towncreep. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 267-268.
- NAVILLE (ÉDOUARD). The temple at Deir-el-Bahari. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 544-549.
- NECK (J. S.). A list of the rectors of Moretonhampstead. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 351-353.
- NEWTOWN ROOD-LOFT. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 352.
- NOAKE (J.). The deanery and the Trinity Hall, Worcester. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 75-97.
- NORMAN (P.). The Tabard Inn, Southwark, the Queen's Head, William Rutter, and St. Margaret's Church. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiii. 28-38.
- NORRIS (HUGH). The siege of Sherborne Castle in 1645. *Proc. Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlii. 6-21.
- NOTTINGHAM (BISHOP OF). The tablet of Bourbon, a reliquary of the 14th century. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 1-3.
- OFFORD (JOSEPH, JUN.). The myth of Osiris and Isis. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 371-373.
- OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER (MAX). Græco-Phœnician architecture in Cyprus: with special reference to the origin and development of the Ionic volute. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 109-132.
- OLIVER (GEORGE). Evesham and its churches. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 273-276.
- O'NEILL (WILLIAM). An account of Roman remains discovered in Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 56-69.
- ORPEN (G. H.). Blackstairs, or Knock Branduff. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 384-387.
- OWEN (EDWARD). Lewis Morris's notes on some inscribed stones in Wales. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 129-144.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Montgomeryshire folklore. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 289-296.
- OWEN (ROBERT). Welsh Pool and Powys-Land. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 161-288.

- PACKE (A. E.). The coins of Stephen. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 59-71.
- PAGE (S.). On a baronial coin of the reign of Stephen. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 275-276.
- PAGE (LADY). Notes on some ancient stone forts in Carnarvonshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 97-111.
- PALMER (A. N.). Notes on ancient Welsh measures of land. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 1-19.
- PALMER (DR. W. M.). On the Cambridgeshire assize rolls. *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 209-226.
- PARTRIDGE (C. S.). Church plate in Suffolk: Deanery of Hadleigh. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 203-217.
- PATON (W. R.). Easter Sunday at Myndus, Asia Minor. *Folklore*, vii. 297-298.
- PATON (W. R.) and J. L. MYRES: Karian sites and inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 188-271.
- PATRICK (G.). Notes on Winchester House, Southwark. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 117-120.
- PATTERSON (W. H.). On a find of worked flints in submerged peat at Portrush, co. Antrim. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 383-384.
- PAYNE (GEORGE). On a supposed Mithraic temple or chamber discovered at Burham, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 104-108.
- Researches and discoveries in Kent, 1895-96. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. xlix-lxii.
- The Roman villa at Darenth. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 49-84.
- PEACOCK (MABEL). Executed criminals and folk-medicine. *Folklore*, vii. 268-283.
- The hood game at Haxey, Lincolnshire. *Folklore*, vii. 330-349.
- PEARSON (REV. J. B.). The representatives of the borough of Ashburton. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xxviii. 219-227.
- PELHAM (H. F.). The Roman frontier system. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 170-184.
- PERKINS (REV. T.). On the desirability of a photographic survey of the county. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 18-25.
- A sketch of the history of Old Wardour Castle. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xv. 26-35.
- PERRY (J. TAVENOR). Some recent discoveries at Nemi, in the Roman Campagna. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 77-81.

- PETER (OTHO B.). Notes on encaustic tiles and the designs portrayed on them, particularly with reference to recent discoveries at Launceston Priory. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 307-314.
- PETER (T. C.). The exploration of Carn Brea. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 92-102.
- PETRIE (PROF. W. M. FLINDERS). Notice of a casket of Amenhotep II. (XVIIIth dynasty c. 1430 B.C.) in the late Mr. A. H. Rhind's Egyptian collection, now in the Scottish National Museum of Antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 30-33.
- The arrangement of the XXIst dynasty. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 56-64.
- The period of the Judges. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 243-249.
- PHENÉ (DR. J. S.). Ethical and symbolical literature in art. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xviii. 25-66.
- Some hitherto little-noticed earthworks in Britain. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 184-205.
- PHILLIPS (C. T.). Leonard Mascall of Plumpton Place. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 281-282.
- Lewes a hundred years ago. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 252-260.
- Notes on old Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 272.
- Probable remains of Lewes Priory. *Sussex Arch.* ¹/₂ Coll. xl. 269.
- Sussex smugglers. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 270.
- PHILLIPS (REV. J.). Haverfordwest in 1572. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 193-211.
- PHILLIPS (WILLIAM). Red castle, Shropshire. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 126-129.
- The Ottley papers relating to the civil war. *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 199-312.
- PIEHL (KARL). Notes de philologie Égyptienne. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 45-59, 133-142; xv. 31-47, 247-268, 471-493; xvi. 249-254; xvii. 254-267.
- PIERIDES (G. D.). A scarab from Cyprus. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 272-274.
- PIERRET (PAUL). La coudée royale] du musée Égyptien du Louvre. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 208-209.
- PINCHES (THEO. G.). A Babylonian decree that a certain rite should be performed. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 417-420.

- PINCHES (THEO. G.). Names of plants and things made therefrom in Babylonia. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 308-311.
- The lament of "the Daughter of Sin." *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 64-74.
- The most high God of Salem. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 225-229.
- Water rate in ancient Babylonia. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 278-279.
- Yâ and Yâwa in Assyro-Babylonian inscriptions. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 13-15.
- Assyriological gleanings. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 250-258.
- PLEYTE (C. M.). An unpublished Batak creation legend. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 103-109.
- PLUNKET (HON. EMMELINE). The Accadian calendar. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 112-119.
- The eleventh constellation of the zodiac. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 65-70.
- The constellation Aries. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 237-242.
- PONSONBY (HON. and REV. W. W. B.). Church plate in Suffolk: Deanery of Sanford. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 192-202.
- PONTING (C. E.). The parish church of St. Michael Mere. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxix. 20-70.
- PORTMAN (M. V.). Notes on the Andamanese. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 361-371.
- POWYSIANA: Thomas Herbert, his petition to General Cromwell. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 319-320.
- Hugh Owen, M.D. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 320.
- Humphrey Lloyd, Esq., of Aberbechan. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 320.
- Margaret, the second daughter of that name of Lewys Jones, Esq., of Bishopscastle. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 320-322.
- Col. Sir Arthur Blainey and Col. John Blainey. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 322.
- Bishop Morgan. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 322.
- PRINCE (C. L.). On the discovery of the remains of William de Warenne and his wife, Gundrada, at Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 170-172.
- The rocks at Buxted. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 265.

- PRITCHARD (J. E.). Notes on a find of Roman coins near Cadbury camp (Clevedon), Somersetshire. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 238-245.
- PURTON (REV. R. C.). "A description of ye Clee, ye L'dships, comoners and strakers adjoyn'd, made about 1612, 10 Jac." *Trans. Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 195-198.
- QUICK (R.). Notes on an ancient Celtic bell. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 34-36.
- RAPSON (E. J.). On the attribution of certain silver coins of Sassanian fabric. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 246-253.
- RAVEN (REV. J. J.). Rumburgh. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 256-261.
- RAVENHILL (REV. CANON). The parish church of Hazelbury Bryan. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 95-104.
- Plush tithing. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xv. 55-58.
- READ (C. H.). Further excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at High Down, Sussex. *Arch.* lv. 203-214.
- Notes on a late Celtic sword and sheath found at Sadberge, co. Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 4-7.
- Notes on a potter's kiln at Shoebury, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 40-42.
- Notes on a bronze candlestick from the eastern counties. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 78-80.
- Notes on a silver parcel gilt hanap belonging to the church of Edenham, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 92-94.
- Notes on a bronze spear-head and two pins found at Fenny Bentley, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 211.
- Notes on a bronze weight [Saxon] found near Grove Ferry near Fordwich, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 174-175.
- Notes on a silver-gilt cup and cover belonging to the parish church of Tong, Shropshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 162-163.
- REICHEL (REV. O. J.). The Devonshire Domesday. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 362-390.
- The Domesday Hundreds. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 464-493.
- REID (A. G.). Notes as to the recovery of three volumes of the MS. collections of Scottish antiquities of the late Robert Riddell, Esq., of Friars Carse and Glenriddell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 222-224.
- RENOUF (P. LE PAGE). A difficult passage in the pyramid text of King Teta. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 108-111, 396-402.

- RENOUF (P. LE PAGE). An ambassador royal of Rameses the Great. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 163-165.
- Book of the Dead. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 37-38, 213-222, 270-279, 352-363, 377-395; xv. 4-12, 63-69, 98-107, 155-163, 219-228, 276-290, 377-384; xvi. 3-12, 27-32, 64-72, 100-103, 123-130, 179-187, 218-224, 263-273, 293-298; xvii. 6-17, 51-56, 97-102, 123-129, 192-194, 216-219, 273-277; xviii. 7-16, 47-53, 81-85, 113-117, 149-155, 165-169.
- The bow in the Egyptian sky. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 37-38.
- The gods Akar and Seb. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 385-386.
- Where was Tarshish? *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 104-108, 138-141.
- REVILLOUT (PROF. E.). Un papyrus bilingue du temps de Philopator. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 60-97, 120-132, 229-255.
- REYNOLDS (A.). Milborne Port Church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xiv. 70-74.
- RHYS (PROF. J.). Epigraphic Notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 98-128.
- On Powys-Land. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 303-315.
- RICHARDSON (W. H.). Notes on Blewbury. *Trans. Newbury Dist. Field Club*, iv. 35-72.
- RIDGEWAY (WILLIAM). The game of polis and Plato's *Rep.* 422 E. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 288-290.
- What people produced the objects called Mycenean. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 77-119.
- RISK (REV. J. ERSKINE). The Stockleigh parishes, near Crediton, and some of their surroundings. *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xxviii. 354-361.
- ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Relics of decorative painting now or formerly in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 34-44.
- Detached campanile of Benenden church. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 45-48.
- ROBINSON (C. E.). A photographic survey of Devon. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 313-315.
- ROBINSON (SIR CHARLES). On a bronze crucifix of early form. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 32-34.
- ROBINSON (J.). Monuments in the Athol Chantry, St. Andrew's church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xviii. 37-48.

- RODGERS (C. J.). Two new coins from the Panjāb. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 268-270.
- RODNEY'S PILLAR. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 334-350.
- ROMAINE-WALKER (W. H.). Wood-Carving and Wood-Carvers. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 201-210.
- ROTH (H. LING). Negritoës in Borneo. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 262-271.
- ROTHERAM (E. C.). Ornamented bone-flake from Slieve-na-Caillighe. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 257-258.
- Remarkable stone spear-head. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 171.
- ROUND (J. H.). Berber corn festival. *Folklore*, vii. 306-307.
- Some early grants to Lewes Priory. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 58-78.
- East Grinstead. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 280.
- Hornchurch Priory. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 1-12.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). Folklore first-fruits from Lesbos. *Folklore*, vii. 142-159.
- ROUTLEDGE (REV. C. F.). St. Martin's church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 1-28.
- ROWE (J. B.). Seventh Report of the Committee on Devonshire Records. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 110-173.
- RUSSELL (MISS). Some rock-cuttings in Northumberland. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 206-214.
- S. (J.). Archæological finds in West Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 283-284.
- SALAZAR (L. S.). A curious description of Ireland and its inhabitants. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 81.
- SALOMON (DR. FELIX). The foreign policy of William Pitt in the first decade of his ministry in its European significance. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 111-120.
- SANDEMAN (LIEUT.-COL. J. G.). On the bezant of James I. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 254-261.
- SANDERS (REV. F.). Thomas Cartwright, D.D., Bishop of Chester, 1686 to 1689. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1-33.
- SANDFORD (REV. GEO.). The Lingen-Burtons of Longner, near Shrewsbury. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxix. 297-302.
- SANKEY (REV. EDWARD H.). Wragby registers, Book No. III. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 313-326.
- SAUNDERS (HELEN). Devonshire revels. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 342-350.

- SAWYER (J.). St. Michael's Church, Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 282-283.
- Some extracts from the journal and correspondence of Mr. John Burgess, of Ditchling, Sussex, 1785-1815. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 131-161.
- SAWYER (F. J.). The "Great Pigeon-House" of the Cluniac Priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 270-271.
- SAYCE (PROF. A. H.). The Karian and Lydian inscriptions. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 39-43, 207.
- Assyriological notes. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 170-186.
- Roman inscriptions at Assuân. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 107-109.
- SCOTT (REV. S. COOPER). Notes on the new west window of the church of St. John Baptist, Chester. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 171-177.
- SCOTT (WILLIAM). Mediæval fabrication of materials for glass mosaic; recipes from a MS. of the 14th century in the Darberini library. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 516-520.
- SCRIVENER (ALEX.). Chartley earthworks and castle. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 53-59.
- SETON-KARR (H. W.). Discovery of evidences of the palæolithic stone age in Somaliland (Tropical Africa). *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxv. 271-275.
- SHARPE (HENRY). Rutupiaë. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 204-214.
- SHAW (WILLIAM A.). The English government and the relief of Protestant refugees. *Proc. Huguenot Soc.* v. 343-423.
- SHERWOOD (G. F. T.). Bucks and Oxon marriage bonds. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* ii. 52-58, 77-82, 117-119.
- SHRUBSOLE (G. W.). On a settlement of prehistoric people in Delamere forest. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 96-112.
- SKAIFE (ROBERT H.). Domesday book for Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 249-312.
- SMART (DR. WAKE). Ancient British urns. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 180-186.
- SMITH (CECIL). A kylix with a new kalos name. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 285-287.
- Archæology in Greece, 1895-6. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 335-356.
- SMITH (W. G.). Human frontal bone from Strata Florida. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiii. 94-97.

- SOMERVAIL (A.). Prehistoric Torbay. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 533-546.
- SPARKS (MAJOR W.). Langton Herring. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiv. 165-178.
- SPERLING (C. F. D.). On the custom of setting up the Royal Arms in churches. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 22-27.
- SPIEGELBERG (DR. W.). The viziers of the new empire. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 522-526.
- SPIERS (R. PHENÈ). Saint-Front of Périgueux, and the domed churches of Périgord and La Charente. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 233-262.
- SPURRELL (F. C. J.). On some flint implements from Egypt and Denmark. *Arch. Inst.* liii. 26-55.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). Notes on a palimpsest brass from Astley church, Warwickshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 163-164.
- STOKES (REV. CANON). Descriptive sketch of places visited during excursion to King's county. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 311-324.
- St. Hugh of Rahue: his church, his life, and his times. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 325-335.
- STRONG (S. ARTHUR). Note on a fragment of the Adapa legend. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 274-279.
- On some Babylonian and Assyrian alliterative texts. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 131-151.
- STUART (MORTON G.). Captain Thomas Coram and the Foundling Hospital. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiii. 144-151.
- SUSSEX. "Privileges belonging to ye towne of Angmering." *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 273-274.
- Some 17th and 18th century Sussex tradesmen's accounts. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xl. 274-277.
- SWAN (R. M. W.). Some notes on ruined temples in Mashonaland. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 2-13.
- TALBOT (C. H.). Notes on recent discoveries at Lacock Abbey. *Wilts, Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxix. 11-19.
- TAYLOR (H.). Notes on some mediæval goldsmiths in Chester. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 178-185.
- The Flintshire militia, with a short biography of Sir Roger Mostyn, knight and baronet, its first colonel. *Jour. Chest. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 52-67.

- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). The Pre-Domesday hide of Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 288-319.
- TAYLOR (S. M.). Indian folk tales. *Folklore*, vii. 83-88.
- THOMPSON (SIR E. MAUNDE, K.C.B.). Notes on the illuminated MSS. in the exhibition of English mediæval paintings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 213-232.
- THORPE (W. G.). Text of a posting bill conjectured to have been carried about by Martin Luther on his preaching rounds in 1530. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 118-121.
- TONKS (J. W.). Borough seals and civic maces. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. ii. 231-244.
- TREACHER (LLEWELLYN). Palæolithic man in East Berks. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* ii. 16-18, 39-43.
- TWIGGE (R. W.). Notes on the cathedral church of St. Cecily at Albi. *Arch.* lv. 93-112.
- UDAL (J. S.). Witchcraft in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiii. 35-56.
- Dorsetshire birth, death, and marriage customs, and superstitions. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xiv. 182-200.
- UPTON (H. A. S.). On some prehistoric graves. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 387-389.
- Site of an unrecorded battle in Westmeath. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 389-390.
- URQUHART (JAMES). Preliminary notice of the seals of the Royal Burghs of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxx. 253-266.
- VAN DEN BERGH (REV. A. W.). Church plate in Suffolk, deanery of Loes. *Suff. Inst. Arch.* ix. 184-191.
- VENABLES (REV. EDMUND). Some account of the Roman colonnade discovered in Bailgate, Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 3-6.
- Some account of the old houses in Lincoln Close pulled down in March, 1892. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 44-48.
- Some account of the discovery of a Roman villa in the Greetwell Fields, near Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 48-52.
- The shrine and head of St. Hugh of Lincoln. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 131-151.
- A description of the churches visited in the excursions from Skegness. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 152-176.

- VENABLES (REV. EDMUND). The memorial slabs formerly in the cloisters of Lincoln Minster. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 190-194.
- Architectural notes of the churches visited by the Lincoln and Nottingham Architectural Society, at the annual meeting held at Melton Mowbray. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 32-56.
- VERNEY (LADY). A traveller of the seventeenth century. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* ii. 110-112.
- VERRALL (A. W.). The megalithic temple at Buto. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 158-163.
- VERTUE (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). On the MS. known as the Sforza Missal. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 86.
- VINCENT (W. T.). Well Hall, Eltham. *Woolwich District Ant. Soc.* i. 19-28.
- VIOLLIER (LOUIS). Saint-Pierre-ès-Liens: the ancient cathedral of Geneva. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 301-312.
- W. (T. J.). Weasel Folklore in Munster. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 256-257.
- WADMORE (J. F.). The Knight Hospitallers in Kent. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 232-274.
- The manor of Old Sore, near Plaxtol in Kent. *Arch. Cantiana*. xxii. 310-315.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). Descriptive sketch of places visited; Dalkey, etc. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 403-418.
- Lough Erne and Ballyshannon excursion. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 279-300.
- WALKINGTON (MISS L. A.). A Bundoran legend. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 84, 180.
- WALLER (J. G.). Notes on a painted *Tabula* or reredos discovered in Norwich cathedral church in 1847. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvi. 123-139.
- WALLER (W. C.). Essex field-names. *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 60-84.
- WALLIS (A. M.). Portland stone quarries. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 187-194.
- WALLIS (J. P.). Early colonial constitutions. *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 59-83.
- WALTERS (H. B.). The church bells of Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xviii. 218-251.
- WARREN (REV. T.). Maréchal-de-Camp Baron de Warren of Corduff. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 245-252.

- WATERHOUSE (PAUL). The glory of Lombardy. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 295-296.
- WEAVER (REV. F. W.). Two Thomas Chards. *Proc. Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlii. 67-71.
- WEBER (HERMANN). On some unpublished or rare Greek coins. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 1-33.
- WEBER (F. P.). "Perkin's School-Tokens" of the seventeenth century. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 262-267.
- The gold medal presented to Dr. Edward Jenner by the Medical Society of London in 1804. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 348-349.
- WESTON (REV. WALTER). Customs and superstitions in the Highlands of central Japan. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 29-31.
- WESTROPP (THOMAS JOHNSON). Magh Adhair, co. Clare, the place of inauguration of the Dalcassian kings. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 55-60.
- Prehistoric stone forts of northern Clare. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 142-157, 363-369.
- Vestry book of Slane, co. Meath. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 171-173.
- Report on photographic survey. *Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vi. 390-392.
- WHALE (REV. T. W.). Analysis of Exon. Domesday. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 391-463.
- WHITE (REV. C. H. E.). On William Dowsing's iconoclastic visitation of the county of Cambridge 1643-4. *Proc. Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 204-208.
- WHITEHEAD (REV. H.). Cumberland parish registers; No. 1, Brampton Deanery. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 212-243.
- WHITEHOUSE (COPE). The Raiyān-Moeris and the Ptolemaic maps. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 77-87.
- The Moeris papyri. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 20-23.
- WHYTE (E. T.). Some remarks on the sepulchral figures usually called Ushabti. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xviii. 138-146.
- WHYTE (E. TOWRY). Notes on pectorals. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 409-416.
- WIEDEMANN (DR. A.). On some Egyptian inscriptions in the Musée Guimet at Paris. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiv. 331-339.
- Cobalt in ancient Egypt. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xv. 113-114.

- WEIDEMANN (DR. A.). Egyptian monuments at Dorpat. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvi. 150-155.
- Inscriptions of the time of Amenophis IV. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 152-157.
- Two monuments with a votive formula for a living person. *Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch.* xvii. 195-198.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). Domesday book so far as it relates to Worcestershire. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 253-270.
- Proposals for a county history of Worcestershire. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxi. 119-129.
- Some passages in the early history of Evesham Abbey. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 366-389.
- Worcestershire Domesday. *Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxii. 88-108.
- WILSON (REV. JAMES). The earliest register of the parish of Thursby. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 121-133.
- WINDEATT (E.). Early nonconformity in Ashburton. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 228-237.
- Some ancient Totnes seals. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 771-773.
- WINDEATT (T. W.). John Knowles, F.R.S. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 338-341.
- WINDER (F. A.). The Winders of Lorton. *Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 198-207.
- WOODRUFF (REV. C. E.). Inventory of the church goods of Maidstone. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 29-33.
- Notes on the municipal records of Queenborough. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 169-185.
- Wages paid at Maidstone in Queen Elizabeth's reign. *Arch. Cantiana*, xxii. 316-319.
- WOODTHORPE (COL. R. G.). Some account of the Shans and hill tribes of the states on the Mekong. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 13-28.
- WORTH (R. N.). Fifteenth Report of the Barrow Committee. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 84-89.
- Some Devonian items. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 323-337.
- The stone rows of Dartmoor. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 712-713.
- The tything of Compton Gifford. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xxviii. 714-770.

- WORTHINGTON (P. S.). Notes on some remnants of mediæval Burgundy. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. iii. 273-281.
- WRAY (L.). The cave dwellers of Perak. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* xxvi. 36-47.
- WROTH (W.). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1895. *Numismatic Chron.* xvi. 85-100.
- WROTTESEY (MAJ.-GEN. HON. G.). Extracts from the Chester Plea Rolls of Edward III., Richard II., and Henry IV., and from the De Banco Rolls and Coram Rege Rolls of Richard II. and Henry IV. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xvi. 1-93.
- Pedes Finium, temp. Elizabeth. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xvi. 95-225.
- The Rydeware chartulary. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xvi. 227-302.
- YORKE (V. W.). Excavations at Abææ and Hyampolis in Phocis. *Journ. Hell. Stud.* xvi. 291-312.
- YOUNG (REV. CANON E. M.). The external growth of Sherborne School. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club Proc.* xii. 105-114.

INDEX.

- Abbeys: *Birch, Cochrane, Compton, Talbot.*
 Accounts: *Sussex.*
 Admiralty islands: *Mitchell.*
 Adwalton: *Micklethwaite.*
 Agriculture (early): *Blashill.*
 Aldermaston: *Money.*
 Anglo-Saxon remains: *Elger, Griffith, Micklethwaite, Read.*
 Angmering: *Sussex.*
 Architecture: *Allen (J. R.), Harrison, Ohnfalsch-Richter, Waterhouse.*
 Domestic: *Venables.*
 Ardfert: *Hickson.*
 Ardoileán: *Macalister.*
 Arms and Armour: *Billson, Duns, Read.*
 Art: See "Paintings."
 Celtic: *Allen (J. R.), Evans (A. J.), Read.*
 Glass mosaics: *Scott.*
 Hellenic: *Ely.*
 Illuminated MSS.: *Thompson.*
 Tiles: *Peter.*
 Ashampstead: *Moyle.*
 Ashburton: *Amery, Birch, Pearson, Windeatt.*
 Ashdown: *Morrison.*
 Assyria: *Boissier, Hommel, Johns, Pinches, Sayce, Strong.*
 Auckland: *Hodgson.*
 Australia: *Mathews.*
 Babylon: *Ball, Pinches, Strong.*
 Ballyboodan: *Langrishe.*
 Ballycroy: *Browne.*
 Basildon: *Money.*
 Battles: *Gairdner, Latimer, Morrison, Upton.*
 Beacons: *Cowper, Ferguson.*
 Bedford: *Elger.*
 Bells (church): *André, Batson, Dunbar, Godson, Hallam, Izat, Quick, Walters.*
 Benburb: *Latimer.*
 Benenden: *Robertson.*
 Bensington: *Field.*
 Berkshire: *Berkshire, Hallam, Money, Treacher.* See "Aldermaston," "Ashampstead," "Ashdown," "Basildon," "Blewbury," "Enborne," "Grazeley," "Newbury," "Reading," "Shaw," "Streatley," "Welford."
 Berriew: *Berriew.*
 Beverley: *Leach.*
 Bibliography: *Brown, Curtis, Lefanu.*
 Bible: *Ball, Friedlander, Gaster, Löwy, Margoliouth, Marshall.*
 Missals: *Legg, Vertue.*
 Virginals: *Maitland.*
 Birrens: *Anderson, Barbour, Brown, Christison, MacDonald.*
 Blackstairs: *Orpen.*
 Blewbury: *Richardson.*
 Blockley: *Cameron.*
 Bosworth: *Gairdner.*
 Bradwell: *Leader.*
 Brandon: *Myers.*
 Brendon Hills: *Hancock.*
 Brickendonbury: *Evans (Sir J.).*
 Brixworth: *Dryden.*
 Bronze implements: *Anderson.*
 Buckinghamshire: *Sherwood.* See "Hedsor."
 Buckland: *Birch.*
 Bulwark: *Anderson.*
 Burgundy: *Worthington.*
 Burham: *James, Payne.*
 Burton-on-Trent: *Birch.*
 Buxted: *Prince.*
 Cadbury: *Pritchard.*
 Calendar: *Aldenham, Griffith, Legg, Plunket.*
 Cambridge: *Acland, Atkinson, Fawcett, James, Kempson, Mullinger, White.*
 Cambridgeshire: *Palmer.* See "Cambridge," "Cavendish," "Chester-ton," "Willingham."

Canterbury: *Cross, Hope, Robertson, Routledge.*
 Carinthia: *Lewis.*
 Carlisle: *Ferguson.*
 Carnarvonshire: *Page.*
 Castles: *Adamson, Barrett, Blundell, Daltry, Dawson, Dryden, Jebb, Norris, Perkins, Phillips.*
 Cattle: *Hughes.*
 Cavendish: *Atkinson.*
 Chartley: *Scrivener.*
 Cheshire: *Shrubsole. See "Chester," "Raby."*
 Chester: *Godson, Morris, Scott, Taylor.*
 Chesterton: *Daltry.*
 Churches: *André, Atkinson, Barnes, Barrett, Berriew, Bigger, Bilson, Birch, Blakeney, Bond, Brassington, Cameron, Cave-Browne, Cheales, Cochran, Coles, Collier, Dawson, Dryden, Dunbar, Fane, Ferguson, Glynn, Gower, Hardy, Harvey, Haslewood, Hodgson, Hope, Huggins, Kenyon, Keyser, Mayo, Micklethwaite, Moens, Moule, Moyle, Murray, Oliver, Phillips, Ponting, Robertson, Round, Routledge, Scott, Sperling, Spiers, Stephenson, Stokes, Talbot, Twigge, Venables, Viollier.*
 Cirencester: *Fuller.*
 Civil War (the): *Phillips.*
 Clare: *Westropp.*
 Clayton: *Keyser.*
 Cocklaw: *Knowles.*
 Cochwillan: *Hughes.*
 Colchester: *Laver.*
 Colonial: *Wallis.*
 Commonwealth: *Kerskav.*
 Compton Gifford: *Worth.*
 Cornwall: *Lewis, Peter. See "Falmouth," "Launceston."*
 Corton: *Barnes.*
 Costume: *Bagnall-Oakeley.*
 Coventry: *Harris.*
 Cranbrook: *Cave-Browne.*
 Croglin: *Green.*
 Crosby: *Hodgson.*
 Croydon: *Griffith.*
 Cuckfield: *Cooper.*
 Culbone: *Elworthy.*
 Cumberland: *Haswell, Haverfield, Hodgson, Whitehead. See "Carlisle," "Croglin," "Crosby," "Thursby."*
 Darenth: *Payne.*
 Dartmoor: *Baring-Gould, Worth.*

Davington: *Collier.*
 Derbyshire: *Derbyshire, Fletcher, Kerry. See "Bradwell," "Fenny Bentley," "Wilne."*
 Devonshire: *Brushfield, Dredge, Elworthy, Firth, Harris, Karkeek, Reichel, Robinson, Rowe, Saunders, Somervail, Whale, Worth. See "Ashburton," "Buckland," "Compton Gifford," "Dartmoor," "Headborough," "Moretonhampstead," "Stockleigh," "Totnes."*
 Dialect: *Elworthy.*
 Domesday: *Berkshire, Kingsford, Reichel, Skaife, Taylor, Whale, Willis-Bund.*
 Donegal: *M'Nulty.*
 Dorchester: *Barnes, Moule.*
 Dorsetshire: *Barnes, Groves, Mansel-Pleydell, Moule, Perkins, Udall, Wallis. See "Corton," "Dorchester," "Hazelbury Bryan," "Holme," "Langton Herring," "Lulworth," "Maiden Castle," "Milborne Port," "Portesham," "Portland," "Purbeck," "Shaftesbury," "Sherborne," "Studland," "Wareham," "Yetminster."*
 Duel: *F.*
 Dublin: *Cooper, Dix.*
 Dumb bells: *Ferguson.*
 Dumbartonshire: *Bruce, Millar.*
 Dunbrody: *Ffrench.*
 Dundee: *Kerr.*
 Dunsfold: *André.*
 Durham: *Bilson, Greenwell.*
 Durham: *See "Auckland," "Durham," "Muggleswick," "Raby," "Sadberge."*
 Earthworks, encampments, etc.: *Baker, Barnes, Coles, Cunningham, Hodgson, Hughes, Millar, Phené, Scrivener.*
 East Grinstead: *Round.*
 Ecclesiology: *Frampton, Hope, Huggins, Macalister, Newtown, Nottingham, Robinson, Waller.*
 Edenham: *Read.*
 Edinburgh: *Coles.*
 Egypt: *Boissier, Bryant, Clarke, Crum, Delattre, Eisenlohr, Fotheringham, Frazer, Gladstone, Griffith, Hommel, Loret, Müller, Murray, Naville, Petrie, Piehl, Pierret, Renouf, Revillout, Spurrell, Whitehouse, Wiedemann.*

- Elgin: *Dunbar*.
 Ellingham: *Fane*.
 Eltham: *Jackson, Vincent*.
 Enborne: *Money*.
 Essex: *Laver, Waller*. See "Colchester," "Shoebury," "Shoeburyness."
 Ethnology: *Barnes, Brabrook, Browne, Edge-Partington, Hartland, Horton Smith, Hughes, Kempson, Kollmann, Kovalevsky, Marshall, Myres, Ridgway, Smith*.
 Evesham: *Oliver, Willis-Bund*.
 Ewelme: *Huggins*.
 Falmouth: *Fox*.
 Fenny Bentley: *Read*.
 Folklore: *Abercromby, Amery, André, Andrews, Bourdillon, Brown, Buckland, Burne, Clodd, Cobern, Connolly, Conybeare, Cooke, Corney, Creagh, Cuffe, Dale, Debenham, Dendy, Duncan, Emerson, Etheridge, Evans, Fergusson, Gaster, Gerish, Goldmerstein, Gomme, Griffith, Hartland, Higgins, Howell, Ireland, Kehelpannala, Landis, McAldowie, Mackinlay, Malcagan, Macphail, Müller, Myres, Offord, Owen, Paton, Peacock, Pleyte, Plunket, Round, Rouse, Saunders, Taylor, Udall, W., Walkington, Weston*.
 Fosterage: *Curle*.
 Fordington: *Moule*.
 Fordwich: *Read*.
 Friskney: *Cheales*.
 Galway: *Kelly*.
 Genealogy, biography, and family history: *Amery, Bain, Barnes, Bates, Batten, Bond, Brushfield, Carrington, Dent, Earwaker, Ebbelwhite, Elliot, Fletcher, Fox, Garnett, Glyde, Hodgson, Holgate, Holton, Imbert-Terry, Kerry, Mills, Money, Montgomery, Mullinger, Phillips, Powysiana, Prince, Sanders, Sandford, Sawyer, Stuart, Taylor, Warren, Weaver, Windeatt, Winder*.
 Geneva: *Harvey*.
 Geography: *Beazley, Griffith*.
 Gloucestershire: *Taylor, Walters*. See "Cirencester."
 Granada (hand): *Micklethwaite*.
 Grazeley: *Macray*.
 Greece: *Bosanquet, Burrows, Grundy, Jones, Munro, Murray, Myres, Paton, Pierides, Ridgeway, Rouse, Smith, Verral, Weber, Wroth, Yorke*.
 Guildford: *Lasham*.
 Halesworth: *Haslewood*.
 Hampshire: *Fane*. See "Ellingham," "Silchester," "Tadley."
 Haseley: *Billson*.
 Hastings: *Abbot, Bax, Dawson*.
 Haverfordwest: *Phillips*.
 Hazelbury Bryan: *Ravenhill*.
 Headborough: *Amery*.
 Hedsor: *Cocks*.
 Henley in Arden: *Crouch*.
 Heraldry: *Collier, Cooper, Fox-Davies, Haswell, Spurling*.
 Herefordshire: See "Ross," "Whitnev."
 Hermitages: *Kingsford*.
 Hertfordshire: See "Brickendonbury," "Watford."
 Highdown: *Read*.
 Holme: *Bond*.
 Hornchurch: *Round*.
 Howth: *Cochrane*.
 Inistioge: *Langrishe*.
 Inscriptions: *Owen, Rhys*.
 Church: *Batson, Bax, Elliot*.
 Greek: *Munro, Myres, Paton, Sayce*.
 Ogham: *Barry, Hewson, Langrishe, Macalister*.
 Roman: *MacDonald, Morris, Soyce*.
 Ingoldmells: *Maddison*.
 Inventories: *Hope, Woodruff*.
 Inverbroom: *Anderson*.
 Iona: *Dryden*.
 Ireland: *Coffey, Cook, Dix, Frazer, Hickson, Ireland, Latimer, Martin, Milligan, Rotherham, Salazar, Stokes, Upton, Wakeman, Westropp*. See "Ardfert," "Ardoileán," "Ballyeroy," "Ballyboodan," "Blackstairs," "Clare," "Dublin," "Dunbrody," "Galway," "Howth," "Inistioge," "Kilkenny," "Milligan," "New Grange," "Omey," "Portrush," "Slane," "Sligo."
 Italy: *Dahn, Perry*.
 Itchingfield: *Godman*.
 Jacobite period: *Karkeek*.
 Kaimes Hill: *Coles*.

- Kent: *Brabrook, Collier, Dowker, Duncan, Fox, Haslewood, Higgins, Payne, Wadmore.* See "Benenden," "Burham," "Canterbury," "Darenth," "Davington," "Eltham," "Fordwich," "Maidstone," "Minster," "Old Sore," "Pevington," "Pluckley," "Queenborough," "Sevenoaks."
- Kilkenny: *Barry, Buckley, Hewson.*
- King's Norton: *Brassington.*
- Knaith: *Micklethwaite.*
- Lacock: *Talbot.*
- Lancashire: See "Salford."
- Land measures: *Palmer.*
- Langton: *Massingberd.*
- Langton Herring: *Sparks.*
- Launceston: *Peter.*
- Law (Daghestan): *Kovalevsky.*
- Leeds: *Leeds.*
- Leicestershire: *Fletcher, Leicestershire.* See "Bosworth," "Melton Mowbray."
- Lewes: *André, Fairbank, Phillips, Round, Sawyer.*
- Lincoln: *Maddison, O'Neil, Venables.*
- Lincolnshire: *Maddison.* See "Edenham," "Friskney," "Ingoldmells," "Knaith," "Lincoln."
- London: *Freshfield, Gower, Norman, Patrick.*
- Lulworth: *Blundell.*
- Maiden Castle (Dorchester): *Barnes.*
- Maidstone: *Cave-Browne, Woodruff.*
- Malta: *Caruana.*
- Manor houses: *Atkinson, Fane.*
- Melton Mowbray: *Blakeney.*
- Mere: *Ponting.*
- Milborne Port: *Reynolds.*
- Minster (Sheppey): *Cave-Browne.*
- Montgomery: *Montgomery, Morris, Owen.*
- Monuments, tombs, and effigies: *Allen (E.), Allen (J. R.), Bagnall-Oakeley, Haslewood, Hutcheson, Manning, Robinson, Stephenson, Venables.*
- Moretonhampstead: *Neck.*
- Muggleswick: *Greenwell.*
- Municipalities: *Fox-Davies, Harris, Money, Moule, Tonks, Urquhart, Woodruff.*
- New Forest: *Elwes.*
- New Grange: *Dix.*
- Newbury: *Money.*
- Newcastle: *Charlton, Dendy, Embleton, Holmes, Robinson.*
- Newton: *Manning.*
- Newtown: *Newtown.*
- Norfolk: See "Norwich."
- Northamptonshire: See "Brixworth," "Peterborough," "Shutlanger," "Tichmarsh."
- Northumberland: *Russell.* See "Cocklaw," "Newcastle," "Tynemouth."
- Norwich: *Waller.*
- Nottinghamshire: See "Southwell."
- Numismatics: *Ely, Enys, MacDonald.*
- Afghanistan: *King.*
- Antwerp medal: *Frazer.*
- British: *Evans (Sir J.).*
- Edward IV.: *Laurence.*
- Elizabeth: *G.*
- France: *G.*
- Greek: *Weber, Wroth.*
- Huguenot: *Frazer.*
- James I.: *Sandeman.*
- Medals: *Frazer, Weber.*
- Moghal: *King.*
- Offa: *Grantley.*
- Panjab: *Roigers.*
- Perseus: *Hill.*
- Roman: *Bagnall-Oakeley, Evans (Sir J.), Pritchard.*
- Rhegium: *MacDonald.*
- Sassanian: *Rapson.*
- Sicilian: *Evans.*
- Stephen: *Packe, Page.*
- Token coinage: *Baldwin, Weber.*
- Old Sore: *Wadmore.*
- Omei: *Macalister.*
- Otter traps: *Allingham.*
- Oxfordshire: *Manning, Sherwood.* See "Bensington," "Ewelme," "Haseley."
- Paintings (church): *James, Keyser, Moyle, Robertson.*
- Palestine: *Ainsworth.*
- Parish registers: *Acland, Birch, Fuller, Leeds, Money, Sankey, Whitehead, Wilson.*
- Parliaments: *Hughes, Salomon.*
- Pectorals: *Whyte.*
- Pembrokeshire: *Allen (J. R.).*
- Perth: *Marshall.*
- Peterborough: *James.*
- Pevensey: *Fairbank.*
- Pevington: *Haslewood.*
- Phœnicia: *Ainsworth, Ball, Eisenlohr.*

- File dwellings : *Cocks*.
 Pipe rolls : *Barnes*.
 Plate : *Allen (J. R.), Browning, Cooper, Cowell, Haslewood, Hopper, Manning, Partridge, Ponsonby, Read, Van den Bergh*.
 Pluckley : *Haslewood*.
 Pompeii : *Ely*.
 Portesham : *Cunnington*.
 Portland : *Head, Mansel-Pleydell, Wallis*.
 Portrush : *Patterson*.
 Powysland : *Rhys*.
 Prehistoric : *Fryer, Macadam, Mitchell, Paget, Peter, Seion-Karr, Shrubsole, Somervail, Treacher, Westropp*.
 Barrows : *Abbott, Baker, Hancock, Kerr, Worth*.
 Bone objects : *Martin, Rotherham*.
 Caves : *Wray*.
 Inauguration sites : *Westropp*.
 Interments : *Elworthy, Mansel-Pleydell, Upton*.
 Kitchen middens : *Abbott*.
 Ornament : *Coffey*.
 Stone circles : *Fawcett, Lewis*.
 Stone implements : *Abbott, Anderson, Brinton, Moule, Patterson, Rotherham, Seton-Karr, Spurrell*.
 Stone rows : *Worth*.
 Stones (holed) : *Frazer*.
 Urns : *Smart*.
 Purbeck : *Cave-Browne*.
 Quakers : *Collingwood*.
 Queenborough : *Woodruff*.
 Raby : *Hodgson*.
 Reading : *Hone*.
 Rivers : *Baker, Hickson, Mackinlay*.
 Rock cuttings : *Russell*.
 Roman remains : *Griffith, Leader, Lewis, O'Neil*.
 Bronzes : *Fox*.
 Coins : *See "Numismatics."*
 Colonnade : *Venables*.
 Force pump : *Davis*.
 Forceps : *Laver*.
 Inscriptions : *MacDonald, Morris*.
 Mines : *Haverfield*.
 Mithraic temple : *James, Payne*.
 Pottery : *Anderson, Freshfield*.
 Pottery kiln : *Laver*.
 Stations : *Barbour, Fox, Moule, Munro, Pelham, Sharpe*.
 Villas : *Payne, Venables*.
 Roman Walls : *Baker, Barnes, Ferguson, Hodgkin, Hodgson, Moule*.
 Ross : *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Rotherfield : *Keyser*.
 Rumburgh : *Raven*.
 Rutupiae : *Sharpe*.
 Ruyton : *Kenyon*.
 Rydeware : *Wrottesley*.
 Ryther-cum-Ozendyke : *Barrett*.
 St. David's : *Allen (E.)*.
 Saints, legends of : *James, Lach-Szyrma*.
 Sadberge : *Read*.
 Salford : *Chattaway*.
 Scotland : *Curle, Macadam, Munro, Mylne, Reid, Thorpe, Urquhart*. *See "Birrens," "Bulwark," "Dumbar-tonshire," "Dundee," "Edinburgh," "Elgin," "Inverbroom," "Kaimes Hill," "Perth," "Stirlingshire."*
 Seals : *Dawson, Evans (Sir J.), Tonks, Urquhart, Windeatt*.
 Selattyn : *Bulkeley-Owen*.
 Sevenoaks : *Abbott*.
 Shaftesbury : *Mayo*.
 Shakespeare : *Cust, Malden*.
 Shamrock : *Colgan*.
 Shaw : *Money*.
 Sherborne : *Norris, Young*.
 Shoebury : *Read*.
 Shoeburyness : *Laver*.
 Shrewsbury : *Drinkwater*.
 Shropshire : *Blakeway, Fletcher, Fox-Davies, Leighton, Phillips, Purton*. *See "Ruyton," "Selattyn," "Shrewsbury," "Tong."*
 Shutlanger : *Dryden*.
 Silchester : *Fox, Hope*.
 Slane : *Westropp*.
 Sligo : *Milligan*.
 Slinfold : *André*.
 Somersetshire : *See "Brendon Hills," "Cadbury," "Culbone."*
 Southwell : *Allen (J. R.)*.
 Staffordshire : *Brough, Burne, Daltry, Dendy, Wrottesley*. *See "Burton-on-Trent," "Chartley," "Ryde-ware."*
 Stirlingshire : *Bruce*.
 Stockleigh : *Risk*.
 Streatley : *Izat*.
 Studland : *Hardy*.
 Suffolk : *Cowell, Haslewood, Hopper, Manning, Partridge, Ponsonby, Van den Bergh*. *See "Brandon," "Halesworth," "Newton," "Rumburgh."*

Surrey: *Cooper, Crisp, Kershaw. See*
"Croydon," "Dunsfold," "Guild-
ford."

Sussex: *André, Cooper, Cunliffe, Ker-
shaw, Napper, Phillips, S., Sussex.*
See "Angmering," "Buxted,"
"Clayton," "Cuckfield," "Hast-
ings," "Highdown," "Itchingfield,"
"Lewes," "Pevensey," "Rother-
field," "Slinfold," "Towncreep."

Tadley: *Money.*

Tealing: *Hutcheson.*

Tenby: *Laws.*

Thursby: *Wilson.*

Tichmarsh: *Dryden.*

Tong: *Read.*

Tonsure: *Dowden.*

Torbay: *Somervail.*

Totnes: *Windeatt.*

Towncreep: *Napper.*

Travelling: *Verney.*

Tynemouth: *Adamson.*

Wages: *Woodruff.*

Wales: *Allen (J. R.), Owen, Palmer.*
See "Carnarvonshire," "Coch-
willan," "Haverfordwest," "Mont-
gomery," "Newtown," "Tenby,"
"Welshpool."

Walls (town): *Holmes, Laws.*

Wardour: *Perkins.*

Wareham: *Bankes, Bellows, Bennett,
Cunnington.*

Warwickshire: *See* "Coventry," "Hen-
ley."

Watford: *Evans (Sir J.).*

Weights and measures: *Griffith, Read.*

Welford: *Batson.*

Welshpool: *Owen.*

Whitney: *Darvson.*

Wills: *Crisp.*

Wilne: *Browne.*

Wiltshire: *See* "Lacock," "Mere,"
"Wardour."

Wood carving: *Aumonier, Choir, Frith,
Knox, Romaine-Walker.*

Worcester: *Noake.*

Worcestershire: *Kingsford, Willis-
Bund. See* "Blockley," "Eve-
sham," "King's Norton," "Worces-
ter."

Wragby: *Sankey.*

Yetminster: *Mayo.*

Yorkshire: *Gynne, Mortimer, Skaike.*
See "Adwalton," "Beverley,"
"Leeds," "Ryther," "Wragby."

LONDON :
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

INDEX

OF

ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED

IN

1897

[BEING THE SEVENTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-97]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1898

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

NOTE.

The value of this Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. This Index is already completed in MS. form, and the first part will be ready by March next.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to

THE EDITOR OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX,
LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A.,
24, Dorset Square,
London, N.W.

Single copies of the yearly Index from 1891 may be obtained. The subscription list for the complete Index up to 1891 is still open, and intending subscribers should apply at once. Many of the societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies of the yearly Index to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society. For particulars of the yearly and complete Indexes and other works now being carried on by the societies in union application should be made to the Honorary Secretary,

RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A.,
13, Addison Crescent,
Kensington, W.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN 1897.

- ADAMSON (HORATIO A.). Gleanings from the records of the parish of Tynemouth. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 93-104.
- Tynemouth parish registers. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 197-216.
- ADAMSON (REV. C. E.). The vicars of Haltwhistle. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 14-28.
- ADAMSON (REV. E. H.). Sir Charles Brown, M.D. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 133-142.
- ADDY (S. O.). Four Yorkshire folk tales. *Folklore*, viii. 393-396.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Report on the photography of the sculptured stones earlier than A.D. 1100 in the district of Scotland south of the River Dee. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 147-152.
- On some points of resemblance between the art of the early sculptured stones of Scotland and of Ireland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 309-332.
- ALLEN (THOMAS W.). The text of the Homeric Hymns. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 45-62, 241-267.
- ANDERSON (J. G. C.). The road system of Eastern Asia Minor, with evidences of Byzantine campaigns. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 22-44.
- A summer in Phrygia. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 396-424.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH, LL.D.). Notices of some recently discovered inscribed and sculptured stones. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 293-308.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Sompting Church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 7-24.
- West Tarring Church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 54-72.
- ANDREWS (J. B.). Neapolitan witchcraft. *Folklore*, viii. 1-9.
- ANDREWS (W.). On ancient pottery remains in Warwickshire. *Warwickshire Field Club*, 1897, 27-30.
- APPLETON (E.). Notes on Torre Abbey. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 105-107.
- ARNOLD (REV. F. H., LL.D.). On the discovery of a Roman cemetery at Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 1-3.

- ARNOTT (JOHN). The church and priory of St. Mary Woodbridge. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 338-344.
- ATKINSON (REV. J. C.). Supernatural change of site. *Folklore*, viii. 279-280.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). The gilds of Cambridgeshire. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 385-390.
- AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). Chronological notes on the visitations of plague in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xii. 52-99.
- On a bronze coin of Aurelian. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 32-42.
- B. (M.). An Irish Easter legend. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 193-194.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS.). Grosmont Castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 88-92.
- Skenfrith Castle and Church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 93-96.
- Pembridge Castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 97-99.
- Notes on a great hoard of Roman coins found at Bishop's Wood in 1895. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 399-420.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY). On a fragment of a carved alabaster panel, 15th century, and on a jug of green glazed pottery found at Lincoln's Inn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 392-394.
- BAILY (REV. JOHNSON). Book of Easter offerings, small tithes and "outen" tithes of the parish of Ryton. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 39-46.
- BAKER (JAMES). The fatal field of Agincourt. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 52-58.
- BAKER (T. H.). Notes on the history of Mere. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 224-337.
- BALDWIN (A. H.). Roman coins relating to Britain. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 62-69.
- BALFOUR (HENRY). On a remarkable ancient bow and arrow, believed to be of Assyrian origin. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvi. 210-220.
- Life history of an Aghori fakir, with exhibition of the human skull used by him as a drinking vessel and notes on the similar use of skulls by other races. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvi. 340-357.
- BALL (F. ELDRINGTON). Irish harvestmen in England. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 429.
- BALL (T. STANLEY). Town Guilds. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 79-94.

- BARBER (REV. H., M.D.). Etymologies of Derbyshire place-names. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 53-79.
- BARBOUR (JOHN H.). Some country remedies and their uses. *Folklore*, viii. 386-390.
- BARKER (W. R.). Part of a late Celtic bronze collar found at Llandyssil, Cardiganshire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 210-213.
- BARLOW-MASSICKS (THOMAS). The old blast furnace at Duddon Bridge. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 448-449.
- BARTLEET (REV. S. E.). The leper hospitals of St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalen by Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 127-137.
- BATES (CADWALLADER J.). Distance slabs of the Antonine wall and the Roman names of its fortresses. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 105-114.
- The Beornicas and the Deras. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 147-154.
- The home of St. Cuthbert's boyhood. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 155-159.
- Winwedfield: the overthrow of English paganism. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 182-191.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). The inventory of church plate in south-east Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliii. 172-231.
- BATTEN (JOHN). The Horsey family. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliii. 84-93.
- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). On a ledger to the memory of James Bonwicke, Esq., in Mickleham churchyard, with some account of the Bonwicke family. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xiii. 111-129.
- Conventicles in Surrey, 1669. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xiii. 154-165.
- Inscriptions in the churchyard of All Saints, Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 216-231.
- BAXTER (REV. GEORGE C.). Notice of a cup-marked stone recently found at Gallowhill, parish of Cargill. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 290-292.
- BENNETT (RICHARD). The King's Mills of ancient Liverpool. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 29-78.
- BERKELEY (MRS. ROWLAND). Cotheridge and its history. *Assoc. Archit. Sec.* xxiii. 194-212.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Notes on Fulham Palace. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 43-48.
- BIRREL (AUGUSTINE). John Wesley: some aspects of the eighteenth century. *Roy. Inst.* xv. 233-234.
- BLAIR (ROBERT). Note on the discovery of a Roman inscribed slab at Chesters. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 387-388.

- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. BRICKDALE). History of Shrewsbury Hundred or Liberties. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 107-214.
- BLASHILL (THOMAS). Some certificates as to recusants in Holderness. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 275-280.
- BLUMER (DR. G. ALDER). The Washington and Colville families. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 115-125.
- BOISSIER (ALFRED). Note sur un linteau de porte découvert en Assyrie par George Smith. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 250-251.
- BOTHAMLEY (C. H.). A photographic survey of the county of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliii. 166-171.
- BOWER (REV. CANON). Mural and other painted decorations in the diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 9-20.
- BOYD (W.). Final concords or pedes finium of mixed counties which include Staffordshire. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* xvii. 209-236.
- Lincolnshire inquisitions post mortem, temp. Henry VII. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 1-80.
- Calendar of all enrolments on the Close Rolls temp. Henry VII., relating to the county of Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 260-273.
- BOYD (W.), and MAJOR-GEN. the HON. G. WROTTESEY. The poll-tax of A.D. 1379-81 for the Hundreds of Offlow and Cuttlestone. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* xvii. 157-205.
- BOYD (WILLIAM C.). A find of Roman denarii near Cambridge. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 119-126.
- BOYD (W. K.). Survey of Leicestershire, 1124-1129. *Leicestershire Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 179-183.
- BRADLEY (MISS EDITH). Reflections on the past glories of Hatfield. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 294-297.
- BRADNEY (JOSEPH A.). Raglan Castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 76-87.
- BRIDGE (JOSEPH C., Mus. Doc.). Two Chester madrigal writers, Thomas Bateson and Francis Pilkington. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 60-73.
- Souling songs. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 74-75.
- BROOKE (J. W.), and B. HOWARD CUNNINGTON. Excavation of a Roman well near Silbury Hill. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 166-171.
- BROWN (G. BALDWIN). English mediæval antiquities. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 429-432.

- BROWN (J. T. T.). The authorship of the *Kingis Quair*. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 93-166.
- BROWNING (OSCAR). The Conference of Pillnitz. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 133-138.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). The salmon clause in the indentures of apprentices. *Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 5-35.
- On the destruction of vermin in rural parishes. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 291-349.
- BRYDALL (ROBERT). Notice of a group of carved grave slabs at Dalmally, Argyleshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 81-85.
- BULKELEY-OWEN (HON. MRS.). Selattyn: a history of the parish. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 37-72, 219-283.
- BURNARD (ROBERT). Dartmoor stone implements and weapons. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 378-385.
- BURNE (CHARLOTTE S.). Staffordshire superstitions. *Folklore*, viii. 91-92.
- BURROWS (MONTAGU). The life of Admiral Robert Blake stripped of legendary matter. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliii. 45-61.
- BURY (J. B.). The Nika riot. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 92-119.
- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S.). Shrine-shaped or coped tombstones at Gosforth, Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 239-246.
- CALVERT (FRANK). On the tumulus of Choban Tepch in the Troad. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 319-320.
- CHACOMBE, the Priory of. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 53-54.
- CHRISTISON (DR. D.). The prehistoric fortresses of Treceiri and Eildon. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 17-40.
- Notice of a burial mound at Cavers, Roxburghshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 188-195.
- The Girdlestanes and a neighbouring stone circle in the parish of Eskdalemuir, Dumfriesshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 281-289.
- CHRISTY (MILLER), and W. W. PORTEOUS. On some interesting Essex brasses. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 146-170.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M.). The prebendal stalls and misericords in the cathedral church of Wells. *Archæologia*, lv. 319-342.
- On a remarkable wooden lantern-shaped object from the cathedral church of Wells. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 287-289.

- CLARK (DR.). Bishop Bateman. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 297-336.
- CLEAR (ARTHUR). Civil marriages during the Commonwealth. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 531-537.
- CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H.). The fraternities of Sarum. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 137-146.
- COCKS (ALFRED HENEAGE). A palimpsest brass at Middle Claydon. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 529-530.
- Exploration of a large barrow at Chetwode. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 462-464.
- The Romano-British pile-dwelling at Hedsor. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 538-549.
- Description of the brass of Roger Dynham. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 262-263.
- A further contribution towards a Buckinghamshire vocabulary. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 284-303.
- COFFEY (G.). On stone markings (ship figure) recently discovered at Dowth, in the county of Meath. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 586-588.
- Origins of prehistoric ornament in Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 28-52.
- Notes on the derivation of the New Grange spirals. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 248-253.
- COFFEY (GEO.), C. BROWNE, M.D., and T. J. WESTROPP. Report on a prehistoric burial near Newcastle, Wicklow. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 559-562.
- COKAYNE (G. E.). Some account of some of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London during the sixteenth century, 1501-1600. *London and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 177-182.
- COLBY (F. T., D.D.). Mottoes of some Devonshire families. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 286-290.
- COLEMAN (JAMES). The coast from Kenmare Bay to Cork Harbour. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 318-321.
- COLES (FRED. R.). Notes on a stone circle in Wigtownshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 90-94.
- Notices of the discovery of a cist and bronze blade at Letham quarry, Perth; of the standing stones at High Auchendarie, Anworth, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 181-188.
- COLLIER (HON. JOHN). Portrait painting in its historical aspects. *Roy. Inst.* xv. 36-38.

CONTENTS.

[*Those Transactions marked with an asterisk * in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-96. Transactions included for the first time are indexed from 1891 onwards.*]

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. xxvi, pts. 3 and 4, vol. xxvii, pts. 1 and 2.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd ser., vol. xvi, pts. 3 and 4.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th ser., vol. vii.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxxi.
Archæologia, vol. lv, pt. 2.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xix, pts. 1, 2, and 3.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th ser., vol. xiv.
Archæological Journal, vol. liv.
*Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. xxiii, pts. 1 and 2.
Berks, Bucks and Oxfordshire Archæological Journal, vol. iii.
Biblical Archæology, Society of, Transactions, vol. xix.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xix, and xx, pt. 1.
British Archæological Association, Journal, New Series, vol. iii.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd ser., vol. iv.
Buckinghamshire, Records of, vol. vii, pts. 4, 5, and 6.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. ix, pt. 3.
Chester and North Wales Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. vi, pt. 1.
Clifton Antiquarian Club, Proceedings, vol. iii, pt. 3, and vol. iv, pt. 1.
Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. xiii, pt. 2.
Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society, vol. xiv, pt. 2, xv, pt. 1.
Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, 1895-6, 1896-7, and vol. xii.
Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xix.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxix.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, New Series, vol. vi, pts. 2, 3, and 4.
*Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 3rd ser., vol. i, pts. 1 and 2.

- Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. viii.
Glasgow Archæological Society, New Series, vol. iii, pt. 1.
Hampshire Field Club, Proceedings, vol. iii, pt. 3.
Hellenic Society, Journal, vol. xvii.
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. xii, xiii and xiv.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. xi and xii.
Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. viii,
pts. 3 and 4.
London and Middlesex Archæological Society, vol. i, pt. 2.
Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxx, pt. 1.
Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd ser., vol. xvii.
Royal Historical Society, Transactions, vol. xi.
Royal Institution of Great Britain and Ireland, Proceedings, vol. xv, pts. 1 and 2.
Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser., vol. iv, pts. 3 and 4.
Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xviii, pt. 4, xix, pt. 1.
St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iv, pt. 2.
Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd ser.,
vol. ix.
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xliii.
Staffordshire, William Salt Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvii.
Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. ix, pts. 3 and 4.
Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xiii, pt. 2.
Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xli.
Warwickshire Field Club, Transactions, 1897.
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxix, pts. 2 and 3.
Woolwich District Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. ii.
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xiv, pt. 4.
-

- COLLIER (MRS.). Church and painted glass at Bowness. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 122-133.
- St. Mary-le-Savoy and the old palace and hospital. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 221-231.
- COLSON (J. B.). The nave roof of Winchester Cathedral. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 283-293.
- COMPER (J. N.). The reasonableness of the ornaments rubric, illustrated by a comparison of the German and English altars. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 65-97.
- COMPTON (C. H.). Rhuddlan. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 266-274.
- The foundation of Waltham Abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 137-147.
- CONDER (EDWARD, JUN.). Some notes on the manors of Mansergh and Rigmaden, formerly in the parish of Kirkby-Lonsdale. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 450-459.
- CONDER (LIEUT.-COL. C. R.). Palestine exploration. *Roy. Inst.* xv. 346-349.
- COOKE (T. ETHERINGTON). Notes on a precept of infeftment granted by Queen Anne of Denmark, wife of James VI., as Lady Dunfermline, A.D. 1601. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 167-174.
- COOPER (REV. CANON J. H.). The manor of Cuckfield from the fourteenth to the nineteenth centuries. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 79-94.
- Old Cuckfield families. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 203-215.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xiii. 166-176.
- CORBETT (W. J.). Elizabethan village surveys. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 67-87.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON). The ancient village at Hugill, near Windermere, Westmorland; excavations at Piel (Peel) Island, Coniston, Lancashire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 253-258.
- Hawkshead folklore: charms, superstitions, witchcraft, and traditional customs. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 371-389.
- Illustrations of old fashions and obsolete contrivances in Lakeland. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 252-284.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON) and W. G. COLLINGWOOD. Reports on excavations at Springs Bloomery, near Coniston Hall, Lancashire, with notes on the probable age of the Furness bloomeries. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 211-228.

- COX (EDWARD W.). Leaves from an antiquary's note book. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 235-252; xii. 253-258.
- Norman remains found at Sephton Church. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 103-106.
- Lancaster Castle. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 95-122.
- The evolution of a mediæval hall. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 149-170.
- Notes on Halsall Church. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 233-240.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D.). The treatment of our cathedral churches in the Victorian age. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 239-274.
- CRAIGIE (W. A.). The Gaels in Iceland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 247-264.
- CRAMOND (W., LL.D.). Notes on tumuli in Cullen District, and notice of the discovery of two urns at Foulford, near Cullen. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 216-223.
- Some notes on road bills, with reference to a collection of them in three volumes now exhibited; and notes on the casting from Abernethy iron works. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 224-227.
- CRISP (FREDERICK ARTHUR). Surrey wills. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xiii. 177-196.
- CROOKE (WILLIAM). The binding of a god, a study of the basis of idolatry. *Folklore*, viii. 325-355.
- CROWFOOT (J. W.). A Thracian portrait. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 321-326.
- CRUM (W. E.). A Coptic palimpsest. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 210-222.
- CUNNINGHAM (D. J., M.D.). On some human remains recently discovered near Lismore. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 552-558.
- DALE (W.). The palæolithic implements of the Southampton gravels. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 261-264.
- Ancient bronze weapons from the neighbourhood of Southampton. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 265-266.
- DAMES (M. LONGWORTH). Balochie tales. *Folklore*, viii. 77-83.
- D'ARCY (DR. S. A.). A crannoge near Clones. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland.* 5th S. vii 205-220, 389-403.
- DARTMOOR Exploration Committee, fourth report of the. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 145-165.
- DAVIES (D. GRIFFITH). Early sculptured stones in Ireland. *Arch Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 255-260.

- DAVIES (THOMAS J.). The Severn. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 177-202.
- DAVIS (REV. R. G.). Historical notes on the manor of Knighton, in the Isle of Wight. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 295-302.
- DAWKINS (PROF. BOYD). The present phase of prehistoric archaeology. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 377-394.
- DEAN (JOHN). On Middleton parish church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 1-26.
- DENNETT (R. E.). Death and burial of the Fiote. *Folklore*, viii. 132-137.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT). On some armour at Great Salkeld Church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 250-251.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT) and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Inventory of the goods and chattels belonging to Thomas Duke of Gloucester, and seized in his castle at Pleshy, co. Essex, 21 Richard II, (1397), with their values as shown in the escheator's accounts. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 275-308.
- DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H.). Roman relics. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 16-22.
- DOHERTY (THOMAS). Some notes on the physique, customs, and superstitions of the peasantry of Innishowen, co. Donegal. *Folklore*, viii. 12-18.
- DONNELLY (W. A.). Note of a stone on the moor near Dullatur, called the Carrickstone, shaped like a Roman altar and having cups on its upper surface. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 228-230.
- DORLING (REV. E. E.). Notes on the heraldry of Salisbury Cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 113-122.
- DOWNMAN (REV. E. A.). Great Canfield Mount. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 225-227.
- DOWNES (R. S.). High Wycombe parish church: brasses, monuments and inscriptions. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 264-283, 430-461.
- DREDGE (REV. J. INGLE). Frithelstock Priory, in the deanery of Hartland. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 1-10.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). Grant of a market and fair at Chetwynd to Sir John de Chetwynd 17 July, 1318. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 93-95.
- DRYDEN (SIR HENRY E. L.). Squints and dials. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 354-364.
- DUFF (RIGHT HON. SIR MOUNTSTUART E. GRANT). Presidential address. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 1-17.

- DUGAN (C. W.) Interesting find in the Montiagh, co. Armagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 437-438.
- DUIGNAN (W. H.). On some Shropshire place names. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 385-400.
- DUNCAN (LELAND L.). Hob thrust. *Folklore*, viii. 69.
- DUNS (PROF., D.D.). Notice of the discovery of urns at Chesters, Roxburghshire; and notes on lamps, crocach, and Brazilian pottery, etc. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 199-209.
- EAGER (REGINALD, M.D.). Notes on customs in Spanish churches illustrative of old English ceremonial. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 105-125.
- ERBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR). Flintshire genealogical notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 1-16, 181-196.
- EDGAR (C. E.). Two stelæ from Kynosarges. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 174-175.
- EISENLOHR (PROF. DR.). The Rollin papyri and their baking calculations. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 91-104; 115-120; 147-155; 252-265.
- ELLIS (THOMAS E.). Domestic and decorative art in Wales. *Soc. Cymmrodorion*, 1896-7, 14-33.
- ELLWOOD (REV. T.). The mountain sheep, their origin and marking. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 1-8.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Sixteenth report of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 45-65.
- ELY (TALFOURD). Wreaths and garlands. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 186-197.
- The house of Aulus Vettius recently discovered at Pompeii. *Archæologia*, lv. 301-318.
- ESHELBY (H. D.). The episcopal visitations of the Yorkshire deaneries of the Archdeaconry of Richmond in 1548 and 1554. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 390-421.
- EVANS (ARTHUR J.). On a votive deposit of gold objects found on the north-west coast of Ireland. *Archæologia*, lv. 391-408.
- Further discoveries of Cretan and Ægean script: with Libyan and proto-Egyptian comparisons. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 327-395.
- A Roman villa at Frilford. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 340-354.
- EYRE (MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP). The hall of the vicars choral, Glasgow cathedral. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 77-92.
- EYRE (REV. W. L. W.). A memorial brass from Brown Candover. *Hampshire Field Club*; iii. 277.

- FAHEY (VERY REV. J.). The flight of the O'Flahertys, lords of Moy Soela, to Iar Connaught. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 19-27.
- FAIRBANK (F. R.). Portable altars. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. N.S.* iii. 54-62.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR). Shap stones. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 27-34.
- Recent local finds of Roman date. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 43-47.
- The treasure chest formerly belonging to the custom house, Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 133-135.
- Communion cup and cover from Cartmel Fell chapel. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 247-249.
- Report on finds in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 297-301, 337-340.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR), C. W. DYMOND, and H. S. COWPER. An ancient village in Hugill (near Ings in Westmorland). *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 460-469.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR) and H. S. COWPER. Ancient and county bridges in Cumberland and Westmorland, with some remarks upon the fords; and Lancashire north-of-the-sands. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 114-132.
- FERGUSON (JOHN, LL.D.). Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 175-213.
- FFENNELL (MISS M. C.). Charms from Siam. *Folklore*, viii. 88-91.
- FIELD (JOHN EDWARD). Benson, or Bensington. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 6-14.
- FIGGIS (J. NEVILLE). On some political theories of the early Jesuits. *Roy. Hist. Soc. N.S.* xi. 89-112.
- FISHER (REV. G. W.). A Shrewsbury man in Ireland in the 16th century. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 34-36.
- Note on the election of burgesses of parliament for Shrewsbury in 1584 and 1586. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 91-92.
- FISHWICK (LIEUT.-COL. HENRY). Tim Bobbin *versus* John Whitaker. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 19-26.
- Note on a discovery of sepulchral urns on Pule Hill, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 335-336.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). The rangers of the curragh of Kildare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 371-372.
- FITZHERBERT (REV. REG. H. C.). Will of Raiph Fitzherbert, Esq. of

- Norbury, A.D. 1483. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat Hist. Soc.* xix. 94-100.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). Survey of Leicestershire 1124-1129. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 142-144.
- John Wyclif's presentation to the rectory of Lutterworth 7 April, 1375. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 184.
- The estates of the Earls of Chester and the Despencers in certain Leicestershire manors. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 208-209.
- Some unpublished documents relating to Leicestershire preserved in the Public Record Office [and British Museum]. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 213-252, 392-436.
- FLOYER (REV. J. K.). Passages in the history of Downton A.D. 1138-80. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 102-112.
- FOSTER (J. E.). Notes on the history of Exning. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 342-346.
- On charters granted by Ramsay Abbey to the fraternity of the Holy Sepulchre. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 367-370.
- FOX (GEORGE E.). Uriconium. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 123-173.
- FRAZER (WILLIAM). On gold lunulæ, with descriptions of those contained in the Royal Irish Academy's Museum and other collections, and on the source of the gold employed to make Irish gold ornaments. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 53-66, 359-370.
- FRAZER (W.). Three rare medals made by W. Mossop. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 90-92.
- Medallion in plaster of the Right Hon. John Beresford and his wife Barbara. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 319-320.
- FRENCH (MAJOR GILBERT). The stone circles on Chetham's Close, Turton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xii. 42-51.
- FRESHFIELD (EDWIN). Notes on the church now called the Mosque of the Kalenders at Constantinople. *Archæologia*, lv. 431-438.
- FRYER (ALFRED C.). Discoveries on Brandon Hill, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 219-220.
- Notes on the composition of an Inca ornament. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 232.
- The camp near Otzenhausen. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 235-238.
- FULFORD (J. LOVEBAND). Notes on the church of St. Swithun Woodbury. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 63-72.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). The tallage of 6 Edward II. (Dec. 16,

- 1312) and the Bristol rebellion. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 159-278.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). Cirencester documents. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 114-126.
- GALPIN (REV. F. W.). The history of the church of Hatfield Regis or Broad Oak, with some account of the priory buildings. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 327-345.
- GANN (T.). On the contents of some ancient mounds in Central America. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 308-317.
- GARDNER (ERNEST A.). Cæneus and the Centaurs; a vase at Harrow. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 294-305.
- GARDNER (PERCY). The Mantinean basis. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 120-121.
- GARDNER (WILLOUGHBY). Undescribed penny of King John. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 249.
- GASTER (DR. M.). Two unknown Hebrew versions of the Tobit legend. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 27-38.
- GAYTHORPE (HARPER). Prehistoric implements in Furness. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 442-447; xv. 161-171.
- GEE (REV. HENRY). The domus inferior or frary of our oldest charterhouses. *Archæologia*, lv. 525-530.
- GILBERT (ALFRED). The sculptor's architecture of the renaissance. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 161-164.
- GLADSTONE (DR. J. H.). On the transition from the use of copper to that of bronze. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvi. 309-320.
- GLYNN (REV. C.). Overbury church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 41-60.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN, BART.). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 45-57, 293-307.
- GODDEN (GERTRUDE M.). Nágá and other frontier tribes of north-east India. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 2-50.
- GODMAN (PERCY S.). Itchingfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 95-158.
- GOLDMERSTEIN (L.). The part played by water in marriage customs. *Folklore*, viii. 84-86.
- GOLLANCZ (HERMANN). The history of Sindban and the seven wise masters. *Folklore*, viii. 99-130.
- GOMME (ALICE B.). The Painswick dog pie. *Folklore*, viii. 390-392.
- GOODWYN (REV. CANON). An old churchwardens' account book of Rotherfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 25-48.

- GOTCH (J. ALFRED). Heraldry of the renaissance in England. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 265-277.
- GOWLAND (WILLIAM). Notes on the composition of the bronze, copper, etc., in the hoards found at Grays Thurrock and Southall, and on experiments on the manufacture of ancient bronze. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 330-334.
- The dolmens and burial mounds in Japan. *Archæologia*, lv. 439-524.
- GRADWELL (MONSIGNOR ROBERT). The oldest church in Lancashire [Overton]. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xii. 100-103.
- GRANTLEY (LORD). On the North-Humbrian coinage of A.D. 758-808. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 134-144.
- GRANVILLE (REV. ROGER). An account of Sir Thomas Grenville's tomb in Bideford church, and also of the long bridge of Bideford. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 11-16.
- GRAZEBROOK (GEORGE) and H. S. GRAZEBROOK. The Shenstone charters copied from the chartulary or great coucher book of the Duchy of Lancaster. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* xvii. 239-298.
- GREEN (EVERARD). Note on the insignia of an archbishopric. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 394-404.
- GREENWELL (REV. CANON). On some rare Greek coins. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 253-283.
- GREGSON (WILLIAM E.). The old chapel at Maghull, commonly known as the Unsworth chapel. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 252-256.
- GRESWELL (REV. W. H. P.). The alien priory of Stoke Courcy. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliii. 62-83.
- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). Scarabs belonging to Mr. John Ward; the Khyan group of kings; the Israel stela; additional notes to Egyptian literature. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 293-300.
- GRIMSEY (B. P.). The Greyfriars monastery, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 373-378.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). A find of coins at East Worlington, Devonshire. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 145-158.
- A find of coins at Crediton, North Devon. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 159-172.
- GRUNDY (G. B.). Artemisium. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 212-229.
- The account of Salamis in Herodotus. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 230-240.
- HADDON (ALFRED C., D.Sc.). Studies in Irish craniology, pt. iii.: a

- neolithic cist burial at Oldbridge, county of Meath. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 570-585.
- HALE (HORATIO). Four Huron wampum records: a study of aboriginal American history and mnemonic symbols. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvi. 221-254.
- HALL (REV. J. MELLAND). Notes on the history of Beckford. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 61-69.
- Harestfield: manors and church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 279-373.
- HALLAM (W. H.). The church bells of Berkshire. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 15-16, 83-84.
- HARDING (J.). The ancient sub-chantry house formerly in the Close, Salisbury. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 95-97.
- HARRISON (FREDERIC). A proposal for a new historical bibliography. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 19-30.
- HARRISON (J. PARK). The age of Carfax tower, Oxford. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 395-400.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). Ancient fords, ferries, and bridges in Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xii. 1-29; xiii. 74-102; xiv. 67-94.
- HART (W. H.). The will of Thomas Babington of Dethic [A.D. 1500]. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 80-93.
- HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY). Supernatural change of site. *Folklore*, viii. 177-178.
- HARTOPP (HENRY). Calendar of Leicestershire wills, 1559 to 1649. *Leicestershire Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 145-178, 210-242.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS). Ministers of Suffolk ejected 1643-4. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 307-310.
- Parish register of Bradfield S. Clare, 1541-1595. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 311-329.
- HASLUCK (F. W.). On the Roman denarii found near Cambridge. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 251-252.
- HASWELL (J. F., M.D.). Heraldic glass in Edenhall church. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 111-113.
- HAVERFIELD (F.). The antiquity of place names. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 36-41.
- Roman altar discovered in 1896 [Chester]. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 76-78.
- Reports of the Cumberland excavation committee 1896 and 1897. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 413-433; xv. 172-190.

- HAVERFIELD (F.) Notes on Samian ware. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 191-196.
- Inscriptions preserved at Birdoswald. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 197-200.
- A new Roman inscription from Chesters. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 179-181.
- Roman inscriptions from Æsica [Great Chesters] and South Shields. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 268-274.
- On a Roman bronze vessel found at Herringfleet. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 237-240.
- Note on the supposed mithræum discovered at Burham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 248-249.
- On a Roman bronze lamp of terra cotta found at Bradfield, Berks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 276-277.
- Note on a small Roman bronze prow found in London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 308.
- HEAD (ROBERT). Old Moreton Hall, and its past and present owners. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire*, N.S. xi. 1-20.
- HEYWOOD (NATHAN). Mason's marks on the stones of Stretford aqueduct. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 70-73.
- HICKSON (MISS). Ardferit friary and the Fitzmaurices, Lords of Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 232-242.
- Fethard castle, co. Wexford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 436-437.
- HILL (REV. A. D.). The mizmaze on Breamore Down, Hants, near Downton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 98-101.
- HILL (G. F.). Oinoanda: a new Greek mint. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 25-30.
- Notes on additions to the Greek coins in the British Museum 1887-1896. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 78-91.
- Solon's reform of the Attic standard. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 284-292.
- Cartimandua. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 293-301.
- HILTON (JAMES). The coronation stone at Westminster Abbey. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 201-224.
- HINGESTON-RANDOLPH (REV. PREBENDARY). Original deeds, grant to Bishop Marshall; grant to College of Vicars Choral, St. Peter's, Exeter. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 119-122.

- HIPKINS (F. C.). Repton's merry bells. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 14-19.
- HODGSON (J. CRAWFORD). Notices of the family of Cramlington of Cramlington and Newsham. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 1-13.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). The episcopal chapel of Auckland castle. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 89-92.
- HODGSON (MRS.). Notes on excavations on the line of the Roman wall in Cumberland in 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 390-407; xv. 201-210.
- Comparative view of the dimensions of the vallum in Northumberland. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 408-412.
- HOLMES (SHERITON). The late John Crosse Brooks. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 143-146.
- HOLMES (T. V.). Notes on a box used in smuggling on the Scottish border fifty and sixty years ago. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 260-262.
- HOMMEL (PROF. DR.). Assyriological notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 78-90, 312-315.
- HONE (NATHANIEL). Oxfordshire church goods. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 29-30, 52-53.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Heraldry in English mediæval architecture. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 241-257.
- On a series of original grants of arms, etc. from the reign of Edward IV. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 340-356.
- Notes on the Benedictine Abbey of St. Peter at Gloucester. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 77-119.
- Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1896. *Archæologia*, lv. 409-430.
- St. Nicholas church, Ickford. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 550-558.
- HOPPER (EDMUND C.). Church plate in Suffolk: deanery of Wilford. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 298-306.
- HOWELL (G. O.). Howbury House. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 26-29.
- HUDD (ALFRED E.). Two Bristol calendars. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 105-141.
- Ancient Bristol documents. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 228-234; iv. 12-16.
- The Chapel of the Assumption on Old Bristol Bridge. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 1-11.
- HUDSON (E. W.). Holywell priory, Shoreditch. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 433-436, 469-471, 488-490.
- HUDSON (REV. H. A.). An ancient sculptured fragment, with inscrip-

- tion, from Manchester cathedral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 62-66.
- HUGHES (HAROLD). Llangwyfan church, Anglesey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 58-65.
- HUGHES (PROF.). Further observations on the castle hill. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 348.
- Further observations on the ditches round ancient Cambridge, with special reference to the adjoining ground. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 370-384.
- On the evidence bearing upon the early history of man which is derived from the form, condition of surface, and mode of occurrence of dressed flints. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 363-376.
- On some waxed tablets said to have been found at Cambridge. *Archæologia*, lv. 257-282.
- HUGHES (T. CANN). Notes from North Lancashire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 208-212.
- HUGO (REV. THOMAS). Athelney abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliii. 94-165.
- HUME (MAJOR MARTIN A. S.). Some survivors of the Armada in Ireland. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 41-66.
- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notices of an ancient canoe found in the River Tay, near Errol; a grinding stone found in the Sidlaw hills; a beggar's badge of sixteenth century found in Dundee, and a spear-head of flint found in the carcass of a whale. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 265-281.
- HUTTON (C. A.). Votive reliefs in the Acropolis museum. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 306-318.
- HYETT (F. A.). Notes on the first Bristol and Gloucestershire printers. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 38-51.
- IRVINE (WM. FERGUSSON). Notes on the parish churches of Wirral. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 107-136.
- Ecclesiastical memoranda as to Halsall. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 241-252.
- Church discipline in the sixteenth century as shown by extracts from the Bishop of Chester's MS. visitation books for the deanery of Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 56-69.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Notes on specimens of simple headstones found in stone districts. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 298-300.
- JACKSON (R. J.). Crayford. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 22-25.

- JAMES (DR.). Gleanings from the library of Peterhouse. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 396-404.
- JOHNSTON (PHILIP MAINWARING). The lowside windows of Sussex churches. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 159-202.
- JOLY (P.). Observations of the history of holed stones in France and Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 243-245.
- KAY (THOMAS). Remains of the town wall of Stockport. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 55-61.
- KELLY (RICHARD J.). An old school in Galway. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 191-192.
- The islands of the Corrib. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 379-388.
- KELLY (W. E.). Inscribed pillar stones, co. Mayo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 185-187.
- KEMP (THOMAS). Before the Warwick magistrates in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Warwickshire Field Club*, 1897, 72-91.
- KENNEDY (LOUISE). Water in marriage customs. *Folklore*, viii. 176-177.
- KENNEDY-SKIPTON (H. S.). Henry V. in fiction and in fact. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 108-113.
- KENTON, the church of All Saints at. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 108-118.
- KENYON (R. LLOYD). West Felton Church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 309-384.
- KER (PROF. W. P.). Notes on Orendel and other stories. *Folklore*, viii. 289-307.
- KERRY (REV. CHAS.). Ashover: memoranda by Titus Wheatcroft, A.D. 1722. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 24-52.
- Wayside interments. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 101-104.
- KERSHAW (S. W.). Kent in the Lambeth archives. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 185-191.
- KINAHAN (G. H.). Otter-traps. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 184-185.
- The rocking stone, Dalkey Island. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 433.
- Stone crannoge in Lough Bola. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 438.
- KINGSBRIDGE and neighbourhood, report of the visiting committee. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 123-132.

- KINGSFORD (REV. HAMILTON). The last days of Stoulton wake. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 365-371.
- KINGSLEY (MARY H.). The fetish view of the human soul. *Folklore*, viii. 138-151.
- KNOWLES (W. H.). The camera of Adam of Jesmond, popularly called King John's palace. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 29-38.
- The vicar's pele, Corbridge. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 171-178.
- The Ogle monument in Bothal Church, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 243-254.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Survivals from the palæolithic age among Irish neolithic implements. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 1-18.
- Portion of a harp and other objects found in the crannoge of Carncoagh, co. Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 114-115.
- KNÖX (H. T.). Note on the dolmen at Ballina, co. Mayo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 430.
- LACEY (REV. T. A.). The ecclesiastical habit in England. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 126-134.
- LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W.). The old city churches illustrating English history. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 113-121.
- LAMB (JOHN). The Luck of Burrell Green. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 136-138.
- LAMBROS (J. P.). On a coin of Hierapytna, in Crete, hitherto wrongly attributed. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 31-34.
- LANDSEBOROUGH (REV. D.). Notice of a sculptured cross with crucifixion on obverse recently discovered at Lamlash. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 74-77.
- LATIMER (W. T.). Currin crannog, co. Tyrone. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 254.
- LATCHMORE (FRANK). Saxon coins found near Hitchin. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 248.
- LAVER (HENRY). Roman clasp knives. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 95-96.
- Shoebury camp. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 97-100.
- Roman burials at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 171-172.
- Remains of Roman buildings at West Mersea. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 173-174.
- Discovery of late Celtic pottery at Shoebury. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 222-224.

- LAVER (HENRY). Report on the discovery in Essex of late Celtic pottery. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 258-260.
- Notes on a discovery of Roman remains at East Mersea and West Mersea, Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 422-429.
- LAWLOR (REV. H. J.). Notes on the biblical text of the Book of Mulling. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 7-64.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On some coins of William I. and William II. from the Montagu collection. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 226-234.
- On a hoard of short-cross pennies. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 235-238.
- On the mint of Barnstaple. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 302-308.
- LAYARD (EDGAR L.). Fortified stone lake dwellings on islands in Lough Skannive, Connemara. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 373-378.
- LEADAM (J. S.). A narrative of the pursuit of English refugees in Germany under Queen Mary. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 113-131.
- LEGG (J. WICKHAM). The Queen's coronation ring. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 1-9.
- LEGGE (F.). A coptic spell of the second century. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 183-187, 302.
- LEIGHTON (STANLEY). The early MSS. belonging to Shrewsbury School. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 219-308.
- LETTIS (REV. ERNEST F.). Warden Heyrick. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 103-118.
- LEWIS (A. L.). On some ancient remains at Guatemala. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 159-161.
- Ancient measures in prehistoric monuments. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 194-203.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL). The antiquities of Arles. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 28-76.
- LEWIS (JUDGE DAVID). The court of the president and council of Wales and the marches from 1478 to 1575. *Y Cymmrodor*, xii. 1-64.
- LELAND (CHARLES GODFREY). Marks on ancient monuments. *Folklore*, viii. 86-87.
- The Stour goblin. *Folklore*, viii. 87-88.
- LONG (MRS. MARGARET C.). Poole's Hole, a narrative of an adventure made in that cavern by Mr. R. Whittington, of Stevenage,

- Herts, on 25th August, 1794. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 9-13.
- LORD (WALTER FREWEN). Goree, a lost possession of England. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 139-152.
- LOVETT (R. J. ARDEN). Soulbury Church, Bucks, with its monuments. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 23-28.
- LUCK (REV. J. R.). An account of the opening of a large tumulus near Stonyhurst, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xii. 30-41.
- Exploration of a second mound near Stonyhurst. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 27-31.
- LUMSDEN (LIEUT.-COL. H. W.). Notes on the excavation of a kitchen-midden, and on a cup-marked stone at Den of Dun, Forfarshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 240-243.
- LYNAM (CHARLES). Notes on a pre-Norman sculptured cross shaft found at Leek, Staffordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 289-294.
- The church of Holy Cross, Waltham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 148-161.
- M. (T. S.). Certificate of the town gild of Malmesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 122-125.
- MACADAM (W. IVISON). Notes on amulets from Morocco. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 112-114.
- MACALISTER (R. A. S.). Siobhán na Geela [a mythic heroine]. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 177-178.
- Notes on some of the Kilkenny oghams. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 221-231.
- MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D.). Note on a cinerary urn of a type not common in Scotland, lately found near Cramond. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 244-246.
- MACKENZIE (DUNCAN). Excavations of the British school at Melos. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 122-133.
- MACKINLAY (J. M.). The hood game at Haxey. *Folklore*, viii. 173-175.
- Dogs in church. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 98-103.
- MACLAGAN (R. C., M.D.). Ghost lights of the West Highlands. *Folklore*, viii. 203-256.
- MACNAMARA (F. N.). The Wilcotes family. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Jour.* iii. 97-107.
- MACNAMARA (GEORGE U.). Identification of The Ascetics' church, Leana, co. Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 77-79.

- MACNAMARA (REV. HENRY DANVERS). St. James Garlickhithe. *London and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 210-234.
- MACPHAIL (MALCOLM). Folklore from the Hebrides. *Folklore*, viii. 380-386.
- MADAN (FALCONER). The Ashmolean museum. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 85-89.
- MADDISON (REV. A. R.) The manor of Stallingborough. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 274-289.
- Family letters in the possession of Charles Massingberd Mundy, Esq., of Ormsby Hall. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 296-314.
- Catalogue of MSS. belonging to Lincoln Cathedral in the fifteenth century. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 348-353.
- MALDEN (H. C.). Ancient wills. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 122-125.
- Lavenham Church tower. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 370-372.
- MANNING (REV. C. R., CANON). Church plate in Suffolk: deanery of Blackburne, deanery of Fordham, deanery of Thurlow. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 279-297.
- MANNING (PERCY). Some Oxfordshire seasonal festivals with notes on morris dancing in Oxfordshire. *Folklore*, viii. 307-324.
- MARCH (HENRY COLLEY, M.D.). The moustache in early Irish sculpture. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 131-138.
- The mythology of wise birds. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 209-232.
- MARGOLIOUTH (REV. G.). More fragments of the Palestinian Syriac version of the Holy Scriptures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 39-60.
- MARKHAM (CHRISTOPHER A.). The stone crosses of the county of Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 157-193.
- MARRIOTT (H. P. FITZGERALD). Family portraits at Pompei. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 10-27.
- MARTIN (J. M.). The Camelford of the Anglo-Saxon chronicle, where was it? *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 275-285.
- MASKELYNE (T. S.). Nevil Maskelyne, D.D., F.R.S., Astronomer Royal. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 126-137.
- MASSINGBERD (REV. W. O.). Lords of the manor of Driby. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 106-134.
- The manors of Somersby and Tetford. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 253-259.
- MASTER (REV. G. S.). All Saints, Wraxall. *Glifton Antiq. Club.* iii. 184-191.
- MATHEWS (J. DOUGLASS). History of the Innholders company. *London and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 151-176.
- MAY (THOMAS). On the altar and other relics found during excavations.

- (1895-6) on the site of the Roman station at Wilderspool (Veratinum). *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 1-28.
- MEDLAND (M. H.). An account of Roman and mediæval remains found on the site of the Tolsey at Gloucester in 1893-4. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 142-158.
- MEE (MRS.). History of Kettle Hall, Oxford. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 42-51.
- MERCIER (REV. JEROME J.). A history of Kemerton. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 24-40.
- MEYER (PROF. KUNO). Early relations between Gael and Brython. *Soc. Cymmrodorion*, 1895-96, 55-86.
- MILNER (H. E.). The garden in relation to the house. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 185-199.
- MINNS (REV. G. W.). Titchfield Abbey and Place House. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 317-338.
- MITCHELL (SIR ARTHUR). Scottish burials and skulls probably belonging to the bronze age. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 115-121.
- Some notes on Scottish cruries, their wide distribution and contrivances for suspending them. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 121-146.
- MONEY (WALTER). A quaint description of the Carfax conduit, Oxford, from a MS. transcript made in 1784. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 75-77.
- MONTAGU (H.). Rare and unpublished Roman gold coins in my collection. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 35-89.
- MONTELIUS (PROF. OSCAR). The Tyrrhenians in Greece and Italy. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvi. 254-261.
- Pre-classical chronology in Greece and Italy. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvi. 261-271.
- MORGAN (C. LLOYD). The water stone dolmen, Somersetshire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 192-194.
- MORKILL (J. W.). Notice of a human hand and forearm pierced with nail holes, and a basket hilted sword formerly preserved in the family of Graham of Woodhall, Yorkshire, as relics of James, first Marquis of Montrose. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 65-74.
- MORRIS (GEORGE). Abstracts of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge priory. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 96-106.
- MORRIS (RUPERT H., D.D.). John Wythines [brass of]. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 112-115.
- MORTIMER (J. R.). On nine embankment crosses believed to be early Christian folkmoths. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 278-287.

- MUNRO (J. ARTHUR R.). Inscriptions from Mysia. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 268-293.
- MURRAY (DAVID, LL.D.). An archæological survey of the United Kingdom, the preservation and protection of our ancient monuments. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-76.
- A small brass cup found in the graveyard of the church of St. Clement, Rodil, Harris, with a note on the chalice. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 214-237.
- MURRAY (MISS M.). The stela of Dua-er-neheh. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 77.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). Excavations in Cyprus in 1894. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 134-173.
- Copper and bronze in Cyprus and south-east Europe. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 171-177.
- Textile impressions on an early clay vessel from Amorgos. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 178-180.
- The church plate of Buckinghamshire. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 413-429.
- NASH (WALTER L.) and SIR P. LE PAGE RENOUF. Hypocephalus from Luxor. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 145-146.
- NEVILL (RALPH). Surrey feet of fines. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xiii. 130-140.
- NEWDIGATE (REV. C. A.). Carved and incised stones at Tremeirchion, Flints. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 108-124.
- NICHOLS (F. M.). On a further correction of the date of the birth-year of Sir Thomas More. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 321-327.
- NORCLIFFE (REV. C. B.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 458-506.
- NORMAN (WILLIAM). Woolwich parish registers and vestry books. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 43-61.
- NUTT (ALFRED). The fairy mythology of English literature, its origin and nature. *Folklore*, viii. 29-53.
- O'DONOGHUE (D.). Priory, Kilcolman, co. Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 432-433.
- O'NEILL (WILLIAM, M.D.). Torksey old pottery and porcelain manufactory. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 152-156, 346-348.
- OFFORD (JOSEPH). Pre-mosaic Palestine. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 7-26.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). On an early Irish tract in the Leabhar Breac describing the mode of consecrating a church. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 98-104.

- OLDFIELD (EDMUND). The mausoleum at Halicarnassus, the probable arrangement and signification of its principal sculptures. *Archæologia*, lv. 343-390.
- OWEN (EDWARD). The spoils of the Welsh religious houses. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 285-292.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Meini cred (creed stones); Ilangybi pillar-stone. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 172-175.
- Montgomeryshire Folklore. *Montgomeryshire Collections*, xxx. 169-176.
- OWEN (W. SCOTT). Parochial history of Tregynon. *Montgomeryshire Collections*, xxx. 1-168.
- PAGET (LADY). Caves and passages under the British fortress of Pen-y-gaer, Conway Valley. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. N.S.* iii. 291-293.
- The caves in Allt Gwyn. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. N.S.* iii. 49-53.
- PALMER (ALFRED NEOBARD). Offa's and Wat's dykes. *Y Cymmrodor*, xii. 65-86.
- PARKER (JOHN). The Giffards. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 475-510.
- The Missenden chartulary and the celebacy of the clergy. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 314-327.
- PATRICK (G.). Discovery of the remains of a Roman house at Burham, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. N.S.* iii. 31-35.
- The history and architecture of the Charterhouse. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. N.S.* iii. 281-290.
- PAUL (J. BALFOUR). Notes on old Scottish measures with a notice of the Inverkeithing Ellwand. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 210-215.
- On a calendar of the 16th century containing MS. notes on Scottish history and other records. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 156-180.
- PAYNE (E. J.). The Montforts, the Wellesbournes, and the Hughenden effigies. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 362-412.
- Whitecliff cross. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 559-567.
- PEACOCK (MABEL). Staffordshire superstitions. *Folklore*, viii. 68.
- The Staffordshire horn-dance. *Folklore*, viii. 70-71.
- The hood game at Haxey. *Folklore*, viii. 72-75.
- Omens of death. *Folklore*, viii. 377-378.
- PEARSE (GENERAL GEO. G.). An unpublished Coorg medal. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 249-250.
- PENROSE (F. C.). The Parthenon and the earthquake of 1894. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 345-354.
- PERCY (EARL). Dargs and dayworkes. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 217-222.

- PERKINS (V. R.). Bradley by Wootton-under-Edge. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 100-107.
- Kingswood Abbey. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 217-224.
- Ozleworth Church, Gloucestershire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 225-227.
- PETRIE (PROF. FLINDERS). The relations of Egypt and early Europe. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xix. 59-78.
- PHENÉ (DR.). Dendrophória: researches for, and examination of still existing peoples, languages, customs, and remains mentioned by Herodotus, Strabo, etc., in India, Thrace, Italy, and Western Europe. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xix. 1-58.
- "Old London" in pre-Roman times. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 89-102, 191-206.
- On some early settlers near Conway. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 241-265.
- PHILLIPS (REV. JAMES). Exploration of earthworks on the coast of Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 41-44.
- Glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 308-323.
- PHILLIPS (MABERLY). The escape of two French prisoners of war from Jedburgh in 1813. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 160-170.
- A pre-Conquest cross shaft at Nuny Kirk, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 192-196.
- PIGOTT (REV. R. H.). The Dukes of Wharton and Earl of Chesterfield. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 247-261.
- PILCHER (E. J.). The date of the Siloam inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 165-182.
- PINCHES (THEOPHILUS G.). Two archaic and three later Babylonian tablets. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 132-143.
- PLUNKETT (HON. MISS). The Median calendar and the constellation Taurus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 229-249.
- PONTING (C. E.). The Bristol High Cross at Stourhead, Wilts. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 171-177; *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 177-183.
- PORTER (REV. R.). Kenn Church as it is. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 49-55.
- POWELL (REV. EDWARD). Ancient charters preserved at Scarisbrick Hall in the county of Lancashire. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 259-294.
- POWELL (PROF. F. YORK). The école des chartes and English records. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xi. 31-40.

- POWER (REV. P.). From the Blackwater to Waterford Harbour. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 343-348.
- PRESCOTT (J. E., D.D.). Notes on the MS. register of Wetherhal, recently restored to the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 285-287.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). On some remarkable flint lance heads from Luxor (Egypt). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 277.
- On a curious model of an archimedean screw, probably of late Ptolemaic period, found in Lower Egypt. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 277-278.
- PRICE (WILL. FREDERICK). Some historical notes on the Chapel of our blessed Lady, Parbold, Lancashire. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 207-234.
- PRINCE (J. LEESON). An epitaph for the tomb of Lady Gundrada. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 232-234.
- PRITCHARD (J. E.). The Registrar's House, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 204-209.
- Bristol Castle: existing remains. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 17-19.
- Vanishing Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 48-57.
- PURTON (REV. RALPH C.). Further notes on the history of the parish of Chetton. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 73-90.
- PYNE (KATE L.). Folk medicine in co. Cork. *Folklore*, viii. 179-180.
- A burial superstition in co. Cork. *Folklore*, viii. 180.
- RADFORD (REV. W. T. A.). Restoration of the church of Down St. Mary. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 133-140.
- RAVEN (REV. CANON, D.D.). Othona and the Count of the Saxon Shore. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 291-297.
- The bell at Colchester Castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 347-348.
- Burgh near Woodbridge. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 332-337.
- On some Dorset bells. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 355-362.
- READ (CHARLES H.). Notes on a small Roman bronze prow found in London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 306-308.
- Notes on two hoards of bronze implements from Grays Thurrock, Essex, and Southall, Middlesex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 327-330.
- Notes on a Viking sword found in the Thames near Westminster. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 390-392.
- Notes on a silver dish with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush. *Archæologia*, lv. 534-536.

- REDSTONE (VINCENT BURROUGH). Woodbridge, its history and antiquity. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 345-358.
- The Seckfords of Seckford Hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ix. 359-369.
- REES (J. ROGERS). Slebech commandery and the Knights of St. John. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 85-107, 197-228, 261-284.
- REICHEL (REV. O. J.). Solemn mass at Rome in the ninth century. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 17-43.
- The origin of English liturgical vestments prescribed for use in the thirteenth century. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 83-104.
- The Domesday hundreds: the hundreds of Teignbridge and North Tawton. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 225-274.
- Extract from the Pipe Rolls of Henry II. relating to Devon; with an appendix from *Testa de Nevil*. *Devon Assoc.* xxix. 453-509.
- RENAUD (FRANK, M.D.). Early history of Prestbury parish church and manor, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 1-18.
- The family of Foxwist of Foxwist and of Duncalf of Foxwist. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiii. 43-55.
- RENOUF (SIR P. LE PAGE). The lay of the threshers. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 121-122.
- The Book of the Dead. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 65-67, 107-112, 125-131, 160-164, 225-228.
- RHOSCOMYL (OWEN). Suggestions as to the fuller study of Owen Glyndwr. *Soc. Cymmrodorion*, 1896-7, 34-58.
- RHYS (PROF. JOHN). Epigraphic notes. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 125-146.
- Notes on inscribed stones in Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 324-331.
- RICE (R. GARRAWAY). Notes relating to the parish church of St. Mary, Pulborough, Sussex, derived from fifteenth and sixteenth century wills. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 135-140.
- RICHARDS (EVELYN A. MELVILL). Ancient custom at sea. *Folklore*, viii. 281-284.
- RISK (REV. J. ERSKINE). The bishoprics and lands of the five western dioceses of Winchester, Frambury, Sherborne, Wells, and Crediton, and their divisions. *Devon Assoc.* xxix. 510-513.
- ROBERTS (R. ARTHUR). Cymru Fu: some contemporary statements. *Soc. Cymmrodorion*, 1895-96, 87-137.

- ROBERTS (W. RHYS). The Greek treatise on the sublime: its modern interest; its authorship. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 176-211.
- ROBINSON (A. M.). Cheshire in the great Civil War. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 137-156.
- ROBINSON (SIR J. CHARLES). Note on a double mazer mounted in silver gilt, of the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 296-297.
- ROEDER (CHARLES). William Green the Lake artist. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 100-130.
- ROGERS (W. HAMILTON). Huyshe of Lod-Huish and Doniford in Somerset and of Sand in Devon. *Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliii. 1-44.
- ROPER (WILLIAM OLIVER). Borwick Hall. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 21-36.
- Lancaster School. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 27-54.
- ROTHERAM (E. CROFTON). Ironstone chopper. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 425.
- Find of scrapers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 425-426.
- Slieve-na-Caillighe. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 426-427.
- On a cave recently discovered near Oldcastle. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 427-429.
- ROUND (J. H.). Some Essex family correspondence in the seventeenth century. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 207-221.
- Note on the early history of Rotherfield church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 49-53.
- The forest of Essex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 36-42.
- ROWE (J. BROOKING). Eighth report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 79-144.
- SAVAGE (REV. ERNEST B.). Note on ancient burial customs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 302-304.
- SAVAGE (REV. H. E.). Abbess Hilda's first religious house. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 47-75.
- The boundary between Bernicia and Deira. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 75-88.
- SAYCE (PROF. A. H.). Assyriological notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 68-76; 280-292.
- Haematite cylinder from Cappadocia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 301.

- SCOTT (J. OLDRID). Discovery of windows in St. David's Cathedral. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 332-334.
- SCOTT (R. F.). On a list preserved in the treasury of St. John's College of the plate, books and vestments bequeathed by the Lady Margaret to Christ's College. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ix. 349-367.
- SEDDING (EDMUND). Ermington Church. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 56-59.
- Holbeton Church. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 60-62.
- SEEBOHM (FREDERIC, LL.D.). The historical importance of the Cymric tribal system. *Soc. Cymmrodorion*, 1895-96, 1-22.
- SELTMANN (E. J.). The type known as "the demos" on coins of Rhegium. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 173-189.
- Supposed signs of value on early coins of Himera. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 1-24.
- SETON-KARR (H. W.). Discovery of the lost flint mines of Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 90-92.
- Further discoveries of ancient stone implements in Somali-land. *Anthrop. Inst.* xxvii. 93-95.
- SHARPE (B. R.). Pleas of the crown in the city of London. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 103-112.
- SHAW (G. T.). The Liverpool homes of Mrs. Hemans. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 123-134.
- SHEPPARD (H. E.). Monmouth castle and priory. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 59-75.
- SHERWOOD (GEORGE F. TUDOR). Early Berkshire wills ante 1558. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 78-82., 121-122.
- SHORE (T. W.). Traces of the language of the prehistoric and other ancient races of Hampshire contained in the place names of the county. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 233-256.
- and NORMAN H. C. NISBETT. Ancient Hampshire mazes. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 257-260.
- SHROPSHIRE WILLS, OLD. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 215-218.
- SIMAICA (MARCUS, BEY). Some social Coptic customs. *Arch. Jour.* liv. 225-238.
- SIMPSON (W. SEARROW, D.D.). Visitations of certain churches in the city of London in the patronage of St. Paul's Cathedral church between the years 1138 and 1250. *Archæologia*, lv. 283-300.
- St. Uncumber. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 8-30.
- SITWELL (SIR GEORGE, BART.). The Derbyshire petition of 1641. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 20-23.

- SIX (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques, inédites et incertaines. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 190-225.
- SKAIFE (ROBERT H.). Domesday book for Yorkshire. *York. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 347-389.
- Extracts from the house-books of the Corporation of York. *York. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 444-457.
- SMITH (CECIL). Inscriptions from Melos. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 1-21.
- SMITH (J. C. CHALLENGOR). Some additions to Newcourt's Repertorium. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 126-145, 228-257, 298-326.
- SMITH (SAM., JUN.). A little silver coin of En Násir. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 250-251.
- SOUTHAM (S. CLEMENT). A Shropshire Robin Hood. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 1-20.
- SPIERS (R. PHENÉ). The great mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 25-40, 57-61.
- SPRINGETT (W. D., D.D.). Durrington Chapel. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 73-78.
- SQUARE (JOHN HARRIS). Epitaphs from churches, churchyards and burial places in Kingsbridge, Dodbrooke, West Alvington, Thurlestone, South Milton, Malborough, Sherford, Churchstow, East Allington, Blackawton, Charleton, and East Portlemouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 182-215.
- STAMP (J. H.). Objects of interest in Waltham Abbey Church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 162-167.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). Monumental brasses in the East Riding. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 507-513.
- STEWART (REV. D. J.). Distribution of the buildings of the dissolved monastery at Ely. *Arch. Journ.* liv. 174-185.
- STOKES (REV. G. T., D.D.). Concerning Marsh's library and an original indulgence from Cardinal Wolsey, lately discovered therein. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 414-426.
- Calendar of the *Liber Niger Alani*. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 164-176, 404-422.
- STONE (PERCY G.). Note on recent discoveries in the keep of Carisbrook Castle, Isle of Wight. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 409-411.
- A sixteenth century mathematical instrument case. *Archæologia*, lv. 531-533.
- STOPES (MRS. CHARLOTTE CARMICHAEL). The Scottish and English Macbeth. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xviii. 235-284.

- STOWE MANUSCRIPTS, letters from the. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 422-443.
- STRATON (C. R.). Witches' brooms. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 147-165.
- STREET (ARTHUR EDMUND). St. Mary's, Oxford. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. iv. 477-483.
- STUBBS (MAJ.-GEN. FRANCIS WILLIAM). Early monastic history of Dromiskin, co. Louth. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 101-113.
- STUBBS (W. C.). Descriptive sketch of places visited co. Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 446-459.
- SUMMERS (W. H.). Cromwell's Charter, High Wycombe. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 511-528.
- Some documents in the state papers relating to High Wycombe. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 304-313.
- SUTTON (REV. A. F.). A description of churches visited in the excursion from Stamford. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 81-101.
- A description of the churches visited in the excursion from Newark. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 314-346.
- SWANN (EMMA). An old Oxford font. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 65-67.
- SWANN (JOHN HIBBERT). Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquities and biography, 1893 and 1894. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xii. 148-168.
- SYERS (REV. HENRY S.). The building of Barnack church. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 143-151.
- SYMPSON (E. MANSEL). Notes on Easter sepulchres in Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 290-296.
- TAIT (C. T.). Archæology and architecture. *Exeter Diocesan Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 44-48.
- TALLENT-BATEMAN (C. T.). Notes on the ancient Court of Exchequer at Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 139-148.
- TATHAM (REV. F. H.). The restoration of Wing Church. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 328-331.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). Berkeley Minster. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 70-84.
- Church and Monastery of Westbury-on-Trym. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 20-42.
- Aust and St. Austin. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 43-47.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). Six early deeds relating to property in Northgate Street, Chester. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 49-59.

- TAYLOR (HENRY) and R. D. RADCLIFFE. Notes on the parish and church of Halsall. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 193-232.
- TAYLOR (ISAAC). Notes on the architecture of Great Budworth church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xiv. 95-99.
- THOMAS (T. H.). Celtic Art; with a suggestion of a scheme for the better preservation and freer study of the monuments of the early Christian Church in Wales. *Y Cymmrodor.* xii. 87-111.
- THOMAS (T. H.). Some devices and ornaments upon ancient British coins. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 167-171.
- Piscina at Port Eynon, Gower. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 176-177.
- THOMPSON (SIR EDWARD MAUNDE). Greek and Latin Palæography. *Roy. Inst.* xv. 375-390.
- THORNLEY (REV. CANON). The field names of the parish of Kirkoswald. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 48-81.
- THORNTON (VEN. R., D.D., ARCHDEACON). The drama of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, compared with the fiction of the nineteenth century. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xviii. 215-233.
- THORNTON (REV. W. H.). Some reminiscences of the Wykes of South Tawton, and a few remarks upon their residences. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 175-181.
- TOMKINS (REV. H. G.). Khiana or Khâna. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xix. 113-114.
- TOMLINSON (WILLIAM WEAVER). Chopwell Woods. *Arch. Æliano*, xix. 255-267.
- TOUT (PROF. T. F.). Owain Glyndwr and his times. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 79-111.
- TOWNSHEND (DOROTHEA). All Souls' day rhyme. *Folklore*, viii. 70.
- TROLLOPE (REV. ANDREW.). The principle that should govern the restoration of churches. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 101-105.
- Hatcher correspondence relating to Parliamentary elections. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 134-142.
- TROUP (MRS. FRANCIS B.). An Exeter worthy [Ignatius Jourdain]. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 350-377.
- TURNER (SIR WILLIAM). Early man in Scotland. *Roy. Inst.* xv. 391-408.
- USSHER (R. J.). Discovery of human and other remains, with materials similar to those of a crannoge, high above the present valley of the Blackwater between Lismore Castle and Cathedral. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 550-551.

- VANE (HON. and REV. G. H. F.). On the parish registers of Waters Upton. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. ix. 21-33.
- VEAL (REV. THOMAS). The domestic life of Berkeley Castle, illustrated from the Berkeley MSS. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 85-104.
- VIGORS (COL. PHILIP D.). Notes on three inscribed stones at Baginbun Bay, co. Wexford; at Fethard Castle, co. Wexford; and at Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire, S. Wales. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 150-163.
- VINCENT (W. T.). Local place names. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 30-42.
- WAITE (JAMES A.). The lesser halls and manor houses of Lancashire. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 171-192.
- WALHOUSE (M. J.). Folklore parallels and coincidences. *Folklore*, viii. 196-200.
- Snake stones. *Folklore*, viii. 284-285.
- WALKER (ROBERT CRAWFURD). Notes on a heraldic monument at Kilmany, Fifeshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 94-98.
- WALL (REV. G. W.). St. Helen's Church, Sephton. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 37-102.
- WALLACE (THOMAS). Notes of antiquities in Loch Alsh and Kintail. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxi. 86-89.
- WALLER (WILLIAM CHAPMAN). Some Essex MSS. belonging to W. S. Chisenhale-Marsh, Esq., of Gaynes Park. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 101-121.
- Essex field-names. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 258-277.
- WALTERS (H. B.). On some antiquities of the Mycenæan age recently acquired by the British Museum. *Jour. Hell. Stud.* xvii. 63-77.
- WARBURTON (REV. W.). Notes on Altcar parish. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xi. 157-206.
- WARD (JOHN). On some further excavations in barrows in the neighbourhood of Buxton, Derbyshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 261-267.
- WARREN (R. HALL). Notes on a safe conduct of the year 1406 on behalf of William Pires, a burgess of Portland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvi. 411-415.
- Some additional Ecclesiastical Seals of Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iii. 194-203.
- Church of St. Andrew, Clevedon. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 58-70.

- WATNEY (JOHN). Mercer's School. *Lond. and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 115-150.
- WATSON (GEORGE). Two lintel inscriptions: the Musgraves of Edenhall and some of their descendants. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 82-104.
- Aske's rebellion 1536-7. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 335-370.
- WEBER (F. PARKES). Medals of centenarians. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 309-313.
- Attribution of medals of Priam, Augustus, and Alexander the Great to a medallist of Pope Paul III, possibly Alessandro Cesati. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 314-317.
- French royalist medals made by W. Mossop. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 318-319.
- WELFORD (R.). Obituary notice of the Rev. James Raine, D.C.L. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 126-132.
- Westmorland Place, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xix. 223-242.
- WERE (F.). The Heraldry of the Jennyns brass, Churchill, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 71-72.
- WESTROPP (THOMAS JOHNSON). The distribution of cromlechs in the co. of Clare. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 542-549.
- Prehistoric stone forts of northern Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 116-127.
- Primitive burial at Rylane, co. Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 178-179.
- Scatterry Island and Canons' Island, co. Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 273-290.
- Kerry coast. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 290-316.
- Cork Harbour. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 321-333.
- Cloyne. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 334-342.
- Lismore. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 349-358.
- WETHERED (F. T.). The church bells of Berkshire. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 55-56.
- A charter of Henry III in favour of Hurley Priory. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 90-92.
- Hurley priory seals. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iii. 108-116.
- WHALE (REV. T. W.). Exchequer tax books and Domesday identification. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 216-224.
- WHATLEY (ERNEST). On the discovery of skeletons at the Barton,

Cirencester; and other Roman finds of 1896. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 394-398.

WHITE (J. G.). The ancient records and antiquities of the parishes of St. Swithin, London Stone, and St. Mary, Bothaw. *London and Middlesex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 183-209.

WHITEHEAD (REV. H.). Church bells in Leath Ward. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 259-274.

——— The bells of Brigham, Cockermouth, Crosthwaite, Distington, and Holm Cultram. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xiv. 275-334.

WHITESIDE (REV. J.). Lintel inscription at Reagill. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 139-141.

WHITESIDE (REV. J.). Keld Chantry. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 142-144.

——— Kirkbride Church. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 145-160.

WHITLEY (H. MICHELL). On the discovery of a kitchen-midden, refuse pits, and urn at Eastbourne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xli. 4-6.

WHITLEY (T. W.). The charters and MSS. of Coventry. *Warwickshire Field Club*, 1897, 35-71.

WHYMPER (EDWARD). A discovery of Roman coins on the summit of the Théodule Pass. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 127-133.

WILKINSON (REV. LEONARD). The chantries of Westbury-on-Severn. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xix. 374-393.

WILLIAMS (ROBERT). Illustrations and notes on domestic and decorative art in Wales. *Soc. Cymmrodorion* 1896-7, 81-87.

WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.) and HENRY TAYLOR. Effigy in Holy Trinity Church, Chester. *Archit. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Chester and N. Wales*, vi. 42-48.

——— Excavations at Talley Abbey. *Arch. Cambrensis*, 5th S. xiv. 229-247.

WILLIAMS (REV. STERLING DE COURCY). The old graveyards in Durrow parish. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 128-149.

WILLIAMS (T.). The origin and first growth of Christianity in Bucks. *Records of Bucks.* vii. 343-361.

WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). Social life in Worcestershire in the first quarter of the seventeenth century. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiii. 372-391.

WILSON (C. F. BIRBECK). The records of a Liverpool fireside, 1771-1781. *Hist. Soc. of Lanc. and Chesh.* N.S. xii. 135-148.

- WILSON (REV. JAMES). Queen Mary's benevolence to the see of Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antig. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 21-26.
- The seal of Willyam Byrbanke, Archdeacon of Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antig. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 35-42.
- WILSON (J. M.). Find of coins in co. Longford. *Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 432.
- The abbey of Shrulle, co. Longford. *Roy. Soc. Antig. Ireland*, 5th S. vii. 433-434.
- WILSON (REV. SUMNER). Supplementary Hampshire bibliography. *Hampshire Field Club*, iii. 303-316.
- WINDER (F. A.). Further notes on the Winders of Lorton. *Cumb. and Westmor. Antig. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 229-238.
- WINDLE (PROF., M.D.). Notes on a Roman pottery near Mancetter. *Proc. Soc. Antig.* 2nd S. xvi. 404-407.
- WINSTONE (B.). Notes on Verulamium, now Verulam Hills. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 134-136.
- On some primitive ornamentation found on pre-historic pottery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. iii. 213-218.
- WORTH (R. N.). Sixteenth report of the Barrow Committee. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 66-71.
- Some notes on the tithing of Pennycross or Weston Peveril. *Devon. Assoc.* xxix. 514-517.
- WROTH (WARWICK). Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1896. *Numismatic Chron.* xvii. 93-118.
- WROTTESLEY (MAJ.-GEN. the HON. GEORGE). Extracts from the plea rolls of the reigns of Henry V and Henry VI, translated from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xvii. 1-153.
- YATES (GEORGE C.). Manchester checks and tokens. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antig. Soc.* xiii. 119-123.
- Bronze implements of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antig. Soc.* xiii. 124-141.
- YOUNG (WILLIAM). Notes on the parish of Charlwood. *Surrey Arch. Coll.* xiii. 141-153.

INDEX.

- Abbeys: *Appleton, Compton, Foster, Hope, Hugo, Minns, Perkins, Savage, Stamp, Williams, Wilson.*
 Agincourt, battle of: *Baker.*
 Agricultural: *Percy.*
 Alsh (Loch): *Wallace.*
 Altars, portable: *Fairbank.*
 Altcar: *Warburton.*
 American antiquities: *Fryer, Gann, Hale, Lewis.*
 Anglesey: "*Llangwyfan.*"
 Anglo-Saxons: *Bates, Martin, Raven, Savage.*
 Anworth, Kirkeudbrightshire: *Coles.*
 Archæological survey: *Murray.*
 Archbishopric, insignia of: *Green.*
 Architecture: *Gee, Gilbert, Hope, Patrick, Spiers, Tait.*
 Ardferf: *Hickson.*
 Arinada: *Hume.*
 Arms and armour: *Balfour, Dillon.*
 Art
 Celtic: *Thomas.*
 Domestic: *Ellis, Milner, Williams.*
 Glass painting: *Collier.*
 Gold objects: *Evans, Frazer.*
 Mural paintings: *Bower.*
 Portrait painting: *Collier.*
 Sculptured stones: *Allen (J. R.), Anderson (J.), Baidon, Brydall, Calverley, Coffey, Davies, Landsborough, Lynam, March, Newdigate.*
 Ashover: *Kerry.*
 Aske's rebellion: *Watson.*
 Assyrian antiquities: *Balfour, Boissier, Hommel, Sayce.*
 Athelney: *Hugo.*
 Auckland: *Hodgson.*
 Austin, (St.): *Taylor.*
 Babylonian antiquities: *Pinches.*
 Baginbun Bay: *Vigors.*
 Ballina: *Knox.*
 Barnack: *Syers.*
 Barnstaple: *Lawrence.*
 Barton: *Whatley.*
 Battles. See "*Agincourt.*"
 Beckford: *Hall.*
 Beggar's badge: *Hutcheson.*
 Bells (church): *Hallam, Hipkins, Raven, Wethered, Whitehead.*
 Benson: *Field.*
 Berkeley: *Taylor, Veal.*
 Berkshire: *Hallam, Sherwood, Wethered.* See "*Bradfield,*" "*Frilford,*" "*Hurley.*"
 Bibliographical and literary: *Ferguson, Harrison, James.*
 Coptic: *Crum.*
 Greek: *Allen (T. W.), Roberts.*
 Hebrew: *Gaster, Lawlor, Margoliouth.*
 Scottish: *Brown.*
 Bideford: *Granville.*
 Birdswald: *Haverfield.*
 Bishoprics: *Risk, Wilson.*
 Bishops Wood: *Bagnall-Oakeley.*
 Blake (Robert): *Burrows.*
 Bola (Lough): *Kinahan.*
 Borwick: *Roper.*
 Bothal: *Knowles.*
 Bow and arrow: *Balfour.*
 Bowness: *Collier.*
 Bradfield: *Haverfield.*
 Bradfield S. Clare: *Haslewood.*
 Bradley: *Perkins.*
 Bridges and fords: *Hudd, Ferguson, Harrison.*
 Brigham: *Whitehead.*
 Bristol: *Fryer, Fuller, Hudd, Hyett, Ponting, Pritchard, Warren.*
 Bronze antiquities: *Barker, Dale, Gladstone, Gowland, Mitchell, Myres, Read, Yates.*
 Brown Candover: *Eyre.*
 Buckinghamshire: *Cocks, Myres, Williams.* See "*Chetwode,*" "*Hed-
sor,*" "*High Wycombe,*" "*Ick-
ford,*" "*Middle Claydon,*" "*Missen-*"

- den," "Soulbury," "Whitecliff,"
"Wing."
- Budworth (Great): *Taylor*.
Burham: *Haverfield, Patrick*.
Burrell Green: *Lamb*.
Buxton: *Ward*.
- Calendars: *Plunkett*.
Cambridge: *Boyd, Hasluck, Hughes, James, Scott*.
Cambridgeshire: *Atkinson*. See "Cambridge," "Ely."
Camelford: *Martin*.
Canfield (Great): *Downman*.
Canoe: *Hutcheson*.
Canons island: *Westropp*.
Cardiganshire. See "Llandyssil."
Carew: *Vigors*.
Cargill: *Baxter*.
Carisbrook: *Stone*.
Carlisle: *Ferguson, Wilson*.
Carmarthenshire: "Talley."
Carnarvonshire: "Conway," "Paget."
Carncoagh: *Knowles*.
Cartmel Fell: *Ferguson*.
Castles: *Bagnall - Oakeley, Bradney, Cox, Dillon, Hickson, Hodgson, Hughes, Pritchard, Sheppard, Stone, Veal, Vigors*.
Cathedrals: *Church, Colson, Cox, Dorling, Eyre, Harding, Hudson, Maddison, Scott*.
Cavers, Roxburghshire: *Christison*.
Caves: *Paget, Rotheram*.
Celibacy of clergy: *Parker*.
Celtic antiquities: *Laver*.
Centenarians: *Weber*.
Chacombe: *Chacombe*.
Charlwood: *Young*.
Cheshire: *Axon, Robinson, Swann, Yates*. See "Budworth (Great)," "Chester," "Prestbury," "Wirral."
Chester: *Haverfield, Tallent-Bateman, Taylor, Williams*.
Chesters: *Blair, Haverfield*.
Chesters (Roxburghshire): *Duns*.
Chetton: *Purton*.
Chetwode: *Cocks*.
Chetwynde: *Drinkwater*.
Chichester: *Arnold*.
Chopwell: *Tomlinson*.
Church bells. See "Bells."
Church goods: *Hone*.
Church plate: *Bates, Cooper, Ferguson, Hopper, Manning, Murray, Myres, Robinson*.
Churches: *André, Appleton, Arnott, Cox, Dean, Downs, Freshfield, Fulford, Galpin, Glynn, Glynne, Gradwell, Gregson, Grimsey, Hodgson, Hope, Hudd, Hughes, Irvine, Johnston, Kenton, Kenyon, Lach-Szyrna, Lovett, Lynam, Macnamara (G. W.), Macnamara (H. D.), Malden, Master, O'Donoghue, Perkins, Porter, Price, Radford, Renaud, Rice, Sedding, Simpson, Springett, Stamp, Street, Sutton, Syers, Tatham, Taylor (Rev. C. S.), Taylor (H.), Taylor (I.), Trollope, Wall, Warren, Whiteside*.
Churchill: *Were*.
Cirencester: *Fuller, Whatley*.
Clare (co.): *Westropp*.
Clevedon: *Warren*.
Clones: *D'Arcy*.
Cloyne: *Westropp*.
Cockermouth: *Whitehead*.
Colchester: *Laver, Raven*.
Constantinople: *Freshfield*.
Conway: *Phené*.
Corbridge: *Knowles*.
Cork: *Pyne, Westropp*.
Coronation: *Legg*.
Corrib: *Kelly*.
Cotheridge: *Berkeley*.
Coventry: *Whitley*.
Cramond: *MacDonald*.
Craniology: *Haddon*.
Crayford: *Jackson*.
Crediton: *Grueber*.
Crosses (stone): *Markham, Payne, Phillips, Ponting*.
Crosthwaite: *Whitehead*.
Cruises: *Mitchell*.
Cuckfield: *Cooper*.
Cullen: *Cramond*.
Cumberland: *Ferguson, Haverfield, Hodgson, Whitehead*. See "Bird-oswald," "Bowness," "Brigham," "Carlisle," "Cartmel Fell," "Cockermouth," "Crosthwaite," "Distington," "Edenhall," "Gosforth," "Holm Cultram," "Kirkbride," "Kirkoswald," "Sulkeld," "Wetherhal."
Currin: *Latimer*.
Cuthbert (St.): *Bates*.
Cyprus: *Myres*.
Dalkey: *Kinahan*.
Dalmally, Argyleshire: *Brydall*.
Dartmoor: *Dartmoor*.

Den (Forfarshire) : *Lumsden*.

Derbyshire : *Barber, Kerry, Sitwell*.

See "Ashover," "Buxton,"

"Dethic," "Repton."

Dethic : *Hart*.

Devonshire : *Burnard, Colby, Elworthy,*

Reichel, Rowe, Square, Worth.

See "Barnstaple," "Bideford,"

"Crediton," "Dartmoor," "Down

St. Mary," "Ermington," "Ex-

eter," "Frithelstock," "Holbeton,"

"Kenn," "Kenton," "Kings-

bridge," "Pennycross," "Tawton

(South)," "Torre," "Woodbury,"

"Worlington (East)."

Dialect : *Cocks, Elworthy, Fishwick*.

Dials : *Dryden*.

Distington : *Whitehead*.

Domesday : *Reichel, Skaife, Whale*.

Domestic life : *Feal, Williams, Willis-*

Bund, Wilson.

Dorchester : *Pitt-Rivers*.

Dorsetshire : *Raven*. See "Dorches-
ter," "Portland."

Down St. Mary : *Radford*.

Downton : *Floyer, Hill*.

Dowth (co. Meath) : *Coffey*.

Drama : *Thornton*.

Driby : *Massingberd*.

Dromiskin (co. Louth) : *Stubbs*.

Dublin (co.) : *Stubbs*.

Duddon Bridge : *Barlow-Massicks*.

Dullatur : *Donelly*.

Durham. See "Auckland," "Chop-
well," "Ryton," "South Shields."

Durrington : *Springett*.

Durrow : *Williams*.

Dyke (Offa's) : *Palmer*.

Dyke (Wat's) : *Palmer*.

Eastbourne : *Whitley*.

Ecclesiology : *Comper, Eager, Irvine,*
Lacey, Mackinlay, Olden, Reichel,

Swan, Sympton, Thomas, White-

side, Wilkinson.

Edenhall : *Haswell*.

Egyptian antiquities : *Eisenlohr,*
Griffith, Petrie, Nash, Price,

Renouf, Seton-Karr.

Ely : *Stewart*.

Ermington : *Sedding*.

Errol : *Hutcheson*.

Eskdaleuir : *Christison*.

Essex : *Christy, Laver, Round, Smith,*
Waller. See "Canfield," "Col-

chester," "Grays, Thurrock,"

"Hatfield Regis," "Mersea

(East)," "Mersea (West),"
"Pleshy," "Shoebury," "Walt-

ham."

Ethnography : *Phené, Shore*.

Exeter : *Hingeston-Randolph, Troup*.

Exning : *Foster*.

Felton (West) : *Kenyon*.

Fethard : *Hickson, Vigors*.

Field names : *Thornley, Waller*.

Flintshire : *Ebblewhite*. "Rhuddlan,"

"Tremeirchion."

Folklore : *Addy, Andrews, Atkinson,*
B. (M.), Barbour, Bates, Bridge,
Burne, Cowper, Crooke, Dames, Den-
nett, Doherty, Duncan, Eager, Ely,
Evans, Ffennell, Godden, Goldmer-
stein, Gollancz, Gomme, Hartland,
Hutton, Kennedy, Ker, Kingsford,
Kingsley, Lamb, Legge, Leland,
Macadam, Macalister, Mackinlay,
MacLagan, MacPhail, Manning,
March, Nutt, Owen, Peacock,
Pyne, Richards, Savage, Simaika,
Southam, Straton, Townshend,
Walhouse.

Folkmoots : *Mortimer*.

Forests : *Round, Tomlinson*.

France : *Joly, Lewis*.

Frilford : *Evans*.

Frithelstock : *Dredge*.

Fullham : *Birch*.

Furness : *Gaythorpe*.

Gaels : *Craigie, Meyer*.

Galway : *Kelly*.

Gardens : *Milner*.

Genealogy, family, and personal history :

Adamson, Batten, Bar, Birrel,
Blumer, Burrows, Clark, Cokayne,
Colby, Cooper, Crisp, Ebblewhite,
Hodgson, Holmes, Letts, Macna-
marra, Maddison, Morris, Parker,
Pigott, Redstone, Renaud, Roeder,
Rogers, Round, Thornton, Troup,
Watson, Welford, Winder.

Germany : *Fryer, Leadam*.

Glamorganshire. See "Port Eynon."

Glasgow : *Eyre*.

Glendower (Owen) : *Rhoscomyl, Tout*.

Gloucester : *Bartlett, Hope, Medland*.

Gloucestershire : *Hyett*. See "Barton,"

"Beckford," "Berkeley," "Bis-

hops Wood," "Bradley," "Bristol,"

"Cirencester," "Gloucester,"

"Haresfield," "Kemerton,"

"Kingswood," "Overbury," "Ozle-

- worth," "Painswick," "Westbury,"
"Wraxall."
- Gold objects, votive: *Evans, Frazer.*
- Goree: *Lord.*
- Gosforth: *Calverley.*
- Grays Thurrock: *Gowland, Read.*
- Greek antiquities: *Allen (T. W.),
Anderson (J. G. C.), Bury, Cal-
vert, Crowfoot, Edgar, Evans,
Gardner (E.), Gardner (P.),
Greenwell, Grundy, Hill, Hutton,
Mackenzie, Montelius, Munro,
Myres, Oldfield, Penrose, Read,
Smith, Thompson, Walters.*
- Grinding stone: *Hutcheson.*
- Grosmont: *Bagnall-Oakeley.*
- Halls: *Cox, Waite.*
- Halsall: *Cox, Irvine, Taylor.*
- Haltwhistle: *Adamson.*
- Hampshire: *Shore, Wilson. See*
"Brown Candover," "Southamp-
ton," "Titchfield," "Winchester."
- Haresfield: *Hall.*
- Harps: *Knowles.*
- Hastings: *Bax.*
- Hatfield: *Bradley.*
- Hatfield Regis: *Galpin.*
- Hawshead: *Cowper.*
- Hedsor: *Cocks.*
- Henry V.: *Kennedy-Skipton. See*
"Agincourt."
- Heraldry: *Dorling, Gotch, Haswell,
Hope, Walker, Were.*
- Herefordshire. *See* "Pembridge."
- Herringfleet: *Haverfield.*
- Hertfordshire. *See* "Hatfield,"
"Hitchin," "Verulamium."
- High Wycombe: *Downs, Summers.*
- Hitchin: *Latchmore.*
- Holbeton: *Sedding.*
- Holm Cultram: *Whitehead.*
- Hugill: *Cowper, Ferguson.*
- Hurley: *Wethered.*
- Iceland: *Craigie.*
- Ickford: *Hope.*
- Incas: *Fryer.*
- Industries: *Barlow-Massicks, Brush-
field, Cowper, Cramond, Eisenlohr,
Holmes.*
- Innishowen: *Doherty.*
- Inscriptions
- Greek: *Munro, Smith.*
- Irish: *Vigors.*
- Inscriptions—cont.
- Lintel: *Watson, Whiteside.*
- Ogham: *Macalister.*
- Roman: *Blair, Haverfield.*
- Siloam: *Pilcher.*
- Stones: *Allen (J. R.), Anderson
(J.), Kelly.*
- Wales: *Rhys.*
- Inventories: *Dillon.*
- Ipswich: *Grimsey.*
- Ireland: *Ball, Coffey, Coleman, Davies,
Evans, Fahey, Fisher, Frazer,
Haddon, Hume, Joly, Kelly,
Kinahan, Knowles, March, Power,
Rotherham, Stokes, Ussher. See*
"Ardfert," "Baginbun," "Bal-
lina," "Bola," "Canons," "Carn-
coagh," "Clare," "Clones,"
"Cloyne," "Cork," "Corrib,"
"Curry," "Dalkey," "Dowth,"
"Dromiskin," "Dublin," "Dur-
row," "Fethard," "Galway,"
"Innishowen," "Leana," "Lis-
more," "Kerry," "Kilcolman,"
"Kildare," "Kilkenny," "Long-
ford," "Montiagh," "Newcastle,"
"New Grange," "Oldbridge,"
"Oldcastle," "Rylane," "Scat-
tery," "Shrule," "Skannive,"
"Slieve-na-Caillighe."
- Itchingfield: *Godman.*
- Japan: *Gowland.*
- Jedburgh: *Phillips.*
- Jesmond: *Knowles.*
- Jesuits, early: *Figgis.*
- Keld: *Whiteside.*
- Kemerton: *Mercier.*
- Kenn: *Porter.*
- Kent: *Kershaw. See* "Burham,"
"Crayford."
- Kenton: *Kenton.*
- Kerry: *Westropp.*
- Kilcolman: *O'Donoghue.*
- Kildare: *Fitzgerald.*
- Kilkenny: *Macalister.*
- Kilmaly (Fifeshire): *Walker.*
- Kingsbridge: *Kingsbridge.*
- Kingswood: *Perkins.*
- Kintail: *Wallace.*
- Kirkbride: *Whiteside.*
- Kirkby Lonsdale: *Conder.*
- Kirkoswald: *Thornley.*
- Knighton: *Davis.*

- Lamlash : *Landsborough.*
 Lancashire : *Axon, Cox, Harrison, Hughes, Swann, Waite, Yates.* See "Altcar," "Borwick," "Hallsall," "Hawkshead," "Lancaster," "Liverpool," "Maghull," "Manchester," "Middleton," "Moreton," "Overton," "Parbold," "Peel island," "Scarisbrick," "Stockport," "Stonyhurst," "Stretford," "Turton."
 Lancaster : *Cox, Roper.*
 Lavenham : *Malden.*
 Leana : *Macnamara.*
 Leek : *Lynam.*
 Leicestershire : *Boyd, Fletcher, Har-topp.* See "Lutterworth."
 Leper hospitals : *Bartlett.*
 Letham, Perthshire : *Coles.*
 Lincoln : *Maddison.*
 Lincolnshire : *Boyd, Sutton, Sympson.* See "Driby," "Lincoln," "Somersby," "Tetford," "Torksey."
 Lismore : *Cunningham, Westropp.*
 Liverpool : *Bennett, Shaw, Wilson.*
 Llandyssil : *Barker.*
 Llangwyfan, Anglesey : *Hughes.*
 London : *Baildon, Cokayne, Collier, Haverfield, Howell, Hudson, Macnamara, Mathews, Patrick, Phené, Read, Sharpe, Simpson, Watney, White.* See "Fulham," "Westminster," "Woolwich."
 Longford (co.) : *Wilson.*
 Lutterworth : *Fletcher.*
 Macbeth : *Stopes.*
 Maghull : *Gregson.*
 Malmesbury : *M.*
 Mancetter : *Windle.*
 Manchester : *Hudson, Yates.*
 Manors : *Conder, Cooper, Davis, Fletcher, Hall, Maddison, Massingberd, Percy.*
 Markets : *Drinkwater.*
 Marriages (civil) : *Clear.*
 Mason's marks : *Heywood.*
 Mathematical instruments : *Stone.*
 Mazes : *Shore.*
 Measures : *Paul.*
 Media : *Plunkett.*
 Mediæval antiquities : *Brown.*
 Mere : *Baker.*
 Mersea (East) : *Laver.*
 Mersea (West) : *Laver.*
 Mickleham : *Bax.*
 Middle Claydon : *Cocks.*
 Middlesex. See "Southall."
 Middleton : *Dean.*
 Missenden : *Parker.*
 Monmouth : *Sheppard.*
 Monmouthshire. See "Grosmont," "Monmouth," "Raglan," "Skenfrith."
 Montgomeryshire : *Owen.*
 Montiagh (co. Armagh) : *Dugan.*
 Montrose (James, Marquis of) : *Morkill.*
 Monuments, tombs, and effigies : *Bax, Christy, Cocks, Downs, Eyre, Granville, Hudson, Irvine, Knowles, Lovett, Morris, Payne, Prince, Square, Stephenson, Walker, Williams.*
 More (Sir Thomas) : *Nichols.*
 Moreton : *Herd.*
 Municipal : *Atkinson, Ball, Clutterbuck, Cokayne, M., Mathews, Skaife, Summers, Whitley.*
 Music : *Bridge.*
 Newcastle : *Welford.*
 Newcastle (co. Wicklow) : *Coffey.*
 New Grange : *Coffey.*
 Northamptonshire : *Markham.* See "Barnack," "Chacombe."
 Northumberland : *Hodgson.* See "Bothal," "Corbridge," "Haltwhistle," "Jesmond," "Newcastle," "Nunykirk," "Tyne-mouth."
 Nottinghamshire : *Sutton, Sympson.*
 Numismatics : *Wilson.*
 British : *Thomas.*
 Devonshire finds : *Grueber, Lawrence.*
 Greek : *Greenwell, Hill, Lambros, Siltmann, Six, Wroth.*
 Medals : *Frazer, Pearse, Weber.*
 North-Humbrian : *Grantley.*
 Roman : *Axon, Bagnall - Oakeley, Baldwin, Boyd, Hasluck, Montagu, Whympere.*
 Saxon : *Latchmore.*
 Shortcross pennies : *Lawrence.*
 Tokens : *Yates.*
 William I : *Lawrence.*
 William II : *Lawrence.*
 John : *Gardner.*
 Nunykirk : *Phillips.*
 Oldbridge (co. Meath) : *Haddon.*
 Oldcastle : *Rotheram.*
 Otter-traps : *Kinahan.*

- Overbury: *Glynn*.
 Overton: *Gradwell*.
 Oxford: *Harrison, Madan, Manning, Mee, Money, Street, Swann*.
 Oxfordshire: *Hone*. See "*Benson*," "*Oxford*."
 Ozleworth: *Perkins*.
- Painswick: *Gomme*.
 Palæography: *Thompson*.
 Palestine: *Conder, Offord, Spiers*.
 Parbold: *Price*.
 Parish antiquities: *Brushfield, Corbett*.
 Parish books and MSS.: *Baily, Goodwin, Norman, White*.
 Parish registers: *Adamson, Norman, Prescott, Vane*.
 Parliamentary elections: *Trollope*.
 Peel island (Lancashire): *Cowper*.
 Pembridge: *Bagnall-Oakeley*.
 Pembrokehire: *Phillips, Rhys*. See "*Carew*," "*St. Davids*."
 Penny-cross: *Worth*.
 Pillnitz, conference of: *Browning*.
 Place names: *Barber, Duignan, Haverfield, Vincent*.
 Plague visitations: *Axon*.
 Pleshy: *Dillon*.
 Pompeii, discoveries at: *Ely, Marriott*.
 Poole's Hole: *Long*.
 Port Eynon: *Thomas*.
 Portland: *Warren*.
 Pottery: *Andrews, Baildon, Haverfield, Laver, O'Neill, Winstone*.
 Prehistoric: *Bates, Dawkins, Hughes, Leland, Lewis, Meyer, Turner, Ussher*.
 Barrows: *Cocks, Ward, Worth*.
 Burial mounds: *Christison, Coffey, Haddon, Westropp*.
 Crannogs: *D'Arcy, Kinahan, Knowles, Latimer, Layard, Ussher*.
 Cromlechs: *Westropp*.
 Dolmens: *Knox, Morgan*.
 Earthworks: *Palmer, Phillips*.
 Fortresses: *Christison, Paget, Westropp*.
 Japan: *Gowland*.
 Kitchen midden: *Lumsden, Whitley*.
 Ornament: *Coffey*.
 Pile dwellings: *Cocks*.
 Pottery: *Laver, Winstone*.
 Rocking stones: *Kinahan*.
 Stone circles: *Christison, Coles, Ferguson, French*.
 Stone implements: *Burnard, Dale*,
- Prehistoric—*cont.*
Hughes, Hutcheson, Knowles, Price, Rotheram, Seton-Karr.
 Stones (cup-marked): *Baxter, Donnelly, Gaythorpe, Lumsden*.
 Stones, holed: *Joly*.
 Stones (standing): *Coles*.
 Tumuli: *Cramond, Luck*.
 Urns: *Fishwick, MacDonald, Whitley*.
 Prestbury: *Renaud*.
 Printing: *Hyett*.
 Pullorough: *Rice*.
 Pule Hill: *Fishwick*.
- Raglan: *Bradney*.
 Reagill: *Whiteside*.
 Repton: *Hipkins*.
 Rhuddlan: *Compton*.
 Roads
 Asia Minor: *Anderson (J. G. C.)*.
 Scotland: *Cramond*.
 Roman remains: *Bates, Ditchfield, Ferguson, Haverfield, Laver, Medland, Thompson, Whatley*.
 Altar: *Haverfield, May*.
 Bronze articles: *Haverfield, Read*.
 Buildings: *Evans, Laver, Patrick*.
 Cemetery: *Arnold, Laver*.
 Inscriptions: *Haverfield*.
 Knives: *Laver*.
 Mithræum: *Haverfield*.
 Pottery: *Windle*.
 Samian ware: *Haverfield*.
 Silchester: *Hope*.
 Uriconium: *Fox*.
 Verulamium: *Winstone*.
 Wall: *Hodgson*.
 Well: *Brooke*.
 Rotherfield: *Goodwin, Round*.
 Rylane (co. Clare): *Westropp*.
 Ryton: *Baily*.
- St. David's: *Scott*.
 Salisbury: *Dorling, Harding*.
 Salkeld (Great): *Dillon*.
 Sarum: *Clutterbuck*.
 Scarisbrick: *Powell*.
 Scatterly island: *Westropp*.
 Schools: *Kelly, Leighton, Roper, Watney*.
 Scotland: *Allen (J. R.), Anderson (J.), Christison, Cooke, Hutcheson, Mitchell, Paul, Turner*. See "*Alsh*," "*Anworth*," "*Cargill*," "*Cavers*,"

- "Chesters," "Cullen," "Dalmally,"
 "Den," "Dullatur," "Dundee,"
 "Errol," "Eskdalemuir," "Jed-
 burgh," "Kilmany," "Kintail,"
 "Lamlash," "Letham," "Sidlaw
 hills."
 Sculptured stones: *Allen (J. R.),*
Anderson (J.), Baidon, Brydall,
Calverley, Coffey, Davies, Lands-
borough, Lynam, March, Newdi-
gate.
 Seals: *Warren, Wethered, Wilson.*
 Selattyn: *Bulkeley-Owen.*
 Sephton: *Cox, Wall.*
 Severn (the): *Davies.*
 Sheep (mountain): *Ellwood.*
 Shoebury: *Laver.*
 Shrewsbury: *Fisher, Leighton.*
 Shropshire: *Blakeway, Duignan, Shrop-*
shire, Southam. See "Chetton,"
"Chetwynde," "Felton (West),"
"Selattyn," "Shrewsbury,"
"Waters Upton," "Wroxeter,"
"Wombridge."
 Shrute: *Wilson.*
 Sidlaw hills: *Hutcheson.*
 Skannive (Lough): *Layard.*
 Skenfrith: *Bagnall-Oakeley.*
 Skulls as drinking vessels: *Balfour.*
 Slieve-na-Caillighe: *Rotherham.*
 Smuggling: *Holmes.*
 Somersby: *Massingberd.*
 Somerseshire: *Bothamley, Morgan. See*
"Athelney," "Churchill," "Cleve-
don," "Stoke Courcy," "Wells."
 Sompting: *André.*
 Soulbury: *Lovett.*
 South Shields: *Haverfield.*
 Southall: *Gowland, Read.*
 Southampton: *Dale.*
 Spanish Church customs: *Eager.*
 Squints: *Dryden.*
 Staffordshire: *Boyd, Burne, Graze-*
brook, Peacock, Wrottesley. See
"Leek."
 Stallingborough: *Maddison.*
 Stockport: *Kay.*
 Stoke Courcy: *Greswell.*
 Stones (creed): *Owen.*
 Stones (pillar): *Owen.*
 Stonyhurst: *Luck.*
 Stoulton: *Kingsford.*
 Stourhead: *Ponting.*
 Stretford: *Haywood.*
 Suffolk: *Hazlewood, Hopper, Manning.*
See "Bradfield St. Clare,"
"Exning," "Herringfleet," "Ips-
wich," "Lavenham," "Wood-
bridge."
 Surrey: *Bax, Cooper, Crisp, Nevill.*
See "Charlwood," "Mickleham."
 Sussex: *Johnston. See "Chichester,"*
"Cuckfield," "Durrington," "East-
bourne," "Hastings," "Itching-
field," "Pulborough," "Rother-
field," "Sompting," "West Tar-
ring."
 Talley: *Williams.*
 Tawton (South): *Thornton.*
 Tetford: *Massingberd.*
 Titchfield: *Minns.*
 Torksey: *O'Neill.*
 Torre: *Appleton.*
 Tremeirchion: *Newdigate.*
 Tribal system: *Seeböhm.*
 Turton: *French.*
 Tynemouth: *Adamson.*
 Uncumber (St.): *Simpson.*
 Verulamium: *Winstone.*
 Viking antiquities: *Read.*
 Wales: *Ellis, Glynn, Lewis, Meyer,*
Owen, Roberts, Seeböhm, Thomas,
Williams.
 Waltham: *Compton, Lynam, Stamp.*
 Warwickshire: *Andrews, Kemp. See*
"Coventry," "Mancetter."
 Waters Upton: *Vane.*
 Waxed tablets: *Hughes.*
 Wells: *Church.*
 Wesley (John): *Birrel.*
 West Tarring: *André.*
 Westbury-on-Severn: *Wilkinson.*
 Westbury-on-Trym: *Taylor.*
 Westminster: *Hilton, Read.*
 Westmorland: *Cowper, Ferguson. See*
"Burrell Green," "Hugill,"
"Kirkby Lonsdale."
 Wetherhal: *Prescott.*
 Whitecliff: *Payne.*
 Wight (Isle of): *See "Knighton,"*
"Carisbrook."
 Wigtownshire: *Coles.*
 Wilderspool: *May.*
 Wills: *Crisp, Fitzherbert, Hart,*
Hartopp, Malden, Sherwood,
Shropshire.

- Wiltshire : *Brooke*. See "Downton,"
 " Malmesbury," " Mere," " Salis-
 bury," " Sarum," " Stourhead."
 Winchester : *Colson*.
 Wing : *Tatham*.
 Winwedfield : *Bates*.
 Wirral : *Irvine*.
 Wombridge : *Morris*.
 Woodbridge : *Arnott, Raven, Redstone*.
 Woodbury : *Fulford*.
 Woolwich : *Norman*.
 Worcestershire : *Willis-Bund*. See
 " Cotheridge."
- Worlington (East) : *Grueber*.
 Wraxall : *Master*.
 Wroxeter : *Fox*.
 Wycliffe (John) : *Fletcher*.
- York : *Skaife*.
 Yorkshire : *Addy, Blashill, Eshelby,*
 Norcliffe, Skaife, Stephenson,
 Stowe. See " Keld," " Pule Hill,"
 " York."

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
P A P E R S
PUBLISHED
IN
1898

[BEING THE EIGHTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-98]

COMPILED BY
G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A

PUBLISHED BY
ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & COMPANY
2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES
1899

BUTLER & TANNER,
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,
FROME, AND LONDON.

CONTENTS

[Those Transactions marked with an asterisk in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-97. Transactions included for the first time are indexed from 1891 onwards.]*

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, N.S. vol. i. pts. 1 and 2.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S. vol. xvii. pt. 1.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S. vol. viii.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxxii.
Archæologia, vol. lvi. pt. 1.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xx.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th S. vol. xv.
Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xxiii.
Archæological Journal, vol. lv.
Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. xxiv. pt. 1.
Brks, Bucks and Oxfordshire Archæological Journal, vol. iv.
Biblical Archæology, Society of, Transactions, vol. xx.
Birmingham and Midland Institute, vols. xxii. and xxiii.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xx. pt. 1.
British Archæological Association, Journal, N.S., vol. iv.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd S. vol. v.
Buckinghamshire, Records of, vol. viii. pt. 1.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. ix. pt. 4.
Chester and North Wales Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. vi. pt. 2.
Clifton Antiquarian Club, Proceedings, vol. iv. pt. 2.
Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. xiii. pt. 3.
Cumberland and Westmoreland, Archæological Society, vol. xv. pt. 2.
Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, 1897-98.
Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xx.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxx.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. vii. pts. 1 and 2.

- Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. ix.
 Hellenic Society, Journal, vol. xviii.
 Huguenot Society, vols. v. and vi. pt. 1.
 Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. xv.
 Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. xiii.
 Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. viii. pt. 5.
 London and Middlesex Archæological Society, vol. i. pt. 2.
 Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxx.
 Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd S. vol. xviii.
 Royal Historical Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. xii.
 Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd Ser. vol. iv. pt. 5, vol. v. pt. 1.
 Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xix., xx. pt. 1.
 St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i. N.S. pt. 2.
 St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iv. pt. 3.
 Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd S. vol. x.
 Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xliv.
 Staffordshire, William Salt Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xviii.
 Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. x. pt. 1.
 Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xiv. pt. 1.
 Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xlii.
 Thoresby Society, vol. viii., ix. pt. 1.
 Warwickshire Field Club, Transactions, 1898.
 Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. xxx.
 Woolwich District Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. iii.
 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xv. pts. 1 and 2.

NOTE

This Index was begun under the auspices of the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries. Its success being assured the Congress have placed it in the hands of the publishers to continue yearly.

The value of the Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the annual Index, and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. This Index is already completed in MS. form, and the first part will be ready by March next.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to the editor, LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A., 21, Dorset Square, London, N.W.

Single copies of the yearly Index from 1891 may be obtained. The subscription list for the complete Index up to 1890 is still open, and intending subscribers should apply at once to MESSRS. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co. Many of the Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies of the yearly Index to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN 1898

- ADAMSON (HORATIO A.). The Villiers family as governors of Tyne-mouth Castle and owners of the lighthouse. *Arch. Æliana*, xx. 15-26.
- ALISCHAN (S. M.). Posidium in Coele-Syria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 124-125.
- ALLEN (PROF. F. J.). A study of church towers, with special reference to those of Somerset. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxii. 1-10.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Metal bowls of the Late-Celtic and Anglo-Saxon periods. *Archæologia*, lvi. 39-56.
- ALLEN (T. W.). The text of the Homeric hymns. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 23-32.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). On Devonshire Folk-Lore. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 90-96.
- AMES (PERCY W.). Racial and individual temperaments. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xx. 1-36.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Notes on the contents of a small cave or rock-shelter at Druinvargie, Oban; and of three shell-mounds in Oronsay. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 298-313.
- Ardoch: notices of the pottery, bronze, and other articles discovered during the excavations. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 453-471.
- ANDERSON (J. G. C.). A summer in Phrygia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 81-128, 340-344.
- ANNANDALE (T. N.). Notice of two hammer-stones (Barkstein) used in the preparation of dye from Tormentilla in the Faroe Islands. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 52-54.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Further notes on the rose and remarks on the lily. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 166-182.
- Miscellaneous antiquities of Dorking. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 1-18.
- Female head-dresses exemplified by Sussex brasses. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 1-18.
- Battle church. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 214-236.

- ANDREW (SAMUEL). Old John Heywood, of Saddleworth. *Lanc. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xv. 73-80.
- ANDREWS (FRANCIS B.). Pershore Abbey, Worcestershire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxiii. 39-66.
- ARNOLD (A. A.). Preliminary account of "notes on the textus Roffensis, by Dr. F. Liebermann." *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 94-112.
- ARNOLD (GEORGE M.). The ruined chapel of St. Katherine at Shorne, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 78-85.
- ATCHLEY (E. G. CUTHBERT F.). On certain variations from the rule concerning the material of the altar linen. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 147-160.
- Notes on the beginning and growth of the usage of a second gospel at mass. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 161-176.
- ATKINSON (REV. J. A.). St. Mary Magdalene, Gedney. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 117-122.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY). Yorkshire Star Chamber proceedings. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 85-91.
- BALL (REV. C. J.). Babylonian hieroglyphs. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 9-23, 296-298.
- BALL (FRANCIS ELDRINGTON). Stillorgan park and its history. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 21-34.
- Mount Merrion and its History. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 329-344.
- BALL (T. STANLEY). History and description of the regalia and plate of the borough of Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiii. 1-46.
- BARKER (W. R.). Ancient standard weights and measures, with especial reference to the local specimens in the Bristol Museum. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 95-108.
- BASMADJIAN (K. J.). À propos des deux Sceaux Hétéens. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 230-234.
- BATES (CADWALLADER J.). Three additional miracles attributed to St. Acca of Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, xx. 289-294.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). An inventory of church plate in Somerset. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 160-187.
- BATTEN (JOHN). An early chapter of the history of Yeovil. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 203-223.
- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). Members of the Inner Temple, 1547-1660, and masters of the bench of the Hon. Soc. of the Inner Temple, 1450-1883, who have been connected with the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 19-41.

- BAZELEY (REV. WILLIAM). Brimpsfield castle and its owners. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 233-240.
- BEAZELEY (M.). The burial-place of Archbishop Courtenay. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 31-54.
- BEDFORD (REV. W. K. K.). The heraldry of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxii. 49-57.
- BELLAIRS (COL.). Waterworks in Leicester in the 17th century. *Leicestershire Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 304-307.
- BERRY (H. F.). Notes from the diary of a Dublin lady in the reign of George II. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 141-154.
- BIDGOOD (WILLIAM). Norton camp. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliv. 198-202.
- BIGGER (FRANCIS JOSEPH). The lake and church of Kelnakilloge, the ancient church, holy well, and Bullan-stone of temple Feaghna, and the holy well and shrine at Saint Finan's, Co. Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 314-324.
- BIRCH (G. H.). London churches of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 103-125.
- The priory church of S. Mary Overie, now the collegiate church of S. Saviour, Southwark. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 126-144.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). On Roman inscribed pigs of lead found in Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 272-275.
- BLACKMAN (THOMAS B.). Note on relics of painting in Canterbury Cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 339.
- BLASHILL (T.). Some illustrations of domestic spinning. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 148-158.
- BOISSIER (ALFRED). Notes d'Assyriologie. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 163-166.
- BOSANQUET (R. C.). Excavations of the British school at Melos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 60-80.
- BOWER (REV. CANON). Effigies in the diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 417-458.
- BOWER (HERBERT M.). The fourteen of Meaux. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 1-124.
- BOWLES (CHAS. E. B.). Agreement for dividing Eyam pastures. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 1-11.
- BOYD (W.). Final concords or pedes finium of mixed counties which include Staffordshire. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xviii. 1-69.
- BOYD (W. K.). Early deeds relating to Chirbury. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 203-206.

- BRADLEY (MISS EDITH). London under the monastic orders. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 9-16.
- BRAMBLE (LT.-COL. J. R.). Two effigies at Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 154-157.
- BREACH (W. POWELL). Steyning marriages, etc., during the Commonwealth, 1653-1658. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 111-116.
- BRIDGE (DR. JOSEPH C.). Notes on the Crwth and Pibcorn. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 141-144.
- BROOKS (E. W.). The Arabs in Asia Minor (641-750), from Arabic sources. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 182-208.
- BROWN (JAMES ROBERTS). Richard Lovelace and Bethersden. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 337-338.
- BROWN (T. FORSTER). Notes on ancient mining tools found in the Forest of Dean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 155-160.
- BROWN (WILLIAM). Lease of property in Corbridge, dated 1517. *Arch. Æliana*, xx. 283-288.
- BROWNE (DR. CHARLES R.). The ethnography of Clare island and Inishturk, co. Mayo. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. v. 40-72.
- BROWNING (ARTHUR GIRAUD). On the origin and early history of the French protestant hospital (La Providence). *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 39-80.
- BROWNLOW (RT. REV. BISHOP WILLIAM). The ancient basilica of San Clemente, Rome. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 139-153.
- The division of the bishopricks of Wessex. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliv. 149-159.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Raleghana. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 158-197.
- BUCKLEY (MICHAEL J. C.). The Bambino of New Ross. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 250-253.
- BUICK (REV. GEORGE R.). The recent discovery of Oghams in the County of Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 392-395.
- BURROWS (CAPT. GUY). On the natives of the Upper Welle district of the Belgian Congo. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 35-47.
- BURROWS (RONALD M.). Pylos and Sphacteria. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 147-159, 345-350.
- BURTON (REV. J. R.). Early Worcestershire printers and books. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 197-213.
- BURTON (REV. R. J.). Notes on some rectors and vicars of Heanor, co. Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 12-31.
- BURY (J. B.). The double city of Megalopolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 15-22.

- CAINE (CESAR). Our cities sketched five hundred years ago. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 319-321.
- CALVERT (E.). Contemporary account of the battle of Shrewsbury. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 295-305.
- CANTRILL (T. CROSBEE). Note on a collection of objects obtained during the recent exploration of a cairn in Breconshire. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 3-4.
- The contents of a cairn at Ystradfellte, co. Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 248-264.
- CARDEW (G. ARTHUR). The moats or waterforts of the vale of Severn. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 58-69.
- CARNEGIE (HON. DAVID W.). On a bark-bundle of native objects from Western Australia. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 20-21.
- CARNELL (GEORGE F.). Old Sevenoaks. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 329-333.
- CAVE-BROWN (REV. J.). Shurland House. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 86-93.
- Otham rectors. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 184-193.
- CHADWICK (S. J.). The old painted glass in Dewsbury church. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 211-223.
- CHARLESON (MALCOLM MACKENZIE). Notes on some implements and other relics of the early inhabitants of Orkney. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 316-324.
- CHRISTISON (D.). Account of the excavation of the Roman station at Ardoch, Perthshire. General history and description of defences. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 399-476.
- CHRISTY (MILLER) and W. W. PORTEOUS. On some interesting Essex brasses. *Essex Arch. Soc.* vii. N.S. 1-31.
- CLARK-MAXWELL (REV. W. G.). The fall of the friars' houses and alien priories in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 20-34.
- CLEPHAN (ROBERT COLTMAN). Notes on the defensive armour of mediæval times and of the renaissance. *Arch. Eliana*, xx. 211-277.
- COCHRANE (ROBERT). Ogam inscriptions discovered in Ireland in the year 1898. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 399-408.
- COCHRANE (ROBERT) and PROF. RHYS. Notes on the newly-discovered Ogam-stones in County Meath. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 53-60.
- CODRINGTON (O.). Coins of the Bahmani dynasty. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 259-273.
- COFFEY (GEORGE). Knockmany. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 93-111.

- COFFEY (GEORGE). On a cairn excavated by Thomas Plunkett on Belmore mountain, co. Fermanagh. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 659-666.
- COLES (FRED R.). Notice of the discovery of a cist with a double burial at Ratho Quarry. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 44-50.
- COLLIER (REV. CARUS VALE). Coats of Arms in Kent churches. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 113-133.
- COLLIER (MRS.). A few notes on mediæval and renaissance art in France. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 63-68.
- Some account of St. Crantock, an ancient Cornish church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 305-318.
- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.). Ulpha Old Hall. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 315-320.
- The Ormside cup. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 381-387.
- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) and J. ROGERS. Lost churches in the Carlisle diocese. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 288-302.
- COMPTON (C. H.). The Welsh marches. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 339-348.
- CONYBEARE (FRED. C.). The character of the heresy of the early British church. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* 1897-98; 84-117.
- COOPER (REV. CANON J. H.). Cuckfield families. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 19-53.
- The find of Edwardian coins at Balcombe. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 209-213.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 72-81.
- COPLAND (JOHN). Rushenden. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 334-336.
- CORBETT (W. J.) and T. TINDAL METHOLD. The rise and devolution of the manors in Hepworth, Suffolk. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 19-48.
- COURTNEY (L. H.). A letter of Elizabeth Trelawny. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 272-273.
- COWPER (H. S.). Excavations at Springs Bloomery (iron smelting hearth) near Coniston Hall, Lancashire, with notes on the probable age of the Furness Bloomeries. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 88-105.
- A relic of Pennington old church. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 312-314.
- COX (EDWARD W.). The antiquities of Storeton, in Wirral. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiii. 47-70.
- The architectural history of Bebington church. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiii. 97-122.

- COZENS (WILLIAM). Notes on prehistoric and Roman Dorchester. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 78-81.
- CRACE (J. D.). Heraldic drawing and its adaptation. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 265-277.
- CRAIGIE (W. A.). Evald Tang Kristensen, a Danish Folk-lorist. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 194-224.
- CRAMOND (WM.). Notes on a collection of impressious of postal stamps. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 175-178.
- CRESSWELL (J. J.). A description of the fabric of Louth church, with a glance at its history. *Assoc. Archit. Soces.* xxiv. 57-62.
- CRIPPS (WILFRID J.). On the discovery of the Roman basilica of Corinium at Cirencester. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 201-208.
- Notes on the Roman basilica at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 70-78.
- CROOKE (W.). The wooing of Penelope. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 97-133.
- CRUM (W. E.). Note on the Coptic spell. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 102.
- A Coptic "Letter of orders." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 270-276.
- CUMING (H. SYER). On mead and mead vessels. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 249-257.
- CUNNINGHAM (J. H.). Ardoch: account of the excavations and descriptions of plans, etc. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 436-452.
- CUNNINGHAM (REV. DR.). The corrupt following of Hippodamus of Miletus at Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 421-430.
- CURSITER (JAMES W.). Note on a stone bearing an incised cross, from the site of St. Colin's chapel, Walls, Orkney. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 50-52.
- DAVIES (J. H.). Early Welsh bibliography. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* 1897-98, 1-22.
- DAVIS (W. J.). Old Warwickshire coins, tokens, and medals. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxii. 11-35.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON). Conventual church of St. Mary and St. Helen, Elstow. *St. Albans and Herts. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 107-109.
- DAWBER (E. GUY). Some thoughts on old English architecture, with special reference to the Cotswolds. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 307.
- DAWSON (MRS.). Notes on the monastery of Rosnat, or Ty Gwyn, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 1-20.
- Notes on Border parishes—Winforton. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 201-221.

- DEAN (JOHN). The ancient Lords of Middleton. *Lanc. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xv. 122-174.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT). An effigy to a member of the Martin family in Piddletown church, Dorset. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 119-121.
- Tilting in Tudor times. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 296-321, 329-339.
- DIX (E. R. McC.). Kil-ma-Huddrick, near Clondalkin, co. Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 165-166.
- DIXON (MISS E.). The Florentine wool trades in the Middle Ages. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xii. 151-179.
- DOLAN (DOM GILBERT). Lancashire and the Benedictines. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiii. 123-169.
- DOWDEN (JOHN). Observations and conjectures on the Kirkmadrine epigraphs. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 247-274.
- DOWDESWELL (REV. E. R.). Sketch of the history of the parish of Bushley. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 213-233.
- DOWNES (R. S.). The parish church of High Wycombe. *Bucks Records*, viii. 55-87.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). The priory of Bromfield. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 93-112.
- Humphrey Kynaston's pardon (1516) and will (1534). *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 273-280.
- DRYDEN (SIR HENRY J.). Dials on the church of Covenham St. Mary, near Louth. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 175-176.
- Two barns at Peterborough formerly belonging to the Abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 177-187.
- DUCKETT (SIR GEORGE). The Battle of Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 73-74.
- DUIGNAN (W. H.). On some Shropshire place names. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 1-17.
- DUNCAN (LELAND L.). The will of William Courtenay, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1396. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 55-67.
- Ecclesiological notes respecting the deanery of Shoreham, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 134-149.
- DUNCOMBE (CAPT. the HON. CECIL). Evidence of lake dwellings on the banks of the Costa, near Pickering, North Riding of Yorkshire. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 150-154.
- DUNLOP (W.). Australian Folk-Lore stories. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 22-34.
- DYKE (JOHN G.). Some characteristics of old Watling St. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 173-179.

- DYMOND (C. W.). The ancient village near Threlkeld. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 309-311.
- EARLE-FOX (H. B.). Greek coins in the collection of. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 286-293.
- ELIAS (T.). History and associations of the abbeys and convents of the vale of Conway and district. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 30-62.
- ELWORTHY (FRED T.). On Terra-cotta stamps or moulds found at Taranto. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 59-71.
- On Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 56-76.
- ELY (TALFOURD). The antiquities of Hayling island. *Arch. Jour.* iv. 286-295.
- ENGLEHEART (REV. G. H.) and CHS. H. READ and W. GOWLAND. On some buildings of the Romano-British period discovered at Clanville, near Andover, and on a deposit of pewter vessels of the same period found at Appleshaw, Hants. *Archæologia*, lvi. 1-20.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN). A hoard of Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 126-184.
- EVANS (D. PUGH). Llandissilio church. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 242-247.
- FARRINGTON (T. B.). Report on searches made at the Public Record Office in respect of the town of Conway. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 201-222.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR R. S.). More picture board dummies. *Arch. Jour.* iv. 183-186.
- Picture board dummies at Raby and Callaly castles. *Arch. Æliana*, xx. 278-282.
- Various finds in Ormside churchyard. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 377-380.
- Some West Cumberland tokens. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 392-416.
- FERGUSON (C. J.). The growth of architecture. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 19-32.
- FFENNELL (MARGARET C.). The shrew ash in Richmond Park. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 330-336.
- FFRENCH (REV. J. F. M.). A notice of some county Wexford and other chalices. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 126-136.
- FIRTH (C. H.). Marston Moor. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xii. 17-79.
- FISHER (REV. G. W.). Sir Thomas Harris of Boreatton and his family. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 77-92.

- FISHWICK (LT.-COL. HENRY). Disputed boundary in Ashworth. *Lanc. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xv. 63-72.
- Places in Lancashire destroyed by the sea. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiii. 87-96.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). Walter Reagh Fitzgerald, a noted outlaw of the sixteenth century. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 299-305.
- FITZHERBERT (REV. REGINALD H. C.). Will of Elizabeth Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbyshire, dated 20th October, 1490. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 32-39.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). The family of Newcomen of Saltfleetby. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 145-161.
- Some unpublished documents relating to Leicestershire, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 234-277.
- On the efforts made to convert arable land into pasture in Leicestershire in the 15th and 16th centuries. *Leicestershire Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 308-313.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 113-144.
- The municipal records of Shrewsbury. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 145-156.
- Some documents relative to the battle of Shrewsbury. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 227-250.
- Shropshire feet of fines 1196-1211. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 307-330.
- FLOWER (ARTHUR S.). Notes on renaissance architecture in Malta with special reference to the buildings of the order of St. John. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 25-48.
- FLOYER (REV. J. KESTELL). On a mutilated effigy in the cloisters of Worcester cathedral, said to represent Alexander Neckam. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 188-196.
- Annals of the family of Floyer. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 505-524.
- FOSTER (REV. C. W.). Institutions to benefices in the diocese of Lincoln 1540-1570. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 1-32.
- FOWLER (CHARLES B.). Discoveries at Llanblethian church, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 121-131.
- FOWLER (REV. H.). The collegiate church of St. Paul, Bedford. *St. Albans and Herts. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 110-115.
- FOX (FRANCIS F.). Description of the manor place of Yate in the

- second year of Edward VI. [A.D. 1548-9]. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 22-24.
- FRAZER (W.). Find of cist with human remains, Dunfanaghy, co. Donegal. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 49-52.
- The Clondeboy O'Neills' stone inauguration chair. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 254-257.
- A list of (Presbyterian) marriages copied from the session-book of the congregation of Armagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 345-351.
- FRY (EDWARD ALEXANDER). On the inquisitions post mortem for Somerset from Henry III. to Richard III. (1216-1485). *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliv. 79-148.
- GARDNER (ERNEST). A head in the possession of Philip Nelson, Esq. M.B. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 141-146.
- GARDNER (J. STARKIE). Iron casting in the Weald. *Archæologia*, lvi. 133-164.
- GARDNER (PERCY). Boreas and Oreithyia on a late Attic vase. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 136-140.
- GERISH (W. B.). Christ's half-dole: an East Anglian fishing custom. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 245-250.
- GIAMPIETRI (CAVALIERE SETTIMIO). A Bomos in Sabina. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 487-491.
- GILMORE (JOHN E.). Fragments of the Sahidic version of the Pauline Epistles. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 48-51.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN R.). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 351-369.
- Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 104-115.
- GOULD (J. CHALKLEY). Notes on a naval MS. compiled by Edward Battine, c. 1688. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 223-248.
- GOULD (S. BARING). Exploration of St. Non's chapel near St. David's. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 345-348.
- Dartmoor exploration committee report. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 97-115.
- GOULDING (R. W.). Notes on the Lords of the manor of Burwell. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 62-94.
- GRANVILLE (REGINALD K.) and FELIX N. ROTH. Notes on the Jekris, Sobos, and Ijos of the Warri district of the Niger coast protectorate. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 104-126.
- GRAVE (J. W. DE). Notes on the register of the Walloon church of

- Southampton and on the churches of the Channel Islands. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 125-178.
- GRAVE (J. W. DE). A refugee pasteur at the revocation—Jacob de Rouffignac and his descendants. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 251-288.
- GRAY (REV. W.). Notes on the natives of Tanna. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 127-132.
- GRAYLING (F.). The churches of Sittingbourne and Milton. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 150-160.
- GREENE (JOHN). John Lydgate, monk of Bury. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 7-18.
- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). On the reading of an Egyptian hieroglyph. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 299.
- GROOME (FRANCIS HINDES). Tobit and Jack the Giant-killer. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 226-244.
- GRUEBER (H. A.) and L. A. LAWRENCE. The Balcombe find. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 8-72.
- GRUNDY (G. B.). A suggested characteristic in 'Thukydides' work. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 218-231.
- GIUSEPPI (MONTAGUE S.). The parliamentary surveys relating to Southwark. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 42-71.
- GWILLIM (E. LL.). Notes from the register books of the parish of Preshute during the 17th century. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 100-116.
- GWYDDFARCH. The passes of Cwm Bychan and Drws Ardudwy. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 313-318.
- HALL (REV. J. MELLAND). The will of Godfrey Giffard, Bishop of Worcester, A.D. 1301. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 139-154.
- Architectural notes on the churches of St. John, Elkstone, and St. Giles, Cubberley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 241-246.
- HARDY (W. J.). On a lawsuit concerning the Lady Elizabeth Stuart's jewels. *Archæologia*, lvi. 127-132.
- Lady Cathcart and her husbands. *St. Albans and Herts. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. N.S. 119-128.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). Ancient beacons of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xv. 16-48.
- HARTLAND (EDWIN SIDNEY). The "High Gods" of Australia. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 290-329.
- HARTOPP (HENRY). Calendar of Leicestershire wills 1495-1649. *Leicestershire Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 258-290.

- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). On the cross in the churchyard at Claverley.
Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. x. 281-294.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS). Our Lady of Ipswich. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 53-55.
- HASWELL (GEORGE H.). Shocklach churchyard cross. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 163-166.
- HAVERFIELD (F.). Roman uses of Roman tombstones. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 137-138.
- An inscribed Roman fragment from Shoemakers' Row. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 139-140.
- Five years' excavations on the Roman wall. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 337-344.
- Report of the Cumberland excavation committee for 1898. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 345-364.
- Roman altar at Bewcastle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 459-460.
- Roman inscribed and sculptured stones preserved at Tullie House, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 461-503.
- Romano-Gaulish statuette found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 504-505.
- HEWISON (REV. J. K.). Notice of an effigy of a covenanting minister, and other tombs, in Morton churchyard. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 124-129.
- HEYWOOD (NATHAN). The Stycas of North Umbria. *Lan. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xv. 81-99.
- HICKSON (MARY AGNES). Kilelton in Glenfas. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 306-313.
- HILL (REV. A. DU BOULAY). A Saxon church at Breamore, Hants. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 84-87.
- HILL (G. F.). A dedication to Artemis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*; xviii. 302-305.
- Posidium in Syria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 246-250.
- Roman aurei from Pudukota, South India. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 304-320.
- HINDE (CAP. W. H.). The Huguenot settlement at the Cape of Good Hope. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 205-221.
- HIPPOLYTE-BOUSSAC (P.). Tombeau d'un astrologue Thébain de la xviii^e dynastie. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 53-59.
- Thèbes: excursion à la vallée-des-reines. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 421-435.

- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). The church of Auckland St. Andrew (or north Auckland), commonly called south church. *Arch. Æliana*, xx. 27-206.
- HODGSON (MRS.). Notes on the excavations on the line of the Roman wall in Cumberland, in 1898. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 365-376.
- HOLMES (RICHARD). Asolf or Essolf, a Yorkshire minor lord of the twelfth century. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 23-62.
- HOLT (R. B.). Marriage laws and customs of the Cymri. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 155-163.
- Thorpe's northern myths and traditions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xix. 169-194.
- HOMMEL (PROF. D.). The Babylonian ideogram for "Image" and the slate palette from Hieraconopolis. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 291-295.
- HONE (NATHANIEL). Oxfordshire church goods. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 75-77.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). On a grant of arms under the great seal of Edward IV. to Louis de Bruges, seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, 1472, with some remarks on the arms of English earldoms. *Archæologia*, lvi. 27-38.
- The architectural history of the cathedral church and monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 194-328.
- HOPE (W. ST. JOHN) and GEORGE E. FOX. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1897. *Archæologia*, lvi. 103-126.
- HORNER (DR. JOSEPH). Biblical chronology. • *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 235-246.
- HOWARTH (SIR HENRY H.). Old and new methods in writing history. *Arch. Jour.* iv. 122-144.
- HOWELL (CHARLES E.). Roads, bridges, canals and railways in Montgomeryshire. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 282-290.
- HOWELL (GEORGE O.). An early charter relating to Plumstead. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 52-57.
- HOYLE (WILLIAM DICKON). Ancient houses near Halifax. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 17-29.
- HUBBARD (GEORGE). Notes on the cathedral church of Cefalù, Sicily. *Archæologia*, lvi. 57-70.
- HUDSON (E. W.). Holywell Priory, Shoreditch. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 75-76, 175-177, 234.

- HUDSON (REV. WILLIAM). The hundred of Eastbourne and its six "Boroughs." *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 180-208.
- HUGHES (HAROLD). Notes on the architecture of some old houses in the neighbourhood of Llansilin, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 154-179.
- HUGHES (H. R.). Notes on Gwydir castle, Llanrwst. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 177-179.
- HUGHES (T. CANN). Notes on the parish of Gressingham, Lancs. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 258-266.
- Some notes on rectors of Honiton since the Commonwealth. *Devon. Assoc.* xxx. 127-131.
- HUGHES (T. CANN) and W. O. ROPER. The corporation insignia, plate and charters of Lancaster. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 353-366.
- HUNT (REV. ARCHIBALD E.). Ethnographical notes on the Murray Islands, Torres Straits. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 5-19.
- HURST (HERBERT). Remains of Pargetting in Oxford. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 105-111.
- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery of a burial place of the bronze age on the hill of West Mains of Auchterhouse. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 205-220.
- HYETT (F. A.). Catalogue of MS. in the British Museum, relating to the county of Gloucester and the city of Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 161-221.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.). Coin types of some Kilikian cities. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 161-181.
- IRELAND (WILLIAM W.). Notes on the Scottish De Quencys of Fawside and Leuchars. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 275-294.
- IRVINE (G. G.). The church and well of St. Doulough, co. Dublin. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 329-338.
- IRVINE (J. T.). Notes on sepulchral cairns discovered by the blowing of sand on the sands of Bracon; and of the sculptured stone discovered at South Garth, Island of Zell, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 171-174.
- JACKSON (T. G.). The libraries of the middle ages. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 365-385.
- JENNINGS (JOHN). Notes on the exhibition of an ethnological collection from Santa Cruz and the New Hebrides. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 164-165.
- JENNINGS (P.). Notes on the Parliamentary history of Truro, A.D. 1295-1467. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 243-251.
- The Parliamentary election in Truro, A.D. 1832. *Roy. Inst Corn.* xiii. 343-350.

- JOHNSTON (PHILIP MAINWARING). The low side windows of Sussex churches. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 117-179.
- JONES (PROF. T. RUPERT). Exhibition of stone implements from Swaziland, S. Africa. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 48-54.
- KENNEDY-SKIPTON (H. S.). The Berkeleys at Yate. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 25-31.
- Richard Whittington, a Gloucestershire man. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 94-102.
- KENYON (R. LLOYD). History of the Shrewsbury mint with an account of the coins struck there. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 251-272.
- KEYSER (CHARLES E.). On the panel paintings of saints on the Devonshire screens. *Archæologia*, lvi. 183-222.
- Aldermaston church, Berkshire. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 367-396.
- Berkshire antiquities. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 82-87.
- KIRKSTALL ABBEY, The coucher book of. *Thoresby Soc.* viii. 1-12.
- KNOWLES (W. H.). Aydon Castle, Northumberland. *Archæologia*, lvi. 71-88.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Irish flint scrapers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 367-391.
- KERRY (REV. C.). The ancient painted window, Hault Hucknall church. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 40-51.
- Court Rolls of the manor of Holmesfield, co. Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 52-128.
- KERSHAW (S. W.). Lambeth and its annals. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 79-93.
- LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). Australian light on Britain in the later stone period. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 113-124.
- LANCASTER, Duchy of, depositions. 2 Elizabeth. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 5-22.
- LATIMER (JOHN). Ancient Bristol documents. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 109-138.
- LAVER (HENRY). The parish cage and whipping-post. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 37-39.
- LAWLOR (PROF. H. L. LAWLOR). Notes on the library of the Sinclairs of Rosslyn. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 90-120.
- LAWS (EDWARD). Sepulchral slab of Isabella Verney in Tenby Church. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 64-66.
- Dog-wheels. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 349.

- LAYARD (IDA H.). Chronicles of the Boisragon family. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 81-111.
- Loudun sous la croix. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 311-320.
- LEACH (ARTHUR F.). Sherborne school before, under, and after Edward VI. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 1-83.
- LEADER (J. D.). Pigs of lead of the Roman period in Britain. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 267-271.
- LEE (F. G.). Stained glass from Westlington House, Dinton. *Bucks Records*, viii. 52-54.
- LEEDS Manor Rolls, abstract of, 1650-1666. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 63-96.
- LEGG (J. WICKHAM). On two unusual forms of linen vestments. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 141-146.
- The blessing of the episcopal ornament called the Pall. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 121-141.
- LEGG (F.). Note on the Coptic spell. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 147-149.
- LETT (REV. HENRY WILLIAM). The Dun at Dorsey, co. Armagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 1-14.
- LEWIS (BUNNELL). The mosaic of Momms. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 203-258.
- LIEBLEIN (PROF. J.). Thotmès III., était-il le fils de Thotmès I. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 93-95.
- Mots Égyptiens dans la Bible. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 202-210.
- L'Exode des Hébreux. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 277-288.
- LLANDAFF (VERY REV. THE DEAN). St. David's cathedral. *Arch Camb.* 5th S. xv. 222-241.
- LLEWELLYN (R. W.). The borough of Kenfig. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 132-153.
- LONGLEY (REV. T.). Some notes on the churches of Alvingham St. Adelwold and Cockerington St. Mary. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 114-117.
- LOVETT (MRS. ARDEN). A strange superstition. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 103-104.
- LYNCH (P. J.). Notes on Dunbeg Fort, co. Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 325-328.
- LYNAM (CHAS.). The church of St. Beuno, Clynnog-fawr, Carnarvonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 125-147.
- LYNN (FRANCIS). A survey of the Catrail. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 62-90.
- MACALISTER (R. A. STEWART). Ballywiheen church, Ballyneanig, co. Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 15-20.
- The Galláns near Dingle. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 161-164.

- MACDONALD (GEORGE). The legend *ιαρον* on coins of Himera. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 185-192.
- MACKAY (ÆNEAS J. G.). Notes and queries on the custom of Gavel-kind in Kent, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 133-158.
- MACNAMARA (F. N.). Donnington castle and its ancient Lords. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 49-60, 70-75.
- MACRITCHIE (DAVID). Notes on the words men and maiden in British topography. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 158-166.
- MADDISON (REV. PREB.). Papers discovered underneath the organ case of Lincoln Cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 122-131.
- Notes on the Newcomen family. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 162-163.
- MALDEN (H. C.). Ancient wills. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 32-35.
- MANNING (PERCY). Notes on the archæology of Oxford and its neighbourhood. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 9-28, 39-47.
- MARCH (HENRY COLLEY). Deæ Matres. *Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xv. 100-121.
- MARKHAM (CHRISTOPHER A.). The Hospital of St. David, or the Holy Trinity, Kingsthorp, Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 164-174.
- MARTIN (A. T.). The identity of the author of the "Morte d'Arthur," with notes on the will of Thomas Malory and the genealogy of the Malory family. *Archæologia*, lvi. 165-182.
- The Cotswolds in the time of the Romans. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 255-266.
- The cruciform earthwork on Banwell Hill, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club* iv. 199-208.
- MASKELYNE (NEVIL STORY). The place-name Cricklade. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 95-99.
- MASPERO (G.). Notes on Jour le Jour. v. (suite). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 123-144.
- MASSINGBERD (W. O.). An account of the family of Bek, of Lusby. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 33-56.
- McNAIR (MAJOR) and T. L. BARLOW. Customs and ceremonies observed at betrothal, or "mangavah" and at a wedding or "viah" (also called "shadhee") by moderately well-off Mohammedans of the farmer class, in and about the district near Ghazi, in the Punjab. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 136-156.
- MEDLEY (REV. J. B.). Notes on the Eikon Basilike, with a reference to some French translations. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 24-38.

- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). Some further notes on Saxon churches. *Arch. Jour.* iv. 340-349.
- MIDDLETON (E. C.). The sundials of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxii. 58-68.
- MINET (WILLIAM). Notes on the communion cups of the Dutch church at Norwich. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 443-454.
- MITCHELL (SIR ARTHUR). James Robertson's tour through some of the Western Islands, etc., in 1768. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 11-19.
- David Lock's tour in Scotland in 1778. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 19-28.
- Note regarding a rude stone implement from Uyla, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 28-29.
- Note on spade-like implement of stone. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 30-35.
- Notice of a polished stone axe, and a well-shaped flint arrow-head, found in a cave in Islay. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 36-39.
- Note regarding a mould used in the making of bronze axes. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 39-41.
- Recent manufacture and use of querns in Ireland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 42-44.
- A description of some neo-archaic objects, from various parts of Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 181-194.
- MOENS (W. J. C.). The relief of the poor members of the French churches in England. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 321-342.
- MONEY (WALTER). A religious census of the county of Berks in 1676. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 112-115.
- MORGAN (W. CAREY). St. Peter's church, St. Albans. *St. Albans and Herts Archit. and Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 135-173.
- MORISON (MISS MARGARET). A narrative of the journey of Cecilia Princess of Sweden, to the court of Queen Elizabeth. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xii. 181-224.
- MORRIS (GEORGE). Abstracts of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge Priory. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 180-192.
- MORRIS (RUPERT H.). Bishop Lloyd's palace. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 245-248.
- MORSHEAD (J. Y. A.). A history of Salcombe Regis. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 132-146.
- MORTIMER (J. R.). Report on the opening of the so-called "Danes

- Graves" at Kilham, E. R. Yorks. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 119-128.
- MORTIMER (J. R.). An ancient British settlement, consisting of a double row of pits on Danby north moor, Yorkshire. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 155-165.
- MORTON (T. N.). A concise account of the charters, muniments and other records of the corporation of Liverpool in the year 1897. *Lanc. and Chester Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiii. 71-86.
- MUNRO (ROBERT). The relation between archaeology, chronology, and land oscillations in post-glacial times. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 259-285.
- Some further notes on Otter- and Beaver-traps. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 245-249.
- Notes on prehistoric trepanning in the old and new worlds. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 220-235.
- MYRES (JOHN L.). The church plate of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, viii. 10-35.
- NAPIER (PROF. ARTHUR S.) and SIR JOHN EVANS. On Barnstaple as a mining place. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 274-277.
- NASH (WALTER L.). A bronze uræus of unusual form. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 145-146.
- Ushabti-box of Nes-pa-chred, a priest of Mentu. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 186.
- NASH (WALTER L.) and W. GOWLAND. An ancient Egyptian toilet-box, with an analysis of its contents. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 267-269.
- NEWSTEAD (R.). Grave mounds at Penmaenmawr. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 145-151.
- On the discovery of two prehistoric horn implements at Lymm, Cheshire. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 152-155.
- Notes on some Roman remains found in the city and its environments. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 156-162.
- NICHOLS (F. M.). On some works executed by Hans Holbein during his first visit to England, 1526-1529. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 132-145.
- NORMAN (PHILIP). On a recent discovery of part of the priory of Christ Church, Aldgate, in Mitre St., City. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 110-117.
- NUTT (ALFRED). The discrimination of racial elements in the Folklore of the British Isles. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 30-52.

- OFFORD (JOSEPH). Two texts referred to in report of the Oriental Congress. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 53-55.
- Roman inscriptions relating to Hadrian's Jewish war. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 59-69, 189.
- Letter from Hammurabi to Sinidina, King of Larsa. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 150-152.
- O'HARA (VERY REV. MONS). Rosserk and Moyne, co. Mayo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 258-263.
- OLDEN (REV. T.). The number two in Irish proper names. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 636-643.
- An early Irish tract in the Leabhar Breac describing the mode of consecrating a church. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 177-180.
- OLIVER (ANDREW). Notes on some vanished buildings of London. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Journ.* N.S. iv. 349-355.
- O'NEILL (DR. WILLIAM). Old pottery and porcelain. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 131-145.
- OPPERT (DR. JULIUS). Noli me Tangere, a mathematical demonstration of the exactness of biblical chronology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 24-47.
- O'REILLY (J. P.). On the orientation of some cromlechs in the neighbourhood of Dublin. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 589-605.
- On the round tower of Chamblès near Ferminy, district of St. Etienne (Loire). *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 644-650.
- ORPEN (GODDARD H.). Site of Raymond's fort, Dundunolf, Baginbun. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 155-160.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Montgomeryshire Folklore. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 307-312.
- OWEN (MISS MARY [MRS. ELLIS GRIFFITH]). Welsh Folk-music. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* 1897-98, 65-83.
- PAGE (WILLIAM). On some recent discoveries in the Abbey Church of St. Alban. *Archæologia*, lvi. 21-26.
- The parochial chapel of St. Andrew, formerly attached to St. Alban's Abbey. *St. Albans and Herts Archit. and Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 84-102.
- PALMER (ALFRED NEOBARD). John Wilkinson and the old Bersham iron works. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* 1897-98, 23-64.
- PARKER (JOHN). The disused church of St. Mary, Stoke Mandeville, and the Brudenell monument. *Bucks Records*, viii. 88-89.
- PATON (W. R.) and J. L. MYRES. On some Karian and Hellenic oil presses. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 209-217.

- PAYNE (E. J.). The church bells of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, viii. 36-51.
- PAYNE (GEORGE). Roman discoveries. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 1-23.
- PEACOCK (MATTHEW H.). Towneley, Widkirk, or Wakefield plays. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xv. 94-103.
- PEARSON (FRANK S.). History of the manor of Northfield and Wesley. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxii. 36-48.
- PEARSON (HOWARD S.). Some old Birmingham books. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxiii. 67-71.
- PEARSON (REV. J. B.). Devonshire in Parliament, 1660-1832. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 371-377.
- PERDRIZET (PAUL F.). The game of Morra. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 129-132.
- — — Sur un Tétradrachme de Nabis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 1-7.
- PERRY (J. TAVENOR). The mediæval campanili of Rome. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 213-237.
- — — Two South-Saxon doorways. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 483-486.
- PHENÉ (DR.). Place names in and about Rome, Latium, Etruria, Britain, etc., with earthworks and other works of art illustrating such names. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xx. 37-104.
- PHILLIPS (REV. JAMES). Haverfordwest. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 21-32.
- — — Glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 297-311.
- PHILLIPS (WILLIAM). Shrewsbury during the civil war of Charles I. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 157-172.
- — — Letters of Sir Henry Townshend, Knt., Steward of Shrewsbury. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 331-337.
- PIEHL (DR. KARL). Contributions au dictionnaire hieroglyphique. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 190-201, 306-327.
- — — La Déesse [Egyptian]. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 223-225.
- — — Une dernière fois, le signe [Egyptian]. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 226-229.
- PILCHER (E. J.). Herodian pottery and the Siloam inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 213-222.
- PLUNKETT (THOMAS) and GEO. COFFEY. Report on the excavation of Topped mountain cairn. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. iv. 651-658.
- PONTING (C. E.). The church of All Saints, The Leigh. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 35-38.

- POWELL (REV. EDWARD). Ancient charters preserved at Scarisbrick Hall in the County of Lancaster. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiii. 185-230.
- POWELL (J. U.). Wiltshire words. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 117-126.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). The remains of Carmelite buildings upon the site of "Ye Marygold" at Temple bar. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 145-154.
- PRICE (W. H.) and REV. CANON MORRIS. Early marriages in the diocese of Chester. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 217-244.
- PRICKMAN (J. D.). West country wit and humour. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 316-330.
- PRYCE (E. S. MOSTYN). Forden tithes, an early Cromwellian indenture. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 260-281.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Andrew and Nicholas Tremayne. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 147-157.
- RAPER (W. A.). The battle of Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 64-72.
- RASSAM (HORMUZD). Door lintel discovered by Mr. George Smith at Kouyunjik. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 52.
- Abraham and the land of his nativity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 70-92.
- RAVEN (REV. JOHN JAMES). The "old minster," South Elmham. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 1-6.
- REDSTONE (VINCENT BURROUGH). The sandling: I. Sutton; II. Staverton and Butley Gateway; III. Orford. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 56-96.
- REES (J. ROGERS). Slebech commandery and the knights of St. John. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 33-53.
- The Norse element in Celtic myth. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 312-344.
- REICHEL (REV. OSWALD J.). The Devonshire "Domesday." *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 258-315.
- The "Domesday" hundreds of Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 391-457.
- REID (A. G.). An account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray in 1789 contained in a correspondence between General Hutton and Mr. John Dow, then tenant of the abbey. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 166-170.
- Notice of an urn and bronze sword found on the farm of

- Bailiелands in the parish of Auchterarder. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 314-316.
- RENAUD (DR. FRANK). Deeds relating to early tenures of land, etc., in Minshull Vernon and adjacent townships in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xv. 49-62.
- RHODES (A.). Suspected persons in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 68-77.
- RHYS (PRINCIPAL DR. JOHN). Some Ogam-stones in Connaught. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 230-236.
- Newly discovered Ogams in Mayo and Antrim, with readings of some hitherto undescribed in Cork and Waterford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 396-398.
- A revised account of the inscriptions of the northern Picts. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 324-398.
- The Llandrudian stones, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xv. 54-63.
- RICE (R. GARRAWAY). The capture of the merchant ship *St. Paul* in Cuckmere Bay, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 87-103.
- RICHARDS (G. C.). Archæology in Greece, 1897-8. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 328-339.
- RICHARDSON (REV. A.). St. Anne's chapel, Brislington. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliv. 188-197.
- RICHARDSON (A. B.). Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 295-298.
- RICKWORD (GEORGE). Colchester in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 115-141.
- RISK (REV. J. ERSKINE). The rise of Plymouth as a naval port. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 350-362.
- ROBERTSON (T. S.). Notes on St. Fillan's Priory and churchyard. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 121-124.
- ROBINSON (REV. N. F.). The black chimere of Anglican prelates a plea for its retention and proper use. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 181-220.
- ROGERS (W. H. HAMILTON). Brook, of Somerset and Devon: Barons of Cobham, in Kent. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xliv. 1-78.
- ROMANCS (ROBERT) and JAMES CURLE, JUN. Midside Maggie's girdle, with notes upon the story of the girdle and its owners. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 195-204.
- ROSS (THOMAS). Notice of the remains of a mediæval chapel found in the Roman station at Ardoch. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxii. 471-476.
- ROUND (J. H.). The Honour of Ongar. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 142-152.

- ROUND (J. H.). The battle of Hastings. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 54-63.
 ——— Some early Sussex charters. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 75-86.
- ROUSSELET (CHARLES FRÉDÉRIC). La colonie Huguenotte de Friedrichsdorf. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 455-466.
- ROWBOTHAM (G. H.). The story of Manchester cross. *Lanc. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* xv. 1-15.
- RUBEN (DR. PAUL). An oracle of Nahum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 173-185.
- RUTTON (W. L.). Henry VIII.'s castles at Sandown, Deal, Walmer, Sandgate, and Camber. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 24-30.
 ——— The cinque ports and Gt. Yarmouth bailiff's report, 1588. *Arch. Cant.* xxiii. 161-183.
- RYLANDS (W. H.). Hittite inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 263-266.
- SANDFORD (REV. G.). Rowton castle. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 236-241.
 ——— The eight knightly families of Shropshire who have borne arms from the fifteenth century. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 242-257.
 ——— The twenty "gentle" families of Shropshire. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 258-259.
- SAWYER (JOHN). On some ancient roads on the Cotswolds. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 247-254.
- SAYCE (PROF. A. H.). The beginnings of the Egyptian monarchy. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 96-101.
 ——— The Kuthæan legend of the creation. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 187-189.
 ——— Assyriological notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 250-262.
- SCOTT (WILLIAM). Some old Italian building accounts. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 249-252.
- SELTMAN (E. J.). The picture of a Roman mint in the house of Vettii. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 294-303.
- SESSIONS (FREDERICK). Some Syrian Folklore notes gathered on Mount Lebanon. *Folk-Lore*, ix. 3-19.
- SELWYN (ADMIRAL J. H.). Note on Biblical chronology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 153.
- SHAW (WILLIAM A.). The English Government and the relief of protestant refugees. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 343-423.
- SHERWOOD (GEO. F. TUDOR). Early Berkshire wills ante 1558. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 6-8, 91-92, 116-120.
- SIMCOX (G. A.). Purim, Tophet, Zobah, and Mispah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 300-305.

- SIX (J. P.). Monnaies Grecques, inédites et incertaines. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 193-245.
- Rhegium—Iocastos. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 281-285.
- SKAIFE (ROBERT H.). Extracts from the registers of the church of St. Mary, Castlegate, York. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 142-198.
- Extracts from the visitation books at York. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 224-213.
- SKEAT (REV. PROF.). English rhyme in the Holderness dialect written in 1392. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 116-117.
- SMITH (A. H.). Illustrations to Bacchylides. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 267-280.
- SMITH (J. C. CHALLENGOR). Some additions to Newcourt's repertorium. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 40-64, 153-176.
- SPIERS (R. PHENÉ). The great mesque of the Omeiyades, Damascus. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Archit.* 3rd S. v. 166-171.
- SQUIRE (W. BARCLAY). On an early sixteenth century MS. of English music in the library of Eton College. *Archæologia*, lvi. 89-102.
- STAMP (A. E.). The meeting of the Duke of Marlborough and Charles XII. at Altranstadt, April, 1707. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xii. 103-116.
- STANLEY (S. S.). A description of the chalice and paten (1494-5) at Clifford Chambers, in the county of Gloucester. *Warwick Nat. and Arch. Field Club*, 1898, 33-34.
- STEPHENS (FRANCIS J.). The adventures and misfortunes of a Cornishman 100 years ago. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 278-282.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). On the monumental brass of William, Lord Zouch and his wives, subsequently converted into a memorial to the Oker family at Okeover, Staffs. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 51-58.
- Notes on the monumental brasses of Middlesex. *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Soc.* iv. 221-233.
- Monumental brasses in the West Riding. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 1-60, 119.
- STOKES (REV. H. P.). Sir Walter de Manny, K.C. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ix. 434-438.
- STOKES (MARGARET). The instruments of the passion. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 137-140.
- STRACHEY (CHARLES). The Brudenall monument at Stoke Mandeville. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Jour.* iv. 88-89.
- STRONG (S. A.). A hymn to Nebuchadnezzar. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xx. 154-162.

- SUTTON (REV. A. F.). Description of the churches visited in the excursion from Louth, July 6th and 7th, 1897. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 95-114.
- SWAINSON (REV. CHARLES). Old Charlton church. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 42-51.
- SYMPSON (E. MANSEL). On the fourteenth century choir-screen or *pulpitum* in Lincoln minster, and certain recent discoveries connected therewith. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 97-106.
- T. (D. R.). Strata Marcella and the monks' fields. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 301-306.
- Parochial registers. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 319-340.
- TALBOT (C. H.). Restoration and the preservation of ancient buildings. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 12-19.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). The origin of the Mercian shires. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 32-57.
- Cotswold in Saxon times. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 267-306.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). On some early deeds relating to the families of Hoton of Hooton, and Stanley of Storeton and Hooton. *Chester and N. Wales Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* vi. 167-216.
- THOMAS (DR. LLEUFER). The præ-reformation grammar school of Montgomery. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 291-300.
- TIMMINS (SAM). William Hamper, 1776-1831. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxiii. 1-5.
- TROUP (MRS. FRANCES B.). Honiton in 1530. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 116-126.
- A forgotten page of the ecclesiastical history of Seaton. *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 331-349.
- TUCKETT (FRANCES FOX). The dawn of Egyptian history in the light of recent discoveries. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 172-198.
- TURNER (G. J.). The Sheriff's farm. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xii. 117-149.
- TYLOR (EDWARD B.). On the Totem-post from the Haida village of Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands, now erected in the grounds of Fox Warren, near Weybridge. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 132-135.
- On two British Columbian house-posts with totemic carvings, in the Pitt-Rivers museum, Oxford. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 136-137.
- Remarks on Totemism with especial reference to some modern theories respecting it. *Anthrop. Jour.* N.S. i. 138-148.

- VANE (HON. and REV. G. H. F.). On the parish registers of Rodington. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 69-76.
- On the briefs mentioned in the parish registers of Wem. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 207-226.
- VERRALL (A. W.). Death and the horse. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 1-14.
- VIGORS (COL. P. D.). On notarial signs-manuel. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 203-229.
- VILLIERS (C. C. DE). Notes on Huguenot families at the Cape of Good Hope. *Huguenot Soc.* v. 222-250.
- VINCENT (W. T.). History and mystery of Deneholes. *Woolwich Dist. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 20-41.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). On the antiquity of iron as used in the manufacture of certain weapons, implements, and ornaments found in Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 237-244.
- WALKER (J. W.). Notes on an inventory of the goods and plate belonging to the chapel of St. Mary-upon-the-Bridge. *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xvii. 75-78.
- Inventory of the goods and plate belonging to the chapel of St. Mary-upon-the-Bridge at Wakefield in 1498. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 92-93.
- WALLER (WILLIAM CHAPMAN). Essex field names. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 65-92.
- WALTERS (H. B.). The church bells of Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xx. 222-232.
- On some black-figured vases recently acquired by the British Museum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 281-301.
- WARBURTON (JOHN), Journal of, in 1718-19. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* xv. 61-84.
- WARREN (ROBERT HALL). Clapton-in-Gordano church, Somersetshire. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 162-168.
- Walton-in-Gordano. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 169-171.
- WATSON (GEORGE). A misappropriated bishop. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 303-308.
- WEBER (HERMAN). A small find of coins of Mende, etc. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 251-258.
- WESTROPP (THOMAS J.). St. Mary's cathedral, Limerick: its plan and growth. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 35-48, 112.
- Prehistoric remains in the Burren, County Clare (Carran and Kilcorney). *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. viii. 353-366.

- WEYMAN (HENRY T.). The members of Parliament for Bishop's Castle. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 33-68.
- WHALE (REV. T. W.). The tax roll of "Testa de Nevill." *Devon Assoc.* xxx. 203-257.
- WHITE (JOHN FORBES). Note on some Attic stelai. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 133-135.
- WHITE (RACHEL EVELYN). Women in Ptolemaic Egypt. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 238-266.
- WHITLEY (H. MICHELL). The supposed priests' hiding places at Golden Probos. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* xiii. 252-253.
- Eastbourne church: its dedication and gilds. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xlii. 104-110.
- WIEDEMANN (DR. A.). Observations on the Nagadah period. *Soc. Brit. Arch.* xx. 107-122.
- WILDMAN (W. B.). The oldest extant minutes of a meeting of the governors of Sherborne school. *Arch. Jour.* lv. 350-352.
- WILSON (EDMUND). A Leeds lawsuit in the 16th century. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 1-4.
- WILLIAMS (S. W.). Rhayader and its antiquities. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxx. 211-235.
- WILSON (WRIGHT). Maxstoke. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxiii. 15-38.
- WINDLE (BERTRAM C. A.). Some pre-historic implements of Warwickshire and Worcestershire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xxiii. 6-14.
- WOODHOUSE (W. J.). The Greeks at Plataiai. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 33-59.
- WORSFOLD (T. CATO). The French Stonehenge. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. Jour.* N.S. iv. 159-176.
- WROTH (WARWICK). Tickets of Vauxhall Gardens. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 73-92.
- Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1897. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xviii. 97-123.
- WROTTESELEY (MAJ.-GEN. the HON. G.). Crecy and Calais. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* xviii. 1-284.
- YORKE (V. W.). Inscriptions from eastern Asia Minor. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xviii. 306-327.
- YORKSHIRE Deodands in the reigns of Edward II. and Edward III. *Yorks Arch. Jour.* xv. 199-210.

INDEX

- Abbeys: *Andrews, Elias, Reid. See*
 "Kirkstall."
 Acca, St.: *Bates.*
 Aldermaston: *Keyser.*
 Aldgate: *Norman.*
 Altar linen: *Atchley.*
 Altranstadt: *Stamp.*
 Andover: *Engleheart.*
 Antrim: *Buick.*
 Appleshaw: *Engleheart.*
 Arabs: *Brooks.*
 Architecture: *Cox, Dawber, Ferguson,*
 Flower, Taltot.
 Ardoch: *Anderson, Christison, Cunning-*
 ham, Ross.
 Armagh: *Frazer, Lett.*
 Arms and armour: *Clephan, Walker.*
 Art
 Ecclesiastical: *Keyser, Kerry.*
 French: *Collier.*
 Greek: *Gardner, Smith.*
 Heraldic: *Crace.*
 Holbein: *Nichols.*
 Metal bowls: *Allen.*
 Picture boards: *Ferguson.*
 Pottery and porcelain: *O'Neill.*
 Stained glass: *Lee.*
 Vases: *Walters.*
 Ashworth: *Fishwick.*
 Asolf: *Holmes.*
 Assyrian antiquities: *Boissier, Sayce.*
 Australia: *Carnegie.*
 Aydon Castle: *Knowles.*
 Babylonian antiquities: *Ball, Hom-*
 mel.
 Balcombe: *Cooper.*
 Ballyneanig: *Macalister.*
 Banwell Hill: *Martin.*
 Barnstaple: *Napier.*
 Battle: *André.*
 Battles: *Calvert, Duckett.*
 Bebington: *Coe.*
 Bedfordshire. *See* "Elstow."
 Bells: *Payne, Perry, Walters.*
 Berkshire: *Keyser, Money, Sherwood.*
 See "Aldermaston."
 Bethersden: *Brown.*
 Biblical Chronology: *Horner, Selwyn.*
 Bibliographical and literary: *Arnold,*
 Davies, Howarth, Jackson, Lawlor,
 Medley, Pearson, Smith.
 Bishop, a misappropriated: *Watson.*
 Bishop's Castle: *Weyman.*
 Bloomeries: *Cowper.*
 Bracon: *Irvine.*
 Breamore: *Hill.*
 Brecon: *Cantrill.*
 Breconshire: *Cantrill.*
 Brimpsfield: *Bazeley.*
 Brislington: *Richardson.*
 Bristol: *Hyett, Latimer.*
 Bromfield: *Drinkwater.*
 Bronze antiquities: *Anderson, Mitchell,*
 Nash, Reid.
 Bronze age burial place: *Hutcheson.*
 Bucks. *See* "Dinton," "High Wy-
 combe."
 Bushley: *Dowdeswell.*
 Camber: *Rulton.*
 Canterbury: *Blackman.*
 Cape of Good Hope: *Hinde, Villiers.*
 Carlisle: *Bower, Collingwood, Haver-*
 field.
 Carmarthen. *See* "Conway."
 Carmelite buildings: *Price.*
 Castles: *Adamson, Bazeley, Hughes,*
 Knowles, Macnamara, Rulton,
 Sandford.
 Cathedrals: *Blackman, Hubbard, Llan-*
 daff, Maddison, Westropp.
 Catrail: *Lynn.*
 Cecilia, Princess of Sweden: *Morison.*
 Cefalù: *Hubbard.*
 Chambles: *O'Reilly.*
 Charles XII.: *Stamp.*
 Charlton: *Swainson.*
 Cheshire: *Harrison, Renaud. See* "Ches-
 ter," "Lymm," "Minshull Vernon."

- Chester: *Price*.
 Chirbury: *Boyd*.
 Choir-screen: *Sympson*.
 Church goods: *Hone, Walker*.
 Church plate: *Bates, Cooper, Ffrench, Minet, Myres, Stanley, Walker*.
 Church towers: *Allen*.
 Churches: *André, Arnold, Atkinson, Bigger, Birch, Brownlow, Chadwick, Collier, Collingwood, Cowper, Cox, Cresswell, Davys, Dawson, Downes, Dryden, Evans, Fowler, Glynn, Gould, Grave, Grayling, Hall, Haslewood, Hill, Hodgson, Hope, Irvine, Johnston, Keyser, Longley, Lynam, Macalister, Micklethwaite, Moens, Morgan, Page, Parker, Ponting, Raven, Richardson, Skaise, Sutton, Swainson, Warren, Whitley*. See "Cathedrals."
 Cinque Ports: *Rutton*.
 Cirencester: *Cripps*.
 Cities: *Caine*.
 Clapton-in-Gordano: *Warren*.
 Clare: *Westropp*.
 Clare Island: *Browne*.
 Claverley: *Hartshorne*.
 Clifford Chambers: *Stanley*.
 Clynnog-fawr: *Lynam*.
 Cobham: *Rogers*.
 Colchester: *Rickword*.
 Congo: *Burrows*.
 Conway: *Elias, Farrington*.
 Coptic antiquities: *Crum, Legge*.
 Corbridge: *Brown*.
 Cornwall. See "Golden Probus," "Truro," "Yeovil."
 Cotswolds: *Martin, Sawyer, Taylor*.
 Courteney (Archbishop): *Beazeley*.
 Creçy and Calais: *Wrottesley*.
 Cricklade: *Maskelyne*.
 Crosses: *Cursiter, Hartshorne, Haswell, Rowbotham*.
 Cuckfield: *Cooper*.
 Cuckmere Bay: *Rice*.
 Cumberland. See "Carlisle."
 Cymri: *Holt*.
 Damascus: *Spiers*.
 Danby: *Mortimer*.
 Danes graves: *Mortimer*.
 Dartmoor: *Gould*.
 Deal: *Rutton*.
 Dean, Forest of: *Brown*.
 Denbighshire. See "Llansilin."
 Dencholes: *Vincent*.
 Deodands: *Yorkshire*.
 Derbyshire. See "Eyam," "Heanor," "Holmesfield."
 Devonshire: *Amery, Elworthy, Keyser, Pearson, Reichel, Rogers*. See "Barnstaple," "Dartmoor," "Honiton," "Plymouth," "Salcombe Regis," "Seaton."
 Dewsbury: *Chadwick*.
 Dialect: *Elworthy, Powell, Skeat*.
 Dials: *Dryden*.
 Dingle: *Macalister*.
 Dinton: *Lee*.
 Dog-wheels: *Laws*.
 Donnington: *Macnamara*.
 Dorchester: *Cozens*.
 Dorking: *André*.
 Dorsetshire. See "Piddletown."
 Dublin: *Berry, Dix*.
 Dun at Dorsey: *Lett*.
 Dunbey Fort: *Lynch*.
 Dundunnolf: *Orpen*.
 Earthworks and mounds: *Bidgood, Martin, Newsteads*.
 Eastbourne: *Hudson, Whitley*.
 Ecclesiology: *Atchley, Conybeare, Duncan, Gilmore, Horner, Legg, Offjord, Olden, Oppert, Rassam, Robinson, Selwyn, Simcox, Stokes*.
 Egyptian antiquities: *Griffith, Hep-polyte-Boussac, Lieblein, Nash, Piehl, Sayce, Tuckett, White*.
 Elstow: *Davys*.
 Epigraphs: *Dowden*.
 Essex: *Christy, Waller*. See "Colchester," "Ongar."
 Ethnography: *Browne*.
 Eyam: *Bowles*.
 Fermanagh: *Coffey*.
 Field names: *Waller*.
 Florentine wool-trades: *Dixon*.
 Folk lore: *Amery, Craigie, Crooke, Dunlop, Ffennell, Gerish, Groome, Hartland, Holt, Lovett, Olden, Owen, Peacock, Rees, Romances, Sessions, Verrall*. See "Games."
 Folk-music: *Owen*.
 Forden tithes: *Pryce*.
 France. See "Chambles."
 Games: *Perdrizet*.
 Gavelkind: *Mackay*.
 Gedney: *Atkinson*.
 Genealogy, family and personal history: *Adamson, Andrew, Brown, Brushfield, Cooper, Courtney, Craigie, Dean, Dillon, Drinkwater,*

- Duncan, Fisher, Fitzgerald, Fitzherbert, Fletcher, Floyer, Frazer, Grave, Greene, Hall, Hardy, Holmes, Ireland, Kennedy-Skipton, Laws, Layard, Maddison, Martin, Massingberd, Morison, Morris, Palmer, Phillips, Radford, Rogers, Sandford, Stephens, Stephenson, Stokes, Taylor, Timmins, Villiers, Warburton.*
- Gloucester: *Hyett.*
- Gloucestershire: *Cardew, Dawber, Walker.* See "Brimpsfield," "Bristol," "Clifford Chambers," "Cirencester," "Dean," "Gloucester," "Mangotsfield."
- Golden Probus: *Whitley.*
- Great Yarmouth: *Rulton.*
- Greek antiquities: *Allen, Anderson, Burrows, Bury, Cunningham, Hill, Lewis, Richards, Verrall, White, Woodhouse.*
- Gressingham: *Hughes.*
- Gwydir Castle: *Hughes.*
- Halifax: *Hoyle.*
- Halls: *Collingwood.*
- Hants. See "Andover," "Appleshaw," "Breamore."
- Hastings, battle of: *Duckett, Raper, Round.*
- Haverfordwest: *Phillips.*
- Hayling Island: *Ely.*
- Head-dresses: *André.*
- Heanor: *Burton.*
- Hepworth: *Corbett.*
- Heraldry: *Bedford, Collier, Crace, Hope.*
- Heywood (John): *Andrew.*
- High Wycombe: *Downes.*
- Holderness: *Skeat.*
- Holmesfield: *Kerry.*
- Honiton: *Hughes, Troup.*
- Hospital: *Browning.*
- Huguenots: *Hinde, Rousselet, Villiers.*
- Ijos: *Granville.*
- Inchaffray: *Reid.*
- Inscriptions
- Asiatic: *York.*
 - Hittite: *Rylands.*
 - Ogams: *Buick, Cochrane.*
 - Roman: *Haverfield, Offord.*
 - Siloam: *Pilcher.*
 - Picts: *Rhys.*
- Ipswich: *Haslewood.*
- Ireland: *Berry, Cochrane.* See "Ant-rim," "Armagh," "Clare Island," "Dingle," "Dublin," "Dun-at-Dorsey," "Dunbeg Fort," "Dundunnolf," "Fermanagh," "Kerry," "Kil-ma-Huddrick," "Knockmany," "Mayo," "Meath," "Mount Merrion," "Roserk and Mayne," "St. Doulough," "Stillorgan," "Wrexford."
- Irish proper names: *Olden.*
- Iron casting: *Gardner.*
- Islay: *Mitchell.*
- Italian building accounts: *Scott.*
- Jekris: *Granville.*
- Kenfig: *Llewellyn.*
- Kent: *Collier, Rhodes.* See "Bethesda," "Camber," "Cobham," "Deal," "Milton," "Otham," "Plumstead," "Sevenoaks," "Shorne," "Sittingbourne," "Shurland House," "Rushenden," "Walmer."
- Kerry: *Bigger.*
- Kil-ma-Huddrick: *Dix.*
- Killeton in Glenfas: *Hickson.*
- Kingsthorp: *Markham.*
- Knockmany: *Coffey.*
- Kouyunjik: *Rassam.*
- Lambeth: *Kershaw.*
- Lancashire: *Cowper, Dolan, Fishwick, Harrison, Powell.* See "Bebington," "Bloomeries," "Gressingham," "Lancaster," "Liverpool," "Manchester," "Pennington," "Preston," "Scarisbrick," "Storeton."
- Lancaster: *Hughes.*
- Leeds: *Wilson.*
- Leicester: *Bellairs.*
- Leicestershire: *Fletcher, Harlopp.* See "Leicester."
- Leigh, The: *Ponting.*
- Libraries: *Jackson.*
- Lily: *André.*
- Limerick: *Westropp.*
- Lincoln: *Foster, Maddison.*
- Lincolnshire. See "Gedney," "Lincoln," "Louth."
- Literature: *Grundy, Arnold.*
- Liverpool: *Morton.*
- Llanblethian: *Fowler.*
- Llandissilio: *Evans.*
- Llansilin: *Hughes.*
- London: *Birch, Bradley, Oliver.* See "Aldgate," "Carmelite Buildings," "Charlton," "Lambeth,"

- "Plumstead," "Shoreditch,"
 "Southwark," "Vauxhall Gar-
 dens."
 Loudun: *Layard*.
 Louth: *Cresswell*.
 Lymm: *Newstead*.
 Malta: *Flower*.
 Manchester: *Rowbotham*.
 Mangotsfield: *Bramble*.
 Manors: *Corbett, Fox, Goulding, Kerry,*
Pearson.
 Marlborough (Duke of) and Charles
 XII.: *Stamp*.
 Marriage customs: *Holt, Macnair*.
 Marriages (early): *Price*.
 Marston Moor: *Firth*.
 Maxstoke: *Wilson*.
 Mayo: *Browne*.
 Mead and mead vessels: *Cuming*.
 Meath: *Cochrane*.
 Meaux: *Bower*.
 Melos: *Bosanquet*.
 Mercian shires: *Taylor*.
 Middlesex: *Stephenson*.
 Milton: *Grayling*.
 Minshull Vernon: *Renaud*.
 Montgomeryshire: *Howell, Owen,*
Thomas.
 Monuments, tombs, and effigies:
André, Bower, Bramble, Christy,
Dillon, Floyer, Hewison, Strachey,
Stephenson.
 Morra, game of: *Perdrizet*.
 Mount Merrion: *Ball*.
 Murray Islands: *Hunt*.
 Music: *Bridge, Squire*.
 Nagadah period: *Wiedemann*.
 Naval MS.: *Gould*.
 Nebuchadnezzar: *Strong*.
 New Hebrides: *Jennings*.
 New Ross: *Buckley*.
 Niger coast protectorate: *Granville,*
Hippolyte-Boussac.
 Norfolk. See "Great Yarmouth,"
 "Norwich."
 Northamptonshire. See "Kings-
 thorp," "Peterborough."
 Northfield and Wesley: *Pearson*.
 Northumberland: *Heywood*. See
 "Aydon," "Corbridge," "Tyne-
 mouth."
 Norton camp: *Bidgood*.
 Norwich: *Minet*.
 Notarial signs-manual: *Vigors*.
 Numismatics
 Balcombe find: *Grueber*.
 Numismatics (*continued*)
 Edwardian: *Cooper*.
 Greek: *Earle-Fox, Imhof-Blumer,*
Macdonald, Perdrizet, Six, Wroth.
 Indian: *Codrington*.
 Mende find: *Weber*.
 Roman: *Evans*.
 Scottish finds: *Richardson*.
 Shrewsbury mint: *Kenyon*.
 Warwickshire: *Davis*.
 West Cumberland tokens: *Ferguson*.
 Oban: *Anderson*.
 Oil presses: *Paton*.
 Okeover: *Stephenson*.
 Ongar: *Round*.
 Oriental Congress: *Offard*.
 Orkney: *Charleson, Cursiter*.
 Ormside: *Ferguson*.
 Ormside cup: *Collingwood*.
 Oronsay: *Anderson*.
 Otham: *Cave-Brown*.
 Otter and beaver traps: *Munro*.
 Oxford: *Hurst, Manning*. See "Dor-
 chester."
 Pargetting: *Hurst*.
 Parish antiquities: *Hughes, Laver*.
 Parish registers: *Grillim, T., Vane*.
 Parishes: *Dawson, Dowdeswell*.
 Parliament, members of, for Bishop's
 Castle: *Weyman*.
 Parliamentary elections: *Jennings*.
 Pembrokeshire: *Phillips*. See "Haver-
 fordwest."
 Pennington: *Cowper*.
 Pershore: *Andréus*.
 Perthshire. See "Ardoch."
 Peterborough: *Dryden*.
 Phrygia: *Anderson*.
 Picture board dummies: *Ferguson*.
 Piddletown: *Dillon*.
 Place names: *Duignan, Macritchie,*
Maskelyne, Phené.
 Plataiai: *Woodhouse*.
 Plumstead: *Howell*.
 Plymouth: *Risk*.
 Postal stamps: *Cramond*.
 Pottery: *Anderson, Pilcher*.
 Prehistoric remains: *Westropp*.
 British settlement: *Mortimer*.
 Burial places: *Hutcheson, Irvine*.
 Cairns: *Cantrill, Coffey, Plunkett*.
 Cist: *Coles, Frazer*.
 Cromlechs: *O'Reilly*.
 French Stonehenge: *Worsfold*.
 Flint scrapers: *Knowles*.
 Horn implements: *Newstead*.

- Prehistoric remains (*continued*).
 Implements: *Windle*.
 Lake dwellings: *Duncombe*.
 Rock-shelter: *Anderson*.
 Stone implements: *Jones, Mitchell*.
 Stone period: *Lach-Szyrna*.
 Trepanning: *Munro*.
 Preshute: *Gwillim*.
 Preston: *Ball*.
 Priors: *Drinkwater, Hudson, Morris, Norman, Robertson*.
 Pudukota: *Hill*.
 Purim, Tophet, Zobah, and Mispah: *Simcoe*.
 Querns: *Mitchell*.
 Racial temperaments: *Ames*.
 Ratho quarry: *Coles*.
 Rhayader: *Williams*.
 Richmond: *Fennell*.
 Rochester: *Hope*.
 Rodington: *Vane*.
 Roman remains: *Haverfield, Nash, Newstead, Payne*.
 Altar: *Haverfield*.
 Ardoch: *Anderson, Christison, Cunningham, Ross*.
 Aurie from South India: *Hill*.
 Cirencester: *Cripps*.
 Clanville: *Engleheart*.
 Dorchester: *Cozens*.
 Inscriptions: *Offord*.
 Mint: *Seltman*.
 Pigs of lead: *Birch, Leader*.
 Silchester: *Hope*.
 Tombstones: *Haverfield*.
 Wall: *Haverfield, Hodgson*.
 Rome: *Brownlow*.
 Rose: *André*.
 Rosserk and Moyne: *O'Hara*.
 Round Tower: *O'Reilly*.
 Rowton: *Sandford*.
 Rushenden: *Copland*.
 St. Albans: *Morgan, Page*.
 St. Davids: *Llandaff*.
 St. Douglough: *Irvine*.
 St. Fillans: *Robertson*.
 St. John, Knights of: *Rees*.
 Salcombe Regis: *Morshead*.
 Sandgate: *Rutton*.
 Sandling: *Redstone*.
 Sandown: *Rutton*.
 Santa Cruz: *Jennings*.
 Saxon antiquities: *Perry*.
 Saxon churches: *Mickethwaite*.
 Scarisbrick: *Powell*.
 Schools: *Leach, Thomas, Wildman*.
 Scotland: *Mitchell*. See "Ardoch," "Catrail," "Oban," "Oransay," "Orkney."
 Sculptured stones: *Irvine*.
 Seaton: *Troup*.
 Sevenoaks: *Carnell*.
 Severn: *Cardew*.
 Sherborne: *Wildman*.
 Sheriff's farm, The: *Turner*.
 Shetland: *Irvine, Mitchell*.
 Shoreditch: *Hudson*.
 Shorne: *Arnold*.
 Shrewsbury: *Phillips*.
 Battle of: *Calvert, Fletcher*.
 Shropshire: *Duignan, Fletcher, Sandford*. See "Bishop's Castle," "Bromfield," "Chirbury," "Claverley," "Rodington," "Shrewsbury," "Wombbridge."
 Shurland House: *Cave-Brown*.
 Sittingbourne: *Grayling*.
 Sobos: *Granville*.
 Somerset: *Bates, Fry, Rogers*.
 Somersetshire: *Allen*. See "Banwell Hill," "Brislington," "Clapton-in-Gordano," "Somerset," "Walton-in-Gordano."
 South Elmham: *Raven*.
 Southwark: *Giuseppi*.
 Spinning: *Blashill*.
 Staffordshire: *Boyd*. See "Okeover."
 Steyning: *Breach*.
 Stillorgan park: *Ball*.
 Stoke Mandeville: *Parker, Streachy*.
 Stone, incised: *Cursiter*.
 Stones (hammer): *Anandale*.
 Inscribed: *Haverfield*.
 Ogam: *Rhys*.
 Llandrudian: *Rhys*.
 Storeton: *Cox*.
 Strata Marcella: *T*.
 Suffolk. See "Hepworth," "Ipswich," "Sandling," "South Elham."
 Sundials: *Middleton*.
 Surrey: *Bax, Cooper*. See "Dorking," "Richmond Park," "Weybridge."
 Sussex: *André, Rice, Round*. See "Balcombe," "Battle," "Cuckfield," "Cuckmere Bay," "Eastbourne," "Hastings," "Steyning."
 Tanna: *Gray*.
 Tax rolls: *Whale*.
 Temple bar: *Price*.
 Tenby: *Laws*.

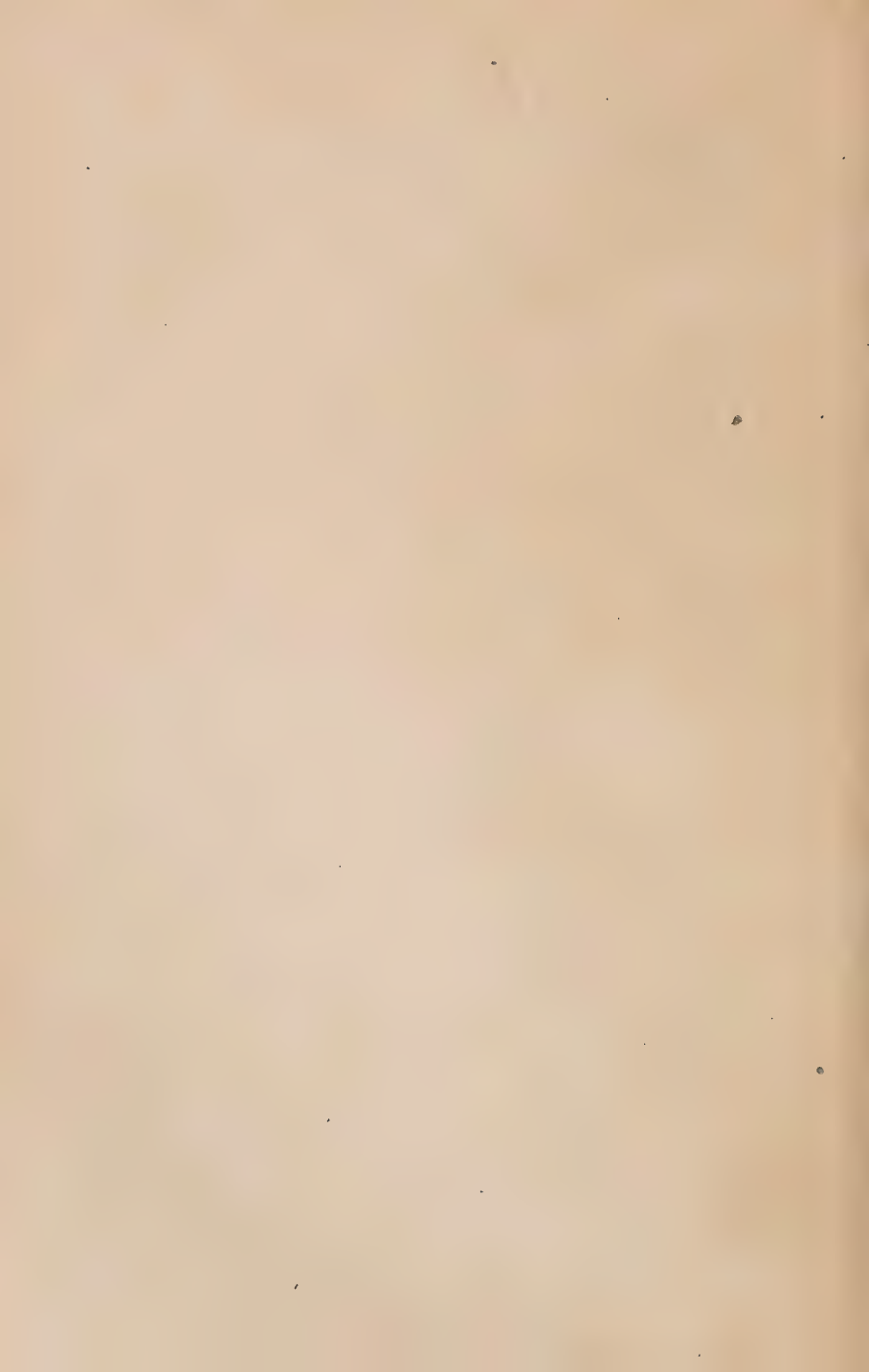
- Terra-cotta moulds: *Elworthy*.
 Textus Roffensis: *Arnold*.
 Threlkeld: *Dymond*.
 Tilting: *Dillon*.
 Totem posts: *Tylor*.
 Truro: *Jennings*.
 Tynemouth castle: *Adamson*.

 Vauxhall gardens: *Wroth*.

 Wakefield: *Walker*.
 Wales: *Compton, Davies, Dawson*,
 See "Breconshire" "Kenfig,"
 "Llanblethian," "Llansillin,"
 "Penmaenmawr," "Rhayader,"
 "St. Davids," "Strata Marcella."
 Walloon churches: *Grave*.
 Walmer: *Rutton*.
 Walton-in-Gordano: *Warren*.
 Warwickshire: *Bedford, Davis*,
 Windle. See "Sundials."
 Watling Street: *Dyke*.
 Weights and measures: *Barker*.

 Wem: *Vane*.
 Wessex: *Brownlow*.
 Westmoreland. *See* "Ormside."
 West Riding: *Stephenson*.
 Wexford: *Ffrench*.
 Weybridge: *Tylor*.
 Whittington, Richard: *Kennedy-Skipton*.
 Wills: *Fitzherbert, Hall, Hartopp, Malden, Sherwood*.
 Wiltshire: *Clark-Maxwell, Powell. See* "Leigh."
 Wit and humour: *Prickman*.
 Wombridge: *Morris*.
 Worcestershire: *Burton, Windle. See* "Bushley," "Pershore."

 Yate: *Fox*.
 Yeovil: *Batten*.
 York: *Skaife*.
 Yorkshire: *Baildon. See* "Asolf,"
 "Danby," "Dewsbury," "Hali-fax," "Leeds," "West Riding."



INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1899

[BEING THE NINTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-99]

COMPILED BY
G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A

PUBLISHED BY
ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD.
2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

1900

BUTLER & TANNER,
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,
FROME, AND LONDON.

CONTENTS

[Those Transactions marked with an asterisk in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-98. Transactions included for the first time are indexed from 1891 onwards.]*

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, N.S. vol. ii. pts. 1 and 2.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S. vol. xvii. pt. 2.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S. vol. ix.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxxiii.
* Antiquaries, Newcastle, vols. v., vi., vii., viii.
Archæologia, vol. lvi. pt. 2.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xxi.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th S. vol. xvi.
Archæological Journal, vol. lvi.
Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. xxiv. pt. 2.
* Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Collection, vols. vii., viii., and ix.
Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire Archæological Journal, vol. v.
Biblical Archæology, Society of, Transactions, vol. xxi.
Birmingham and Midland Institute, vol. xxiv.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xxi.
British Archæological Association, Journal, N.S., vol. v.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd S. vol. vi.
Buckinghamshire, Records of, vol. viii. pt. 2.
Chester and North Wales Architectural, Archæological, and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. vi. pt. 3.
Clifton Antiquarian Club, Proceedings, vol. iv. pt. 3.
Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. xiii. pt. 4.
Cumberland and Westmoreland, Archæological Society, vol. xv. pts. 3 and 4.
Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, 1898-99.
Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xxi.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxxi.
* East Herts Archæological Society, Transactions, 1899.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. vii. pts. 3 and 4.

- Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. x.
 Glasgow Archæological Society, vol. iii.
 Hampshire Field Club and Archæological Society, vol. iv. pt. 1.
 Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society, 1898.
 Huguenot Society, vol. vi. pt. 2.
 Kildare Archæological Society, Journal, vols. ii. and iii. pt. 1.
 Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, 4th ser. vol. xiv.
 Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. viii. pt. 6.
 Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. xxxi., pts. 1 and 2.
 * Monumental Brass Society, Transactions, vols. ii. and iii.
 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, vols. xiii and xiv. pt. 1.
 Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd S. vol. xix.
 * Oxford University Brass-rubbing Society, Journal, vol. 1.
 Royal Historical Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. xiii.
 Royal Institute of Great Britain, vol. xv. pt. 3.
 Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser. vol. v. pts. 2 and 3.
 Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xx. pts. 2, 3, and 4.
 St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iv. pt. 4.
 Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd S. vol. xi.
 Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xlv.
 Staffordshire, William Salt Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xix.
 Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. x. pt. 2.
 Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xiv. pt. 2.
 Thoresby Society, vol. ix. pt. 2, x. pt. 1.
 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xv. pts. 3 and 4.

NOTE

This Index was begun under the auspices of the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries. Its success being assured the Congress have placed it in the hands of the publishers to continue yearly.

The value of the Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong, the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this means it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index, and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 needs to be published. The MS. of this Index is already completed, and it is now going through the press.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to the editor, LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A., 24, Dorset Square, London, N.W.

Single copies of the yearly Index from 1891 may be obtained. The subscription list for the complete Index up to 1891 is still open, and intending subscribers should apply at once to MESSRS. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co. Many of the Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies of the yearly Index to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN 1899

- ACTON (REV. J.). Iwerne church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 44-47.
- ADAMS (MAXWELL). A brief account of Ashton church and of some of the Chudleighs of Ashton. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 185-198.
- ADAMSON (REV. C. E.). On an old tombstone to Ralph Niborne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 100.
- Notes on the private account books of a lady of the last century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 248-251.
- Notes on Haltwhistle church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 34.
- Notes relating to the franchise of Tyndale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 62-64.
- John Dagnia, of South Shields, glassmaker. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 163-167.
- Ancient vestries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 172.
- Religious communities in Durham and Northumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 268-276.
- The smoke nuisance on Tyneside, *temp.* James I. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 182.
- AILSA (MARQUIS OF). Notes on the excavation of a mound called Shanter Knowe, near Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 93-97.
- AIRE, survey of the river, from Leeds to Weeland. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 193-195.
- ALCOCK (ALEXANDER M.). The French colony of Innishannon. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 180.
- ALEXANDER (WILLIAM). Dundonald, its bell and surroundings. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 80-82.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Early Christian art in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 1-69.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). Sixteenth report of the committee on Devonshire folklore. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 110-119.

- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Notice of a Highland brooch in silver, ornamented with niello, exhibited by Mr. T. S. Omond; and of other Highland brooches in silver and brass. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 57-67.
- Notes on three buttons of jet or cannel-coal found in a cist at Old Windymains, Keith Marischal, East Lothian. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 68-69.
- Notices of articles of pottery, glass, stone, bronze, iron and lead, found in the course of the excavations at Birrenswark. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 243-249.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Ritualistic ecclesiology of north-east Somerset. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 144-158.
- ANDREWS (R. T.). The grotto. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. 3, 8-11.
- Sacombe church. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. 5, 5-9.
- Watton church. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. 5, 9-15.
- ANDREWS (S.). A short list of some tumuli in north Hampshire. *Hampshire Field Club and Arch. Soc.* iv. 47-50.
- ANDREWS (W. F.). Chadwell spring; the new river head. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, 13.
- ARDSKULL, the moat of. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 186-196.
- ARKWRIGHT (REV. W. HARRY). Letters from Tanner MSS. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 84-89.
- ASTLEY (REV. H. J. DUKINFIELD). Northborough church and manor house, in connection with Cromwell and the Claypoles. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 122-140.
- ASTON (W. G.). Japanese myth. *Folklore*, x. 294-323.
- ATCHLEY (E. G. CUTHBERT F.). Notes on a Bristol manuscript missal. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 277-292.
- Notes on a manuscript Sarum missal in the Bristol museum. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 293-296.
- ATKINSON (REV. CANON). Derivation and meaning of the place-name, Masthill. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 403-407.
- AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). Ortensio Lando, a humourist of the renaissance. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* xx. 159-196.
- BADDELEY (ST. CLAIR). S. Bartholomew and his cult in mediæval times. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 147-162.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY). Lincoln's Inn Chapel. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 252-262.

- BAILDON (W. PALEY). Musters in Skyrack wapentake. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 99-111.
- BAILEY (GEORGE). The bells of St. Peter, Derby. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 90-94.
- BALL (F. ELRINGTON). Descriptive sketch of Clondalkin, Tallaght, and other places in West county Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 93-108.
- Some residents of Monkstown in the eighteenth century. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 233-243.
- BALLARD, ANN, note on the brass of, in Radcliffe church, Nottingham. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 215-218.
- BANISTER (REV. E. D.). The vestry-book of the twenty-four sworn men of Goosnargh. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 41-64.
- BARBOUR (JAMES). Account of the excavations at Birrenswark, and description of the plans and sections. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 219-243.
- BARKER (W. R.). A catalogue of the brasses in Ewelme church, Oxfordshire. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 11-23.
- Monumental brasses in the churches of Thame, Holton, and Great Tew, Oxon., with biographical and genealogical notices. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 137-169.
- A catalogue of illustrations of monumental brasses in Great Britain. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 211-215.
- BARNES (W. MILES). The commonplace book of a Dorsetshire man (1625-1635). *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 59-74.
- Dorset and King John. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 129-149.
- BARNET (JAMES). Architectural work in Sydney, New South Wales, 1788-1899. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 505-517.
- BATELY (JOHN). Recent discoveries on the site of the Grey Friars, Gt. Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 21-28.
- BATES (). Norham castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 52-55.
- A postscript on the wall of Hadrian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 136-137.
- BATES (CADWALLADER J.). Flodden field. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 17-18.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). The five-hide-unit in the Somerset domesday. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 51-107.

- BATES (REV. E. H.) and REV. F. HANCOCK. An inventory of church plate in Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 125-178.
- BATES (J. C.). On the history of Bamburgh castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 194-197.
- BATESON (MISS MARY). Origin and early history of double monasteries. *Royal Hist. Soc.* xiii. 137-198.
- BATTEN (JOHN). Mudford and its church. *Somerset and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 179-192.
- BAVERSTOCK (E. H.). The Conyers falchion. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 43-44.
- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). Suspected persons in Surrey during the commonwealth. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 164-189.
- BEAUMONT (G. F.). A Roman coffin found at Braintree. *Essex Arch. Soc.* vii. 401-402.
- BEDDOE (D.). On the mediæval population of Bristol. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 142-144.
- BELOE (EDWARD M.). Oxborough. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 343-357.
- BELOE (E. M., JUN.). A list of brasses existing in the churches of St. Margaret and St. Nicholas, King's Lynn, in the year 1724. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 57-59.
- BELL (EDWARD). The shrine of Edward the Confessor. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 237-242.
- BENDORF (OTTO). Roman monument, Adam-Klissi, Roumania. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 147-150.
- BENNETT (ALBERT L.). Ethnographical notes on the Fang. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 66-98.
- BERKELEY (MRS. R.). A sketch of early provincial journalism. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 550-573.
- BESWICK (H.). Discovery of remains of a Roman building in Northgate Street, Chester. *Chester and North Wales Arch. Soc.* vi. 277-281.
- BEVAN (REV. J. O.). A plea for the production of an archæological map and index for the county of Warwick. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxiv. 6-17.
- BICKNELL (CLARENCE). Notes on rock pictures in the Val Fontanalba district. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 243-245.
- BILSON (JOHN). The beginnings of Gothic architecture. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 259-269, 289-326.

- BIRCH (REV. C. G. R.). Brasses at Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 107-109.
- The Necton and Great Cressingham brasses. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 179-181.
- Note on the brass of Dr. Walter Hewke, Trinity hall, Cambridge. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 223-224.
- BIRCH (G. H.). London churches of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 103-125.
- The priory church of St. Mary, Overie, now the collegiate church of St. Saviour, Southwark. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 126-146.
- The two chapels in the tower of London. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 175-189.
- The priory and parochial chapel of St. Helens, Bishopsgate. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 190-201.
- BIRCH (W. DE G.). Historical notes on the manuscripts belonging to Ramsey abbey. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 229-242.
- BLACK (GEO. F.). Descriptive catalogue of antiquities found in Ayrshire and Wigtownshire, and now in the national museum, Edinburgh. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 1-47.
- BLACKETT (SIR EDWARD W.). The sword of Sir John Conyers, of Sockburn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 27-28.
- BLAIR (R.). Discovery of Roman remains at South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 14-17.
- A new Lanchester Roman altar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 56.
- A newly-discovered Roman altar at South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 44-46.
- BLAKEWAY (REV. J. B.). History of Albrighton, near Shifnal. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 25-137.
- BLAKISTON (C. H.). Monumental brasses and matrices in the cathedral church of Christ in Oxford. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 268-286.
- BLAKISTON (VERY REV. R. M.). Church restoration. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 239-244.
- BLASS (PROF. FRIEDRICH). On the Greek text of St. Mark's gospel. *Roy. Irish Acad.* v. 329-335.
- BOISSIER (ALFRED). Deux fables Assyriennes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 34-48.
- BOLAM (R. G.). The town and walls of Berwick-on-Tweed. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 58-60.

- BOLINGBROKE (LEONARD G.). Players in Norwich from the accession of queen Elizabeth until their suppression in 1642. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 1-20.
- The reformation in a Norfolk parish. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 199-216.
- BOND (E.). Thomas Park, the poetical antiquary. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1898, 57-60.
- BOND (FRANCIS). On the comparative value of documentary and architectural evidence in establishing the chronology of the English cathedrals. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 17-35.
- BOSANQUET (R. C.). Excavations at Housesteads. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 247-252.
- BOWER (REV. CANON). Effigies in the diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 417-458.
- BRASSINGTON (W. SALT). Notes on the old houses in Stratford-upon-Avon. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxiv. 33-44.
- BRASS RUBBINGS, collection of, in the possession of the Suffolk institute of Archæology. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 237-249.
- BRIGGS (H. B.). The work of the Benedictines of Solesmes in the plainsong revival. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 243-251.
- BRINDLEY (W.). Ancient marble quarries of Greek cipollino. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 43-44.
- BRISTOL (RIGHT REV. LORD BISHOP OF). Some results of the battles of Durham and Wanborough. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 264-276.
- BRODRICK (MISS M.) and MISS A. ANDERSON MORTON. The tomb of Pepi Ankh (Khua), near Sharona. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 26-33.
- BROWNE (CHARLES R.). The ethnography of Garumna and Lettermullen in the county Galway. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 223-268.
- BROWNLOW (RIGHT REV. BISHOP). The Saxon cross found at Bath, 1898. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 252-256.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Aids to the poor in a rural parish. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 199-284.
- BRYDALL (ROBERT). Notice of the priory church of Ardchattan and its carved stones. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 33-47.
- Notice of a group of carved stones on Inishail, Loch Awe, Argyleshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 48-52.
- Notice of a carved stone at Crail, Fifeshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 53.
- BUCKLEY (M. J. C.). Notes ecclesiological. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 420-423.
- BUND (J. WILLIS). Religious life in Worcestershire in the seven-

- teenth century, shown by the sessions records. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 574-596.
- BURGH (T. J. DE). Ancient Naas: outposts and longstones. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 315-323.
- BURTON (REV. R. JOWETT). Hundred of Appletree and wapentake of Wirksworth: Ayl to his majesty king Charles I., 1627. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 69-83.
- CAIL (RICHARD). Beaconsfield house, Low Fell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 50-52.
- CALVERT (E.). Shrewsbury school bailiff's account for 1578-9. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 5-9.
- CARDEW (G. ARTHUR). The moats or waterforts of the vale of the Severn. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 58-69.
- CARDI (LE COMTE C. N. DE). Ju-ju laws and customs in the Niger delta. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 51-65.
- CARLYLE (A. C.). A collection of fifty small prehistoric objects of stone discovered in India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 232-233.
- CARR (S. S.). Pre-conquest cross shaft at Tynemouth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newc.* vii. 163-164.
- CAVE (C. J. P.). Thomas Aileward, 1413; Havant, Hants. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 1.
- Note on the distribution of monumental brasses in England. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 109-111.
- O. J. CHARLTON and R. A. S. MACALISTER. The brasses of Cambridgeshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 174-179, 237-275, 307-314; iii. 2-30, 88-106.
- CAVE (WALTER). Notes on the Saxon crypt, Sidbury church, Devonshire. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 74-76.
- CHADWICK (S. J.). Some papers relating to the plague in Yorkshire. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 434-475.
- CHANCELLOR (F.). Cressing church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 256-258.
- Faulkborne church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 264-266.
- Faulkborne hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 267-271.
- Woodham Ferrers. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 396-399.
- CHARLTON (O. J.). Notes on a matrix in the church of St. Andrew, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 182-184.
- CHARLTON (W. OSWALD). The Charlton spur; the Buccleuch sword. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 14-15.
- CHATTAWAY (REV. ARTHUR L.). Salford Priors. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxiv. 18-32.

- CHEALES (ALAN B.). Nicolas Fouquet. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 65-67.
- CHESHIRE RECORDS, transcribed from originals in the public record office. *Chester and North Wales Arch. Soc.* vi. 283-345.
- CHEYNE (DR. T. K.). The blessings on Asher, Naphtali, and Joseph. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 242-245.
- CHINLEY, enclosure riots at, 1560. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 61-68.
- CHRISTIE (R. W.). Chief rents belonging to the earl of Kildare in the manor of Adare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 259.
- CHRISTISON (DR. DAVID). Account of the excavation of the camps and earthworks at Birrenswark Hill in Annandale. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 198-218.
- and DR. JOSEPH ANDERSON. On the recently excavated fort on Castle Law, Abernethy, Perthshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 13-33.
- CHRISTY (MILLER). Some Essex coffin-slabs. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 369-395.
- and W. W. PORTEOUS. On some interesting Essex brasses. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 207-248.
- Some lost Essex brasses. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 254-264.
- CLARK-MAXWELL (REV. W. G.). Notes historical and architectural on Bromfield church. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 211-214.
- CLARKE (LT.-GEN. SIR ANDREW). Sir Stamford Raffles and the Malay states. *Royal Inst. Gr. Brit.* xv. 754-768.
- CLARKE (REV. FRANCIS E.). Notes on the Tinneccarra cromlech near Boyle. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 374-376.
- CLARKE (SOMERS). Report on a few subjects connected with archæology in Egypt. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 402-417.
- CLAY (J. W.) and JOHN LISTER. Autobiography of Sir John Savile, of Methley, knight, baron of the exchequer, 1546-1607. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 420-427.
- CLEPHAN (). Notes on the regal law of Friedrich III., of Denmark, with biographical notice of the minister who framed it, and a comparison of some of the words in it with their English equivalents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 40-42.
- CLEPHAN (R. C.). The great temple of Karnak. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 78-84, 103-111.
- The temples of Philæ. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 17-23, 29-39.

- CLEPHAN (R. C.). Two suits of plate armour, 15th cent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 301-303.
- Collection of Egyptian antiquities at Southdene tower, near Gateshead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 83-88.
- CLINCH (GEORGE). Prehistoric man in the neighbourhood of the Kent and Surrey border: neolithic age. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 124-141.
- COCKS (ALFRED HENEAGE). The intra-mural monuments and other inscriptions of Great Marlow church. *Bucks Records*, viii. 162-203.
- CODRINGTON (R. H., D.D.). Memoir of the family of Codrington, of Codrington, Didmarton, Frampton-on-Severn, and Dodrington. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 301-345.
- COGSWELL (REV. T. S.). On some ancient stone fragments found in Cringleford church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiv. 99-102.
- COLBY (REV. F. T.). Torrington worthies. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 170-179.
- COLE (R. E. G.). Notes on the ecclesiastical history of the deanery of Graffoe to the close of the fourteenth century. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 381-448.
- COLEMAN (A.). Dauntsey, Wilts. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 15-17.
- COLEMAN (PREBENDARY). The descent of the manor of Allerton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 25-50.
- COLERIDGE (ERNEST HARTLEY). The lake poets in Somersetshire. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* xx. 105-131.
- COLES (FRED R.). Antiquarian notes on various sites in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 330-353.
- Notes of the discovery of a cist and urns at Juniper Green, and of a cist at the Cunninghar, Tillicoultry, and of some undescribed cup-marked stones. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 354-372.
- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.). The Ormside cup. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 381-387.
- COMPTON (C. H.). The Welsh Marches. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 300-314.
- COOK (STANLEY A.). Some recent Palmyrene inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 68-78.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 190-214.
- CORBETT (W. J.) and T. TINDAL METHOLD. The rise and devolution of

- the manors of Hepworth, Suffolk. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 125-143.
- CORLETTE (HUBERT C.). On the use and value of colour in architecture. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 461-476, 489-504, 529-536.
- CORNER (WILLIAM). Mitla: an archæological study of the ancient ruins and remains in that pueblo. *Jour. Anthrôp. Inst.* N.S. ii. 29-50.
- CORNISH (J. B.). The men who made the Cornish mines. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 430-434.
- COSGRAVE (H. A.). The Irish channel and Dublin in 1735. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 56-60.
- COSSON (BARON DE). The Conyers falchion. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 42-43, 253-254.
- COWELL (VERY REV. GEORGE YOUNG). St. Brigid and the cathedral church of Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 235-252.
- COWPER (H. G.). The influence of the Roman occupation upon the distribution of population in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 28-50.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON). Tripoli senams: idols or oil presses? *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 297-300.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES). Notes on a wooden chair from Stanford Bishop, Herefordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 234-237.
- Some notes on the family of Shireburne, of Stonyhurst. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 51-68.
- CRANAGE (D. H. S.). Notes on the churches of Morpeth and Mitford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 252-254, 256.
- CRIPPS (WILFRID J.). Notes on the Roman basilica at Cirencester, lately discovered. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 70-78.
- CROSSMAN (SIR WILLIAM). Holy Island. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 73-82.
- Notes on an old oak framework lately found in a quarry at Mount Hooley, in Kyles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 173-174.
- CRUM (W. E.). Notes on: (1) The name Pachomius; (2) "Above" and "Below" in Coptic; (3) Egyptian "Orantes." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 247-252.
- CUMING (H. SYER). Pin-lore and the waxen image. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 161-170.
- CUNNINGTON (E.). Poundbury: the pastoral camp and the old Dunium of Ptolemy. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 48-54.

- CUNNINGTON (E.). Hambedon Hill, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 156-158.
- Helstone. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 175-177.
- CURREY (PERCY). Notes on some old Derbyshire cottages. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 5-9.
- CURTIS (REV. A. F.). White Notley church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 259-263.
- CURTIS (JAMES). Number "nine" chiefly considered in its historical and literary aspects. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* xx. 237-259.
- DACK (CHARLES). The Peterborough gentlemen's society. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 141-160.
- Old Peterborough customs and their survival. *Arch. Assoc.* v. 323-342.
- DALE (W.). Bronze implements from the neighbourhood of Southampton. *Hampshire Field Club and Arch. Soc.* iv. 75-78.
- DALRYMPLE (HON. HEW). The seal of the priory of Whithorn. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 53-55.
- Selections from some papers in possession of the countess of Stair. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 83-92.
- The abbey of the Sweetheart or new abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* x. 1-54.
- Dundrennan abbey. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* x. 57-96.
- The convent and college of Lincluden, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* x. 99-166.
- The priory and cathedral of Whithorn, or candida casa. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Soc.* x. 169-196.
- Glenluce abbey. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Soc.* x. 197-232.
- DARBY (M.). Irish place-names and local folklore. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 151-154.
- DASHWOOD (H. C.). Fiddleford. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 55-58.
- DAVEY (SAMUEL). The letters of Horace Walpole. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* xx. 261-295.
- DAVIES (RANDALL). A note upon the brass of Sir Arthur Gorges (A.D. 1625) in Chelsea old church. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 329-331.
- DAVIS (CÆCIL T.). Will of James Baudouin. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 172-180.

- DAVIS (CECIL T.). Monumental brass in the old or west church, Aberdeen. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 183-186.
- Burials at Wandsworth, 1678-1727. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 134-163.
- DAWBERT (E. GUY). St. Mary Abchurch with St. Lawrence Pountney, London. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 202-204.
- St. Stephen's, Walbrook. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 205-207.
- DAY (ROBERT). Gold plates and discs found near Cloyne, co. Cork. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 413-416.
- DEAR (F. C.). Bayley hall, Hertford. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, 9-12.
- DENDY (F. W.). Lands at Cowpen, Northumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 240-242.
- DEVEY (DR.). Wolsingham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newc.* vii. 246-250.
- DEVITT (REV. MATTHEW). Carbury and the Birmingham's country. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 85-110.
- DICKIE (ARCH. C.). Some early Christian churches in Palestine. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 241-258.
- DICKINSON (GEORGE). Disused burial places of Allendale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 148-149.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT). Some peculiarities and omissions in brasses. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 2-3.
- Brass plates at Ditchley house, Oxon. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 234-237.
- DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H.). Barkham notes. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 78-82.
- DIX (E. R. M'C.). The Gallan, near Saggart. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 125-127.
- DIXON (D. D.). Brinkburn priory. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 85-88.
- Callaly castle and its history. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 94-96.
- The manor of Cartington. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 167-172.
- DOBIE (REV. W.). Ladykirk church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 55-57.
- DOBRÉE (H. C. P.). A catalogue of the brasses in New College, both past and present. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 41-67.
- Ecclesiastical brasses, their classification, general features, and peculiarities. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 86-98.

- DOE (GEORGE M.). Great Torrington commons. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 156-169.
- DOWDEN (REV. JOHN). Inventory of ornaments, jewels, relicks, vestments, service-books, etc., belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow in 1432, illustrated from various sources, and more particularly from the inventories of the cathedral of Aberdeen. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 280-329.
- DREW (THOMAS). A further note on the surroundings of St. Patrick's De Insula, Dublin; the restoration of the north close, 1899; the possibility of recovery of the ancient well of St. Patrick. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 1-4.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). Bromfield priory. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 205-210.
- Charter of Edward IV. to Worfield, 26th May, 1477. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 1-4.
- Indictment of Humfrey Kynaston and others, together with the coroner's inquisition respecting the murder of John Heughes at Stretton in 1491. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 16-24.
- The domestic history of Henry Vynar, of London and Condober, together with a transcript of his will. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 189-198.
- Shrewsbury abbey; two early charters. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 199-242.
- DUCKETT (SIR G. F.). Gundreda de Warene. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 428-434.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.). Note on a skull from Syria. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 145-151.
- DURHAM (MISS F. HERMIA). The relations of the crown to trade under James I. *Royal Hist. Soc.* xiii. 199-247.
- DURHAM, notes of church bells in the diocese of. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 118-122, 204-206.
- Notes of communion plate in the diocese of. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 5-6, 8, 20-24, 29-32, 45-48, 193-196.
- DYMOND (CHARLES W.). On the identification of the site of Buttingtune of the Saxon chronicle, anno 894. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxxi. 337-346.
- EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST ARTHUR). Flintshire genealogical notes. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 89-104, 189-204.
- EDMONDS (REV. CANON). The formation and fortunes of Exeter cathedral library. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 25-50.

- EDWARDS (JOHN). Torpichen and the knights of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 309-339.
- EELES (F. C.). Notice of a Celtic cross-slab recently discovered at Kinneff, Kincardineshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 163-167.
- Notes on a missal formerly used in St. Nicholas, Aberdeen. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 440-460.
- EGGLESTON (W. M.). Stanhope. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 257-263.
- ELLA (REV. SAMUEL). Dialect changes in the Polynesian languages. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 154-180.
- ELLIS (A. S.). Notes on Ralph Thoresby's pedigree. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 112-125.
- ELLIS (H. D.). Notes on the earliest form of coffee-pot. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 390-394.
- ELY (TALFOURD). On the bearded type of Apollo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 394-402.
- ESMONDE (SIR THOMAS H. GRATTAN). Notes on crannog and other finds in North County, Wexford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 404-406.
- EVANS (REV. G. C.). Nonconformist brasses in Shropshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 326-329.
- EVANS (G. M.). Monumental brasses at Merton college, Oxford. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 215-233.
- FAIRBANK (F. R.). Pardon brasses. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 9-11.
- Thomas Garland, 1609; Todwick, Yorkshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 18.
- The brass of Lambert von Brunn, bishop of Bamberg. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 145-148.
- Ticehurst, Sussex. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 224-225.
- The brasses in Battle church, Sussex. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 99-103.
- FALKINER (REV. WILLIAM). Notes upon a rath souterrain at Gurteen, Gainstown, co. Westmeath. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 211-215.
- Notice of a crannog at Lough-a-Trim, Killucan, co. Westmeath. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 216-218.
- FANE (F.). A legend of Milton. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 159-162.
- FARRER (REV. EDMUND). List of some brasses in Norfolk churches. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 192-198.
- FEARON (W. W.). Catalogue of monumental brasses in Adderbury

church, Oxfordshire. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 79-80.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (REV. W.). A bronze sword ploughed up on the Law farm at Ebchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 99.

——— On a sixth pile tower in the county of Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 101-102.

——— The stycas of Northumbria. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 206-213.

——— The village of Blanchland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 38-40.

FERGUSON (JOHN). Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 360-423.

FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR R. S.). Consistory courts and consistory places. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 85-122.

——— A Persian talisman. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 175-179.

——— Notes on a door lock in Carlisle museum. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 180-183.

——— Discoveries of Roman inscriptions in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 16.

——— Roman inscriptions recently discovered at Carlisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 140.

——— Notes of discoveries in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 263.

——— On a supposed Roman sword or spearhead found near Whitley castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 16-17.

——— The colliery, harbour, lime, and iron tokens of west Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 392-416.

FFRENCH (REV. J. F. M.). Notes on the family of Sherlock. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 33-47.

FIELD (REV. H. E.). Brass of an ecclesiastic, c. 1400, Stanford-on-Soar, Nottinghamshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 215.

——— The brasses in Clifton church, Nottinghamshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 249-253.

——— The matrix of bishop Beaumont's brass, Durham cathedral. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 291-295.

——— Note on an impression of an episcopal brass (?). *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 343.

——— Note on the brass of Thomas Magnus, 1550, Sessay church, Yorkshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 44-47.

——— Some suggestions for preserving records of the monumental brasses of England. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 103-106.

- FIELD (REV. H. E.). Note on the brass to Simon Bache, 1414, Knebworth church, Hertfordshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 106-107.
- The monumental brasses of Derbyshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 194-196, 209-215.
- Palimpsest brass in Shimpling church, Norfolk. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 219.
- Notes on the brasses in the churches of Wollaton and Strelley, Nottinghamshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 219-226.
- FIELD (REV. J. E.). The resurrection as represented in monumental brasses. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 130-136.
- Monumental brasses in Benson church, Oxon. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 208-210.
- FIGGIS (REV. J. NEVILLE). Politics at the council of Constance. *Royal Hist. Soc.* xiii. 103-115.
- FIRTH (C. H.). The raising of the Ironsides. *Royal Hist. Soc.* xiii. 17-73.
- FISHER (REV. GEORGE W.). Notes on certain names in the dictionary of national biography. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 10-15.
- FITZGERALD (LORD FREDERICK). An account of the arrest of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 349-353.
- Leixlip castle. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 393-406.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). On a holed cross at Moone. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 385-389.
- Kilkea castle. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 3-32.
- Incidents in the life of Garrett More, eighth earl of Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 117-132.
- Castle Rheban. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 167-178.
- Great Connell abbey, co. Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 304-314.
- Castletown and its owners. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 361-378.
- Timolin. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 413-425.
- The Curragh: its history and traditions. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-32.
- The Carpenter tomb-slab in St. David's church, Naas. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 51-56.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). Leicestershire church briefs. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 387-390.

- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). The mere, in the parish of Baschurch. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 179-188.
- Shropshire assize rolls, *temp.* king John (October, 1203). *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 243-251.
- Ellesmere, extent of the manor of, 28th October, 1280. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 252-259.
- Welch Hampton, extent of the manor of, 4th November, 1280. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 260-261.
- Shropshire inquisitions *post mortem*; twelve early inquisitions. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 262-276.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 347-390.
- FLOOD (W. H. G.). Tombstone in Ardfert friary. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 430-431.
- Blackstairs or Knock Branduff. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 431-432.
- The De Verdons of Louth. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 417-419.
- FORBES (S. RUSSELL). Discoveries in the forum. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 307-318.
- The archaic inscription found in the forum Romanum. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 324-325.
- FORTEY (C.). Notes upon Caynham camp. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 215-219.
- FOSTER (A. J.). A tour through Buckinghamshire. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 87-92, 111-114.
- FOSTER (REV. C. W.). Institutions to benefices in the diocese of Lincoln, 1540-1570. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 467-525.
- FOSTER (W. E.). A plea for the preservation of manorial court rolls. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 171-178.
- FOULKES (ISAAC). Argraphwyr, Cyhoeddwyr, a Llyfrwerthwyr Cymru. *Cymmrodorion*, 1898-9, 96-113.
- FOWLER (REV. J. T.). Discoveries at Durham cathedral. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 44-45.
- FOX (FRANCIS F.). The description of the manor place of Yate in the second year of Edward VI. (1548-9). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 22-24.
- FRASER (G. WILLOUGHBY). Notes on scarabs. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 148-157.
- FRAZER (DR. WILLIAM). On Patrick's crosses—stone, bronze, and gold. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 35-43.

- FRYER (ALFRED C.). Notes on Wool church, Dorset. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 35-38.
- Ancient fonts in Gower. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 315-322.
- Cresset stones. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 293-299.
- GAIRDNER (JAMES). The fall of cardinal Wolsey. *Royal Hist. Soc.* xiii. 75-102.
- GALPIN (F. W.). Hatfield Regis priory. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 328-329.
- GARSTIN (JOHN RIBTON). The high sheriffs of the county Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 253-267.
- GERISH (W. B.). St. Leonard's church, Bengeo. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. v. 1-4.
- Anwell church. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. iii. 12-16.
- GIBSON (J. P.). On the Roman wall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 32-34.
- GLASSCOCK (J. L.). Startford castle. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. iv. 1-11.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN). Notes on Yorkshire churches. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 486-502.
- GODDARD (A. R.). On the origin of deneholes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 252-255.
- The Bartlow hills. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 349-355.
- GOMME (G. LAURENCE). Ethnological data in folklore. *Folklore*, x. 129-143.
- GOODRICH-FREER (MISS A.). The powers of evil in the outer Hebrides. *Folklore*, x. 259-282.
- GORDON (REV. CHARLES D.). Notes on the parish and parish church of Walsham-le-Willows. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 176-182.
- GOTCH (J. ALFRED). Burghley house. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 243-252.
- GOULD (J. C.). The castle of Ongar. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 136-141.
- GOULD (S. BARING), R. BURNARD, and J. D. ENYS. Exploration of the stone camp on St. David's Head. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 105-131.
- GOULD (S. BARING). A catalogue of saints connected with Cornwall, with an epitome of their lives, and list of churches and chapels dedicated to them. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 439-532.
- The early history of Cornwall. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 358-386.

- GOULD (S. BARING). Early fortifications in Wales. *Cymmrodorion*, 1898-9, 1-24.
- Sixth report of the Dartmoor exploration committee. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 146-156.
- Irish conquests and colonies in Domnonia and Wales. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 430-455.
- GOWLAND (W.). The early metallurgy of copper, tin, and iron in Europe, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the primitive process surviving in Japan. *Archæologia*, lvi. 267-322.
- GRAHAM (REV. CHARLES J.). Celbridge: some notes on its past history. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 198-205.
- GRANT (ANGUS). Notice of an ornamented stone cup found at Balmacaan, Glenurquhart. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 167-169.
- GREEN (EVERARD). Notes on an embroidered stole and manipule of English work of the early part of the fourteenth century, preserved at Leagram hall, Lancashire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 272-280.
- The identification of the eighteen worthies commemorated in the heraldic glass in the hall windows of Ockwells manor house, in the parish of Bray, in Berkshire. *Archæologia*, lvi. 323-336.
- GREGSON (W. E.). Recusant roll for West Derby hundred, 1641. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 231-246.
- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). Notes on hieroglyphs; the head, the papyrus roll, the soldier. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 269-272.
- Transliteration of demotic. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 273-276.
- Notes on mythology; Eileithyia in Egypt, the god of Busiris, Hermes Trismegistus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 277-279.
- GRUCHY (CHARLES DE). A few notes on Cornish churches. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 558-563.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). A rare penny of Æthelred II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 344-349.
- GUISEPPI (M. S.). On the testament of Sir Hugh de Nevill, written at Acre, 1267. *Archæologia*, lvi. 351-370.
- GURDON (SIR W. BRAMPTON). Restoration considered as a destructive art. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 332-341.
- GUTHRIE (CHARLES J.). The traditional belief in John Knox's house at the Netherbow vindicated. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 249-273.

- H. (W. H.). The church bells of Berkshire and their inscriptions. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 119-120.
- HADOW (G. E.). The house of Godolphin. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 407-422.
- HALES (PROF. J. W.). Jack Straw's castle. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1898, 62-66.
- HALL (HAMILTON). Gundrada de Warenne. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 159-174.
- HAMNETT (ROBT.). Melandra castle. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 10-19.
- HARPER (JOSEPH). Barnstaple registers (chiefly medical). *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 298-304.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G.). Notes on the history of Newton Abbot. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 285-297.
- HARRISON (J. PARK). The influence of eastern art on western architecture in the first half of the eleventh century. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 216-220.
- HARTLAND (E. S.). Australian gods. *Folklore*, x. 46-57.
- HARTOPP (HENRY). Leicestershire lay subsidy roll, 1603-4. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 601-627.
- Calendar of Leicestershire wills. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 315-346.
- Parish registers of Leicestershire. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 391-424.
- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). Samuel Daniel, and Anne Clifford, countess of Pembroke, Dorset, and Montgomery. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 187-210.
- HASTINGS (GEN. F. E.). The twenty-second Egyptian dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 280-281.
- HAVERFIELD (F.). Notes on the excavation of a Roman road at Blenheim Park. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 333-335.
- The sepulchral banquet on Roman tombstones. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 326-331.
- A Roman charm from Cirencester. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 319-323.
- Roman altar at Bonchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 39-40.
- On the matribus, africanis, or affiabus, ollototatae. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 143-144.
- On the recent discovery at Wallsend of fragments of an inscription to Mercury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 187-188.

- HAVERFIELD (F.). On the Pfahlgraben in Germany. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 78-80.
- On an inscription at Wallsend. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 223.
- On a new theory of the vallum Romanum and murus by professor Mommsen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 223-225, 246-248.
- Notes on the remains of a Roman building in Northgate Street, Chester. *Chester and North Wales Arch. Soc.* vi. 281-282.
- Excavations in the vallum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newc.* vii. 283-285.
- Roman altar at Bewcastle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 459-460.
- Roman inscribed and sculptured stones preserved at Tullie house, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 461-503.
- Romano-Gaulish statuette found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xv. 504-505.
- The Roman milestone found at Castleford. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 97-98.
- HESLOP (R. O.). A flat circular stone of a reddish-brown colour, known as the Irish stone, used as a charm. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 75-76.
- Corbridge and Dilston. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 39-47.
- HICKS (W. S.). On the architecture of the church of Hartburn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 213-215.
- HICKSON (Miss). Kilmakilloge, county Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 18-20.
- Kilelton in Glenfas. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 64-65.
- HILL (FRANK H.). Pitt and Peel, 1783-4, 1834-5. *Royal Hist. Soc.* xiii. 117-136.
- HILL (G. F.). Olba, Cennatis, Lalassis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 181-207.
- HILL-TOUT (CHARLES). Sqaktkquact, or the benign-faced, the Oannes of the Ntlakapamuq, British Columbia. *Folklore*, x. 195-216.
- HIND (WILLIAM HARLEY). Declaration and resolutions of the loyal Loughborough volunteer infantry, 22nd October, 1794, and muster roll of same. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 380-382.

- HIND (WILLIAM HARLEY). The rifle corps movement, the old militia in 1810. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 383-386.
- HITCHING (S.). On yew trees in churchyards. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 22.
- HODGES (C. C.). Branxton church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 60-61.
- Sedgefield church, Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 199-201.
- HODGKIN (THOMAS). The Caervoran inscription in praise of the Syrian goddess. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xxi. 289-292.
- Notes of a journey in Apulia. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 62-68.
- HODGKIN (DR.). Copy of a letter giving an account of the visit of George III. and Queen Charlotte to Lord Petrie at Thornden in Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 45-46.
- The Limes Germanicus: discoveries in Germany as to the manner of making the Roman boundary. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 148-152.
- Report on the objects discovered at Greatchesters. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 243-245.
- Report on excavations at Æsica. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 96-97.
- HODGSON (J. CRAWFORD). Notices of the Forsters of Bamburgh and Adderston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 197-200.
- Account book of Nicholas Forster, of Newcastle, merchant, 1679. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 194-200.
- Some forgotten epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Hexham priory church. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 145-150.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). Discovery of the shaft of a fifteenth century pulpit in the church of Witton-le-Wear. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 203-204.
- HODGSON (T. H.). Profiles of the vallum between the north Tyne and the Erden. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 307.
- HOLDICH (COL. SIR T. H.). Swatis and Afridis. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 2-9.
- The Arab tribes of our Indian frontier. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 10-20.
- HOLMES (JAMES G.). A lost architectural feature of Bristol cathedral. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 217-219.
- HOLMES (S.). Notes on cuttings through the vallum on the hill a little to the east of Heddon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 59-60.

- HOMMEL (PROF. DR.). Assyriological notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 115-139.
- Notes on the Hittite inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 224-238.
- HONE (NATHANIEL). Oxfordshire church goods. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 27-28, 48-49.
- Reeve's account of the manor of Barkham, *temp.* Edward I. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 77-78.
- HOOPPELL (DR.). Roman altar at Burchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 36-39.
- On a holy water stoop at St. Andrew's, Auckland church, which had been fashioned out of a Roman altar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 21-22.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Notes on the walls of Southampton. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 221-224.
- Notes on two pieces of English medieval embroidery from Sutton Benger, Wilts, and Hullavington, Wilts. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 239-243.
- Recent discoveries in the cathedral church of Norwich. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 304-310, 353-363.
- Account of recent excavations on the site of the frater at Christchurch, Canterbury. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 445-452.
- Wycombe inventories. *Bucks Records*, viii. 103-145.
- On a painted table or reredos of the fourteenth century in the cathedral church of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 293-314.
- Fountains abbey. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 269-402.
- and GEORGE E. FOX. Excavations on the site of the Roman city of Silchester, Hants, in 1898. *Archæologia*, lvi. 229-250.
- HOPKINS (PERCY). Glington. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 222-228.
- HOWORTH (SIR HENRY H.). Lancashire old and new. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 1-14.
- On the earliest inscriptions from Chaldea. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 289-302.
- HÜBNER (E.). Notes on an altar to Jupiter recently discovered at Wallsend. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 164-165.
- HUDSON (REV. W.). On a sculptured stone recently removed from a house on the site of the church of St. Vedast, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 116-124.
- On an ancient timber roadway across the river Wensum

- at Eye bridge, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 217-232.
- HUDSON (REV. W.). Three manorial extents of the thirteenth century. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiv. 1-56.
- HUGHES (PROF. T. MCKENNY). The archæology and geography of the Fenland. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 277-299.
- HULBERT (C. L.). Radulph Babyngton, 1521; Hickling, Notts. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 60-62.
- HUNT (A. A.). Monumental brasses in the churches of St. Peter-in-the-East, and St. Cross, Holywell, Oxford. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 190-200.
- HUSSEY-WALSH (V.). The O'Connor Henchys of Stonebrook. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 407-412.
- IRVING (GEORGE). Merkland cross in Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newc.* vii. 51.
- JACOB (W. H.). The west gate of Winchester. *Hampshire Field Club and Arch. Soc.* iv. 51-59.
- JAMES (FREDERICK). Account of some remains of the bronze age found at Aylesford, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 373-377.
- JEANS (REV. G. E.). Account of the remains of the chapel of Our Lady at Smith Gate, Oxford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 253-258.
- JENNINGS (J.). Moyses' hall, the new museum of Bury St. Edmund's. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 233-236.
- JEVONS (F. B.). The place of totemism in the evolution of religion. *Folklore*, x. 369-383.
- JOHNS (C. H. W.). Assyriological notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 254-255, 284-285.
- Babylonian weights and measures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 308.
- JOHNSON (R. J.). Escombe church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 57-63.
- JOHNSTON (PHILIP MAINWARING). The low side windows of Surrey churches, and some remarks upon the restoration of Warlingham church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xiv. 83-133.
- Low side windows in churches. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* iv. 263-276.
- JONES (REV. C. W.). Pakenham. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 169-175.
- JONES (DAVID BRYNMÔR). Early social life in Wales. *Cymmrodorion*, 1898-9, 25-51.
- JONES (T. SIMPSON) and ROBERT OWEN. A history of the parish of Guilsfield. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxxi. 129-200.

- JONES (PROF. W. LEWIS). Geoffry of Monmouth. *Cymmrodorion*, 1898-9, 52-95.
- JOTCHAM (W. C.). Ancient introduction to wills. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 114-118.
- KENNEDY-SKIPTON (H. S.). The Berkeleys at Yate. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 25-31.
- Richard Whittington, a Gloucestershire man. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 94-102.
- KENYON (R. LLOYD). British Shropshire. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 159-178.
- The Shrewsbury mint and its officers under Henry III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 112-124.
- KERRY (REV. C.). Tapestry at Renishaw hall. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 20-25.
- Autobiography of Leonard Wheatcroft. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 26-60.
- KERSHAW (S. W.). Lambeth and its annals. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 79-93.
- KEYSER (C. E.). Some recently discovered wall-paintings in Stowell church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 382-386.
- KING (C. R. BAKER). The crypt of the priory church of St. John at Clerkenwell. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 168-174.
- KIRKER (S. K.). Armoy round tower, co. Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 121-125.
- KIRKPATRICK (W. T.). Donacomper church. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 277-282.
- St. Wolstans. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 283-288.
- KNOWLES (W. H.). An effigy of a knight in Warkworth church, Northumberland. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 69-73.
- The Bastle house at Doddington, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xxi. 293-301.
- On an old house in Side, Newcastle, recently pulled down. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 11.
- St. Nicholas' cathedral church, St. John's church, and St. Andrew's church, Newcastle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 113-122.
- Easington and Seaham. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 49-59.
- KNOWLES (W. J.), W. H. PATERSON, R. L. PRÆGER and F. J. BIGGES. Investigation of the prehistoric settlements near Roundstone, Connemara. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 433-440.

- KNOX (A.). Monumental brass to bishop Rutter, Peel, I. of Man. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 100-103.
- KNOX (H. T.). Tobernalthora, near Louisburg. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 63-64.
- L. (G. D.). Testamenta Leodiensia. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 161-192.
- LA TOUCHE (REV. J. G. D.). Stokesay castle. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 299-304.
- LANE (REV. H. T.). St. Michael's church, Bishops Stortford. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. 4, 11-18.
- LANG (ANDREW). Australian gods. *Folklore*, x. 1-40.
- Australian religion. *Folklore*, x. 489-495.
- LANGRISHE (RICHARD). Clonfert cathedral. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 426.
- LATIMER (REV. WILLIAM T.). The minutes of the presbytery of Laggan. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 407-412.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On some forgeries of the coins of Henry I. and his successors. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 241-250.
- LAYARD (EDGAR L.). On a fortified stone lake dwelling on an island in Lough Cullen, co. Mayo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 32-34.
- LAYARD (NINA FRANCES). Remarks on Wolsey's college and the priory of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 211-215.
- Original researches on the sites of religious houses of Ipswich, with plan of excavation. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 232-238.
- Recent discoveries on the site of the Carmelite convent of Ipswich and the old river quay. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 183-195.
- LEE (REV. G. E.). Recent cup markings in Brittany. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 328-329.
- LEEDES, a register booke for the parish of, 1667. *Thoresby Soc.* x. 1-160.
- LEGG (J. WICKHAM). An account in English of the anointing of the first king of Prussia, in 1701. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 123-143.
- LEGGE (REV. A. G.). Some account of the Legge family resident in East Anglia. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 101-115.
- LEGGE (F.). Recent discoveries at Abydos and Negadah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 183-193.
- Report on the twelfth congress of orientalistes held at Rome, October 3-15. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 261-268.
- The sign 7 (nutir or neter). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 310-311.
- LEICESTERSHIRE NOTES. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 52-55.

- LEWIS (BUNNELL). The Gallo-Roman museum of Sens. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 342-387.
- LEWIS (REV. R. M.). Palimpsest inscription, Erith, Kent. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 203-205.
- LEWIS (R. W. M.). Complete list of the brasses of the Isle of Wight. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 2-6.
- LIEBLEIN (PROF. J.). L'exode des Hébreux. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 53-67.
- LIEBMANN (PROF. JAMES ALEX.). Racine's Phèdre, and its relation to the Hippolytus of Euripides. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* xx. 133-157.
- LIPSCOMB (REV. H. A.). Sawbridgeworth church. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. 4, 22-29.
- LLEWELLYN (R. W.). Antiquities found at Pen-y-fai, near Bridgend. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 235-248.
- LOMAS (JOSEPH). On some flint implements found in the glacial deposits of Cheshire and North Wales. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 111-122.
- LONG (REV. H. F.). St. Aidan's church, Bamburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 188-194.
- LORD (REV. T. E.). Escombe. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 53-57.
- LUCAS (R. M. D.). Bentworth church, architectural notes on. *Hampshire Field Club and Arch. Soc.* iv. 16-19.
- LYNCH (P. J.). Caherconree, county Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 5-17.
- MACALISTER (R. A. S.). The cryptic element alleged to exist in ogham inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 52-55.
- The monuments of Clonmacnoise. *Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 116-120.
- The brasses of old St. Paul's. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 45-54, 91-97.
- The Norton Disney inscription. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 301-302.
- and REV. H. E. FIELD. Durham cathedral: an account of the lost brasses. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 338-342.
- MACDONALD (GEORGE). The amphora letters on coins of Athens. *Nim. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 288-321.
- MACDONALD (JAMES). The origin and growth of the tradition, "Ecce Tiber! Ecce campus Martius!" as applied to the Tay and the Inches of Perth. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 116-128.
- MACKINLAY (J. M.). "In oceano desertum"—Celtic anchorites and their island retreats. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 129-133.

- MACKINLAY (J. M.). St. Kessog and his cultus in Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 347-359.
- MACKLIN (REV. H. W.). The brasses of Huntingdonshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 144-160, 167-182.
- MACLEOD (REV. WALTER). Protocol book of Robert Broun. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 98-216; viii. 1-217; ix. 1-281.
- McMURTRIE (J.). Notes on ancient British and Romano-British remains. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 108-124.
- MACNAMARA (F. N.). King John's palace at Little Langley, Oxfordshire. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 9-21, 44-47.
- MACNAMARA (DR. G. U.). The ancient stone crosses of Ui-Fearmaic, co. Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 244-255.
- MADAN (FALCONER). The Gresleys of Drakelow. *Will Salt Arch. Soc.* xix. 1-335.
- MADDEN (HON. D. H.). The early life and work of Shakespeare. *Royal Inst. Gr. Brit.* xv. 743-753.
- MALAN (REV. A. H.). St. Clether chapel and holy wells. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 541-547.
- MANNING (REV. CANON C. R.). On Saxon coins struck at Norwich, with the moneyer's name of Manning. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 93-99.
- Further illustrations of church plate in Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 233-240.
- South Lopham church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiv. 57-62.
- MANNING (P.). Notes on the monumental brasses in Chipping Norton church, Oxon. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 3-10.
- Monumental brasses at Queen's college, Oxford. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 67-79.
- Monumental brasses in the churches of St. Aldate and St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 103-109.
- Monumental brasses in the churches of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford, and Cassington, Kidlington, Woodstock and Yarnton, Oxon. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 176-190.
- Monumental brasses in the deanery of Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 237-254, 286-306.
- MARCH (H. COLLEY). Dorset folklore collected in 1897. *Folklore*, x. 478-489.
- MARRIOTT (H. P. FITZGERALD). The secret societies of West Africa. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 21-27.

- MARSHALL (DAVID). Notes on the record room of the city of Perth. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 414-440.
- MARTIN (A. T.). Report on the excavations at Caerwent. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 236-240.
- MARTIN (REV. W.). Alabaster carving in West Barsham church, Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 100.
- MARTINEAU (E. H.). Brewers' hall, London. *Bristol and Glam. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 163-167.
- MASSINGBERD (W. O.). Survey of the manor of Stow, A.D. 1283. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 299-347.
- MASTER (REV. G. S.). Some Gorges wills. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 241-251.
- MAURICE (JULES). Essai de classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier d'Antioche pendant la période Constantinienne. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 208-240.
- MAXWELL (REV. W. G. CLARK). The Roman towns in the valley of the Baetis, between Cordoba and Seville. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 245-305.
- MAY (THOMAS). Note on horses' heads in harvest customs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 91-92.
- The Roman fortifications recently discovered at Wilderspool. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 1-40.
- MAYO (EARL OF). Rathmore (the big rath). *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 112-115.
- MELVILLE (LORD). Lathom hospital. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 29-34.
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.). The Cistercian order. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xv. 245-268.
- MILLER (ROBERT). Where did John Knox live in Edinburgh?; and the legend of John Knox's house. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 80-115.
- MINET (WILLIAM). The church at Calais and its poor fund, 1660-1681. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 138-171.
- MINNS (REV. G. W.). West gate house, Southampton, with a notice of the town walls and gates. *Hampshire Field Club and Arch. Soc.* iv. 81-95.
- MITCHELL (SIR ARTHUR). Note on pins found on Reay sands, and on pin-making as a present day home industry. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 462-464.
- MITTON (REV. H. A.). Sherburn hospital. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 181-183.
- MONASTERBOICE CROSS. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 68-71.

- MONEY (WALTER). A religious census of the county of Berks in 1676. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 22-26, 55-59.
- MONTGOMERYSHIRE RECORDS. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxxi. 225-352.
- MORGAN (A. P.). Ballynilard cross. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 430.
- MORGAN (COL. W. L.). Excavations at the old castle camp, Bishopston, Gower. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 249-258.
- MORRIS (GEORGE). Abstracts of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge priory, co. Salop. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 331-346.
- MORRIS (RUPERT H.). Sidelights on the civil war in Cheshire, 1643-5. *Chester and North Wales Arch. Soc.* vi. 346-394.
- MOULE (H. J.). Antiquities of Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 150-155.
- MOWAT (M. R.). Three altars consecrated to the Ollotot goddesses at Binchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 127-131.
- MOWAT (R.). Inscription to Apollo on the patera discovered on the Herd Sand, South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 186-187.
- MUNRO (ROBERT). A bronze sword-sheath found in Ayrshire. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 48-52.
- Notes on a crannog at Hyndford, near Lanark, lately discovered and excavated by Andrew Smith, Esq. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 373-387.
- MURPHY (REV. DENIS). The Pale. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 48-58.
- St. Laurence O'Toole. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 159-166.
- Kildare: its history and antiquities. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 289-302.
- MURRAY (DAVID). Notes on a brass cup found in the graveyard of the church of St. Clement, Rodil, I. of Harris. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 214-237.
- MURRAY (MISS M. A.). Catalogue of the Egyptian antiquities in the national museum of antiquities, Edinburgh. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 465-531.
- MYDDELTONS (THE), of Chirk castle. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxxi. 207-208.
- MYLNE (REV. R. S.). Notices of the king's master gunners of Scotland, with the writs of their appointments, 1512-1703. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 185-194.
- MYRES (J. L.). Age and purpose of the megalithic structures of Tripoli and Barbary. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 280-293.

- NASH (WALTER L.). Ancient Egyptian models of fish. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 311-312.
- NEILSON (GEORGE). Annals of the Solway—until A.D. 1307. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 245-308.
- NELSON (PHILIP). Coinage of the Isle of Man. *Num. Chron.* 3rd xix. 35-80.
- NEVELL, SIR THOMAS, notes on the brass of, 1542, at Mereworth, Kent. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 235-237.
- NEVILLE (ARCHBISHOP ALEXANDER), inventory of the goods of, 1388. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 476-485.
- NEWBERRY (PERCY E.). Note on a new Egyptian king of the XIII. dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 282-283.
- (1) The story of Sanehat and the inscription of Amenemheb : a correction; (2) The Persea tree of ancient Egypt; (3) A stone vase of Ptahmes, high priest at Memphis under Amenhetep III.; (4) A statue of User, vezîr of upper Egypt under Thothmes III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 303-308.
- NEWSTEAD (R.). Discovery of Roman remains in Bridge Street, Chester. *Chester and North Wales Arch. Soc.* vi. 395-399.
- NICHOLSON (J. HOLME). Antiquities of Lancaster and district. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 15-27.
- NORGATE (KATE) and MAURICE HENRY FOOTMAN. Some notes for a history of Nocton. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 347-381.
- NORMAN (PHILIP). Notes on flint implements found at Keston, Kent. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 216-221.
- On the ancient conduit-head in Queen Square, Bloomsbury. *Archæologia*, lvi. 251-266.
- NORTHUMBERLAND EXCAVATION COMMITTEE, report of. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 137.
- NUTT (ALFRED). Britain and folklore. *Folklore*, x. 71-86.
- Ethnological data in folklore. *Folklore*, x. 143-149.
- ODELL (REV. W. R.). The old church, St. Lawrence, Ventnor, I. W. *Hampshire Field Club and Arch. Soc.* iv. 61-74.
- OFFORD (JOSEPH). Dancing worship. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 253.
- Chedorlaomer. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 256.
- O'GRADY (HON. MRS.). A misappropriated monument in Worcester cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 596-600.
- O'LEARY (REV. E.). Notes on the southern boundary of the ancient kingdom of Meath, where it passed through north Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 59-63.

- O'LEARY (REV. E.). John Lye, of Clonaugh, co. Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 133-150, 354-359; iii. 39-50.
- OLIVER (A.). Notes on the matrix of a brass in Woodbridge church, Suffolk. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 11-12.
- OLLEY (HENRY). Recent discoveries on the site of the Grey Friars, Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 29-32.
- O'NEILL (WILLIAM). Bow and Chelsea china. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 449-457.
- OWEN (REV. ELIAS). Montgomeryshire folklore. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxxi. 115-128, 204-206.
- PAGE (WILLIAM). Notes on Romano-British pottery lately found at Radlett, Herts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 261-270.
- PARKER (JOHN). Notes on the desecrated church of St. Mary, Stoke Mandeville. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 386-389.
- The church of St. Mary, Stoke Mandeville. *Bucks Records*, viii. 153-161.
- PARTRIDGE (CHARLES, JUNR.). Partridge, of Acton, Sudbury, and Lavenham, Suffolk. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 150-163.
- PATON (W. R.). Folk-tales from the Greek islands. *Folklore*, x. 495-502.
- PATRICK (G.). Some account of Peakirk, Northamptonshire. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 215-221.
- PECK (F. G.). Notes on two Spanish brasses. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 196-198.
- Some Dorsetshire notes. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 231-234, 246-249.
- PECK (REV. W. C.). List of Staffordshire brasses to end of eighteenth century. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 107-108.
- PEERS (C. R.). Swiss bracteates in the British museum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 12-34.
- PERDRIZET (PAUL F.). Décret de Cyzique pour un antandrien. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 1-4.
- PERKINS (HERBERT). Some Australian tree carvings. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 152-153.
- PERRY (MARTIN). The origin, progress, and present state of the Spalding gentlemen's society. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 39-50.
- PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS). The development of the tomb in Egypt. *Royal Inst. Gr. Brit.* xv. 769-783.
- PHILLIPS (REV. JAMES). Glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 269-282.

- PHILLIPS (MABERLY). The Biddenden maids. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 157.
- Sparrow hall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 190-191.
- Portugal gold circulating in England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 280-283.
- PICKERING (WILLIAM). On a fragment of an ancient British urn and of a portion of a skull discovered on the coast a little to the south of Amble. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 72.
- PINCHES (THEOPHILUS G.). A new Babylonian king of the period of the first dynasty of Babylon; with incidental references to Immerum and Anmanila. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 158-163.
- Major Mockler Ferryman's tablet, giving the names of temple-overseers. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 164-167.
- An interesting cylinder-seal. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 168-169.
- PLUNKETT (LIEUT.-COL. G. T.). On a cist and urns found at Tallaght, co. Dublin. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 338-347.
- POPE (A.). Stratton church and village cross. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club*, xvi. 1-4.
- PORTEOUS (W. W.). On two brasses from Braughing church, Herts, now in Saffron Walden museum. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 213-215.
- POULTER (J. A.). Bury church and Biggin house, Ramsey, Huntingdon. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 253-256.
- POWELL (EDWARD). Pryce (Newtown hall) correspondence. *Montgomeryshire Coll.* xxxi. 65-114, 289-336.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). Notes upon some predynastic and early dynastic antiquities from Egypt, in the writer's collection. *Archæologia*, lvi. 337-350.
- Notes on some Egyptian deities. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 239-241.
- PRICE (H. W.). Account of excavations on Sittee river, British Honduras. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 339-344.
- PRIESTLEY (REV. THOMAS). Notes on Albrighton in the 19th century. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 138-158.
- PRIOR (REV. R.). Description of the Carland barrows. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 435-437.
- PRITCHARD (JOHN E.). Archæological notes for 1899. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 257-263.
- Bristol tokens of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, with special reference to the square farthings. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 277-289.

- PRITCHARD (JOHN E.). Bristol tokens of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 350-361.
- PROCTER (REV. J. E. I.). Thorley church. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. 4, 18-22.
- PRYCE (THOMAS). History of the parish of Llandysilio. *Montgomery Coll.* xxxi. 1-64, 209-288.
- RAVEN (CANON). Dennington church notes. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 231-232.
- RAVENSCHROFT (W.). An old fireplace. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 68-69.
- READ (CHARLES H.). Woollen cap and shroud discovered in a lead coffin at Windsor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 225-228.
- READ (F. W.). A supposed eclipse of the moon under the 22nd Egyptian dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 309-310.
- REAVELL (GEORGE, JUNR.). Notes on recent discoveries at Hulne priory. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 42-44.
- REDMOND (PHILIP). Some Wexford folklore. *Folklore*, x. 362-364.
- REDSTONE (VINCENT B.). Orford and its castle. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 205-230.
- REES (J. ROGERS). Slebech commandery and the knights of St. John. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 220-234, 283-298.
- REID (ARTHUR H.). Architecture in South Africa. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 363-371.
- REYNOLDS (REV. G. W.). The parish church of Elwick Hall and village of Elwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 178-182.
- RHYS (PRINCIPAL DR. JOHN). The Drumloghan ogams. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 390-403, 426-427.
- Some Glamorgan inscriptions. *Arch. Camb.* xvi. 132-168.
- ROBERTS (ARTHUR COURTENAY ROBERTS). An Essex church tower. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 209-214.
- ROBERTSON (JAMES G.). Notes referring to the Archer chalice. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 28-31.
- ROBINSON (SIR CHARLES). Notes on a silver-gilt image of the virgin and child, a drinking horn mounted in silver gilt, and four ancient reading desks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 316-321.
- Notes on objects of medieval art in goldsmiths' work, enamels, etc., recently obtained in Spain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 345-352.
- ROBINSON (J. F.). Notes on a find of bronze weapons near Medomsley. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 213-216.
- On an old barrow found in pit workings at Whorlton, near Walbottle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 20-21, 27-28.

- ROBINSON (JOHN). Legends and traditions of a Northumbrian village. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 28-29.
- A number of fragments of glass, etc., of various ages, from Westminster abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 147.
- Discoveries made while pulling down the "Fox and Lamb" in Pilgrim Street, Newcastle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 95-96.
- ROEDER (C.). On a newly discovered neolithic settlement at the Red Roses, New Brighton, near Liverpool. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 123-130.
- ROGERS (SHOWELL). Dr. Samuel Parr, of Hatton, 1747-1825. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxiv. 45-69.
- ROGERS (W. H. HAMILTON). Brook, of Somerset and Devon; barons of Cobham, in Kent. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 1-24.
- ROPER (WILLIAM OLIVER). The manor of Halton. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 65-76.
- ROSCAMP (REV. R.). St. Helens, Auckland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 63-66.
- ROSS (THOMAS). James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the seventeenth century, and some of his works in Tweeddale. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 147-162.
- Notice of six paintings on wood, representing the sibils, recently found at Wester Livilands, Stirling. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 387-403.
- ROTHERAM (E. CROFTON). A cashel on Sliabh na Caillighe. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 259-261.
- Throwing stones or hammer stones. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 428-429.
- ROUND (J. H.). The foundation of the priories of St. Mary and of St. John, Clerkenwell. *Archæologia*, lvi. 223-228.
- The family of Clare. *Arch. Journ.* lvi. 221-231.
- Essex vineyards in domesday. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 249-251.
- The Fitzwalter pedigree. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 329-330.
- Walthamstow church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 330-331.
- The origin of deneholes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 400-401.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). Folklore from the southern Sporades. *Folklore*, x. 150-185.
- Christmas mummers at Rugby. *Folklore*, x. 186-194.

- ROWE (J. BROOKING). Ninth report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 120-145.
- ROYSTON (REV. PETER). Orton Longueville church. *Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 97-105.
- RUNDLE (REV. S.). Cornubiana, No. 2. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 351-354.
- RUTLAND NOTES. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 55.
- RUTTON (WILLIAM J. L.). Great Yarmouth and the Cinque Ports. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiv. 70-98.
- RYLANDS (J. PAUL). Notes taken in the churches of Preston, Manchester, Eccles, Winwich, Farnworth, Sephton, and Hale in the county of Lancaster, some by Thomas Chaloner in or about the year 1591, and others by Randle Holme in the years 1636 and 1652, and notes taken at Lea hall in the same county. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 203-230.
- RYLANDS (W. H.). Freemasonry in Lancashire and Cheshire (17th century). *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 131-202.
- SALISBURY (BISHOP OF). The consecration of a church, altar, and tank, according to the ritual of the Coptic-Jacobite church. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 86-108.
- SAMPSON (PROF.). Thomas Wright, the Durham astronomer. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 99-104.
- SANDERSON (H. K. ST. J.). The Saunders' brasses at Pottesgrove, Beds, and Wavenden, Bucks. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 6-9.
- The family of Peckham. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 12-14.
- The brasses of Bedfordshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 33-45, 74-90, 117-133, 153-174, 193-213, 275-291; iii. 31-41.
- The brasses of Wells cathedral. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 140-143.
- Richard Atkinson, 1574, St. Peter-in-the-east, Oxford. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 143-145.
- Norton Disney, Linc. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 216-223.
- Newark, Nottinghamshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 226-233.
- Somersetshire notes. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 343-344.
- Contributions to a complete exploration of Northamptonshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 345-346; iii. 47-52.
- Lincoln cathedral. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 314-326; iii. 67-87, 119-142.
- Notes on the brasses in some Buckinghamshire churches. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 115-118.

- SANDERSON (H. K. ST. J.). Merchants' marks. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 30-41.
- SAVAGE (REV. H. E.). Northumbria in the eighth century. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xxi. 259-280.
- Saxon architecture. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 21-29.
- SAYCE (PROF. A. H.). The new Babylonian chronological tablet. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 10-22.
- Contract from the country of Khana. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 22-24.
- An early Babylonian document relating to the Shuhites. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 24-25.
- Hittite notes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 194-223.
- A new Egyptian king; the predecessor of Kheops. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 108-110.
- Some old empire inscriptions from El-Kab. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxi. 111-114.
- SCOTT (WALTER). Bishopwearmouth church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 175-177.
- SCOTT (WILLIAM). Some old Italian building accounts. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 155-158.
- SELBY ABBEY, account roll of, 1397-8. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* xv. 408-419.
- SELTMAN (E. J.). The seated figure on silver coins of Rhegium. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 5-12.
- Nummi serrati and astral coin types. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 322-343.
- SHEPARD (THOMAS). The heraldry of the abbey and see of Peterborough. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 526-537.
- SHERLOCK (REV. CANON). Early Landowners in Kill, county Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* 179-185.
- SHERWOOD (G. F. T.). Early Berkshire wills from the P.C.C. ante 1558. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* v. 49-54.
- SHORE (T. W.). Bentworth and its historical associations. *Hampshire Field Club and Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-15.
- SIMPSON (H. F. M.). A Swedish prime staff at Callaley castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 98-99.
- SKELLY (GEORGE). Alnwick: town walls; parish church. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 19, 125-130.
- SKYRACK, wapentake of, lay-subsidy $\frac{2}{100}$, 30 June and 20 October, 1545. *Thoresby Soc.* ix. 126-160.
- SMITH (G. NUTTALL). Holy well and antiquities near Cahir, co. Tipperary. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 258-259.

- SMITH (JOHN). On a stone crannog in Ashgrove Lock, near Stevenston. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 56-61.
- The Ardrossan shell-mound, with an account of its excavation. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 62-74.
- Ancient structure at Dirrans, near Kilwinning. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 75-76.
- Two ancient fireplaces at Shewalton and Ardeer. *Ayrshire and Galloway Arch. Coll.* vii. 77-79.
- SMITH (J. C. CHALLENGOR). Some additions to Newcourt's repertorium. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. vii. 272-284, 356-368.
- SOMMERVILLE (REV. J. E.). Notice of an ancient structure called "The Altar," in the island of Canna. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 133-140.
- SPENCE (C. J.). On a Gunter's quadrant and a universal ring-dial. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 70-72.
- On three sundials. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 155-156.
- SQUIRE (W. BARCLAY). Notes on the arms of Henry Bost, provost of Eton, 1477-8 to 1502-3. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 301-304.
- STAPLETON (CAPT. THE HON. B. J.). A report of a paper on Gloucestershire brasses. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 23-24.
- STEIN (M. A.). Notes on the monetary system of ancient Kasmir. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 125-174.
- STEPHENS (PROFESSOR G.). A pre-conquest memorial stone from Holy Island. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 189-190.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). Brasses at Charlwood, Surrey. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 54-56.
- Brasses at Leigh, Surrey. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 98-100.
- Some notes on the work of a society for the preservation and study of monumental brasses. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 133-139.
- William Maynwaryng, Ightfield, Shropshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 181-182.
- Discovery of the brass of Roger Dynham, 1490. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 337-338.
- Brasses at Aldermaston, Berks. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 41-44.
- An impression of an episcopal brass, being that of John Bell, bishop of Worcester, now replaced in the church of St. James, Clerkenwell, Middlesex. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 56-57.

- STEPHENSON (MILL). A palimpsest brass at Checkenden, Oxfordshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 87-88.
- Note on a brass at Lowthorpe, east Yorkshire. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 143-144.
- Notes on the Zouch-Oker brass at Okeover, Staffordshire, *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 187-193.
- Notes on the palimpsest brass of Robert Rugge, 1558, in the church of St. John, Maddermarket, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiv. 63-69.
- STOKES (REV. DR. G. T.). Swiftiana. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 111-112.
- Moira house. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 113-115.
- STOKES (MISS MARGARET). The holed-stone cross at Moone. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 33-38.
- Old Kilcullen. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 431-446.
- STOKES (WHITLEY). Inscription to Apollo on the patera discovered on the Herd Sand, South Shields. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 187.
- STORY (R. HERBERT). Two champions of the covenant. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 340-346.
- SUMMERS (REV. W. H.). Population returns for Buckinghamshire, 1876. *Bucks Records*, viii. 146-152.
- SUTTON (REV. A. F.). A description of the churches visited in the excursion from Kings Lynn, June 15 and 16, 1898. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xxiv. 281-299.
- SWEETING (REV. W. D.). Maxey church and parish. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 106-121.
- SWINTON (HON. MRS.). Notes on a "Book of hours of the blessed Virgin Mary." *Kildare Arch. Soc.* ii. 426-429.
- SYERS (REV. CANON). Barnack church. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 13-28.
- SYMPSON (E. MANSEL). The choir-screen or pulpitum in Lincoln minster. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 457-466.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). The origin of the Mercian shires. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxi. 32-57.
- TAYLOR (E.). Ancient well in the Galilee, Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 182-183.
- TAYLOR (REV. J. E.). Discoveries of mediæval remains during the reparation of the old church at Hartlepool. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 20.

- TAYLOR (LLOYD). The architecture of the colony of Victoria. *Brit. Archit.* vi. 537-548.
- TEMPLE (SIR RICHARD). Historic worthies and celebrities of Hampstead. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1898, 67-74.
- TEMPLE (COL. R. C.). Beginnings of currency. *Jour. Anthropol. Inst.* N.S. ii. 99-122.
- The folklore in the legends of the Panjab. *Folklore* x. 384-443.
- TERRY (C. S.). The visits of Charles I. to Newcastle, in 1633, 1639, and 1646-7, with some notes of contemporary history. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xxi. 83-145.
- The Scottish campaign in Northumberland and Durham between January and June, 1644. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xxi. 146-179.
- The siege of Newcastle by the Scots in 1644. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xxi. 180-258.
- THOMAS (). Castle and church of Ford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, v. 62-66.
- THOMPSON (G. H.). The sickle and the hook. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 90-91.
- THORPE (W. G.). Notes on a charter granted by the Temple in England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 229-234.
- TILLE (ALEXANDER). Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 426-497.
- TIMMINS (SAM). James Keir, F.R.S., 1735-1820. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xxiv. 1-5.
- TINGEY (J. C.). A calandar of deeds enrolled within the county of Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 33-92, 125-191, 241-292.
- TOMLINSON (W. W.). The advertisement columns of old Newcastle newspapers. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 107-128.
- Copy of a grant of lands in Denton and Newham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vii. 15-16.
- TREEN (A. EDWARD). Some historical notes on the parish of Barby, Northamptonshire, and the recent discoveries of fresco paintings on the church walls. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxiv. 538-549.
- TROUP (MRS. FRANCES B.). Nicholas Monk, the king's messenger and the honest clergyman. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 305-325.
- A few sheaves of Devon bibliography. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 331-355.

- UPTON (HENRY A. S.). Bronze caldron found at Milkernagh Bog, near Granard, co. Longford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 256-257.
- VANE (HON. AND REV. G. H. F.). The parish registers of Shipton. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 277-284.
- Some Shropshire briefs. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 285-300.
- VENTRESS (JOHN). Merchants' marks in St. Nicholas's church, Newcastle. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, viii. 135-139.
- WAITE (JAMES A.). The lesser-known gatehouses and gateways of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Cheshire Hist. Soc.* 4th S. xiv. 77-110.
- WAKEMAN (W. F.). The mace of the ancient corporation of Athenry, county Galway. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 109-110.
- WALKER (REV. JOHN). Ponteland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newc.* vii. 202-208.
- Notes on Netherwitton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 209-211.
- WALKER (ROBERT CRAUFURD). Notice of an old heraldic iron door knocker from Meikleour, near Blairgowrie. *Soc. Ant. Scot.* xxxiii. 461.
- WALKER (T. J.). The traces of the Roman occupation left in Peterborough and the surrounding district. *Arch. Assoc. N.S.* v. 51-62.
- Notes on two Anglo-Saxon burial places at Peterborough. *Arch. Assoc.* v. 343-349.
- WALLACE (THOMAS). Notes on some antiquities in Enzie, Banffshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii. 54.
- WALLER (J. G.). Notes on some early Christian symbols. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 322-325.
- On the retablo in Norwich cathedral, and painting in St. Michael-at-Clea church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* xiii. 315-342.
- WALLER (WILLIAM CHAPMAN). Essex field names: the hundreds of Lexden and Frishwell. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* vii. 285-327, 399-400.
- Stondon Massey. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* vii. 400.
- WALTERS (R.). Ware priory. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* 1899, pt. 3, 16-20.
- WARD (JOHN). Notes on several barrows recently opened in Derbyshire. *Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 310-316.

- WARD (JOHN). Roman remains at Bradwell. *Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 1-4.
- WAREING (T.). Some notes on a brass-rubbing tour in west Sussex. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 295-300, 332-337.
- Bright Waltham, Berks. *Monumental Brass Soc.* ii. 300.
- WARREN (ROBERT HALL). The choir of Bristol cathedral. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, iv. 220-235, 290-292.
- WATTEVILLE (H. G. DE). Monumental brasses in the church of Great Haseley, Oxon. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 170-175.
- Monumental brasses in the churches of Stadhampton, Chalgrove, and Waterperry, Oxon. *Oxford Univ. Brass-rubbing Soc.* i. 110-121.
- WEBER (SIR HERMANN). On finds of archaic Greek coins in lower Egypt. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 269-287.
- WELFORD (RICHARD). Obituary notice of the Rev. E. H. Adamson. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xxi. 281-288.
- On the will of Edward Heslopp, of South Shields, dated July 8, 1689, and other documents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*, vi. 142-144.
- Four old deeds relating to the transmission of property belonging to the family of Emersons in Newcastle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Newc.* vii. 2-6.
- WERNER (MISS A.). The tar-baby story. *Folklore*, x. 282-293.
- WESTROPP (T. J.). Notes and folklore from the Rennes copy of the Dindsenchas. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 21-27.
- Report on the photographic survey collection. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 61-63.
- Dun Aenghus, Aran. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 66, 67.
- Rathmichael. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 67.
- Tobernalthora and Tobergrania. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 127-128.
- Prehistoric remains in the Burren, co. Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 367-384.
- Commonplace book relating to Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 429.
- A list of the round towers of Ireland, with notes on those which have been demolished, and on four in the county of Mayo. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 294-311.
- Notes on the lesser castles or "Peel Towers" of the county Clare. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 348-365.

- WEYMAN (HENRY T.). Records of Ludlow. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. xi. 301-330.
- WHALE (REV. T. W.). The tax roll for Devon. 31 Edward I. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi. 376-429.
- WHITLEY (H. MICHELL). The Cornwall domesday and geld inquest. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, xiii. 548-575.
- WHITLEY (H. STUART). Note on a brass to a lady, c. 1440, at Hel-
lingly, Sussex. *Monumental Brass Soc.* iii. 205-206.
- WHYMPER (EDWARD). Notes on lathe-made stone objects from the
Riffelalp. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* xvii. 245-253.
- WILKINS (W. H.). Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca; an unpublished
MS. of the late Sir Richard F. Burton. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* xx.
197-235.
- WILLIAMS (REV. STERLING DE COURCY). The termon of Durrow.
Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, 5th S. ix. 44-51, 219-232.
- Tihilly, parish of Durrow, Kings county. *Roy. Soc. Antiq.
Ireland*, 5th S. ix. 65-66.
- WILSON (EDMUND). Two old plans of Leeds. *Thoresby Soc.* ix.
196-204.
- WILSON (REV. GEORGE). List of the antiquities of Glenluce, Wig-
townshire, with descriptive notes. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxiii.
170-185.
- WILSON (J. MACKAY). Earthwork fort or rath in county Longford.
Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, 5th S. ix. 67-68.
- WOOD (H. M.). The rectors of Whickham. *Soc. Antiq. Newcastle*,
viii. 259-266.
- WORTH (R. H.). Eighteenth report of the barrow committee.
Devon Assoc. xxxi. 94-100.
- The pilchard "constitutions" in the white book of the
Plymouth corporation, 23 and 26 Eliz. *Devon Assoc.* xxxi.
465-466.
- WROTH (WARWICK). Greek coins acquired by the British museum
in 1898. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xix. 85-111.
- YOUNG (C. G.). Notes on some shell implements from Barbadoes.
Royal Irish Acad. v. 221-222.
- YOUNG (H. W.). Ancient roads in Stirlingshire and Perthshire.
Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, viii. 99-101.
- YOUNG (JAMES). Recent archæological discoveries in the parish of
Lesmahagow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* iii. 498-503.
- ZIMMERMAN (REV. BENEDICT). The whitefriars at Ipswich. *Suffolk
Inst. Arch.* x. 196-204.

INDEX

- Abbeys: *Birch, Dalrymple, Drinkwater, Fitzgerald, Hamnett, Hope, Selby, Shepard.*
 Aberdeen: *Eeles.*
 Adderbury: *Fearon.*
 Æsica, excavations at. *Hodgkin.*
 Albrighton: *Blakeway, Priestley.*
 Aldermaston: *Stephenson.*
 Allendale: *Dickinson.*
 Allerton: *Coleman.*
 Apollo: *Ely.*
 Appletree: *Burton.*
 Apulia: *Hodgkin.*
 Arab tribes: *Holdich.*
 Architecture: *Barnet, Bilson, Corlette, Gurdon, Harrison, Reid, Savage, Taylor.*
 Armoy, *Kirker.*
 Arms and armour: *Clephan, Cosson.*
 Art: *Harrison.*
 China: *O'Neill.*
 Early Christian: *Allen.*
 Gold plate and discs: *Day.*
 James Gifford: *Ross.*
 Mediæval: *Hope, Robinson.*
 Metallurgy: *Gowland.*
 Rock pictures: *Bicknell.*
 Stone cup: *Grant.*
 Tapestry: *Kerry.*
 The Sybils: *Ross.*
 Wall paintings: *Keyser.*
 Assyrian antiquities: *Boissier, Cheyne, Crum, Hommel, Johns.*
 Athenry: *Wakeman.*
 Australian religion: *Lang.*
 Aylesford: *James.*
 Ayrshire: *Black.*
 Babylonian antiquities: *Johns, Pinches, Sayce.*
 Barbadoes: *Young.*
 Barbary: *Myres.*
 Barby: *Treen.*
 Barnstaple: *Harper.*
 Barkham: *Ditchfield.*
 Baschurch: *Fletcher.*
 Bath: *Brownlow.*
 Battle: *Fairbank.*
 Battles: *Bates, Bristol.*
 Bayley hall: *Dear.*
 Beaconsfield house: *Cail.*
 Bells: *Bailey, Durham, H.*
 Bentworth: *Shore.*
 Berkshire: *H., Money, Sherwood. See "Aldermaston," "Bright Waltham," "Windsor."*
 Berwick-on-Tweed: *Bolam.*
 Bibliographical and literary: *Arkwright, Atchley, Axon, Banister, Berkeley, Birch, Blass, Clephan, Coleridge, Curtis, Davey, Ferguson, Fisher, Hind, Legg, Lietmann, Madden, Marsh, Smith, Stokes, Swinton, Temple, Thorpe, Tomlinson, Troup, Welford, Westropp, Wilkins.*
 Biddenden maids: *Phillips.*
 Birrenswark: *Anderson, Barbour, Christison.*
 Blackstairs: *Flood.*
 Blanchland: *Featherstonhaugh.*
 Bloomsbury: *Norman.*
 Braintree: *Beaumont.*
 Brass cup: *Murray.*
 Brewers' hall: *Martineau.*
 Bright Waltham: *Wareing.*
 Bristol: *Atchley, Beddoe.*
 British remains: *McMurtrie, Pickering.*
 Bronze age: *James.*
 Bronze antiquities: *Dale, Featherstonhaugh, Munro, Robinson, Up-ton.*
 Buckinghamshire: *Foster, Simmons. See "Great Marlow," "Stoke Mandeville," "Wycombe."*
 Burghley house: *Gotch.*
 Bury St. Edmunds: *Jennings.*
 Buttingtune: *Dymond.*
 Caerwent: *Martin.*

- Caherconree : *Lynch*.
 Cahir : *Smith*.
 Calais : *Minet*.
 Cambridgeshire : *Cave*.
 Canna : *Sommerville*.
 Canterbury : *Hope*.
 Carbury : *Devitt*.
 Carlisle : *Bower*.
 Castle Law : *Christison*.
 Castles : *Bates, Dixon, Fitzgerald, Glasscock, Gould, Hales, Hamnett, La Touche, Redstone, Simpson, Thomas*.
 Castletown : *Fitzgerald*.
 Cathedrals : *Bond, Fowler, Holmes, Langrishe, Sanderson, Waller, Warren*.
 Celbridge : *Graham*.
 Celtic anchorites : *Mackinlay*.
 Chadwell spring : *Andrews*.
 Charles I. : *Burton*.
 Chedorlaomer : *Offord*.
 Cheshire : *Morris, Rylands*. See "Ches-
 ter," "Goosnargh."
 Chester : *Beswick, Newstead*.
 Chinley, enclosure riots : *Chinley*.
 Church briefs : *Fletcher*.
 Church plate : *Bates, Cooper, Dowden, Durham, Hone, Manning, Robertson, Robinson*.
 Church tower : *Roberts*.
 Churches : *Acton, Adams, Adamson, Andrews, Astley, Baildon, Batten, Birch, Blakiston, Brydall, Cave, Chancellor, Clark-Maxwell, Cogswell, Cowell, Cranage, Curtis, Dawber, Dickie, Dobie, Drew, Field, Fryer, Gerish, Glynne, Gordon, Gould, Gruchy, Hodges, Hooppell, Hope, Hunt, Jeans, Johnson, Johnston, Keyser, King, Kirkpatrick, Knowles, Lane, Lipscomb, Long, Lucas, Malan, Manning, Martin, Minet, Odell, Parker, Pope, Poulter, Procter, Raven, Reynolds, Roberts, Round, Royston, Rylands, Scott, Skelly, Sutton, Sweeting, Syers, Thomas, Waller, Watteville*.
 Cirencester : *Cripps*.
 Civil war : *Morris*.
 Clondalkin : *Ball*.
 Coffee pot : *Ellis*.
 Coffin slabs : *Christy*.
 Conduit head : *Norman*.
 Consistory courts and places : *Ferguson*.
 Constance, politics at the council of : *Figgis*.
 Corbridge and Dilston : *Heslop*.
 Cornwall : *Cornish, Gould, Rundle, Whitley*.
 Cowpen : *Dendy*.
 Crail : *Brydall*.
 Cressing : *Chancellor*.
 Cringleford : *Cogswell*.
 Crosses : *Brownlow, Carr, Eeles, Fitzgerald, Frazer, Irving, Macnamara, Monasterboice, Morgan, Stokes*.
 Crown, relations of, to trade : *Durham*.
 Cumberland : *Cowper, Ferguson*. See "Carlisle."
 Cup markings, recent : *Lee*.
 Curragh, The : *Fitzgerald*.
 Dancing worship : *Offord*.
 Dartmoor : *Gould*.
 Dauntesey : *Coleman*.
 Deneholes : *Round*.
 Denton : *Tomlinson*.
 Derbyshire : *Currey, Field, Gregson*. See "Appletree," "Chinley," "Wirksworth."
 Devonshire : *Amery, Rowe, Whale, Worth*. See "Barnstaple," "Dartmoor," "Exeter," "Great Torrington," "Newton Abbott," "Plymouth," "Sidbury," "Torrington."
 Dialect : *Ella*.
 Doddington : *Knowles*.
 Door lock : *Ferguson*.
 Dorchester : *Moule*.
 Dorsetshire : *Barnes, Peck*. See "Dorchester," "Fiddleford," "Hambedon hill," "Helston," "Poundbury," "Stretton."
 Dun Aenghus : *Westropp*.
 Dundonald : *Alexander*.
 Dundrennan : *Dalrymple*.
 Durham : *Adamson, Featherstonhaugh, Fowler, Taylor, Terry*. See "South Shields."
 Durrow : *Williams*.
 Earthworks and mounds : *Ailsa, Andrews, Christison, Wilson*.
 Ecclesiology : *André, Baddeley, Blakiston, Bond, Buckley, Green, Salisbury, Simpson, Waller*.
 Edinburgh : *Coles*.
 Edward the Confessor, shrine of : *Bell*.
 Egyptian antiquities : *Brodrick, Clarke, Clephan, Crum, Fraser, Griffith, Hastings, Legge, Murray,*

- Nash, Newberry, Petrie, Price, Read, Sayce.*
 Elwick: *Reynolds.*
 Enzie: *Wallace.*
 Escombe: *Lord.*
 Essex: *Christy, Goddard, Roberts, Round.* See "Braintree," "Cressing," "Faulkborne," "Stondon Massey," "White Notley," "Woodham Ferrers."
 Ethnography: *Bennett, Browne.*
 Exeter: *Edmonds.*
 Faulkborne: *Chancellor.*
 Fenland: *Hughes.*
 Fiddleford: *Dashwood.*
 Field names: *Waller.*
 Fireplaces, ancient: *Ravenscroft, Smith.*
 Five-hide-unit: *Bates.*
 Flintshire: *Ebblewhite.*
 Flodden field: *Bates.*
 Folk lore: *Amerly, Aston, Cardi, Cum- ing, Dack, Darby, Gomme, Good- rich-Frere, Hartland, Haverfield, Heslop, Hill-Tout, Lang, March, May, Nutt, Offord, Owen, Paton, Phillips, Redmond, Robinson, Rouse, Temple, Werner, Westropp.*
 Fonts: *Fryer.*
 Franchise of Tyndale: *Adamson.*
 Freemasonry: *Rylands.*
 Friedrich III., regal law of: *Clephan.*
 Galean, The: *Dix.*
 Galway: *Browne.*
 Gatehouses and gateways: *Waite.*
 Genealogy, family and personal his- tory: *Adams, Adamson, Astley, Axon, Barker, Barnes, Baverstock, Bax, Blackett, Bond, Cail, Cave, Charlton, Cheales, Christie, Clarke, Clay, Codrington, Colby, Corson, Cox, Dalrymple, Davey, Davis, Drinkwater, Duckett, Ebblewhite, Ellis, Ffrench, Fitzgerald, Flood, Gairdner, Guiseppi, Guthrie, Hadon, Hall, Hartshorne, Hill, Hodgson, Hussey-Walsh, Jones, Kennedy-Skipton, Kerry, Legge, Macleod, Madan, Miller, Murphy, Myddeltons, Neville, O'Leary, Par- tridge, Porteous, Powell, Rogers, Ross, Round, Sampson, Sanderson, Stapleton, Stephenson, Story, Tim- mins, Troup, Wareing, Watteville, Welford, Whitley.*
 Glenluce: *Wilson.*
 Glinton: *Hopkins.*
 Gloucestershire: *Stapleton.* See "Bris- tol," "Cirencester."
 Goosnargh: *Banister.*
 Graffoe: *Cole.*
 Great Marlow: *Cocks.*
 Great Torrington: *Doe.*
 Great Yarmouth: *Bateley, Olley, Rutton.*
 Greatchesters: *Hodgkin.*
 Greek antiquities: *Legge.*
 Grotto: *Andrews.*
 Guilsfield: *Jones.*
 Gurteen: *Falkiner.*
 Halls: *Dear, Phillips, Reynolds.*
 Hambdon hill: *Cunnington.*
 Hampshire: *Andrews.* See "Bent- worth," "Southampton," "Sil- chester," "Winchester."
 Hampstead: *Temple.*
 Hartlepool: *Taylor.*
 Hébreux, L'exode des: *Lieblein.*
 Heddon: *Holmes.*
 Helstone: *Cunnington.*
 Hepworth: *Corbett.*
 Heraldry: *Shepard, Squire, Walker.*
 Herefordshire. See "Stanford Bishop."
 Hertford. See "Bayley hall," "Chadwell spring."
 Highland brooch: *Anderson.*
 Holy island: *Crossman, Stephens.*
 Honduras: *Price.*
 Housesteads: *Bosanquet.*
 Huntingdonshire. See "Ramsey."
 Hyndford: *Munro.*
 Idols or oil presses? *Cowper.*
 Innishannon: *Alcock.*
 Inscriptions:
 Apollo: *Stokes.*
 Caervoran: *Hodgkin.*
 Chaldean: *Howorth.*
 Glamorgan: *Rhys.*
 Hittite: *Hommel.*
 Monumental: *Hodgson.*
 Norton Disney: *Macalister.*
 Ogham: *Macalister, Rhys.*
 Palimpsest: *Lewis.*
 Palmyrene: *Cook.*
 Roman: *Ferguson, Forbes, Haver- field, Mowatt.*
 Ipswich: *Layard, Zimmerman.*
 Ireland: *Cosgrave, Rotherham, Wes- tropp.* See "Armoy," "Athenry," "Blackstairs," "Caherconree," "Cahir," "Carbury," "Castle-

- town," "Celbridge," "Clondalkin," "Curragh," "Dun Aenghus," "Durrow," "Galean," "Galway," "Gurteen," "Innishannon," "Kildare," "Kilelton," "Kill," "Kilmakilloge," "Meath," "Monkstown," "Mount Hooley," "Naas," "Old Kilcullen," "Pale," "Rathmichael," "Rathmore," "Tallaght," "Timolin," "Tober-nahathora," "Wexford."
- Ironsides: *Firth*.
- Italian building accounts: *Scott*.
- James I.: *Durham*.
- Jet buttons: *Anderson*.
- John, King, and Dorset: *Barnes*.
- Journalism, early provincial: *Berkeley*.
- Karnak: *Clephan*.
- Kent. See "Aylesford," "Canterbury."
- Kildare: *Garstin, Murphy*.
- Kilelton: *Hickson*.
- Kill: *Sherlock*.
- Kilmakilloge: *Hickson*.
- Kinneff: *Eeles*.
- Lambeth: *Kershaw*.
- Lancashire: *Howorth, Rylands, Waite*.
- Lancaster: *Nicholson*.
- Lathom hospital: *Melville*.
- Leeds: *Wilson*.
- Leicestershire: *Fletcher, Hartopp*.
- Lesmahagow: *Young*.
- Libraries: *Edmonds*.
- Lincoln: *Foster*. See "Fenland," "Norton Disney," "Peterborough," "Scrivelsby," "Spalding."
- Lincluden: *Dalrymple*.
- Little Langley: *Macnamara*.
- Llandysilio: *Pryce*.
- Ludlow: *Weyman*.
- London: Brewers' hall: *Martineau*.
Bloomsbury: *Norman*.
Chapels in the Tower: *Birch*.
Chelsea: *Davies, O'Neill*.
Churches of 17th and 18th centuries: *Birch*.
Clerkenwell: *King, Round, Stephenson*.
Hampstead: *Hales, Temple*.
Lambeth: *Kershaw*.
St. Helens, Bishopsgate: *Birch*.
St. Mary Abchurch: *Dawber*.
St. Mary Overie: *Birch*.
St. Stephen's, Walbrook: *Dawber*.
Wandsworth: *Davis*.
Westminster Abbey: *Roeder*.
- Malay states: *Clarke*.
- Manorial court rolls: *Foster*.
- Manors: *Astley, Christie, Coleman, Corbett, Dixon, Fletcher, Fox, Green, Hone, Hudson, Massingberd, Roper*.
- Marble quarries, ancient: *Brindley*.
- Master gunners: *Mylne*.
- Meath: *O'Leary*.
- Merchants' marks: *Sanderson, Ventress*.
- Mercian shires: *Taylor*.
- Milton: *Fane*.
- Missal: *Eeles*.
- Mitford: *Cranage*.
- Mitla: *Corner*.
- Moats or waterforts: *Cardew*.
- Moirahouse: *Stokes*.
- Monkstown: *Ball*.
- Morpeth: *Cranage*.
- Monuments, tombs, effigies and brasses: *Adamson, Ballard, Barker, Beloe, Birch, Blakiston, Bower, Brodrick, Cave, Charlton, Christy, Cocks, Davies, Davis, Dillon, Dobrée, Evans, Fairbank, Farrer, Fearon, Field, Fitzgerald, Flood, Haverfield, Hulbert, Hunt, Knowles, Knox, Lewis, Macalister, Macklin, Manning, Nevell, O'Grady, Oliver Peck, Rulland*.
- Mount Hooley: *Crossman*.
- Mudford: *Batten*.
- Music: *Briggs*.
- Mythology: *Griffith, Hartland*.
- Naas: *Burgh*.
- Netherwitton: *Walker*.
- Newark: *Sanderson*.
- Newcastle: *Charlton, Knowles, Robinson, Terry*.
- Newham: *Tomlinson*.
- Newton Abbot: *Harris*.
- Niger delta: *Cardi*.
- Nocton: *Norgate*.
- Norfolk: *Farrer, Tingey*. See "Cringeliford," "Great Yarmouth," "Norwich," "Oxborough."
- Northamptonshire: *Sanderson*. See "Barby," "Peakirk," "Peterborough," "Rugby."
- Northumberland: *Adamson, Robinson, Savage, Terry*. See "Allendale," "Berwick," "Blanchland," "Corbridge and Dilston," "Cowpen," "Denton," "Doddington," "Elswick," "Escombe," "Floddenfield," "Greatchesters," "Hartle-

- pool," "Heddon," "Housesteads,"
 "Mitford," "Morpeth," "Nether-
 wilton," "Newcastle," "New-
 ham," "Ponteland," "St. Helens,"
 "Stanhope," "Tynemouth,"
 "Wallsend," "Whickham,"
 "Whorlton," "Wolsingham."
- Norton Disney: *Sanderson*.
 Norwich: *Bolingbroke*, *Hope*, *Hudson*.
 Nottinghamshire. See "Newark."
 Numismatics: *Perdrizet*, *Seltman*.
 Bristol tokens: *Pritchard*.
 Cumberland tokens: *Ferguson*.
 Currency beginnings: *Temple*.
 Greek: *Hill*, *Maurice*, *Weber*, *Wroth*.
 Henry I.: *Lawrence*.
 Isle of Man: *Nelson*.
 Kasmir monetary system: *Stein*.
 Letters on coins: *Macdonald*.
 Northumberland stycas: *Feather-
 stonhaugh*.
 Penny of Æthelred: *Grueber*.
 Portugal gold: *Phillips*.
 Saxon coins: *Manning*.
 Shrewsbury mint: *Kenyon*.
 Swiss bracteates: *Peers*.
- Old Kilcullen: *Stokes*.
 Orford: *Redstone*.
 Orientalists' congress: *Legge*.
 Oxborough: *Beloe*.
 Oxford: *Dobrée*, *Hone*. See "Adder-
 bury," "Little Langley."
- Pakenham: *Jones*.
 Pale, The: *Murphy*.
 Pardon brasses: *Fairbank*.
 Parish registers: *Hartopp*.
 Parishes: *Bolingbroke*, *Brushfield*,
Gordon.
 Peakirk: *Patrick*.
 Peel towers: *Westropp*.
 Pembrokeshire: *Phillips*.
 Pen-y-fai: *Llewellyn*.
 Persian talisman: *Ferguson*.
 Perth: *Macdonald*, *Marsh*.
 Peterborough: *Dack*, *Walker*.
 Philæ: *Clephan*.
 Pins and pinmaking: *Mitchell*.
 Place names: *Atkinson*, *Darby*.
 Plague in Yorkshire: *Chadwick*.
 Plymouth: *Worth*.
 Ponteland: *Walker*.
 Pottery, Romano-British: *Page*.
 Poundbury: *Cunnington*.
 Prehistoric remains: *Clinch*, *Haver-
 field*, *Smith*.
 Barrows: *Prior*, *Ward*.
 Burial places: *Walker*.
 Burren: *Westropp*.
 Camps: *Fortey*, *Gould*, *Morgan*.
 Cists: *Coles*, *Plunkett*.
 Crannogs: *Falkiner*, *Munro*.
 Cromlechs: *Clarke*.
 Deneholes: *Goddard*, *Round*.
 Flint implements: *Lomas*, *Norman*.
 Lake dwellings: *Layard*.
 Neolithic: *Clinch*, *Roeder*.
 Settlements: *Knowles*.
 Stones: *Brydall*, *Carlyle*.
 Priors: *Birch*, *Dalrymple*, *Dixon*,
Drinkwater, *Galpin*, *Morris*, *Rea-
 vell*, *Round*, *Walters*.
 Pulpit shaft: *Hodgson*.
- Ramsey: *Poulter*.
 Rathmichael: *Westropp*.
 Rathmore: *Mayo*.
 Religious communities: *Adamson*,
Bateson, *Bund*, *Latimer*, *Layard*,
Micklethwaite.
 Rivers: *Aire*.
 Rodil: *Murray*.
 Roman remains: *Haverfield*, *Mc-
 Murtrie*.
 Altars: *Blair*, *Haverfield*, *Hooppell*,
Hübner, *Mowatt*.
 Boundaries: *Hodgkin*.
 Bradwell: *Wells*.
 Charm: *Haverfield*.
 Chester: *Beswick*, *Haverfield*, *New-
 stead*.
 Cirencester: *Cripps*, *Haverfield*.
 Coffin: *Beaumont*.
 Excavations: *Haverfield*.
 Fortifications: *May*.
 Forum: *Forbes*.
 Inscriptions: *Ferguson*, *Haverfield*.
 Milestones: *Haverfield*.
 Peterborough: *Walker*.
 Poundbury: *Cunnington*.
 Roads: *Haverfield*.
 Roumania: *Benndorff*.
 Silchester: *Hope*.
 South Shields: *Blair*.
 Spain: *Maxwell*.
 Stones: *Haverfield*.
 Sword: *Fergusson*.
 Tombstones: *Gibson*, *Haverfield*.
 Walls: *Bates*, *Gibson*, *Hodgson*,
Holmes.
 Roumania: *Benndorf*.
 Round towers: *Westropp*.
 Rugby: *Rouse*.
 St. Brigid: *Cowell*.

- St. Helens, Auckland : *Roscamp*.
 St. John, knights of : *Edwards, Rees*.
 St. Kessog : *Mackinlay*.
 Salford Priors : *Chataway*.
 Saxon crypt : *Cave*.
 Schools : *Calvert*.
 Scotland : *Anderson, Smith, Young*. See
 "Aberdeen," "Ayrshire," "Bir-
 renswark," "Canna," "Castle
 Law," "Crail," "Dundonald,"
 "Dundrennan," "Edinburgh,"
 "Enzie," "Glenluce," "Hynd-
 ford," "Lincluden," "Perth,"
 "Rodil," "Shanter Knowe,"
 "Solway," "Torpichen," "Whit-
 horn."
 Scrivelsby : *Birch*.
 Secret societies of West Africa : *Mar-
 riott*.
 Sens : *Lewis*.
 Sessay : *Field*.
 Shanter Knowe : *Ailsa*.
 Shell implements : *Young*.
 Sherburn hospital : *Mitton*.
 Shipton : *Vane*.
 Shropshire : *Fletcher, Kenyon, Vane*.
 See "Albrighton," "Baschurch,"
 "Ludlow," "Shipton," "Wor-
 field."
 Sickle and hook : *Thompson*.
 Sidbury : *Cave*.
 Silchester : *Hope*.
 Skyrack : *Baildon*.
 Smoke nuisance : *Adamson*.
 Solway : *Neilson*.
 Somersetshire : *André, Bates, Coleridge,*
 Sanderson. See "Allerton," "Mud-
 ford."
 South Africa : *Reid*.
 South Shields : *Blair*.
 Southampton : *Dale, Hope, Minns*.
 Spalding : *Perry*.
 Stanford Bishop : *Cox*.
 Stanhope : *Eggleston*.
 Stoke Mandeville : *Parker*.
 Stondon Massey : *Waller*.
 Stone objects : *Whympier*.
 Stones, carved : *Brydall*.
 Cresset : *Fryer*.
 Cupmarked : *Coles*.
 Hammer : *Rotherham*.
 Irish : *Heslop*.
 Memorial : *Stephens*.
 Sculptured : *Hudson*.
 Stratford-upon-Avon : *Brassington*.
 Stratton : *Pope*.
 Subsidy roll : *Fletcher*.
 Suffolk. See "Bury St. Edmunds,"
 "Hepworth," "Ipswich," "Paken-
 ham."
 Sundials : *Spence*.
 Surrey : *Bax*.
 Sussex. See "Battle," "Ticehurst."
 Swatis and Afridis : *Holdich*.
 Swedish pine staff : *Simpson*.
 Syria : *Duckworth*.
 Tallaght : *Ball*.
 Thornden : *Hodgkin*.
 Ticehurst : *Fairbank*.
 Timolin : *Fitzgerald*.
 Tobergrania : *Westropp*.
 Tobernahalthora : *Knox, Westropp*.
 Todwick : *Fairbank*.
 Torpichen : *Edwards*.
 Torrington : *Colby*.
 Totemism : *Jevons*.
 Trade, Relations of the Crown to
 Durham.
 Tree carvings : *Perkins*.
 Tripoli : *Cowper, Myres*.
 Tynemouth : *Carr*.
 Vestries, ancient : *Adamson*.
 Wales : *Compton, Foulkes, Gould, Jones,*
 Llewellyn. See "Guilsfield,"
 "Llandysilio."
 Wallsend : *Haverfield*.
 Wandsworth burials : *Davis*.
 Warwickshire : *Bevan*. See "Salford
 Priors," "Stratford-upon-Avon."
 Wells : *Malan, Smith, Taylor*.
 Westminster abbey : *Roeder*.
 Westmorland : *Cowper*.
 Wexford : *Esmonde*.
 Whickham : *Wood*.
 White Notley : *Curtis*.
 Whithorn : *Dalrymple*.
 Whorlton : *Robinson*.
 Wigtownshire : *Black*.
 Wills : *Davis, Drinkwater, Hartopp,*
 Jotcham, Master, Sherwood, Welford.
 Wiltshire. See "Dauntesey."
 Winchester : *Jacob*.
 Windsor : *Read*.
 Wirksworth : *Burton*.
 Wolsingham : *Devey*.
 Woodham Ferrers : *Chancellor*.
 Woollen cap and shroud : *Read*.
 Worcestershire : *Bund*.
 Worfield : *Drinkwater*.
 Wycombe : *Hope*.
 Yew trees : *Hilching*.
 Yorkshire : *Chadwick, Glynn*. See
 "Sessay," "Skyrack," "Todwick."
 Yule and Christmas : *Tille*.

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1900

[BEING THE TENTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-1900]

COMPILED BY
GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A

PUBLISHED BY
ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD.
2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

1901

BUTLER & TANNER,
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,
FROME, AND LONDON.

CONTENTS

[Those Transactions marked with an asterisk in the following list are now for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-98. Transactions included for the first time are indexes from 1891 onwards.]*

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, N.S. vol. i. pts. 1 and 2 ; ii. pts. 3 and 4.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S. vol. xviii. pt. 1.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S. vol. x.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxxiv.
Archæologia, vol. lvii. pt. 1.
Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xxiv.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xxii pts. 1 and 2.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th S. vol. xvii.
Archæological Journal, vol. lvii.
Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. xxv. pt. 1.
Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire Archæological Journal, vol. vi. pts. 1, 2, and 3.
Biblical Archæology, Society of, Transactions, vol. xxii.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xxii.
British Archæological Association, Journal, N.S., vol. vi.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 3rd S. vol. vii.
Buckinghamshire, Records of, vol. viii. pt. 3.
Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. xiv. pt. 1.
Cumberland and Westmoreland, Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xvi.
Derbyshire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xxii, xxiii.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxxii.
East Herts Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i. pt. 2.
East Riding Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. iv. v. vi. vii.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. viii. pt. 1.

Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. xi.

*Gaelic Society of Inverness, vol. xix.

Glasgow Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. iv.

Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society, 1899.

Hellenic Studies, Journal of, vol. xix.

Kildare Archæological Society, Journal, vol. iii. pts. 2, 3, and 4.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, 4th ser. vol. xv.

Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. ix. pt. 1.

Monumental Brass Society, Transactions, vol. iv. pts. 1 and 2.

Numismatic Chronicle, 3rd S. vol. xx. pts. 1, 2, and 3.

Oxford University Brass-rubbing Society, Journal, vol. ii. pts. 1 and 2

Oxfordshire Archæological Society, 1891-1900.

Royal Historical Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. xiv.

Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser. vol. v. pts. 4 and 5 vi. pt. 1.

Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xxi. pts. 1-4.

St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. iv. pt. 5.

Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd S. vol. xii. pts. 1 and 2.

Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. xlv.

Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. x. pt. 3.

Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xv.

Thoresby Society, vol. x. pt. 2.

Wiltshire Archæological Journal, vol. xxxi. pts. 1 and 2.

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xvi. pts. 1 and 2.

NOTE

THIS Index was begun under the auspices of the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries. Its success being assured the Congress have placed it in the hands of the publishers to continue yearly.

The value of the Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong, the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index, and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 is needed. This work is now going through the press.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to the editor, LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A., 24, Dorset Square, London, N.W.

Single copies of the yearly Index from 1891 may be obtained. The subscription list for the complete Index up to 1891 is still open, and intending subscribers should apply at once to Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co. Many of the Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies of the yearly Index to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN 1900

- ABERCROMBY (JOHN). The international congress of Folk-lore in Paris. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 427-430.
- ADAMS (MAXWELL). Some notes on the churches and the manors of East and West Ogwell. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 229-248.
- The castle, manor-house, and church of Clifton, near Dartmouth. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 503-514.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Some dolmens and their contents. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 217-228, 299-310.
- AMERY (J. S.). Notes on Blagdon Barton, near Totnes, and its owners. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 296-300.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). Seventeenth report of the committee on Devonshire Folk-lore. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 83-92.
- ANDERSON (J. G. C.). Exploration in Galatia Cis Halym. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 52-134, 280-318.
- ANDERSON (CAPT. J. H.). Notes on some rock-basins, cup-and-ring-marked stones, and archaic customs casually met with in India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 335-339.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Notice of the discovery of a cist containing three urns of food vessel type at Duncra Hill Farm, Pencaitland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 131-134.
- Description of a collection of objects found in excavations at St. Blane's Church, Bute, exhibited by the Marquis of Bute. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 307-325.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Wall paintings formerly in the churches of Beddington and Fetcham. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 1-16.
- The Pardon at Sheen. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 158.
- St. Martha-on-the-hill. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 158-159.
- Saint George the Martyr in legend, ceremonial art, etc. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 204-223.
- Miscellanea heraldica. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 301-324.
- Wall paintings in Sussex churches. *St. Paul's Ecclesiol. Soc.* iv. 297-307.

- ANDREWS (R. T.). Furneaux Pelham. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 139-151.
- Roman pottery, Railway Street, Hertford. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 184.
- Roman cinerary urn, West Hill, Hoddesdon. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 184-185.
- Roman remains found on the site of Messrs. Allen and Hanbury's factory at Bury Field, Ware. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 187-190.
- Seventeenth century token, Ware. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 191.
- ANDREWS (WM. FRAMPTON). The topographical collections of a Hertfordshire archaeologist. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 159-167.
- The recently discovered brass at Stanstead Abbots. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 194.
- ARMITAGE (MRS. E. S.). Anglo-Saxon burhs and early Norman castles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 260-288.
- ARNOLD (A. A.). The chancellors of the diocese of Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 160-174.
- ASTLEY (REV. H. J. DUKINFIELD). On ornaments of jet and cannel coal, on cup-and-ring markings, and on slate weapons, as characteristic of the neolithic age. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 164-188.
- ATCHLEY (E. G. C. F.). The hood as an ornament of the minister at the time of his ministrations in quire and elsewhere. *St. Paul's Ecclesiol. Soc.* iv. 313-328.
- AUDEN (MISS). Inventories of the church goods of Shropshire temp. Edward vi. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 84-112.
- AXON (W. E. A.). Tullia d'Aragona a poetess of the later renaissance. *Royal Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xxi. 97-115.
- On a reference to the evil eye in the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf. *Royal Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xxi. 117-119.
- B. (H.). The protection of ancient monuments. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 317.
- B. (J.). Englishmen and Romans. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 343.
- BADDELEY (ST. CLAIR). Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and Henry of Almaine, 1209-1272. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 86-114.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY). A sixteenth-century leaden charm found at Lincoln's Inn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 141-147.
- BAILEY (J. B.). Lost and re-found Roman altars with a note on a

- silver coin found at Maryport. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 138-145.
- BAILLIE (VEN. ARCHDEACON, R. Æ.). Portnoo; a corner in the Donegal highlands. *Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 148-150.
- BAIN (JOSEPH). The Scottish de Quencys of Fawside and Leuchars. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 124-128.
- BALL (FRANCIS ELRINGTON). Monkston castle and its history. *Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 109-117, 372.
- Fassaroe cross, near Bray. *Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 169-170.
- The antiquities from Blackrock to Dublin. *Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 307-318.
- BALL (T. STANLEY). Warrington church plate. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 155-188.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). A Devon and Cornwall calendar; with the days of commemoration of the patron saints of the several churches and chapels in the undivided Diocese of Exeter, and the days of the village feasts and fairs. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 340-389.
- The Celtic saints. *Royal Inst. Corn.* xiv. 11-47.
- A catalogue of saints connected with Cornwall with an epitome of their lives and list of churches and chapels dedicated to them. *Royal Inst. Corn.* xiv. 85-172.
- The Celtic monasteries. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 249-276.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.), R. BURNARD, and REV. IRVINE K. ANDERSON. Exploration of Moel Trigarn. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 189-211.
- BARNES (REV. G. E.). Church of S. James, Somerton. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1897-1898, 25-26.
- The Pusey horn; the Borstall horn. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1899, 28-31.
- BARRY (JAMES GRENE). Report from East County Limerick. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 374-375.
- BATES (REV. E. H.) and REV. F. HANCOCK. The inventory of church plate in Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 149-187.
- BAX (A. RIDLEY). List of papers and illustrations relating to the county of Surrey, contained in the Archaeologia, the Archaeological Journal, and the Journals of the British Archaeological Association. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 128-136.

- BAX (A. RIDLEY). The keepership of the King's gaol at Guildford. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 157-158.
- Monumental brasses. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 59-65.
- BAZELEY (REV. WILLIAM). The abbey of St. Mary, Hayles. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 257-271.
- On recent excavations at Hayles abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 132-136.
- BAZLEY (GARDNER S.). Stained and painted glass. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 73-85.
- BEAUMONT (G. F.). Warr lands, customary junior right in Great Holland manor. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 106.
- On a Roman stone coffin found at Braintree. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 7-8.
- BEAZLEY (C. RAYMOND). The oldest monument of Russian travel. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 175-185.
- BEDDOE (DR. JOHN). Ethnology of Cornwall. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 328-329.
- BEEBY (MISS E. M.). St. Malachy of Armagh. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 151-154.
- BEGG (JOHN). Architecture in the Transvaal. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 81-86.
- BELLAIRS (GEORGE C.). Wooden cross found buried under a mound at Higham-on-the-Hill. *Leicester. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 18-19.
- BELOE (E. M.). Notes on some early matrices in the Eastern Counties. *Oxford Journ. Mon. Brass.* ii. 35-39.
- BENAS (B. L.). Records of the Jews in Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 45-84.
- BERRY (HENRY F.). The records of the Dublin gild of merchants, known as the gild of Holy Trinity, 1438-1671. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 44-68.
- BIGGER (F. J.). The dextera dei sculptured on the high crosses of Ireland. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 79-84.
- Inis Chlothrann Lough Ree: its history and antiquities. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 69-90, 256-257.
- BILSON (JOHN). The North Bar, Beverley. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 38-49.
- Note on a disused bell at Bessingby. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 72-73.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). The Roman name of Matlock, with some

- notes on the ancient lead mines and their relics in Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 33-46; 113-122.
- BIRCHOVER. An inventory of the lands of Henry de Aldwerk in Birchover. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 49-51.
- BISSING (FR. W. v.). Notes. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 167-168.
- BODLEY (G. F.). On some principles and characteristics of ancient architecture, and their application to the modern practice of the art. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 131-140.
- BOISSIER (ALFRED). Notes d'Assyriologie. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 106-114.
- BONI (COMMENDATORE GIACOMO). The Niger Lapis in the Comitium at Rome. *Arch.* lvii. 175-184.
- BORRAJO (EDWARD M.). Hampstead and a few of its associations. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 111-113.
- BOSANQUET (R. C.). Some early funeral lekythoi. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 169-184.
- BOWLES (CHARLES E. B.). Proceedings taken in Winster Church regarding the consanguinity of the parties to the marriage of two of the Staffords of Eyam; deed dated 1308. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 83-86.
- Depositions in action for trespass brought by Henry Furniss against Robert Eyre. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 87-89.
- BOYD (W. C.). Some unpublished varieties of Saxon coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 265-269.
- BOYLE (J. R.). Who was Eddeva? *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 11-22.
- Sacrilege at Hessle Church in 1527. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vii. 47-49.
- BRADBROOK (WILLIAM). Bletchley register. *Records of Bucks.* viii. 234-248.
- BRAITMAIER (MÄDI). Feathers and rain. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 437.
- BRAKESPEAR (HAROLD). Lacock Abbey church. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 1-9.
- Lacock Abbey, Wilts. *Arch.* lvii. 125-158; *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 196-240.
- BREASTED (DR. JAMES HENRY). The monuments in the inscriptions. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 88-95.
- The annals of Thutmose III., and the location of Megiddo. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 96-98.
- BREWIS (PARKER). Notes on four basket-hilted swords belonging to the Society. *Arch. Aeliana*, xxii. 1-11.

- BRIGG (WILLIAM). Grant of the Manor of Aston to Reading Abbey.
East Herts. Arch. Soc. i. 129-135.
- BROOKS (E. W.). The campaign of 716-718 from Arabic sources.
Journ. Hell. Studies, xix. 19-33.
- BROWN (JOHN ALLEN). Stone Implements from Pitcairn Island.
Anthrop. Inst. N.S. iii. 83-88.
- BROWN (ROBERT, JUNR.). A Euphratean circle of 360°. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 67-71.
- BROWN (WILLIAM). Ingleby Arncliffe. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 121-226.
- Documents from the record office relating to Beverley.
East Riding Antiq. Soc. v. 35-49.
- BROWNBILL (F.). Cheshire in Domesday book. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 1-26.
- BROWNE (RIGHT REV. G. F.). Notice of a cup-marked boulder, called "Saj di Gorone," or stone of the heel, near Stresa, on the Lago Maggiore. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 297-299; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 45-50.
- BRUCE (JOHN). Notes of the discovery and exploration of a pile structure on the north bank of the river Clyde, east from Dumbarton Rock. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 437-462.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Raleghana; remarks on the ancestry of Sir Walter Raleigh. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 309-340.
- Derbyshire funeral garlands. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 54-74.
- Arbor Low. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 127-139.
- On Norman tympana, with especial reference to those of Derbyshire. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 241-270.
- BRYAN (BENJAMIN). The lost manor of Mestesforde. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 77-82.
- BRYDALL (ROBERT). Notice of armour and arms at Eglinton castle. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 38-48.
- BUCHAN (WILLIAM). Note on a bronze scabbard-tip found on Glen-cotho Farm, Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 254-256.
- BUCKLEY (MICHAEL J. C.). Notes on boundary crosses. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 247-252.
- BURNE (C. S.). Cropping animals' ears. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 457.
- Another Sabbath-breaking story from Wilts. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 458.
- BURTCHAELL (GEORGE D.). The Butlers of Dangan-spidogue. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 330-333.

- BURTON (REV. R. JOWETT). A literal transcript of the earliest register of Dale Abbey, Derbyshire. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 91-128.
- C. (H.). Note to Manning and Bray's "History of Surrey," vol. I. p. 618, pedigree of Eliot of Godalming. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 159.
- Note to Manning and Bray's "History of Surrey," vol. II. p. 43, Elizabeth Chitty. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 160.
- CALDECOTT (J. BARTON). Roman vases, Mangrove Hill. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 181-183.
- Fifteenth-century posy ring at Wallfields. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 183-184.
- CALVERT (E.). Manuscript sermon, fifteenth century. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 57-63.
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Brasses of. *Mon. Brass. Soc.* iv. 60-78.
- CAMPBELL (GEORGE W.). The seals of the University of Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 65-74.
- CANONS ASHBY. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1892, 15-19.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). On the family and record history of Haddon. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 140-158.
- Haddon; the hall, the manor, and its lords. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 1-29.
- Royal Aids for the county of Derby, temp. Eliz. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 48-57.
- Records of the county of Derby. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 63-76.
- CARSON (KATHERINE). Burial customs. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 210.
- CHADWICK (H. MUNRO). The oak and the thunder-god. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 22-44.
- The ancient Teutonic priesthood. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 268-300.
- CHADWICK (S. J.). Dodsworth MSS. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 238.
- CHAFY (W. K. W.). The history of Rous Lench. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 182-230.
- CHAMBERS (J. E. F.). Yorkshire deeds. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 84-107.
- CHEYNE (PROF. T. K.). The word "Armageddon." *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 165.
- On an Assyrian loan-word in Hebrew. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 165-166.
- CHRISTIAN (F. W.). On Micronesian weapons, dress, implements, etc. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 288-306.

- CHRISTISON (D.). The forts, camps, and other field-works of Perth, Forfar, and Kincardine. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 43-120.
- CHRISTY (MILLER) and A. W. PORTEOUS. Some interesting Essex brasses. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 15-54; *Mon. Brass Soc.* iv. 45-60.
- CHRISTY (MILLER) and E. BERTRAM SMITH. Two Essex incised slabs. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 1-7.
- CLARK (A.). On the judicial oaths used on the Gold Coast. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 310-312.
- CLARK (E. KITSON). Excavation at Pule Hill, near Marsden, on the Huddersfield and Manchester road. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 38-45; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 125-129.
- Report on finds in Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 125-132.
- CLARK (SOMERS). On the fall of eleven columns in the Hypostyle Hall of the temple of Karnak. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 58-68.
- CLAY (J.W.). Paver's marriage licenses. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 1-37.
- COCKS (ALFRED HENEAGE). Discovery of a stone coffin in Turville church. *Records of Bucks.* viii. 285-288.
- COINAGE of the South African Republic. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 252-263.
- COLE (R. E. G.). Notes on the ecclesiastical history of the deanery of Graffoe during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 47-120.
- COLE (REV. E. MAULE). On ancient crosses in the East Riding, especially on the Wolds. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 1-10.
- Notes on field-names. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vi. 18-25.
- On Roman roads in the East Riding. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vii. 37-46.
- COLEMAN (PREBENDARY). The manor of Allerton and its tenants, 1530-1866. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlvi. 65-108.
- COLES (FRED R.). Report on stone circles in Kincardineshire (North) and part of Aberdeenshire, with measured plans and drawings, obtained under the Gunning Fellowship. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 139-198.
- Notices (1) of the discovery of bronze-age urns on the Braid Hills; and (2) of the discovery of a cist and urn near Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 489-493.

- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.). The so-called cockpit at Monk Foss in the parish of Whitbeck. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 117-119.
- COLLYER (MRS. D'ARCY). Notes on the diplomatic correspondence between England and Russia in the first half of the eighteenth century. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 143-174.
- COMPTON (C. H.). On the discoveries at the Tower of London in the spring of 1899. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 26-32.
- COOKE-TRENCH (T.). The Wogan monument in the churchyard at Clane. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 99-100.
- The moat at Clane. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 107-111.
- COOPER (REV. CANON). George Preston and Cartmel priory church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 221-227.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). On further excavations on the site of Waverley Abbey. *Proc. Soc. Ant.* 2nd S. xviii. 200-201; *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 155-156.
- The will of Thomas Quenell, of Lythe Hill, Chiddingfold, yeoman, 1571. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 40-50.
- The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 137-154.
- Notes on a barrow discovered on Blackheath, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 156.
- COPE (MRS. J. H.). Index to Berkshire marriage registers. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon Arch. Journ.* vi. 91-92.
- CORBETT (W. J.). The tribal hidage. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 187-230.
- COTTON (CHARLES). St. Lawrence church, Isle of Thanet, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 253-266.
- COWPER (H. S.). The influence of the Roman occupation upon the distribution of population in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 16-40.
- The Flookburgh charter and regalia. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 41-46.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES). Parliamentary survey of the benefices of East Riding. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 50-65.
- CRIPPS (WILFRED J.). On a Roman altar and other sculptured stones found at Cirencester in April, 1899. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 177-184.
- CROOKE (WM.). The hill tribes of the central Indian hills. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 220-248.
- Primitive rites of disposal of the dead, with special reference to India. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 271-294.
- The legends of Krishna. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 1-38.

- CROWFOOT (J. W.). Exploration in Galatia Cis Halym. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 34-51.
- CRUM (W. E.). Notes on the Strassburg gospel fragments. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 72-76.
- CUFFE (MAJOR O. W.). The badge of St. John found in the precincts of Dublin Cathedral. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 372-373.
- CURWEN (J. F.). Workington Hall. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 1-15.
- The parish church of Kendal. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 157-220.
- D. (H.). The dolmens at Rollright and Enstone. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1897-1899, 40-51.
- DALTON (ORMONDE M.). A Byzantine silver treasure from the district of Kerynia, Cyprus, now preserved in the British Museum. *Arch.* lvii. 159-174.
- Note on a copper shield from the N.W. coast of America. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 47.
- Note on a stone figure from Colombia, S. America. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 64.
- DARBY (M.). The Core-ally. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 190-191.
- D'ARCY (Dr. S. A.). An account of the excavation of two lake dwellings in the neighbourhood of Clones. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 204-236.
- DAVENPORT (FRANCES G.). The decay of villeinage in East Anglia. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 123-141.
- DAVIDSON (HUGH). The old church of St. Kentigern, Lanark. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 155-162.
- DAVIES (REV. W. H. SILVESTER). Notes on Chavenage and the Stephens family. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 128-137.
- DAVIS (CECIL T.). Early churchwardens' accounts of Wandsworth, 1545-1558. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 80-127.
- Zoology on brasses, chiefly from Gloucestershire examples. *Mon. Brass. Soc.* iv. 79-92.
- DAWKINS (PROF. W. BOYD). The exploration of Hod Hill, near Blandford, Dorset, in 1897. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 52-68.
- DAY (ROBERT). On three gold medals of the Irish Volunteers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 325-329.
- DAY (MRS.). Notes on the life and portrait of Robert Holgate, fifty-ninth archbishop of York. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 343-353.
- DE COSSON (BARON). On some ancient sword blades bearing spurious inscriptions. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 206-214.

- DELATTRE (A. J.). Quelques lettres Assyriennes. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 286-304.
- DEVITT (REV. MATTHEW). Rathcoffy. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 79-97.
 ——— Clongowes wood. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 207-215.
- DICKER (W.). Notes on the history of Winsford. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 188-195.
- DICKSON (ISABEL A.). A new *καλός* vase. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 202-204.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT). A tilting helm of the fifteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 174-177.
 ——— On a MS. collection of ordinances of chivalry of the fifteenth century, belonging to Lord Hastings. *Arch.* lvii. 29-70.
- DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H.). The history of Wantage. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* vi. 46-51.
- DIX (E. R. M'CLINTOCK). The earliest periodical journals published in Dublin. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 33-35.
- DIXON (D. D.). Coquetdale notes on the Old Northumberland militia. *Arch. Æliana*, xxii. 61-71.
- DOE (GEORGE M.). Some notes on the leper hospital which formerly existed at Taddiport, Little Torrington. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 289-295.
- DOWKER (GEORGE). Deal and its environs. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 108-121.
 ——— On the cross and platform at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 201-219.
- DOWNES (R. S.). The parish church of High Wycombe—the parish register. *Records of Bucks*, viii. 249-275.
- DREW (SIR THOMAS). Dublin. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 287-300.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). The merchant gild of Shrewsbury; seven rolls of the 13th century. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 229-282.
- DRUITT (REV. C.). Notes on the recently discovered relics of St. Wita in the church of Whitechurch Canonicorum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 190-191.
- DRYDEN (SIR H. E. L.). Domestic crypt at Burford. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1890, 20-22.
 ——— Caversfield church. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1893-4, 15-23.
 ——— Recess in Great Milton church. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1895-6, 23-24.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.). Note on the congress of the German and Viennese anthropological societies held at Lindau from the 4th

- to the 7th of September, 1899. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 314-315.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.). On a collection of crania, with two skeletons, of the Mori-ori, or aborigines of the Chatham islands; with a note on some crania from the same islands now in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 141-152.
- DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.) and B. H. PAIN. A contribution to Eskimo craniology. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 125-140.
- DUNCAN (LELAND L.). On the commemoration of John Potter at Westminster. *St. Paul's Ecclesiol. Soc.* iv. 329-330.
- The will of Cardinal Bourghier, archbishop of Canterbury, 1486. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 244-252.
- DUTT (PROF. ROMESH). Maha-bharata, the Iliad of ancient India. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xxi. 37-71.
- E. (A. E. O.). Alphabet used in consecrating a church. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 105.
- EDGE-PARTINGTON (JAMES). New Zealand kotahas or whip slings, for throwing darts, in the British Museum. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 304-305.
- Note on a carved canoe head from New Zealand. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 305.
- Note on a stone battle-axe from New Zealand. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 305-396.
- Note on a wommera from North Queensland. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 33.
- Note on a pataka in Auckland museum, New Zealand, together with a further note on a carved canoe head in the British Museum. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 34-35.
- On the genesis of the Maori scroll pattern. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 35.
- Note on an object of unknown use from the Solomon islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 37.
- Note on some feather mats in the British Museum. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 38-39.
- Note on a shell adze from Ambrym island, New Hebrides. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 40.
- Floats for alluring salmon, from the north end of Vancouver island. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 49.
- ELLIOT (E. A. S.). Notes from an unpublished MS. of a contemporary of Colonel Montagu: Dr. A. G. C. Tucker, of Ashburton. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 271-276.

- ELLIS (A. S.). The brotherhood of the tanners in Beverley. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 23-25.
- Notes on some ancient East Riding families and their arms. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 66-71; vi. 43-55.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Eighteenth report of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 55-73.
- ELY (TALFOURD). On the motive of a relief lately found at Cirencester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 196-198.
- EMSLIE (J. P.). May-day. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 210.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN). Opening of a barrow in Easneye wood. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 137-138; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 8-9.
- The first gold coins of England. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 218-251.
- EYRE (MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP). The preservation of Scottish ecclesiastical monuments. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 1-22.
- The seal of Inchaffrey. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 83-86.
- FARRER (REV. E.). Leather case at Sweffling. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 369-374.
- FAWSLEY MANOR HOUSE. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1892, 12-14.
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH (REV. WALKER). Edmundbyers. *Arch. Æliana*, xxii. 79-115.
- FERGUSON (CHANCELLOR R. S.). On some additions to the collection of chapbooks in the Bibliotheca Jacksoniana in Tullie house. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 56-79.
- On runic inscriptions in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 88-91.
- FERGUSON (JOHN, LL.D.). Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 95-120.
- FERGUSON (CHARLES). Sketches of the early history, legends, and traditions of Strathardle and its glens. Part III. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 245-271.
- FINCH (REV. H. B.). Old deeds relating to property in Shrewsbury. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 196-204.
- FIRTH (C. H.). The battle of Dunbar. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 19-52.
- FISHWICK (LT.-COL.). Note on a discovery of sepulchral urns in Bleasdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 33-34.
- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). The principal gentry of the county Kildare in the year 1600. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 118-122.
- The Shrute castle lettered stone. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 129-130.

- FITZGERALD (LORD WALTER). Killeen cormac. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 149-163.
- William Fitzgerald of Castleroe and his tomb in the Kilkea churchyard. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 229-253.
- The Browne mausoleum at Mainham. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 261-264.
- Additions to the list of High Sheriffs of the county Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 265.
- A seventeenth century skillet and bronze sword at Kilkea castle. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 265-267.
- The "Carbrie," a Dublin residence of the Earls of Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 267-268.
- The wayside cross bases formerly at Little Rath and Prospect. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 268.
- St. Brigid and Clane. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 269.
- Old road names: near Athy, near Dunmanoge. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 269-270.
- Inscriptions at St. John's well, Killone abbey, co. Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 245-246.
- The effigy of King Felim O'Connor in Roscommon abbey and the altar tomb it rests on. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 364-367.
- The tombstone at Ballintemple, near Geashill. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 92.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). Some further documents relative to the battle of Shrewsbury. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 39-44.
- FLOYER (REV. J. K.). The early monastic writers of Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 146-164.
- FOSTER (REV. A. F.). A tour through Buckinghamshire. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* vi. 54-59, 88-90.
- FOWLER (REV. T. J.). On an examination of the grave of St. Cuthbert in Durham cathedral church, in March, 1899. *Arch.* lvii. 11-28.
- FOX (GEORGE E.). Roman Suffolk. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 89-165.
- FRAMES (MINETT E.). On some stone implements found in a cave in Griqualand East, Cape Colony. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 251-257.
- FRASER-MACKINTOSH (CHARLES). Minor highland families, No. VII.—The Mackintoshes of Kellachie, styled Sliochd Alain. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 98-115.
- FRAZER (J. G.). Observations on central Australian totemism. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 281-286.
- FRYER (ALFRED C.). Leaden fonts. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 40-51.

- FRYER (ALFRED C.). The misereres in St. David's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 43-54.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). Pleas of the crown at Bristol 15 Edward I. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 150-178.
- GALE (JAMES S.). Korean beliefs. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 325-332.
- GARDINER (A. H.). The relative adjective. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 37-42.
- Notes on the demonstrative, etc. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 321-325.
- GARDNER (E. A.). A head of Athena, formerly in Disney collection. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 1-12.
- An inscribed scarab. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 341.
- GARDNER (PERCY). The scenery of the Greek stage. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 252-264.
- GARRETT-PEGGE (J. W.). A paper from a family deed chest. *Records of Bucks*, viii. 276-284.
- GASTER (DR. M.). Hebrew illuminated MSS. of the Bible of the ninth and tenth centuries. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 226-239.
- A Samaritan scroll of the Hebrew Pentateuch. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 240-269.
- The wisdom of the Chaldeans: an old Hebrew astrological text. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 329-351.
- Two thousand years of a charm against the child-stealing witch. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 129-162.
- GARSTANG (JOHN). Melandra castle. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 90-98.
- Excavations at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 267-272.
- GAY (EDWIN F.) and I. S. LEADAM. The inquisitions of depopulation in 1517, and the "Domesday of Inclosures." *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 231-303.
- GAYTHORPE (HARPER). Prehistoric implements in Furness and Cartmel. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 152-156.
- GERISH (W. B.). A notable county history. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 169-171.
- The Roman station at Braughing. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 173-179.
- A Roman pottery at Amwell. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 185-186.
- Coin of Antoninus Pius, discovered near Rye house station. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 186.
- Roman trackway discovered, Ware road, Hoddesdon. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 187.

- GERISH (W. B.). Recent discoveries at Stanstead Abbots church. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 193-194.
- GIRAUD (F. F.). Extracts from the Faversham archives. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 181-188.
- Payments by the town of Faversham in 1635-6, extracted from the chamberlains' accounts, and notes thereon, chiefly from the Wardmote Book. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 237-243.
- GLASSCOCK (J. L.). Cinerary urns found in Pishiobury park, Sawbridgeworth. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 191-192.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN R.). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 85-109, 169-188, 311-320.
- GOULD (J. CHALKLEY). The early defensive earthwork on Comb Moss. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 108-114.
- GOWLAND (W.). Remains of a Roman silver refinery at Silchester. *Arch.* lvii. 113-124.
- GRAHAM (REV. C. J.). The Right Honourable William Conolly, speaker of the Irish House of Commons. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 112-117.
- GRANTLEY (LORD). On some unique Anglo-Saxon coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 148-161.
- GRAY (JOHN) and JAMES F. TOCHER. The physical characteristics of adults and school children in East Aberdeenshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 104-124.
- GREENE (MISS). County Kildare folktales. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 254-259.
- GRESWELL (REV. WILLIAM H. P.). The Quantocks and their place-names. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlvi. 125-148.
- GRIERSON (GEORGE A.). The water of life. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 433-434.
- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). The system of writing in ancient Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 153-159.
- *Nemeois*. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 162-163.
- The Aberdeen Reshep stela. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 271-272.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). Find of Roman coins and gold rings at Sully, near Cardiff. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 27-65.
- An unpublished silver coin of Verica. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 264-265.
- GUISE (R. E.). On the tribes inhabiting the mouth of the Wanigela river, New Guinea. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 205-219.
- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). The Athenian birth ceremony of amphidromy. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 315.

- HADFIELD (C. M.). Architecture of the fifteenth century and the early Tudor period. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 385-389.
- HALES (PROF. J. W.). Primrose hill. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 114-118.
- HALL (J. G.). Ancient graveyard at Sancton. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* v. 115-120.
- HALLIDAY (G. E.). Llantwit Major church, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 129-156.
- HAMMETT (ROBERT). Report of the excavations of Melandra castle. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 99-104.
- HARRISON (JANE E.). Delphika. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 205-251.
- HARROD (HENRY DAWES). A defence of the liberties of Chester, 1450. *Arch.* lvii. 71-86.
- HARROLD (T.). Description of an early English capital found at Hinckley. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 17.
- HARTLAND (E. S.). The little red hen. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 106.
- HARTOPP (HENRY). Calendar of Leicestershire administration bonds, 1556-1649. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 20-58.
- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). Notes on an altered headpiece of a harquebusier about 1630 from Nunney, Somerset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 191-195.
- HARWOOD (T. EUSTACE). The monumental brasses past and present in Eton college chapel. *Oxford Journ. Mon. Brass.* ii. 11-28; 68-85.
- HASTINGS (MAJOR-GENERAL F. E.). Biblical chronology; the historical period, Kings, Judges. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 10-30.
- HAVERFIELD (F.). Notes on the Roman origin of a mediæval charm. *Anthrop. Inst.*, N.S. ii. 306-407.
- Report of the Cumberland excavation committee for 1899. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 80-99.
- The placename Drumburgh. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 100-103.
- On a hoard of Roman coins found at Carhayes, Cornwall. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 209-217.
- On a Greek inscription from Oxfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 9-10.
- Account of some Romano-British remains in the upper Thames valley. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 10-16.
- On an inscribed Roman ingot of Cornish tin and Roman tin mining in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 117-122,

- HAVERFIELD (F.). Note on the antiquity of the Wheel Causeway. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 129-130.
- HAWKESBURY (THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD). Some East Riding families. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vii. 1-36.
- HENNESSY (REV. G. L.). Notes on the ecclesiastical registers of London. *St. Paul's Ecclesiol. Soc.* iv. 331-339.
- HEWAT (REV. KIRKWOOD). Notice of a peculiar stone cross found on the farm of Cairn, parish of New Cumnock, upper Nithsdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 300-303.
- HEWSON (GEORGE J.). Inis Clotherann; Teampul Clogas church. *Roy. Soc. Antiq., Ireland*, 5th S. x. 167-168, 257-259.
- HIGGINS (ALFRED). On an illuminated and emblazoned copy of the statutes from Edward III. to Henry VI. illustrating the genealogy of the family of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln. *Arch.* lvii. 1-10.
- HILL (R. H. ERNEST). Abraham Hill, F.R.S., of St. John's, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 227-236.
- HINDE (MRS. S. L.). Notes on the Masai section of Lieut.-Colonel MacDonald's vocabulary. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 248-249.
- HIPKINS (F. C.). A note on the most recent discoveries in Repton church crypt. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 105-107.
- HOBLEY (C. W.). Vocabularies from Kavirondo, British East Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 338-342.
- HODGSON (J. C.). Proofs of age of heirs to estates in Northumberland in the reigns of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI. *Arch. Æliana*, xxii. 116-130.
- HOGARTH (D. G.) and R. C. BOSANQUET. Archæology in Greece, 1898-9. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 319-329.
- HOLLAND (W. R.). Notes on a measure of brass or standard bushel dated A.D. 1677 and formerly in public use at Ashborne in the co. of Derby. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 46-48.
- HOLMES (T. V.). A weekly miracle. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 342-343.
- Astrology and the divining rod. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 312-313.
- HONE (NATHANIEL). Oxfordshire church goods. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* vi. 52-53.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). The abbey of St. Mary-in-Furness, Lancashire. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 221-302.
- Excavations lately carried out at Warter priory, Yorks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 50-58.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Notes on a mediæval altar frontal from Baunton, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 70-73.
- On some palimpsest stall plates of Knights of the Garter in St. George's chapel at Windsor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 148-151.
- The architectural history of the cathedral church and monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 1-85.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN) and GEORGE E. FOX. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1899. *Arch.* lvii. 87-112.
- HOWORTH (SIR HENRY H.). The cyclic poems and the Homeric question. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 10-39.
- Ecgberht king of the West Saxons and the Kent men and his coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 66-87.
- HUDSON (E. W.). The church of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights Hospitallers), Clerkenwell. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 465-469.
- HUGHES (HAROLD) and P. SHEARSON GREGORY. Discoveries made on the Friars' estate, Bangor. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 24-42.
- HUGHES (THOMAS CANN). Some notes on the vicars of Great Torrington since the Commonwealth. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 283-288.
- Some notes on the vicars of Totnes since the Commonwealth. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 454-459.
- HUNT (A. A.). Monumental brasses in St. Michael's church and Exeter college chapel, Oxford. *Oxford Journ. Mon. Brass.* ii. 90-96.
- HUNT (A. R.). "Maister Thomas Hunt, late Mayor of this Citie of Exceter." *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 460-490.
- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the Wallace stones, Longforgan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 476-482.
- Notice of a charm-stone used for the cure of diseases amongst cattle in Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 483-488.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. R. N.). Suggestions for forming a collection of photographs for the Anthropological Institute. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 250.
- HUTTON (CAPT.). On a rapier foil and dagger foil of about 1600. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 204-206.
- IRELAND (WILLIAM W.). Supplementary notes on the Scottish de Quencys. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 241-251.

- JENNINGS (P.) Notes on the Parliamentary history of Truro. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 210-220.
- JEWERS (ARTHUR J.). The Church of Holbeton and its monumental remains. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 552-570.
- JOHNSTON (REV. DAVID). Notice of the discovery of a prehistoric burial place at Quarff, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 340-344.
- JOHNSTON (PHILIP M.). Some curiosities and interesting features of Surrey ecclesiology. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 51-79.
- JOURDAIN (REV. FRANCIS C. R.). The ornithology of Derbyshire; a retrospect. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 58-62.
- JOYCE (PATRICK WESTON). The truthfulness of ancient Irish historical records. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 259-269.
- KARO (GEORGE). Notes on Amasis and Ionic blackfigured pottery. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 135-154.
- KEATINGE (CHARLES T.). The guild of cutlers, painter-stainers, and stationers, better known as the guild of St. Luke the Evangelist, Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 136-147.
- KELLY (RICHARD J.). Old Dublin landmarks; Swift's house in Dorset street. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 91.
- KENYON (R. LLOYD). The Domesday manors of Ruyton, Wikey and Felton. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 64-83.
- KERR (PROFESSOR). Ruskin and emotional architecture. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 181-188.
- KERRY (REV. CHARLES). The painted windows in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Haddon Hall, Derbyshire. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 30-39.
- The court rolls of Baslow, Derbyshire, commencing anno 13 Edward II. (1319-20). *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 52-90; xxiii. 1-39.
- KERSHAW (S. W.). An old Wandsworth house. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 160-161.
- KEYSER (CHARLES E.). The Norman doorways in the county of Berkshire. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* vi. 8-18.
- The Norman doorways in the county of Buckingham. *Records of Bucks*, viii. 221-233; *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* vi. 73-84.
- KILDARE: Donadea and the Aylmer Family. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 169-178; 268.
- County Kildare Folk-lore, about animals, reptiles and birds. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 179-185.

- KILDARE: The Lattin and Mansfield families in co. Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 186-190.
- KINGSFORD (REV. HAMILTON). On parish clerks and on some duties of parish clerks and sextons in pre-Reformation times. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 165-172.
- KINGSTON (HENRY D. R.). Notes on some caves in the T'zitzikama or Outeniqua district, near Knysna, South Africa, and the objects found therein. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. 45-49.
- KIRKMAN (REV. JOSHUA). Hampstead in literature. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 80-91.
- KNOX (H. T.). The belfry church of Iniscleraun and the church of Kinlough. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 164-165.
 ——— The early tribes of Connaught. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 343-356.
- KOETTLITZ (REGINALD). Notes on the Galla of Walega and the Bertat. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. 50-55.
- LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). Ancient British costume. *British Arch. Assoc. N.S.* vi. 123-126.
 ——— The ancient university of Britain. *British Arch. Assoc. N.S.* 315-323.
- LANG (ANDREW). Ginn and fairies. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. App. 11-12.
 ——— Pre-animistic religion. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 318-320.
- LANGRISHE (RICHARD). The origin of the Grace family of Courtstown, co. Kilkenny, and of their title to the Tullarvan estate. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 319-324.
- LASCELLES (B. P.). Drawings by Sir Gardner Wilkinson. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 118-120.
- LATIMER (J.). Some curious incidents in Bristol history. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 272-283.
- LATIMER (REV. WILLIAM T.). The battle of the Yellow Ford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 34-39.
- LAVER (H.). Ancient rampart through Lexden park. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 108-111.
- LAW (MISS L. A.). Death and burial customs in Wiltshire. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 344-347.
 ——— The battle of Waterloo fought in England. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 458.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). A new variety of the half-groat of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 88.
 ——— On the half-noble of the third coinage of Edward III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 162-165.

- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a small hoard of groats of Henry VI. to Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 166-179.
- LAWS (EDWARD). The Registers of Gumfreston parish, co. Pembroke. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 212-216.
- LEACH (ARTHUR F.). The building of Beverley Bar. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* iv. 26-37.
- The foundation and refoundation of Pocklington Grammar School. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* v. 63-114.
- A fifteenth century fabric roll of Beverley Minster. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vi. 56-103; vii. 50-83.
- LEDIARD (H. A., M.D.). On samplers. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 241-247.
- LEEDS PARISH REGISTERS: 1681 to 1695, baptisms and marriages: 1676 to 1684, burials. *Thoresby Soc.* x. 161-320.
- LEGA-WEEKES (MISS). The old mansion of North Wyke. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 195-205.
- LEGG (J. WICKHAM). The gift of the papal cap and sword to Henry VII. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 183-203.
- LEGGE (F.). The word "Armageddon." *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 121-122.
- The carved slates from Hieraconpolis and elsewhere. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 125-139, 270-271.
- LEITH (GEORGE). On the caves, shell mounds and stone implements of South Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 258-274.
- LELAND (CHARLES GODFREY) and W. H. D. ROUSE. Inscription on a Roman lamp. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 323-324.
- LESLIE (MAJOR J. H.). An account of the behaviour of the Derbyshire regiment raised against the rebels in the year 1745 under the command of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire. *Derbys. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 40-45.
- LETHBRIDGE (SIR ROPER). Apple culture and cider making in Devonshire. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 141-194.
- LEWIS (A. L.). The stone circles of Scotland. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 56-73.
- LIEBLEIN (PROF. J.). Le lever héliaque de Sothis le 16 Pharmouti. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 352-357.
- LISTER (JOHN) and WILLIAM BROWN. Seventeenth century builders' contracts. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 108-113.
- LITTLE (REV. J. R.). Stansfield parish notes. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 345-359.
- LIVETT (REV. G. M.). Early-Norman masonry at Maidstone. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 91-95.

- LIVETT (REV. G. M.). Notes on the church of St. Margaret-at-Cliffe. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 175-180.
- LLOYD (ELEANOR). Notes on a sundial at Patrington. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* v. 50-62.
- LLOYD (JOHN). Surveys of the manors of Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 1-23, 110-128.
- LORD (W. F.). The development of political parties during the reign of Queen Anne. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 69-121.
- LYNAM (CHARLES). Some pre-Norman crosses in Derbyshire. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 305-314.
- LYNCH (P. J.). Church island, Valentia harbour, co. Kerry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 155-160.
- M. (P.). Brass of a priest formerly at North Weston, Oxon. *Oxford Journ. Mon. Brass.* ii. 85.
- MACALISTER (PROF. A.). On perforate humeri in ancient Egyptian skeletons. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 14-15.
- MACALISTER (R. A. S.). The origin of the Forfeada. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 255-256.
- MACBAIN (ALEXANDER). The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and isles. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 217-245.
- MACBEAN (LACHLAN). Celtic element in the lowland Scottish song. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 122-140.
- MACDONALD (LIEUT.-COLONEL J. R. L.). Notes on the ethnology of tribes met with during progress of the Juba expedition of 1897-99. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 226-247.
- MACDONALD (REV. ARCHIBALD). The religion and mythology of the Celts. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 37-49.
- MACDONALD (REV. JAMES). Stray customs and legends. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 272-286.
- MACDONALD (JAMES, LL.D.). The inscriptions on the distance-slabs of the vallum or wall of Antoninus Pius. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 49-64.
- MACDONALD (W. RAE). Notes on the heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood, including the cathedral, Bishop's house, Greyfriars, and High street in Elgin, Spynie palace, church of Holy Trinity at Spynie, Lhanbryd church, Coxton tower, Birnie church, Kinloss abbey, Burgie castle, Duffus church, Gordons-town house, Ogston church, Kinneder church, Drainie church, St. Andrews church, Innes house, Pluscardin priory, Cullen church, Deskford church, and Banff. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scott.* xxxiv. 344-429.

- MACDOUGALL (REV. R.). Notes on the ecclesiastical history of Strathdearn. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 49-62.
- MCGEE (PROF. W. J.). Amerind, a designation for the aboriginal tribes of the American hemisphere. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. App. 44-45.
- MACINNES (REV. DUNCAN). Notes on Gaelic technical terms. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 212-216.
- MACIVER (DAVID). Recent anthropometrical work in Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. 95-103.
- MACKAY (REV. JOHN). Sutherland placenames—parishes of Golspie and Rogart. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 172-188.
- MACKAY (WILLIAM). Donald Murchison and the factors on the forfeited estates. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 1-12.
- MACKENZIE (REV. J. B.). Notes on some cup-marked stones and rocks near Kenmore and their folk-lore. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 325-337.
- MACKLIN (REV. H. W.). The value of dispoiled slabs. *Oxford Journ. Mon. Brass.* ii. 28-34.
- MACLEOD (NEIL). Miann a' Bhaird Aosda. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 89-98.
- MACLEOD (REV. WILLIAM H.). Note on the church of St. Kentigerna, Inchcailleach, Loch Lomond. *Glasgow Arch. Soc. N.S.* iv. 75-82.
- MACNAMARA (DR. GEORGE U.). The ancient stone crosses of Ui-Fearmaic, co. Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 22-33.
- Cross of Kilnaboy. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 369.
- The cross of Dysert O'Dea. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 377-378.
- MACPHAIL (MALCOLM). Folk-lore from the Hebrides, *Folk-Lore*, xi. 439-450.
- MACPHERSON (). Gleanings from the Cluny charter chest. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 188-212.
- MACRURY (REV. JOHN). Tailleair Ghearraidh-bo-Stig. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 25-37.
- An Teine Mor (Will o' the wisp). *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 158-171.
- MACRITCHIE (DAVID). Description of an earth house at Pitcur, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 202-214.
- A note on St. Patrick's purgatory. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 165-167.

- MADDISON (REV. CANON). The Heneage family. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 36-47.
- MADDOCK (REV. CANON H. E.). Parish registers of South Holderness. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* v. 1-34.
- Records of church briefs published and collected in South Holderness parishes. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vii. 84-99.
- MAGAN (MICHAEL). Crannog, co. Longford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 253.
- MALDEN (HENRY ELLIOTT). Blechingley castle and the De Clares. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 17-26.
- MANNING (PERCY). On several monumental brasses now in private possession. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 186-189.
- MARCH (H. COLLEY). Customs relating to iron. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 105-106.
- Dorset folk-lore. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 107-112.
- MARETT (R. R.). Pre-animistic religion. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 112-182, 319-321.
- MARKHAM (C. A.). On a silver gilt spoon of Flemish workmanship. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 123-125.
- MARKS (ALFRED). Nero's great canal, with some remarks on Roman war galleys. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xxi. 177-206.
- MARSHALL (REV. E.). Consecration crosses in churches. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1898, 25-27.
- Wayside churchyard and market crosses. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1897-1898, 28-39.
- MARSHALL (REV. J. G.). Lullington church, Somerset. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 166-169.
- MARSHALL (REV. W.). The direct photography of brasses. *Oxford Journ. Mon. Brass.* ii. 86-89.
- MARTIN (C. TRICE). Order for the defences of the coast dated 1625. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 101-110.
- MASKELYNE (T. S.). Ellandune identified. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 241-243.
- MASSINGBERD (W. O.). Early Lincolnshire inquisitions post-mortem. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 1-35.
- MASSON (REV. DR. DONALD). Gaelic paraphrases. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 287-302.
- MATHER (PHILIP E.). An old local family's estate. *Arch. Æliana*, xxii. 20-29.
- MAURICE (C. E.). Dr. Johnson in Hampstead. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 22-27.

- MAURICE (JULES). L'atelier monétaire de Londres (Londinium) pendant la période constantinienne. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 108-147.
- MEAKIN (BUDGETT). The Morocco pirates and their English slaves. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 28-41.
- MEYER (KUNO). The song of the sword of Cerball. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 123-128.
- MILBOURN (THOMAS). The Milbournes of Great Dunmow. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 55-75.
- MILLAR (A. H.). Notice of an incised sepulchral slab found in the church of Longforgan, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 463-475.
- MILLARD (REV. GEORGE). Four letters written by, A.D. 1712-18. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 33-48.
- MILLER (REV. NORMAN J.). "The Leager" book, Winestead. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vi. 26-42.
- MILLS (JAMES). Sixteenth century notices of the chapels and crypts of the church of Holy Trinity, Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 195-203.
- MILNE (ALICE E.). Customs in the London building trade. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 457-458.
- MILTON. Subscription to St. Paul's cathedral; extract of a letter addressed by Dr. Sparrow Simpson to the Rev. E. W. Carpenter, vicar of Milton, near Sittingbourne. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 225-226.
- MONEY (WALTER). The history of Compton Wyuyates. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* vi. 84-88.
- MONTELIUS (PROF. OSCAR). Prehistoric chronology. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 308-310.
- On the earliest communications between Italy and Scandinavia. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 89-94.
- MOORE (COURTENAY). Antiquities near Glanworth. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 373-374.
- MORRIS (GEORGE). Abstracts of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge priory. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 205-228.
- MORRIS (REV. M. C. F.). East Riding fieldnames. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* vi. 1-17.
- MUMFORD (REV. J. THWAITES). St. Anne's church, Buxton. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. v. 159-163.
- MUNRO (ALEXANDER). Note on an incised stone cross at Strathy, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 252-254.

- MUNRO (J. ARTHUR R.). Some observations on the Persian wars. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 185-194.
- A letter from Antigonos to Scep sis, 311 B.C. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 330-340.
- MURRAY (A. S.). A new vase of the Dipylon class. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 198-201.
- Excavations in Cyprus, 1896. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 21-35.
- MURRAY (MRS. FRANCES). Painted wall cloths in Sweden. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 87-94.
- MYLNE (REV. R. S.). Notices of the king's master wrights of Scotland, with writs of their appointments. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 288-296.
- NASH (WALTER L.). A wooden handle for small cymbals, from Egypt. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 117-118.
- Ancient Egyptian models of fish. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 163-165.
- NAUNTON (SIR ROBERT). The arms of. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 380-381.
- NEWBERRY (PERCY E.). A statue of Hapu-senb, Vezîr of Thothmes II. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 31-36.
- Extracts from my notebooks. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 59-66 ; 142-154.
- The word *kha*, a "dîwân" or "office." *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 99-108.
- The ââf "flies." *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 166-167.
- NEWTON (E. E.). A forgotten Hampstead worthy: Josiah Boydell, artist and alderman. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899. 119-136.
- NOBLE (REV. W. MACKRETH). Little Gidding and the Knights Templars. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 47-53.
- NORGATE (KATE). The alleged condemnation of King John by the court of France in 1202. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xiv. 53-67.
- NORMAN (PHILIP). Notes on Bromley and the neighbourhood. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 139-159.
- NORTHBOURNE (LORD). Northbourne court. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 96-107.
- NORTHCOTE (LADY ROSALIND). Devonshire folk-lore, collected among the people near Exeter within the last five or six years. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 212-217.
- OAKLEY (F. P.). Manchester, some notes on its development. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 453-464.

- OFFORD (JOSEPH). Phœnician inscription at Greenock. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 114-115.
- Notes on the geography of Phœnician inscriptions. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 120-121.
- Report, Congrès International d'Histoire des Religions. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 281-285.
- Præfecti Ægypti. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 372-374.
- O'HANLON (JOHN, CANON). Napoleon III. and Barry O'Meara's family. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 91-92.
- OMAN (C.). Unpublished or rare coins of Smyrna in the Bodleian cabinet. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 203-208.
- O'NEILL (WILLIAM). Derby china. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 138-145.
- O'REILLY (J. P.). The Milesian colonization considered in relation to gold mining. *Roy. Irish. Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 36-78.
- O'REILLY (PATRICK J.). The site of Columb's monastery on Iona. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 334-342.
- OWEN (EDWARD). The bells of the priory churches of Abergavenny and Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 294-298.
- P. (F. T.). The life index. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 436.
- PARKER (F. H. M.). The Parkers of Old Town, with some notes on the Branthwaites of Carlingill and the Birkbecks of Orton Hall. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 104-116.
- PARKER (JOHN). The Giffards. *Records of Bucks*, viii. 289-308.
- PATON (W. R.). Folk-tales from the Egean. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 113-119, 333-344, 452-456.
- Month-names. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 209.
- Folk-lore from Calymnos. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 221.
- Medical superstition—shakes. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 321.
- A fairy dog's tooth. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 450-452.
- Cropping animals' ears. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 456-457.
- PAYNE (GEORGE). Report on finds in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 34-44, 73-87; *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. li.-lx.
- Celtic interments discovered at Shorne. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 86-90.
- Mediaeval crypts at Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 220-224.
- PEACOCK (EDWARD). Sunwise processions. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 220.
- PEACOCK (M.). More snake-lore. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 321.
- The bumble-bee in magic. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 438.
- PEARCE (E. K.). Welton farmhouse, Blairgowrie. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 211.
- PEARMAN (REV. M. T.). Notices of Checkenden rectory. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1898, 1-11.

- PEARMAN (REV. M. T.). Notes on Bolney church and manor, and other lands of Walter Giffard. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1900, 1-15.
- PEARSON (REV. JOHN B.). Church houses in Devon. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 206-211.
- On an estate formerly belonging to the duchy of Lancaster. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 407-411.
- PEERS (C. R.). Greek Graffiti from Der El Bahari and El Kab. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 13-18.
- PEET (HENRY). Brief historical notes on the churches of St. George and St. John, Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 27-44.
- PERDRIZET (PAUL). Venatio Alexandri. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 273-279.
- PERKINS (V. R.). Documents relating to the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary, Kingswood. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 179-256.
- PETER (THURSTAN C.). Notes on the church of St. Just in Penwith. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 173-190.
- Notes on St. Michael's mount. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 221-246.
- PETRIE (PROF. W. FLINDERS). On our present knowledge of the early Egyptians. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. i. 202-203.
- Sequences in prehistoric remains. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 295-301.
- Note on a carved slate. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 140-141.
- PHENÉ (DR.). The commercial importance of Peterborough in the pre-Roman times. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 324-331.
- The rise, progress and decay of the art of painting in Greece. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xxi. 1-35.
- PHILLIPS (WILLIAM). Sequestration papers of Sir Richard first baron Newport and Sir Francis his son. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 1-38.
- The will of Raph Bostock A.D. 1533. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 191-195.
- PIEHL (PROF. DR. KARL). Notes. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 384-385.
- PILCHER (E. J.). Phœnician inscription at Greenock. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 273-274.
- PILKINGTON (JOHN). Origin of the name Pilkington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 229-232.
- PINCHES (THEOPHILUS †.). The temples of ancient Babylonia. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 358-371.

- PLUNKETT (HON. MISS). Ancient Indian astronomy. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 47-58.
- Ahura Mazda. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 80-85.
- POLSON (A.). Highland brochs. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 115-121.
- PONTING (C. E.). The churches of Bulford, Enford and Littleton. *Wilts Arch and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 68-78.
- The church of St. Mary, Marston Magna, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlvi. 196-201.
- POPE-HENNESSY (LIEUT. H.). Notes on the Jukos and other tribes of the Middle Benue. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. App. 24-31.
- POPPLETON (J. EYRE). Notes on the bells of the ancient churches of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 46-83.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). Notes upon some early clay tobacco pipes from the 16th to the 18th centuries found in the city of London in the possession of the author. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 224-240.
- Some ivories from Abydos. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 160-161.
- An ancient Egyptian painter's palette. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 138-139.
- PRICE (WILLIAM FREDERICK). Notes on some of the places, traditions, and folk-lore of the Douglas valley. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 181-220.
- PRIOR (REV. C. E.). Otmoor. *Oxfords. Arch. Soc.* 1900, 1-13.
- PRYOR (M. R.). Prehistoric interment at Weston, Stevenage. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 195.
- QUICK (R.). The Eolithic stone age, or notes on eoliths from Kent. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 332-342.
- RAVEN (J. J., D.D.). Tholdman. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 394-398.
- READ (C. H.). A bronze vessel and a glass tumbler of the Saxon period from Wheathampstead, Herts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 110-114.
- READY (W. TALBOT). An unpublished variety of the Portobello medal; the successes of Frederick the Great in 1757. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 180.
- REDSTONE (V. B.). Badingham. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 382-393.
- REID (A. G.). Notice of an original letter of instructions for Sir William Fleming, by King Charles II., dated at Breda, May 22, 1650. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 199-202.
- REID (J. EADIE). Some principles of Christian art historically considered. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 492-498.

- RICCI (SEYMOUR DE). The præfects of Egypt. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 374-383.
- RICE (R. GARRAWAY). Report on finds in Sussex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 21-32.
- Some notes on the parish registers of Winchelsea, co. Sussex. *St. Paul's Ecclesiol. Soc.* iv. 308-312.
- RICHARDSON (JAMES T.). Notes (1) on an ancient interment recently discovered at the Leithies; (2) a kitchen midden at the Rhodes links; and (3) a cist, with an urn of drinking-cup type, near the West links, North Berwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 120-123
- RISK (REV. J. ERSKINE). The Pilchard "constitutions" in the White Book of the Plymouth Corporation, 23 and 26 Elizabeth. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 515-520.
- RITCHIE (PROF.). Medical superstition in Cyprus. *Folk-Lore*, 120-125.
- RIVERS (W. H. R.). A genealogical method of collecting social and vital statistics. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 74-82.
- RIVETT-CARNAC (COL.). Notes on an ancient leather case from Sweffling church. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 366-368.
- ROGERS (W. H. HAMILTON). Brook, of Somerset and Devon; Barons of Cobham, in Kent. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlvii. 109-124.
- ROLLESTON (T. W.). The church of St. Patrick on Caher island, co. Mayo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 357-363.
- ROSEDALE (REV. H. G.). The religious conceptions of the poets from Chaucer to Browning, and their share in the development of religious thought in England. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xxi. 121-157.
- ROSTOWZEW (M.). ΔΩΡΕΑ CITOY ΤΑΡΧΩ. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 96-107.
- ROTHERHAM (E. CROFTON). Find of tenth century coins in co. Meath. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 253-254.
- ROUND (J. H.). Fyfield church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 104-105.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). Burial of the dead horse. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 434.
- The divining rod in U.S.A. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 434-435.
- ROWE (J. BROOKING). The second volume of John Prince's *Worthies of Devon*. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 301-308.
- RUDDLE (REV. C. S.). Notes on common finds in and around Durrington. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 1-8.
- Notes on Amesbury church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 29-32.

- RUNDLE (REV. S.). Cornubiana. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 69-84.
- RUTTON (W. L.). Cheney of Shurland, Kent, and of Toddington, Beds. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 122-127.
- RYE (HENRY A.). Rievaulx abbey, its canals and building stone. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 69-77.
- RYLANDS (W. H.). Freemasonry in Lancashire and Cheshire, 17th century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 85-154.
- S (H. K. ST. J.). Buckinghamshire notes. *Mon. Brass. Soc.* iv. 31-36.
- SAUNDERS (HELEN). Notes on the history of a North Devon Parish, Aissa, Rose Ash. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 212-228.
- SAVAGE (REV. H. E.). Jarrow church and monastery. *Arch. Æliana*, xxii. 30-60.
- SAVIGNONI (L.). On representations of Helios and of Selene. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 265-272.
- SAYCE (PROFESSOR A. H.). Notes. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 77-79, 86, 161.
- The language of Mitanni. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 171-225.
- (1) Objects from the tomb of a præ-dynastic Egyptian king; (2) some early Egyptian seal-cylinders. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 278-280.
- Cairene folk-lore. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 354-395.
- SCOTT (J. OLDRID). Ightham Mote house and church. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 189-194.
- SEAGER (S. HURST). Architectural art in New Zealand. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 481-491.
- SELIGMANN (C. G.). The bull-roarer in Ceylon. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 456.
- SETH-SMITH (W. HOWARD). Chavenage house. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 121-127.
- SHEPPARD (LEWIS). Severn end, Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 172-182.
- SHEPPARD (THOMAS). Prehistoric man in Holderness. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 231-249.
- SHERWOOD (G. F. T.). Early Berkshire wills from the P.C.C. ante 1558. *Berks, Bucks and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* vi. 23-25; 92-94.
- SINCLAIR (JOHN). Notes on James Fifth's towers, Holyrood palace. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxxiv. 224-241.
- SINTON (REV. THOMAS). Stray verses of Gaelic poetry. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 73-89.

- SMITH (G. O.). Monumental brasses at Corpus Christi college, Oxford, *Oxford Journ. Mon. Brass.* ii. 40-44.
- SPENCER (PROF. BALDWIN) and F. J. GILLEN. Some remarks on totemism as applied to Australian tribes. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* i. 275-280.
- SPIERS (R. PHENÉ). The architecture of central Syria. *Roy. Inst. Brit. Arch.* 3rd S. vii. 381-385.
- STAINTHORPE (T. W.). Ye ancient bull ring at Totnes. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 106-110.
- STEELE (ROBERT). A notice of the Ludus triumphorum and some early Italian card games; with some remarks on the origin of the game of cards. *Arch.* lvii. 185-200.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). A list of palimpsest brasses. *Mon. Brass. Soc.* iv. 1-31.
- . Palimpsest brasses in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xv. 27-39.
- . Palimpsest brass at Winestead, East Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 238-239.
- STOKES (MARGARET). Christian iconography in Ireland. *Arch. Journ.* lvii. 270-286.
- STOKES (REV. PROF., D.D.). Clane abbey. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 101-106.
- STOPES (H.). On the discovery of *Neritina Fluviatilis* with a Pleistocene fauna and worked flints in high terrace gravels of the Thames valley. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* ii. 302-303.
- STRACHAN (PROFESSOR). The importance of Irish for the study of Scottish Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xix. 13-25.
- STUBBS (MAJOR-GEN. F. W.). The birthplace and life of St. Brigit of Kildare. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 217-228.
- SUFFOLK: a descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the public record office. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* x. 251-344; 399-413.
- SUTTON (REV. ARTHUR F.). A description of the churches visited in the excursion from Gainsborough, July 5 and 6, 1899. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 121-137.
- SWYNNERTON (F.). Rude stone implements from Gwalior. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* ii. 315.
- SYKES (REV. W. SLATER). The pitch pipes of the rural deanery of Gosforth. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 120-135.
- . Mason's marks, Millom parish church. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 136-137.
- SYNNOT (NICHOLAS). Irish pearls. *Kildare Arch. Soc.* iii. 191-192.

- TALBOT (C. H.). Amesbury church, reasons for thinking it was not the church of the priory. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 9-29.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). Four recent discoveries of Roman remains in Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 91-98.
- TEMPLE (SIR RICHARD). Historic constellations of Hampstead. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 66-79.
- THOMAS (N. W.). Animal superstitions and totemism. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 227-267.
- — — Horse's heads, weather cocks, etc. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 322-323.
- — — Notebooks and MSS. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 437.
- — — Cropping animals' ears. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 457.
- THOMAS (VEN. ARCHDEACON). On a bronze seal found in Merionethshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 69-70.
- THOMPSON (E. SKEFFINGTON). First foot in Lancashire. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 220.
- TOMLINSON (WILLIAM WEAVER). Jean Bart's descent on the coast of Northumberland in 1691. *Arch. Æliana*, xxii. 12-19.
- TREGELLES (J. ALLEN). Some church chests in East Hertfordshire. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 153-158.
- TROTTER (COUTTS). Extracts from the diary of Mr. James Strange, commanding an expedition sent by the East Indian Company to the north-west coast of America in 1786: with a vocabulary of the language of Nutka sound. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. App. 50-62.
- TROUP (MRS. FRANCES B.) and REV. J. INGLE DREDGE. Biographical sketch of the Rev. Christopher Jelinger, M.A., with bibliographical notes. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 249-270.
- USSHER (W. A. E.). The Devonian, carboniferous, and new red rocks of west Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xlv. 1-64.
- VANE (HON. AND REV. G. H. F.). On licenses to eat flesh found in parish registers. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 48-56.
- VENKATASWAMI (M. N.). Hindu notes. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 218-219.
- W. (L.). Giants in pageants. *Folk-Lore*, xi. 105.
- W. (W. C.). The chapel at Havering atte Bower. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 105-106.
- WADMORE (J. F.). Knight hospitallers in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 128-138.
- WALLACE (THOMAS). Archæological notes from Moraytown, Dalcross, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scott.* xxxiv. 215-218.

- WALLER (W. C.). Ship money in Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 8-14.
 ———— Essex field names. *Essex Arch. Soc.* viii. 76-103.
- WALTERS (H. B.). Athena Hygieia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xix. 165-168.
- WARD (JOHN). Egyptian scarabs. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 274.
 ———— A collection of historical scarabs and others, with a few cylinders. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 305-320, 386-401.
 ———— A sketch of the archæology of Derbyshire. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 1-25.
 ———— On Mr. Micah Salt's diggings around Buxton. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 209-226.
 ———— Notes on a prehistoric burial place at Megdale, near Matlock bridge. *Derby. Arch.* xxiii. 40-47.
- WATSON (GEORGE). Crosthwaite church. *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 146-151.
- WEIGALL (ARTHUR E.). The funeral tablets in the Brighton museum. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 272-273.
- WERE (F.). Heraldry of the different churches, etc., visited August 9th to 11th, 1899. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 138-149.
- WESTERMARCK (EDWARD). The nature of the Arab *Ginn*, illustrated by the present beliefs of the people of Morocco. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 252-269.
- WESTROPP (T. J.). Dolmens at Ballycroum, near Feakle, co. Clare. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 85-92.
 ———— The churches of co. Clare and the origin of the ecclesiastical divisions in that county. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 100-180.
 ———— Relics of the Spanish armada in Clare and Sligo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 92-95.
 ———— Report on the photographic collection. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 95-97.
 ———— The Augustinian houses of the county Clare: Clare, Killone, and Inchicronan. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 118-135.
 ———— The clog an oir or bell shrine of Scatterry. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 237-244.
 ———— The cross of Dysert O'Dea. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 375-377.
- WEYMAN (HENRY T.). Some account of the early history of the Foxe family. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 113-190.
- WHALE (REV. T. W.). Principles of the Domesday survey and Feudal Aids. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 521-551.

- WHITE (JAMES). The old lands of Partick and the mill thereof. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 23-37.
- WHYTE (E. TOWRY). Egyptian models of fish; Egyptian camp stool. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 116-117.
- WIEDEMANN (PROF. DR. A.). A mythological-geographical text. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 155-160.
- WILLIAMS (STERLING DE COURCY). Bronze brooch, Durrow. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 371.
- WILLIS-BUND (J. W.). Notes on documents belonging to the parish of Feckenham, Worcestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 19-21.
- WILSON (GEORGE MARYON). The manor of Hampstead: a sketch of copyholds. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1899, 43-58.
- WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S MSS. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 49-68; 135-196.
- WINDEATT (EDWARD). Totnes: its mayors and mayoralities, 1827-76. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 111-141.
- The muniments of the corporation of Totnes. Part I. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 400-406.
- Early nonconformity in Totnes. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 412-430.
- The M.P.'s for the borough of Totnes. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 431-453.
- WINDEATT (T. W.). Notes on Totnes trained bands and volunteers. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 93-105.
- Admiral Sir Frederick Thomas Mitchell, K.C.B. *Devon. Assoc.* xxxii. 390-399.
- WINSTONE (B.). Remarks on two medals, and the political struggle that occasioned their being issued. *British Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vi. 227-240.
- WOODRUFF (REV. C. E.). Notes on former owners of Ightham Mote house. *Arch. Cant.* xxiv. 195-200.
- WOODWARD (MISS M. E.). Notes on the Swahili section of Lieut.-Colonel MacDonald's vocabulary. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. ii. 250.
- WORTH (R. H.). Nineteenth report of the barrow committee. *Devon Assoc.* xxxii. 46-54.
- WRIGHT (E. PERCEVAL, M.D.). On the bell of Kilmainham. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. x. 40-43.
- WRIGHT (REV. W. H. T.). Notes on the parishes and churches of Eastleach Martin and Eastleach Turville. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxii. 115-120.

- WROTH (WARWICK). Greek coins acquired by the British museum in 1899. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 1-26.
- — . Otanes, and Phraates IV. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 89-95.
- — . On the re-arrangement of Parthian coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. xx. 181-202.
- YEATMAN (JOHN PYM). Welsh records. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. xvii. 277-293.
- YORKSHIRE briefs. *Yorks. Arch. Soc.* xvi. 114-120.
- YOUNG (PROF. JOHN). Notes on two copies of the Solemn League and Covenant, preserved in the antiquarian museum of the university of Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 121-154.

INDEX

- Abbeys: *Bazeley, Brakspear, Burton, Cooper, Hope, Rye, Stokes.*
 Abergavenny: *Owen.*
 Africa: *Begg, Clark, Coinage, Frames, Hinde, Hobley, Kingston, Koettlitz, Leith, MacDonald, Woodward.*
 Allerton: *Coleman.*
 America: *Dalton, McGee, Trotter.*
 Amesbury: *Ruddle, Taylor.*
 Amwell: *Gerish.*
 Anglo-Saxon history and remains: *Howorth, Read.*
 Burhs: Armitage.
 Eddeva: Boyle.
 Ellandune: Maskelyne.
 See "Numismatics."
 Apple culture: *Lethbridge.*
 Architectural history and antiquities: *Begg, Bodley, Brushfield, Hadfield, Hope, Kerr, Seager, Spiers.*
 Armada: *Westropp.*
 Arms and Armour: *Brewis, Brydall, De Cosson, Dillon, Hartshorne, Hutton.*
 Ashborne: *Holland.*
 Asia Minor: *Anderson, Crowfoot.*
 Assyriology: *Boissier, Cheyne, Delattre.*
 Aston: *Brigg.*
 Astronomy: *Plunkett.*
 Augustinian houses: *Westropp.*
 Australia: *Frazer, Spencer.*
 Babylonian antiquities: *Pinches.*
 Badingham: *Redstone.*
 Bangor: *Hughes.*
 Baslow: *Kerry.*
 Battles: *Firth, Fletcher, Latimer, Maskelyne.*
 Baunton: *Hope.*
 Beddington: *André.*
 Bells: *Bilson, Owen, Poppleton, Westropp, Wright.*
 Berkshire: *Cope, Keyser, Sherwood.*
 See "Reading," "Wantage," "Windsor."
 Berwick (North): *Richardson.*
 Bessingby: *Bilson.*
 Beverley: *Bilson, Brown, Ellis, Leach.*
 Biblical archæology: *Bissing, Brown, Gardiner, Gaster, Hastings, Legge.*
 Birchover: *Birchover.*
 Blagdon Barton: *Amerij.*
 Blechingley: *Malden.*
 Bletchley: *Bradbrook.*
 Bolney: *Pearman.*
 Braintree: *Beaumont.*
 Braughing: *Gerish.*
 Brecon: *Owen.*
 Briefs: *Maddock.*
 Bristol: *Fuller, Latimer.*
 Bromley: *Norman.*
 Bronze objects: *Buchan, Coles, Fitzgerald, Williams.*
 Buckinghamshire: *Foster, Garrett-Pegge, Keyser, S. See "Bletchley," "Eton," "High Wycombe," "Turville."*
 Builders' contracts: *Lister.*
 Bulford: *Ponting.*
 Burford: *Dryden.*
 Bute: *Anderson.*
 Buxton: *Mumford, Ward.*
 Caher island: *Rolleston.*
 Calendars: *Baring-Gould.*
 Cambridgeshire: *Cambridgeshire.*
 Canons Ashby: *Canons Ashby.*
 Cardiff: *Grueber.*
 Cards (playing): *Steele.*
 Carhayes: *Haverfield.*
 Cartmel: *Cooper, Gaythorpe.*
 Castles: *Armitage, Ball, Garstang, Hannmett, Malden.*
 Cathedrals: *Fryer, Hope, MacDonald.*
 Caversfield: *Dryden.*
 Celtic history: *Baring-Gould, Lach-Szyrma, MacBean, MacDonald.*
 Celtic antiquities:
 Costume: Lach-Szyrma.
 Monasteries: Baring-Gould
 Charles II.: *Reid.*
 Chatham islands: *Duckworth.*

- Chavenage : *Davies*.
 Checkenden : *Pearman*.
 Cheshire : *Brownbill, Rylands*. See "Chester."
 Chester : *Harrod, Taylor*.
 China ware : *O'Neill*.
 Church goods : *Auden, Hone, Tregelles*.
 Church houses : *Pearson*.
 Church plate : *Ball, Bates, Cooper*.
 Churches : *Adams, Anderson, André, Baring - Gould, Barnes, Cotton, Curwen, Davidson, Downs, Druitt, Dryden, Gerish, Glynn, Halliday, Harold, Hewson, Hopkins, Hope, Hudson, Knox, Leach, Livett, MacDonald, MacLeod, Marshall, Mills, Mumford, Pearman, Peet, Peter, Ponting, Rolleston, Round, Ruddie, Savage, Scott, Sutton, Sykes, Taylor, Watson, Were, Westropp, Wright*.
 Churchwardens' accounts : *Davis*.
 Cirencester : *Cripps, Ely*.
 Cistercian monastery : *Perkins*.
 Clane : *Cooke-Trench, Fitzgerald, Stokes*.
 Clare (co.) : *Westropp*.
 Clifton near Dartmouth : *Adams*.
 Cluny : *MacPherson*.
 Clyde (river) : *Bruce*.
 Coast defence : *Martin, Tomlinson*.
 Compton Wynyates : *Money*.
 Connaught : *Knox*.
 Consecration of churches : *E*.
 Cornwall : *Baring-Gould, Beddoe, Haverfield, Rundle, Ussher*. See "Carhayes," "Penwith," "St. Michael's Mount," "Truro."
 Costume : *Lach-Szyrma*.
 Crosses : *Ball, Bellairs, Buckley, Cole, Fitzgerald, Hewat, Lynam, MacNamara, Marshall, Munro, Westropp*.
 Crosthwaite : *Watson*.
 Cumberland : *Cowper, Ferguson, Haverfield*. See "Crosthwaite," "Drumburgh," "Maryport," "Whitbeck," "Workington."
 Cup-marked stones : *Anderson, Astley, Browne, MacKenzie*.
 Cyprus : *Dalton, Murray*.
 Dale abbey : *Burton*.
 Deal : *Dowker*.
 Derbyshire : *Birch, Brushfield, Bryan, Carrington, Jourdain, Lynam, Ward*. See "Ashborne," "Baslow," "Birchover," "Buxton," "Dale," "Haddon," "Matlock," "Repton."
 Devonshire : *Amery, Baring-Gould, Elliott, Elworthy, Lethbridge, Northcote, Pearson, Rowe, Ussher, Worth*. See "Blagdon Barton," "Clifton," "Holbeton," "Ogwell," "Plymouth," "Rose Ash," "Torrington, Great," "Torrington, Little," "Totnes."
 Dialect : *Elworthy, MacInnes, Masson, Strachan*.
 Domesday : *Brownbill, Kenyon, Whale*.
 Dorsetshire : *Dawkins, March*. See "Whitechurch Canonicorum."
 Drumburgh : *Haverfield*.
 Dublin : *Berry, Dix, Drew, Fitzgerald, Keatinge, Kelly, Mills*.
 Dunbar : *Firth*.
 Durham : *Fowler*.
 Durham : See "Durham," "Edmundbyers," "Jarrow."
 Durrington : *Ruddie*.
 Durrow : *Williams*.
 Earth houses : *MacRitchie*.
 Earthworks, barrows, mounds, etc. : *Baring-Gould, Brushfield, Christison, Clark, Cooper, Boyd-Dawkins, Evans, Gould, Laver, Polson*.
 Eastleach Martin : *Wright*.
 Eastleach Turville : *Wright*.
 Ecclesiastical history : *Arnold, Cole, Eyre, Hennessy, Legg, MacDougall, Westropp*.
 Ecclesiology : *Atchley, Beloe, Bigger, Hope, Johnston, Reid, Vane*.
 Edmundbyers : *Featherstonhaugh*.
 Egyptology : *Breasted, Clark, Griffith, Macalister, MacIver, Nash, Newberry, Offord, Petrie, Price, Ricci, Sayce, Ward, Whyte*.
 Elgin : *MacDonald*.
 Ellandune : *Maskelyne*.
 Enford : *Ponting*.
 Eskimos : *Duckworth*.
 Essex : *Christy, Waller*. See "Brain-tree," "Fyfield," "Great Holland," "Havering atte Bower," "Lexden."
 Ethnology : *B, Beddoe, Cowper, Gray, MacBain*.
 Eton : *Harwood*.
 Exeter : *Hunt*.
 Faversham : *Giraud*.
 Fawsley : *Fawsley*.
 Feckenham : *Willis-Bund*.
 Fetcham : *André*.
 Field names : *Cole, Morris, Waller*.

Flookburgh: *Couper*.

Folklore: *Abereromby, Amery, Anderson, André, Axon, Baidon, Braitmaier, Brushfield, Burne, Carson, Chadwick, Crooke, El, Emslie, Ferguson, Fergusson, Gale, Gaster, Greene, Grierson, Haddon, Hartland, Haverfield, Holmes, Hutcheson, Kildare, Lang, Law, Leland, MacDonald (Rev. A.), MacDonald (Rev. J.), MacKenzie, MacPhail, MacRitchie, MacRury, March, Marett, Meyer, Milne, Northcote, P., Paton, Peacock (E.), Peacock (M.), Pearce, Price, Ritchie, Rouse, Sayce, Seligmann, Thomas, Thompson, Venkataswami, W., Westermarck, Wiedemann.*

Fonts: *Fryer*.

Freemasonry: *Rylands*.

Furneaux Pelham: *Andrews*.

Furness: *Gaythorpe, Hope*.

Fyfield: *Round*.

Genealogy, family and personal history: *Amery, Baddeley, Bain, Bowles, Brushfield, Burtchaell, Carrington, Day, Duncan, Ellis, Fitzgerald, Frazer-Mackintosh, Graham, Hawkesbury, Higgins, Hill, Ireland, Kildare, Langrishe, Maddison, Mather, Milbourn, Miller, Parker, Phillips, Rogers, Rutton, Troup, Weyman, Windeatt.*

Glanworth: *Moore*.

Glasgow: *Campbell*.

Glass (stained): *Bazley*.

Gloucestershire: *Davis*. See "Baunton," "Bristol," "Chavenage," "Cirencester," "Eastleach Martin," "Eastleach Turville," "Hayles," "Kingswood."

Great Holland: *Beaumont*.

Greek antiquities: *Bosanquet, Brooks, Dickson, Gardner (E. A.), Gardner (Percy), Haddon, Harrison, Haverfield, Hogarth, Howorth, Karo, Munro, Murray, Peers, Perdrizet, Phené, Savignoni, Walters, Wroth.*

Guildford: *Baz*.

Gumfreston: *Laws*.

Haddon: *Carrington, Kerry*.

Hants: See "Silchester."

Havering atte Bower: *W*.

Hayles: *Bazeley*.

Heraldry: *André, Hope, MacDonald, Naunton, Were*.

Hertford: *Andrews*.

Hertfordshire: *Andrews, Gerish, Trengelles*. See "Amwell," "Braughing," "Furneaux Pelham," "Hertford," "Hoddesdon," "Mangrove," "Rye House," "Sawbridgeworth," "Stanstead Abbots," "Stevenage," "Wallfields," "Ware," "Wheathampstead."

Hessle: *Boyle*.

High Wycombe: *Downs*.

Higham-on-the-hill: *Bellairs*.

Hinckley: *Harrold*.

Hoddesdon: *Andrews, Gerish*.

Holbeton: *Jewers*.

Holyrood: *Sinclair*.

Houses: *Adams, Fawsley, Legaweeke, Scott, Seth-Smith*.

Huntingdonshire. See "Little Gidding."

Ightham: *Scott, Woodruff*.

Inclosures: *Gay*.

India: *Anderson, Crooke, Dutt, Plunkett, Swynnerton*.

Ingleby Arncliffe: *Brown*.

Inis Chlothrann: *Bigger, Hewson*.

Inscriptions: *Ferguson, Fitzgerald, Haverfield, MacDonald, Munro, Offord, Peers, Pilcher*.

Inventions: *Ferguson*.

Iona: *O'Reilly*.

Ireland: *Baillie, Ball, Barry, Bigger, Buckley, Burtchaell, D'Arcy, Day, Devitt, Fitzgerald, Graham, Joyce, O'Reilly, Stokes, Symot*. See "Caher," "Clane," "Clare," "Connaught," "Dublin," "Dunrow," "Glanworth," "Longford," "Valentia."

Italy: *Browne*.

Jarrow: *Savage*.

Jews: *Benas*.

John (King): *Norgate*.

Kendall: *Curwen*.

Kent: *Payne, Quick, Wadmore*. See "Bromley," "Deal," "Faversham," "Ightham," "Maidstone," "Milton," "Northbourne," "Richborough," "Rochester," "St. Lawrence," "St. Margaret at Cliffe," "Shorne."

Kingswood: *Perkins*.

Lacock: *Brakspear*.

- Lanark:** *Davidson*.
Lancashire: *Fishwick Rylands*. See "Cartmel," "Flookburgh," "Furness," "Liverpool," "Manchester," "Warrington."
Leeds: *Leeds*.
Leicestershire: *Hartopp*. See "Higham-on-the-Hill," "Hinckley."
Leper hospital: *Doe*.
Lexden: *Laver*.
Lincolnshire: *Massingberd*.
Literary history: *Axon, Crum, Dix, Ferguson, Floyer, MacBean, Rose-dale, Rowe*.
Little Gidding: *Noble*.
Littleton: *Ponting*.
Liverpool: *Benas, Peet*.
Llantwit Major: *Halliday*.
London: *Borrajo, Compton, Cooper, Davis, Hales, Hudson, Kershaw, Kirkman, Maurice, Newton, Price, Temple, Wilson*.
Longford: *Magan*.
Longforgan: *Millar*.
Lullington: *Marshall*.
Maidstone: *Levet*.
Manchester: *Oakley*.
Mangrove: *Caldecott*.
Manorial history: *Adams, Beaumont, Bryan, Carrington, Coleman, Davenport, Kenyon, Kerry, Lloyd, Pearman, Wilson*.
Marriage registers: *Clay, Cope*.
Marston Magna: *Ponting*.
Maryport: *Bailey*.
Matlock: *Birch, Ward*.
Measures: *Holland*.
Micronesian objects: *Christian*.
Military history: *Day, Dixon, Leslie, Windeatt*.
Millom: *Sykes*.
Milton: *Milton*.
Milton (Great): *Dryden*.
Mines: *Birch, O'Reilly*.
Misereres: *Fryer*.
Moats: *Cooke-Trench*.
Monuments, tombs, brasses: *Andrews, Bax, Cambridgeshire, Christy, Cooke-Trench, Davis, Fitzgerald, Harwood, Hunt, M., Macklin, Manning, Marshall, Millar, Smith, Stephenson*.
Moraytown: *Wallace*.
Municipal history: *Berry, Cowper, Drinkwater, Ellis, Giraud, Harrod, Hunt, Keatinge, Risk, Wind-eatt*.
Napoleon III.: *O'Hanlon*.
New Guinea: *Guise*.
New Hebrides: *Edge-Partington*.
New Zealanders: *Edge-Partington*.
Nonconformity: *Windeatt*.
Northamptonshire: See "Canons Ashby."
Northbourne: *Northbourne*.
Northumberland: *Dixon, Hodgson, Tomlinson*.
Numismatics:
 Anglo-Saxon: *Boyd, Grantley Howorth*.
 Charles I.: *Lawrence*.
 Edward III.: *Lawrence*.
 English gold coins: *Evans*.
 Greek: *Wroth*.
 Henry VI.-Henry VII.: *Lawrence*.
 Medals: *Day, Ready, Winstone*.
 Parthian: *Wroth*.
 Roman: *Bailey, Gerish, Grueber, Maurice*.
 Smyrna: *Oman*.
 South African Republic: *Coinage*.
 Tenth Century: *Rotherham*.
 Tokens: *Andrews*.
Oaths: *Clark*.
Ogwell, East: *Adams*.
Ogwell, West: *Adams*.
Otmoor: *Prior*.
Oxford: *Hunt, Smith*.
Oxfordshire: *D., Hone*. See "Bolney," "Burford," "Caversfield," "Checkenden," "Fawsley," "Great Milton," "Otmoor," "Oxford," "Somerton," "Weston."
Paintings (wall): *André*.
Parish clerks: *Kingsford*.
Parish documents: *Willis-Bund*.
Parish registers: *Bradbrook, Laws, Leeds, Maddock, Rice, Vane*.
Parliamentary surveys: *Cox*.
Partick: *White*.
Pattingham: *Lloyd*.
Pencaitland: *Anderson*.
Penwith: *Peter*.
Peterborough: *Phené*.
Place names: *Haverfield, MacKay*.
Pocklington: *Leach*.
Political history: *Lord*.
Plymouth: *Risk*.
Prehistoric remains: *Sheppard*.
 Barrows: *Worth*.
 Burial places: *Johnston, Pryor Richardson, Ward*.
 Chronology: *Montelius, Petrie*.

Prehistoric remains (*continued*)—

- Cinerary urns: *Fishwick*.
 Cists: *Anderson, Coles, Richardson*.
 Dolmens: *Allen, D., Westropp*.
 Eolithic: *Quick*.
 Implements: *Gaythorpe, Stopes*.
 India: *Anderson*.
 Kitchen midden: *Richardson*.
 Lake dwellings: *Bruce, D'Arcy, Magan*.
 Neolithic: *Astley*.
 Pitcairn island: *Brown*.
 Stone circles: *Coles, Lewis*.
 Protection of ancient monuments:
B., Eyre.

Quantock: *Greswell*.

- Radnorshire: *Lloyd*.
 Reading: *Brigg*.
 Repton: *Hipkins*.
 Richborough: *Dowker, Garstang*.
 Rievaulx: *Rye*.
 Rings (posy): *Caldecott*.
 Rochester (diocese): *Arnold, Hope, Payne*.
 Roman remains: *Haverfield, Taylor*.
 Altars: *Bailey, Cripps, Ely*.
 Charms: *Haverfield*.
 Inscriptions: *MacDonald*.
 Mines: *Birch, Haverfield*.
 Pottery: *Andrews, Gerish*.
 Richborough: *Dowker, Garstang*.
 Rings: *Grueber*.
 Roads: *Cole*.
 Rome: *Boni*.
 Silchester: *Hope*.
 Silver refinery: *Gowland*.
 Stations: *Gerish*.
 Stone coffins: *Beaumont*.
 Suffolk: *Fox*.
 Urns, cinerary: *Andrews, Glasscock*.
 Trackway: *Gerish*.
 Vases: *Caldecott*.
 War galleys: *Marks*.
See "Numismatics."
 Rose Ash: *Saunders*.
 Rous Lench: *Chafy*.
 Runic inscriptions: *Ferguson*.
 Russia: *Beazley, Collyer*.
 Rye House: *Gerish*.

- St. David's: *Fryer*.
 St. Lawrence: *Cotton*.
 St. Margaret-at-Cliffe: *Livett*.
 St. Martha-on-Hill: *André*.
 St. Michael's Mount: *Peter*.
 St. Patrick's Purgatory: *MacRitchie*.

- Saints, lives of: *Baring-Gould, Beeby, Druiitt, Fitzgerald, Fowler, Stubbs*.
 Samplers: *Lediard*.
 Sancton: *Hall*.
 Sawbridgeworth: *Glasscock*.
 Scandinavia: *Montelius*.
 Schools: *Leach*.
 Scotland: *Anderson, Brydall, Buchan, Christison, Coles, Fergusson, Gray, Lewis, Mylne*. *See "Berwick," "Bute," "Cluny," "Clyde," "Dunbar," "Elgin," "Glasgow," "Holyrood," "Lanark," "Longforgan," "Moraytown," "Partick," "Pencaitland," "Shetland," "Strathdearn," "Sutherland."*

- Seals: *Campbell, Eyre, Thomas*.
 Sermons (early): *Calvert*.
 Severn End: *Sheppard*.
 Sheen: *André*.
 Shetland: *Johnston*.
 Ship money: *Waller*.
 Shorne: *Payne*.
 Shrewsbury: *Drinkwater, Finch, Fletcher*.
 Shropshire: *Auden*. *See "Shrewsbury," "Wombridge."*
 Silchester: *Gowland, Hope*.
 Slavery: *Meakin*.
 Solemn League and Covenant: *Young*.
 Solomon islanders: *Edge-Partington*.
 Somersetshire: *Bates, Ussher*. *See "Allerton," "Lullington," "Marston Magna," "Quantock," "Winsford."*
 Somerton: *Barnes*.
 Spoons: *Markham*.
 Stansfield: *Little*.
 Stanstead Abbots: *Andrews, Gerish*.
 Stevenage: *Pryor*.
 Strathdearn: *MacDougall*.
 Suffolk: *Fox, Suffolk*. *See "Badingham," "Stansfield," "Sweffling," "Tholdman."*
 Sundials: *Lloyd*.
 Surrey: *Bax, C., Cooper, Johnston, Stephenson*. *See "Beddington," "Bletchingley," "Fetcham," "Guildford," "St. Martha-on-Hill," "Sheen," "Waverley."*
 Sussex: *André, Rice*. *See "Winchelsea."*
 Sutherland: *MacKay, Munro*.
 Sweden: *Murray*.
 Sweffling: *Farrer, Rivett-Carnac*.
 Thames valley: *Haverfield, Stopes*.
 Tholdman: *Raven*.

- Torrington (Great): *Hughes*.
 Torrington (Little): *Doe*.
 Totnes: *Hughes, Stainthorpe, Windeatt*
 (*E.*), *Windeatt (T. W.)*.
 Town gates: *Bilson*.
 Tribal hidage: *Corbett*.
 Truro: *Jennings*.
 Turville: *Cocks*.
 Valentia harbour: *Lynch*.
 Vancouver islanders: *Edge-Partington*.
 Wales: *Glynne, Yeatman*. See "Aber-
 gavenny," "Bangor," "Brecon,"
 "Gumfreston," "Lilantwit Major,"
 "Radnorshire," "St. David's."
 Wallfields: *Caldecott*.
 Wantage: *Ditchfield*.
 Ware: *Andrews, Evans*.
 Warrington: *Ball*.
 Warter: *Hope*.
 Warwickshire. See "Compton Wyn-
 yates."
 Waverley: *Cooper*.
 Wells: *Fitzgerald*.
 Wheathampstead: *Read*.
 Whitbeck: *Collingwood*.
 Whitechurch canonicorum: *Druitt*.
 Westmorland: *Couper*. See "Ken-
 dall."
 Weston, North: *M*.
 Wills: *Cooper, Phillips, Sherwood*.
 Wiltshire: *Wiltshire*. See "Bulford,"
 "Durrington," "Enford," "La-
 cock," "Littleton."
 Winchelsea: *Rice*.
 Windsor: *Hope*.
 Winestead: *Miller, Stephenson*.
 Winsford: *Dicker*.
 Wombbridge: *Morris*.
 Worcester: *Floyer*.
 Worcestershire. See "Feckenham,"
 "Rous Lench," "Severn End,"
 "Worcester."
 Workington: *Curwen*.
 Yorkshire: *Chadwick, Chambers,*
 Clark, Clay, Cole, Cox, Ellis,
 Hawkesbury, Maddock, Morris,
 Poppleton, Yorkshire. See "Bes-
 singby," "Beverley," "Hessle,"
 "Ingleby Arncliffe," "Leeds,"
 "Patrington," "Pocklington,"
 "Rievaulx," "Sancton," "War-
 ter," "Wnestead."

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
PAPERS
PUBLISHED
IN
1901

[BEING THE ELEVENTH ISSUE OF THE SERIES AND COMPLETING THE
INDEX FOR THE PERIOD 1891-1901]

COMPILED BY
GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A

PUBLISHED BY
ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD
2 WHITEHALL GARDENS, WESTMINSTER
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES
1902

BUTLER & TANNER,
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,
FROME, AND LONDON.

CONTENTS

[Those Transactions marked with an asterisk are for the first time included in the index, the others are continuations from the indexes of 1891-98. Transactions included for the first time are indexes from 1891 onwards.]*

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, N.S. vol. iii. pt. 2; iv. pts. 1 and 2.
Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of the Society, 2nd S. vol. xviii. pt. 2.
Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings of Royal Society of, 5th S. vol. xi. pts. 1-3.
Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of the Society, vol. xxxv.
Archæologia, vol. lvii. pt. 2.
Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xxv.
Archæologia Æliana, vol. xxiii. pt. 1.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 6th ser. vol. i.
Archæological Journal, vol. lviii.
Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. xxv. pt. 2.
Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire Archæological Journal, vol. vi. pt. 4, and vii. pts. 1, 2, 3.
Biblical Archæology, Society of, Transactions, vol. xxiii.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. xxiii.
British Archæological Association, Journal, N.S., vol. vii.
Buckinghamshire, Records of, vol. viii. pt. 4.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. x. pts. 1, 2.
Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. xiv. pt. 2.
Cumberland and Westmoreland, Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. i.
Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. xxxiii.
East Herts Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i. pt. 3.
East Riding Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. viii.
Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. viii. pts. 2 and 3.

- Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. xii.
 Gaelic Society of Inverness, vol. xx. xxi. xxii.
 Glasgow Archæological Society, Transactions, N.S., vol. iv. pt. 2.
 Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society, 1900.
 Hellenic Studies, Journal of, vol. xx. and xxi.
 Huguenot Society, Transactions, vol. vi. pt. 3.
 Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. xvi.
 Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, 4th ser. vol. xvi.
 Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol.
 ix. pt. 2.
 Monumental Brass Society, Transactions, vol. iv. pts. 3 and 4.
 Numismatic Chronicle, 4th ser. vol. i.
 Royal Historical Society, Transactions, N.S. vol. xv.
 Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, 3rd ser. vol. vi. pts. 2, 3.
 Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. xxii. and xxiii. pt. 1.
 St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. v. pt. 1.
 Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, 2nd
 S. vol. xii. pt. 3; 3rd ser. vol. i. pts. 1, 2, 3.
 Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol.
 xlvii.
 Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. xi. pt. 1.
 Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. xvi.
 Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xliii. and xliv.
 Thoresby Society, vol. x. pt. 3, and xi. pt. 1.
 Wiltshire Archæological Journal, vol. xxxi. pts. 3 and 4.
 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. xvi. pt. 3.

NOTE

THIS Index was begun under the auspices of the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries. Its success being assured the Congress have placed it in the hands of the publishers to continue yearly.

The value of the Index to archæologists is now recognised. Every effort is made to keep its contents up to date and continuous, but it is obvious that the difficulties are great unless the assistance of the societies is obtained. If for any reason the papers of a society are not indexed in the year to which they properly belong, the plan is to include them in the following year; and whenever the papers of societies are brought into the Index for the first time they are then indexed from the year 1891.

By this plan it will be seen that the year 1891 is treated as the commencing year for the Index, and that all transactions published in and since that year will find their place in the series.

To make this work complete an index of the transactions from the beginning of archæological societies down to the year 1890 is needed. This work is now going through the press.

Societies will greatly oblige by communicating any omissions or suggestions to the editor, LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A., 24, Dorset Square, London, N.W.

Single copies of the yearly Index from 1891 may be obtained. The subscription list for the complete Index up to 1891 is still open, and intending subscribers should apply at once to Messrs. ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co. Many of the Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries take a sufficient number of copies of the yearly Index to issue with their transactions to each of their members. The more this plan is extended the less will be the cost of the Index to each society.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN 1901

- ABERCROMBY (HON. JOHN). Notice of the discovery of urns, at the Hill of Culsh, New Deer, Aberdeenshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 258-266.
- ADAMS (MAXWELL). An index to the printed literature relating to the antiquities, history, and topography of Exeter. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 270-308.
- ADAMSON (HORATIO A.). Tynemouth priory to the dissolution in 1539 with notes of Tynemouth castle. *Arch. Æliana*, xxiii. 22-42.
- ADDY (S. O.). Head of a corpse between the thighs. *Folklore*, xii 101-102.
- The mill of the twelve apostles. *Folklore*, xii. 218.
- Garland day at Castleton. *Folklore*, xii. 394-428.
- ALFORD (REV. D. P.). Alfred at Athelny. *Somersetshire Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 71-79.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Two Kelto-Roman finds in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 20-44.
- Some carved wooden spoons made in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 165-172.
- The early Christian monuments of Iona; with some suggestions for their better preservation. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 79-93.
- The early Christian monuments of the Glasgow district. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 394-405.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). Eighteenth report of the committee on Devonshire folklore. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 123-128.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Notices of nine brochs along the Caithness coast from Keiss Bay to Skirza Head, excavated by Sir Francis Tress Barry, Bart., of Keiss Castle, Caithness. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 112-148.
- Notice of a hoard of bronze implements, and ornaments, and buttons of jet found at Migdale, on the estate of Skibo,

- Sutherland, exhibited to the society by Mr. Andrew Carnegie of Skibo. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 266-275.
- ANDERSON (JOSEPH). Notice of the pottery, bronze, and other objects found at the Roman station of Camelon, near Falkirk, Stirling-shire, excavated by the society in 1900. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 380-417.
- ANDERSON (J. G. C.). Pontica. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 151-158.
- A new Hittite inscription. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 322-324.
- ANDREW (SAMUEL). The Roman camp at Castleshaw and the antiquities of the Saddleworth district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 83-101.
- ANDREW (W. J.). A numismatic history of the reign of Henry I. *Num. Chron.* 4th S. i. 1-515.
- ANDREWS (R. T.). Ancient buildings at Ware. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 265-272.
- ANDREWS (R. T.) and W. B. GERISH. The leper hospital, Hoddesdon. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 299-303.
- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Female head-dresses exemplified by Surrey brasses. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 35-54.
- Chapel attached to an inn. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 250.
- Two farm houses at Warnham. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 44-50.
- Halnaker house. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 201-213.
- Fonts in Sussex churches. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 28-44, 211.
- ARNOLD (REV. F. H.). Extracts from the churchwardens' accounts of St. Peter's the Less, Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 167-177.
- ASHBY (THOMAS) and A. T. MARTIN. Excavations at Caerwent, Monmouthshire, on the site of the Roman city of Venta Silurum, in 1899 and 1900. *Arch.* lvii. 295-310.
- ASHTON (W. G.). The Japanese Gohei and Ainu Inao. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 131-136.
- ASTLEY (REV. H. J. DUKINFIELD). Mediæval Colchester; town, castle and abbey, from MSS. in the British museum. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 117-138.
- Two Norfolk villages. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 103-142.
- Some resemblances between the religious and magical ideas of modern savage peoples and those of the pre-historic

- non-Celtic races of Europe. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 227-257.
- ATCHLEY (E. G. CUTHBERT). Some documents relating to the parish church of All Saints, Bristol. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 147-181.
- Some notes on harvest thanksgivings and certain other votive offices. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* v. 58-76.
- ATKINSON (T. D.). The seals of the commonalty and of the mayor of Cambridge. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* x. 123-128.
- ATTREE (LIEUT.-COL. F. W. T.). Notes on the family of Chaloner of Cuckfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlv. 116-139.
- AUDEN (H. M.). Dedications to Celtic saints. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 284-286.
- AUDEN (MISS) and W. K. BOYD. Inventories of the church goods of Shropshire temp. Edward VI. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 299-356.
- AUDEN (REV. T.). The rebellion of Robert de Belesme. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 107-118.
- Where was Fethanleag. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 147-149, 282.
- AUSTIN (STANLEY). St. Lawrence's church, Wormley. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 317-320.
- AWDRY (H.). A new historical aspect of the Pylos and Sphacteria incidents. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 14-19.
- AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). Etienne Dolet, the martyr of the renaissance. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* xxii. 211-229.
- The machinery of the "Rape of the Lock": Pope, Villars and Borri. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* xxii. 231-238.
- BADDELEY (ST. CLAIR). A brief account of the stained and painted 16th and 17th century glass at Toddington house. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 162-192.
- The holy blood of Hayles. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 276-284.
- BAILDON (W. PALEY). The family of Leathley or Lelay. *Thoresby Soc.* xi. 1-36.
- BALL (FRANCIS ELRINGTON). Loughlinstown and its history. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 68-84.
- The Castle of Carrickmines and its history. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 195-203.
- BALL (T. STANLEY). Church plate in Manchester Cathedral and the parish churches of Preston and Lymm. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 93-110.

- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). A catalogue of saints connected with Cornwall, with an epitome of their lives and list of churches and chapels dedicated to them. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 260-313.
- Seventh report of the Dartmoor exploration committee. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 129-138.
- BARKER (W. R.). Part of a late Celtic bronze collar found at Llandyssil, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 83-84.
- Remains of a Roman villa discovered at Brislington, Bristol, December, 1899. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 289-308.
- BARNES (HENRY, M.D.). On Roman medicine and Roman medical practitioners. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.*, N.S. i. 52-74.
- BARNES (DR. H.) AND SIR WILLIAM TURNER. On the bones from Grayson-lands tumulus, Glassonby. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 300-302.
- BARROW-IN-FURNESS (BISHOP OF). Bishop Nicolson's diaries. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 1-51.
- BATES (REV. E. H.). An inventory of church plate in Somerset. *Somerset. Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 149-174.
- BAX (ALFRED RIDLEY). Preparations by the county of Surrey to resist the Spanish Armada. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 137-167, 249-250.
- BEAUMONT (G. F.). Nevenden church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 231-233.
- South Bemfleet church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 236-238.
- BELLAIRS (COLONEL). Roman roads in Leicestershire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 269-275.
- BERRY (HENRY F.). The Goldsmiths' Company of Dublin. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 119-133.
- BEVAN (E. R.). A note on Antiochos Epiphanes. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 26-30.
- BINGHAM (REV. W. P. S.). Modus for the parish of Kenton confirmed at the castle of Exeter, A.D. 1606. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 532-534.
- BOGER (JAMES J. C.). The play acted by the Tipteers at West Wittering, Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlv. 178-183.
- BOISSIER (ALFRED). Documents Assyriens relatifs à la magie. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 114-131.
- BOLTON (WILLIAM). The poet Cowper and his surroundings. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* xxii. 133-164.

- BOSANQUET (R. C.). Archæology in Greece, 1899-1900, 1900-1901. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 167-181 ; xxi. 334-352.
- BOURKE (VEN. ARCHDEACON CECIL F. J.). Notes on place-name endings in Bucks. *Records Bucks*, viii. 327-341.
- BOWER (REV. CANON). On a brass found in Arthuret church. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 114-115.
- BOYLE (DAVID). The paganism of the civilized Iroquois of Ontario. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 263-274.
- BOYSON (AMBROSE P.). On some encaustic tiles and other objects recently discovered at Lewes priory. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 214-219.
- BRADBROOK (WILLIAM). Armorial ceiling at Fenny Stratford church. *Records Bucks*, viii. 374-402.
- BRAITMAIER (MĀDI). Cutting off the head of a corpse. *Folklore*, xii. 214.
- BRAKSPEAR (HAROLD). The church of Hayles Abbey. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 350-357.
- BREACH (WILLIAM POWELL). Wm. Holland, alderman of Cuckfield, and the Steyning Grammar School. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 59-83.
- BREASTED (JAMES HENRY). The Wadi Halfa Stela of Senwosret I. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxiii. 230-235.
- VARIA. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxiii. 236-243.
- BRENT (FRANCIS). On the occurrence of flint flakes and small stone implements in Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 417-419.
- BRERETON (R. P.). Remarks on some characteristics of the north Northamptonshire churches. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 602-618.
- BROOK (ALEXANDER J. S.). Notice of a bracket timepiece which belonged to Archbishop Sharp, and other articles bequeathed to the Society by Miss MacLaurin ; and also of three timepieces in the University Library, St. Andrews. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 418-430.
- BROOKE (SIR THOMAS). Castle Hill, Almondbury. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* xvi. 241-247.
- BROOKING-ROWE (J.). Twenty-second report of the committee on scientific memoranda : numismatics, archæology. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 113-116.
- Tenth report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 139-186.
- BROOKS (E. W.). Arabic lists of the Byzantine Themes. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 67-77.

- BROWN (J. A.). Hospice of the Knights Hospitallers at Standon. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 289-291.
- BROWN (ROBERT, JUNR.). A Greek circle of late times showing Euphratean influence. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xxiii. 255-257.
- BROWN (WILLIAM). An eighteenth century absolution. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* xvi. 256-257.
- BROWNE (CHARLES R.). Ethnography of Carna and Mweenish in the parish of Moyruss, Connemara. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 503-534.
- BROWNE (DOMINICK). Inscription on tomb of the Moore Family of Brize Castle, Mayo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 88.
- BROWNING (OSCAR). John Keats. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* xxii. 239-263.
- BRUNSKILL (REV. J.). Ormshead and its church. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 155-166.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N., M.D.). The financial diary of a citizen of Exeter 1631-43. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 187-269.
- BRYDALL (ROBERT). Notices of an inscribed sepulchral slab at Ardchattan priory; and of three carved slabs at Taynult, Argyllshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 94-97.
- Notes on Scottish costume in the fifteenth century. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 226-251.
- BUCHANAN (MUNGO). Description of the plans and sections of the Roman station of Camelon, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, excavated by the Society in 1900. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 350-379.
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE notes. *Mon. Brass Soc.* iv. 165-176.
- BUICK (REV. G. R.). Report on the oghams recently discovered near Connor, co. Antrim. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 265-271.
- BULLOCK-HALL (W. H.). On the Icknield Way. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* x. 69-82.
- BURNE (CHARLOTTE S.). Blacksmiths' festival. *Folklore*, xii. 217-218.
- Customs relating to iron. *Folklore*, xii. 474-475.
- BUTLER (ALFRED J.). On the identity of "Al Mukaukis" of Egypt. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 275-290.
- CALDECOTT (J. BARTON). Insignia and plate of the Hertford corporation. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 353-361.
- Coin of Decentius found at Welwyn. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 364.
- CALVERT (E.). Will of William Fitzherberd of Tong, 1451. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 407-409.

- CAMBRIDGESHIRE brasses. *Mon. Brass Soc.* iv. 176-182.
- CAMERON (MARY LOVETT). A survival of tree worship. *Folklore*, xii. 455-456.
- CAMERON (REV. C. LOVETT). Mortimer in olden time. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 71-73.
- CAMPBELL (DUNCAN). Giraldus Cambrensis. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 151-167.
- . The exchequer rolls of Scotland. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 210-233.
- CAREY (EDITH F.). The bumble-bee in magic. *Folklore*, xii. 103.
- CARRINGTON (W. A.). The early lords of Belvoir. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 299-326.
- CARSON (KATHERINE). Customs relating to iron. *Folklore*, xii. 473-474.
- CHADWICK (EDWARD MARION). The armiger. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 305-321.
- CHADWICK (S. J.). Kirklees priory. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* xvi. 319-368.
- CHAMBRIER (BARONNE ALEXANDRE DE). Projet de Colonisation en Irlande par les réfugiés français, 1692-1693. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 369-432.
- CHERVIN (DR.). The power of speech. *Folklore*, xii. 353.
- CHESHIRE (FREDERIC J.). Rainbow magic. *Folklore*, xii. 479-480.
- CHRISTISON (DR. DAVID). Excavation of earthworks adjoining the Roman road between Ardoch and Dupplin, Perthshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 15-43.
- . History and general description of the Roman station of Camelon, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, excavated by the Society in 1900. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 329-350.
- and JOSEPH ANDERSON. Excavations of the Roman camp at Lyne, Peeblesshire, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 1901, with notes on the relics. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 154-186.
- CHRISTY MILLER). Discovery of Roman coins at Little Waltham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 229-230.
- and W. W. PORTEOUS. Some interesting Essex brasses. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 249-285.
- CHURCH (REV. C. M.). Notes on the buildings, books, and benefactors of the library of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Wells. *Arch.* lvii. 201-228.

- CLARK (J. W.). On the Vatican library of Sixtus IV. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* x. 11-61.
- CLARK (PROF. E. C.). On an alleged law of Numa. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 392-409.
- CLARK (REV. J. G.). On a denarius of the Emperor Plotina. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* x. 9-10.
- CLARKE (SOMERS). Report from Egypt. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 325-330.
- CLOSE (REV. MAXWELL H.). Hipparchus and the precession of the equinoxes. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 450-456.
- Remarks on a cosmographical tractate in the Irish language in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 457-464.
- COCKS (ALFRED HENEAGE). The intramural monuments of Turville church. *Records Bucks.* viii. 360-373.
- COFFEY (GEORGE). Irish copper celts. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 265-279.
- COLE (R. E. G.). Notes on the ecclesiastical history of the deanery of Graffoe during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 253-309.
- COLEMAN (I. J.). Note on a bronze spearhead of unusual size found near Croydon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 352-353.
- COLEMAN (PREBENDARY). The prebend and prebendaries of Warminster alias Luxvill in the cathedral church of Wells. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xlvi. 189-216.
- COLERIDGE (CHRISTABEL). Whitsuntide fate and mock burials, *Folklore*, xii. 351-352.
- COLES (FRED R.). Report of the stone circles of the north-east of Scotland, Inverurie district, obtained under the Gunning fellowship, with measured plans and drawings. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 187-248.
- COLLIER (REV. C. V.). Gleanings from Old Burlington. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* viii. 36-39.
- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.). Excavation of the tumulus at Glassonby near Kirkoswald, Cumberland; pre-Norman cross-shaft at Great Clifton, near Workington; two minor pre-Norman fragments. *Proc. Antiq. Soc.* 2nd S. xviii. 321-325.
- Pre-Norman cross fragment from Glassonby. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 289-291.
- Fragments of an early cross at the abbey, Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 292-294.

- COLLINGWOOD (W. G.). Tumulus at Graysonlands, Glassonby, Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 295-299.
- COMPTON (C. H.). The abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 93-102.
- CONYBEARE (FRED C.). The paganism of the ancient Prussians. *Folklore*, xii. 293-302.
- COOK (A. B.). Iostephanos. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 1-13.
- COOKE (JOHN). Irish burial custom. *Folklore*, xii. 104.
- COOKE (RICHARD). Nineteenth century restorations at Stockbury church. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 244-250.
- COOPER (REV. CANON J. H.). Cuckfield families. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 1-43, 279-280.
- Pre-reformation vicars of Cuckfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 51-58; xliv. 9-27, 208.
- A Chichester psalter. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xliii. 280-281.
- Some notes on the life of Saint Richard of Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 184-203.
- MSS. relating to the see of Chichester in Corpus Christi College Library, Cambridge. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 208-209.
- COOPER (REV. T. S.). The church plate of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 197-245.
- COPE (MRS. J. H.). Index to Berkshire marriage registers. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 26-27, 51-54.
- CORBETT (JOHN STUART). Llantrissant castle. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 1-7.
- The Van. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 8-11.
- Castell-y-Mynach. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 12-13.
- CORNER (W.). On the ruins and remains at Mitla, state of Oaxaca, Mexico. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* x. 62-63.
- COSGRAVE (E. MACDOWEL). "Swift's house," Dorset Street. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 8th S. xi. 86-87.
- COTTON (CHARLES). The church of St. John the baptist, Margate. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 64-74.
- COTTON (R. W.). Ford and its associations. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 693-713.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON). An early settlement in Kentmere, Westmorland; primitive quadrangular structures; discoveries of the Roman road near Ambleside; Roman finds; a sword found at Witherslack; Comer hall an unnoticed pele; an oak chest from

- Whalley; relics of the 1745 rebellion. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 265-275.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON). Cawmire or Comer hall. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 119-128.
- Primitive quadrangular structures; the sod hut, an archaic survival. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 129-143.
- COZENS (WILLIAM). Notes on the Roman occupation of Little Wittenham, Oxon. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Journ.* N.S. vi. 122.
- COX (REV. J. CHARLES, LL.D.). The parish churches of Northamptonshire, illustrated by wills temp. Henry VIII. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 113-132.
- CROFT (RICHARD B.). A note on the Ermine Street. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 260-264.
- CROFTON (REV. W. D'A.). Standon. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 273-288.
- CROPPER (JAMES). Kentmere hall. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 280-284.
- CROWFOOT (J. W.). Some portraits of the Flavian age. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 31-43.
- The Lions of Kybele. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 118-127.
- Survivals among the Kappadokian Kizilbash. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 305-320.
- CRUMP (REV. J. A.). Trephining in the South Seas. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 167-172.
- CURRAN (M. B.). The correspondence of an English diplomatic agent in Paris, 1669-1677. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 131-150.
- CURWEN (JOHN F.). Some notes respecting Kentmere hall. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 285-288.
- CUST (LIONEL H.). Notes on a plaster head and bronze medallion of Sir Thomas Lovell, K.G. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 280-284.
- DALTON (O. M.). Note on some bronze vessels from Spain with Christian inscriptions of the Visigoth period. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 362-365.
- Note on a Byzantine cameo with a remarkable type of the annunciation. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 365-370.
- The gilded glasses of the catacombs. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 225-253.
- DAVEY (SAMUEL). The study of familiar letters as an aid to history and biography. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* 2nd ser. xxii. 1-31.

- DAVEY (SAMUEL). The letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* 2nd ser. xxii. 265-298.
- The letters and prose writings of Robert Burns. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* 2nd S. xxiii. 19-41.
- DAVIES (REV. J. SILVESTER). The manor and church of Great Chalfield. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 193-261.
- DAVIES (W.). Notes on Kingsbridge documents, etc. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 651-656.
- DAVIS (CECIL T.). Zoology on brasses chiefly from Gloucestershire examples. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 189-204.
- DAWKINS (PROF. BOYD). On the cairn and sepulchral cave at Gop, near Prestatyn. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 322-341.
- DAWSON (CHARLES). The service of the barons of the cinque ports at the coronation of the kings and queens of England and the presidency of Hastings port. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 45-54.
- Note on two objects of the bronze age found in Sussex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 409-411.
- DEAN (JOHN). The ancient lords of Middleton. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 102-133.
- DELATTRE (A. J.). Quelques lettres Assyriennes. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 50-71, 331-359.
- DICKINSON (REV. F. B.). The early register of the parish of Fen Ottery, 1596-1680. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 336-362.
- DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H.). History of Faringdon. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 78-82.
- DREW (SIR THOMAS). Discoveries at St. Patrick's cathedral. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 293-296.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). A fourteenth century roll of names preserved among the Shrewsbury gild merchant rolls. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 119-124.
- Two Shrewsbury burgess rolls temp. Henry III. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 125-134.
- A glossary of some difficult or obsolete words found in the first series. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 373-406.
- DRUMMOND (R. J., M.D.). The rice harvest in Ceylon. *Folklore*, xii. 457-458.
- DUNCAN (JAMES DALRYMPLE). The château of St. Fargeau. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 406-439.
- DUTT (PROFESSOR ROMESH). Ramayana: the odyssey of ancient India. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* xxii. 95-132.

- DYMOND (C. W.). The Roman fort on Hardknott. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 303-305.
- EDMONDS (C. D.). The tumulus of Piláf-Tepé. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 20-25.
- EDWARDS (JOHN). The temple barony of Maryculter. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 195-206.
- ELLIOT (E. A. S.). On some earthworks in the South Hams probably concerned in the Irishmen's raid and others in the immediate neighbourhood belonging to Judhel de Totnaïs. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 475-483.
- ELLIS (FREDERICK). An ancient bronze figure from Aust Cliff, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 323-325.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). On the needle and thread at Langford Budville. *Somersetshire Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 138-148.
- EMSLIE (J. P.). Weathercocks. *Folklore*, xii. 99-100.
- ERSKINE-RISK (REV. J.). Apprenticeship indentures from Stockleigh-English parish chest. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 484-494.
- EVANS (A. J.). Mycenaean Cyprus as illustrated in the British museum excavations. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 199-220.
- Mycenaean tree and pillar cult and its Mediterranean relations. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 99-204.
- EVANS (LEWIS). On a portable sundial of gilt brass made for Cardinal Wolsey. *Arch.* lvii. 331-334.
- F. (R.). Tiptree priory and the coronation. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 334-335.
- FAHEY (VERY REV. JEROME). Some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oranmore and Kilcolgan, co. Galway. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 228-235.
- The shrines of Inis-an-Ghoill, Lough Corrib. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 236-245.
- FAIRBANK (F. R.). The velum quadragesimale, or lenten veil. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 545-548.
- FALKINER (C. LITTON). The Phoenix park, its origin and early history, with some notices of its royal and vice-regal residences. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 465-488.
- FALLOW (T. M.). Note on the finding of a fragment of a monumental effigy of a knight at Ormesby, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 232-233.
- FARRER (E.). Bell lore. *Folklore*, xii. 480.

- FARRER (WILLIAM). Notes on the Domesday survey of the land between Ribble and Mersey. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 1-38.
- FERGUSON (CHARLES). Sketches of the early history, legends and traditions of Strathardle and its glens. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 248-274; xxi. 69-105, 326-368.
- FFRENCH (J. F. M.). Ryland castle. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 87-88.
- Inscription at Crosspatrick. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 296-297.
- FIRTH (C. H.). The later history of the Ironsides. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 1-45.
- FLETCHER (REV. W. G. D.). The churchwardens' accounts of Uffington, 1627-1693. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 357-369.
- Some petitions to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 135-146.
- Institutions of Shropshire incumbents. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 257-266.
- Discovery of a leaden bulla at Haughmond abbey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 283-284.
- Shropshire recusants *temp.* Elizabeth. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 412-413.
- FOAT (F. W. G.). On old Greek tachygraphy. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 238-267.
- FORBES (S. RUSSELL). The regia. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 133-146.
- FORD (JOHN RAWLINSON). Plan of Leeds, 1806. *Thoresby Soc.* xi. 130-136.
- FORSYTH (W. A.). An account of the church of St. Mary at Turville, Bucks, and of its recent restoration and enlargement. *Records Bucks*, viii. 342-359.
- FOSTER (REV. A. F.). A tour through Buckinghamshire. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 47-50, 83-89.
- FOSTER (REV. C. W.). Institutions to benefices in the diocese of Lincoln, 1547-1670; calendar No. iv. Nos. 832-1327. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 459-544.
- FOSTER (R. H.). Some notes on Hadrian's wall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 69-75.
- FOWLER (REV. CANON J. T.). Note on the inscribed west doorway of Yarburgh church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 228-230.

- FOX (F. F.). Roods and rood-lofts. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 79-94.
- FOX (GEORGE E.) and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1900. *Arch.* lvii. 229-251.
- FRAMPTON (REV. T. SHIPDEM). St. Mary's church, Minster, Isle of Thanet: list of vicars. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 97-112.
- The chantry of John Denys in Ickham church. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 207-221.
- FRASER-MACKINTOSH (CHARLES). Minor Highland families. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 29-47; xxi. 10-21, 289-305; xxii. 140-152.
- FRAZER (J. G.). New year customs in Herefordshire. *Folklore*, xii. 349-351.
- FRY (EDWARD ALEXANDER). On the inquisitiones post mortem for Somerset, from Henry VII. to Charles I. (1485-1649). *Somersetshire Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 1-122.
- FRY (EDWARD W.). Roman remains found at Walmer, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 258-262.
- FRYER (ALFRED C.). A group of transitional-Norman fonts. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 215-218.
- FURTWÄNGLER (A.). Ancient sculptures at Chatsworth house. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 209-228.
- GARDNER (ERNEST). The Greek house. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 293-305.
- GARDNER (PERCY). A new Pandora vase. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 1-9.
- GARNETT (DR. RICHARD). Dickens's "old curiosity shop" and Parliament hill. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1900, 85-92.
- GARSON (J. G.). The metric system of identification of criminals. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 161-198.
- GARSTANG (JOHN). On some features of Roman military defensive works. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 111-126.
- On the Rigodunum of Ptolemy. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 217-220.
- GASTER (M.). King Solomon and the blacksmith. *Folklore*, xii. 475-476.
- GATTY (REV. REGINALD A.). Notes on a collection of very minute flint implements from Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 98-101.

- GERISH (W. B.). Roman tile and fibula, and coin of Elizabeth found at Hoddesdon. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 363-364.
- Thirteenth century padlock found at Welwyn. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 365.
- Roydon whipping-posts and stocks. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 230.
- A Hertfordshire St. George. *Folklore*, xii. 303-307.
- GIBSON (MRS.). On two Hebrew documents of the eleventh and twelfth centuries. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* x. 1-5.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN R., BART.). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 133-147, 245-278.
- GOLDNEY (F. B.). Antiquities of the bronze, Roman and Saxon periods, found near Canterbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 279-280.
- GOODRICH-FREER (MISS). Second sight in the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 105-115.
- GOMME (ALICE B.). A Berwickshire kirn-dolly. *Folklore*, xii. 215-216.
- GOTCH (J. A.). Wollaton and Hardwick halls. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 435-442, 463-470.
- Kirby Muxloe castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 149-156.
- GOULD (I. CHALKLEY). Early defensive earthworks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 15-38.
- Notes on Groby hall and castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 54-56.
- Wallbury camp, Great Hallingbury. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 139-140.
- Great Easton mount. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 324-326.
- Stukeley's "temple" at Navestock. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 327-328.
- Latton Hill mound, Harlow. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 239-241.
- GOULDING (REV. W.). Martin Lister, M.D., F.R.S. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 329-370.
- GOWERS (SIR W. R., M.D.). The flint-work inscription on Blythburgh church. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* xi. 51-58.
- GOWLAND (WILLIAM). The early metallurgy of silver and lead: *Arch.* lvii. 359-422.

- GRAINGER (FRANCIS). The Chambers family of Raby Cote. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 194-232.
- GRAY (H. ST. GEORGE). A memoir of General Pitt-Rivers. *Somersetshire Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 123-137.
- Bronze sword found on Pitney moor, Somerset. *Somersetshire Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 230-233.
- GRAY (J.). Cephalometric instruments and cephalograms. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 111-116.
- Measurements of Papuan skulls. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 261-264.
- GREEN (EMANUEL). Nottingham castle. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 365-397.
- GREEN (REV. E. K.). Lawford church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 286-291.
- GRESWELL (REV. W.). Ancient Dumnonia. *Somersetshire Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 175-188.
- GRIFFITH (F. LL.). Notes on demotic philology: the Khamwas stories. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 16-18.
- Chronological value of Egyptian words found in the Bible. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 72-78.
- The Fraser scarabs. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 137-139.
- A sale of land in the reign of Philopator. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 294-302.
- GROVE (FLORENCE). Horses' heads. *Folklore*, xii. 348-349.
- HADDON (A. C.). A classification of the stone clubs of British New Guinea. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 221-250.
- HALL (HAMILTON). Gundrada de Warenne: a legend. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* xvi. 305-318.
- Stigund, Bishop of Chichester, a note of the date at which the seat of the Sussex diocese was removed from Selsey to Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 88-104.
- HALLIDAY (GEORGE E.). Lych gates in the diocese of Llandaff. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 149-151.
- HARDY (W. J.). Hampstead church house. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1900, 94-96.
- HARLEY (JOHN, M.D.). An early burial place at Pulborough. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 84-87.
- HARRISON (JANE E.). Pandora's box. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 99-114.
- HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY). Presidential address to the folklore society. *Folklore*, xii. 15-40.

- HARTLAND (E. SYDNEY). Husband and wife story. *Folklore*, xii. 213.
- HARTOPP (HENRY). The parish registers of Ratby, co. Leicester, 1695-1710. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 405-418.
- The parish registers of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, A.D. 1582-1639. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 419-430.
- Some unpublished documents relating to Noseley, co. Leicester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xxv. 431-458.
- Leicestershire wills and administrations. *Leicesters. Architect. Soc.* ix. 73-108.
- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). Notes on the monumental effigy of Sir Oliver de Cervington in Whatley church, Somerset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 389-392.
- HAVERFIELD (F.). Excavations at Chesters in September, 1900. *Arch. Æliana*, xxiii. 9-21.
- Report of the Cumberland excavation committee. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 75-92.
- On a hoard of Roman coins found near Eastbourne. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlv. 1-8.
- HAWKESBURY (LORD). The heraldry on the gateway at Kirkham abbey. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* viii. 1-9.
- HAWTREY (SEYMOUR H. C.). The Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 280-299.
- HERRIES (LORD). The constable of Flamborough. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* viii. 51-69.
- HERVEY (REV. SYDENHAM A. H.). Ickworth. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* xi. 65-68.
- HIGGINS (T. W. E.). Blacksmiths' festival. *Folklore*, xii. 344-346.
- HILL (REV. A. D.). Some ancient carved stones in Calverton church, Notts. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 459-461.
- HODGSON (MRS.). On some surviving fairies. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 116-118.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). On low side windows. *Arch. Æliana*, xxiii. 43-200.
- HODGSON (T. H.). Note on armorial stones at Raby Cote. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 232-234.
- HODSON (T. C.). The native tribes of Manipur. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 300-309.
- HOGARTH (D. G.) and F. B. WELCH. Primitive painted pottery in Crete. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 78-98.

- HOLLIS (A. C.). Notes on the history of Vumba, East Africa. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. 275-298.
- HOPE-EDWARDES (E. C.). Sequestration papers of Sir Thomas Edwardes, Baronet. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 321-372.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Excavations at Warter priory. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* viii. 40-50.
- — Watton priory, Yorkshire. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* viii. 70-107.
- — Excavations at St. Austin's abbey, Canterbury: the chapel of St. Pancras. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 222-237.
- — Boxgrove church and monastery. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 158-165.
- — The arms of Colchester and Nottingham. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 398-401.
- — The Gilbertine priory of Watton in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 1-34.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN) and GEORGE E. FOX. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1900. *Arch.* lvii. 229-251.
- HOSE (CHARLES) and W. McDOUGALL. The relations between men and animals in Sarawak. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iv. 173-213.
- HOWARD (ELIOT). Colchester bays, says and perpetuanas. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* viii. 223-225.
- HOWORTH (DANIEL F.). The coinage of the Isle of Man. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 68-74.
- HOWORTH (SIR HENRY H.). Some unconventional views on the text of the Bible. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 147-159, 305-330.
- HUDD (ALFRED E.). Notes on the animal and other remains found in the excavations at Caerwent, Monmouthshire, 1899-1900. *Arch.* lvii. 311-316.
- — Note on a discovery of bronze implements at Coombe Dingle, Westbury-upon-Trym. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 237-240.
- HUDSON (REV. WILLIAM). The manor of Eastbourne, its early history, with some notes about the honours of Mortain and Aquila. *Essex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 166-200.
- HUGHES (HAROLD). Ynys Seiriol. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 85-108.
- — The architectural history of the cathedral church of St. Deiniol, Bangor. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 179-204.
- HUGHES (T. M'KENNY). Amber. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 35-46.
- — On the natural forms which have suggested some of the

- commonest implements of stone, bone and wood. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 199-213.
- HUGHES (T. M'KENNY). On excavations at Hunstanton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 310-321.
- On a tumulus in Buckenham fields, Norfolk, explored August, 1900, by Lord Amherst of Hackney. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 183-188.
- HUGHES (T. CANN). Discoveries at Bleasdale, Lancashire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 171-172.
- HULL (ELEANOR). Old Irish tabus, or geasa. *Folklore*, xii. 41-66.
- The silver bough in Irish legend. *Folklore*, xii. 431-445.
- HUSSEY (ARTHUR). Visitations of the Archdeacon of Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 11-56.
- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery of a series of cairns and cists, and urns of the bronze age, at Battle Law, Naughton, Fifeshire, the property of Mrs. C. H. A. Anstruther Duncan. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 301-309.
- HUTTON (REV. F. R. C.). Witherslack church and manor. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i 186-193.
- HYDE (HENRY BARRY). The Denchworth missal. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 59-62.
- IM THURN (EVERARD F.). Games of the red men of Guiana. *Folklore*, xii. 132-161.
- IRVINE (WM. FERGUSON). Lancashire hearth taxes. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 127-138.
- The origin of the Irelands of Hale. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 139-146.
- JAMES (DR.). On two series of paintings formerly at Worcester priory. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* x. 99-115.
- On the sculptures on the south portal of the abbey church of Malmesbury. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* x. 136-147.
- Sculptures at Lincoln cathedral. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* x. 148-152.
- JAMES (F. V.). Leeds castle. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. pp. xlix.-liii.
- JANVIER (CATHARINE A.). Vine-grafting in southern France. *Folklore*, xii. 194-197.
- JENSEN (REV. O.). The "denarius sancti Petri" in England. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 171-247.

- JEWERS (ARTHUR J.). The churches of Colyton and Shute and the Pole monuments there. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 714-741.
- JEWITT (W. HENRY). Custom in the building trade. *Folklore*, xii. 104.
- JOHNSTON (M. F.). Whitsuntide fate and mock burials. *Folklore*, xii. 351.
- JOHNSTON (PHILIP MAINWARING). Hardham church and its early paintings. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 62-92; *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlv. 73-115.
- Mural paintings in Sussex churches. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 220-251; xlv. 204-206.
- Ford and its church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliii. 105-157; xlv. 206-208.
- Note on an early map of Atherington manor with some remarks upon the ancient chapel attached to Bailie's court. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlv. 147-166.
- Send church and the chapel of Ripley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 168-196.
- JOHNSTON (SWIFT P.). Supposed autograph letter of Bishop Berkeley in the library of Roy. Irish Acad. *Roy Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 272-278.
- JONES (LADY). Grateful Fréjus. *Folklore*, xii. 307-315.
- JONES (L. D.). Notes on Yr Eglwys Wen or the white church [North Wales.] *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 65-68.
- JONES (PROF. T. RUPERT). History of the Sarsens. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 54-59.
- JONES (REV. G. HARTWELL). Some parallels between Celtic and Indian institutions. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 109-125.
- JORDAN (W. F. C.). The adventures of the Ann of the port of Exeter 1803 to 1806. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 332-335.
- JOSSELYN (COL. J. H.). A Suffolk captain of the time of Queen Elizabeth. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* xi. 47-49.
- KABBADIAS (P.). The recent finds off Cythera. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 205-208.
- KAY (THOMAS). Account of visit to the Picts' eirde, or earth-houses of Strathdon. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 177-179.
- KEARY (ALICE A.). Whitsuntide fate and mock burials. *Folklore*, xii. 352.
- KELLY (RICHARD J.). The manor courts of the county of Galway,

their jurisdiction. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 297-298.

KEMPTHORNE (G. A.). The devil's highway between Bagshot and Silchester. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 74-77.

KENNEDY (REV. JOHN). Arran Gaelic dialect. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 126-141.

——— Some unpublished Gaelic ballads from the Maclagan MSS. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 214-229.

——— Poems from the Maclagan MSS. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 168-192.

KENYON (R. LLOYD). Manor of Ruyton-of-the-eleven-towns. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 33-106, 213-250.

KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: descriptive catalogue of documents belonging to. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 256-298.

KEYSER (C. E.). On recently discovered mural paintings in our English churches. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 47-61.

KIDSON (FRANK). The air "Rowty Tow." *Folklore*, xii. 429-430.

KING (H. W.) and COL. FRANK LANDON. Brentwood chapel. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 338-342.

KIRBY (T. F.). Charters of the manor of Meonstoke. *Arch.* lvii. 285-294.

KNOWLES (W. J.). Fourth report on the prehistoric remains from the sandhills on the coast of Ireland. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 331-389.

——— Stirrups used by Duke of Schomberg at the battle of the Boyne. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 181-182.

KNOX (H. T.). The early tribes of Connaught. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 109-118.

——— Identification of places named in Tirechan's collections. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 24-39.

LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). The site of London beyond the border a thousand years ago. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 39-46.

——— Wycliffe. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 219-226.

——— Chaucer, as illustrating English mediæval life. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 276-284.

LAMBERT (F. A. H.). Notes on the manor and parish of Woodmansterne. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 1-27.

LANG (A.). Spectral lights. *Folklore*, xii. 343-344.

——— The fire-walk ceremony in Tahiti. *Folklore*, xii. 452-454.

- LANGLEY (S. P.). The fire-walk ceremony in Tahiti. *Folklore*, xii. 446-452.
- LATIMER (JOHN). Clifton in 1746. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 312-322.
- LATIMER (REV. WILLIAM T.). The old session book of Templepatrick Presbyterian church, co. Antrim. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 162-175, 259-272.
- Discovery of relics in co. Tyrone. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 298-299.
- LAVER (HENRY). Bemfleet camp. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 233-236.
- The castle of Stansted Montfitchet. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 141-144.
- LAWLOR (HUGH JACKSON). Primate Ussher's library before 1641. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 216-264.
- LAWS (EDWARD). Archæological survey of Wales, Pembrokeshire section. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 156-160.
- LAY Subsides, co. York, West Riding, anno 1545. *Thoresby Soc.* xi. 101-129.
- LAYARD (IDA H.). A vanished castle, or the fortunes of the Chateau de Coutras. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 236-267.
- A short story of three brothers. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 356-368.
- LEADMAN (ALEX. D. H.). Five East Riding churches: Burnby, Nunburnholme, Kilnwick Percy, Millington, and Gwendale Magna. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* xvi. 258-304.
- LEGA-WEEKES (ETHEL). Neighbours of North Wyke. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 399-468.
- LEGG (J. WICKHAM). Some local reforms of the divine service attempted on the continent in the sixteenth century. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* v. 17-42.
- LEGGE (F.). The names of demons in the magic papyri. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 41-49.
- LEMKE (E.). Stone-catching game. *Folklore*, xii. 106.
- LE STRANGE (HAMON). On excavations at Hunstanton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 310.
- LEWIS (A. L.). The stone circles of Cornwall and of Scotland. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 378-383.
- LEWIS (PROF. BUNNELL). Roman antiquities in south Germany. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 254-304.
- LIGHTHALL (W. D.). Hiawatha the Great. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* 2nd S. xxiii. 1-18.

- LINN (RICHARD). Extracts from the diary of Lieutenant David Thomas Powell, 14th Light Dragoons, 1790-1795. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 65-67.
- LLOYD (JOHN MAURICE EDWARD). Wanten or Wanton dyke, with some remarks on upper and lower short dykes. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 279-298.
- LOTT (W. G.). Report on the painting in St. Stephen's church, Winsham, Somerset. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 94-95.
- LOVETT (E.). The ancient and modern game of astragals. *Folklore*, xii. 280-293.
- LUCAS (GEOFFREY). The church of St. Mary, Hitchin. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 225-252.
- LUMB (G. D.). Leeds parish registers. *Thoresby Soc.* x. 321-435.
 — Testamenta Leodiensia, extracted from the probate registry at York. *Thoresby Soc.* xi. 37-68.
 — Justice's note-book of Captain John Pickering, 1656-60. *Thoresby Soc.* xi. 69-100.
- LUMBY (J. H.). The domesday survey of south Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 53-76.
- LYNAM (CHARLES). St. Nicholas church, Leicester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 285-298; *Leicesters. Archit. Soc.* ix. 126-138.
- LYONS (ANDREW W.). The painted ceiling in the Montgomery aisle of the old church at Largs, Ayrshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 109-111.
- MACBAIN (ALEX.). The old Gaelic system of personal names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 279-315.
 — Mr. Skene *versus* Dr. Skene. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 191-214.
 — Some Gaelic words and etymologies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 306-326.
 — Early Highland personal names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 152-168.
- MACBEAN (L.). The mission of the Celt. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 56-69.
- MACDONALD (ALEX.). Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 22-36.
- MACDONALD (REV. D. J.). Jottings legendary, antiquarian and topographical, from west Kintyre. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 53-66.

- MACDONALD (REV. JAMES). Fauns and fairies. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 265-289.
- MCDUGALL (W.) and CHARLES HOSE. The relations between men and animals in Sarawak. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iv. 173-213.
- MACKAY (JOHN). Sutherland place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 103-125, 316-332.
- MACKAY (REV. NEIL). The influence of the Norse invasion on the language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 78-103.
- MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Mairi Nighean Alastair, Rory Mor's cup and horn and unpublished Macleod traditions. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 43-67.
- MACKENZIE (REV. J. B.). Notice of two stone axes, one ornamented with an incised interlaced pattern, found at Balmahannait, Loch Tay. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 310-313.
- MACKINLEY (WILLIAM E. W.). Memorandum on the languages of the Philippines. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iv. 214-218.
- MACLEOD (NEIL). Beagan Dhuilleag bho Sheann Bhàrdachd Eilean-a'-cheò. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 171-186.
- MACNAMARA (DR. GEO. U.). Inchiquin, co. Clare. *Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 204-227.
- MACPHERSON (ALEX). Gleanings from the charter chest at Cluny castle. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 201-248; xxi. 391-452.
- MACRITCHIE (DAVID). Mound-dwellings and mound-dwellers. *Glasgow Arch. Soc. N.S.* iv. 179-194.
- An additional note on St. Patrick's purgatory. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 85-86.
- MACRURY (REV. JOHN). Briathran nan daoine 'dh' fhalbh. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 141-151.
- Seana Bheachdan agus Seana Chleachdaidhean. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 369-379; xxii. 125-140.
- MADDOCK (REV. CANON H. E.). Court rolls of Patrington manors. *East Riding Antiq. Soc.* viii. 10-35.
- MALDEN (H. E.). The shell keep at Guildford castle. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 28-34.
- MANLEY (REV. F. H.). Notes on the history of Great Somerford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxxi. 283-330.
- MANNING (PERCY). New Ross fair. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 179.
- MARCH (H. COLLEY). Customs relating to iron. *Folklore*, xii. 340-341.

- MARCH (H. COLLEY). Report of excavations on Eggardun, Dorsetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 258-262.
- MARTIN (ALFRED TRICE). The Roman road on Durdham Down. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 309-311.
- MARTIN (A. T.) and THOMAS ASHBY. Excavations at Caerwent, Monmouthshire, on the site of the Roman city of Venta Silurum, in 1899 and 1900. *Arch.* lvii. 295-310.
- MARTINDALE (J. A.). An ancient British village in Kentmere. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 175-185.
- MAURICE (C. E.). Abbé Moral and the Holly Place chapel. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1900, 32-40.
- MAY (THOMAS). Excavations on the site of the Romano-British "civitas" at Wilderspool 1899-1900. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 1-52.
- MEDLAND (M. H.). St. Nicholas' church, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 109-128.
- MERRICK (W. PERCY). Blacksmiths' festival. *Folklore*, xii. 346.
- MILLARD (WALTER). The church of St. Marys, Hitchin. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 253-259.
- MILLS (JAMES). Peter Lewys, his work and workmen. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 99-108.
- MILLS (REV. W.). St. Peter's church, Bennington. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 347-351.
- MILNE (F. A.). Stone-catching games. *Folklore*, xii. 215.
- Border marriages *Folklore*, xii. 352.
- MILNE (J. G.). Greek inscriptions from Egypt. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 275-292.
- MINCHIN (REV. H. H.). The churches of Great and Little Bromley. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 292-294.
- MITCHELL (SIR ARTHUR). The Hanuca lamp; a multiple cruise, eight lights, used by the Jews at the feast of the dedication. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 254-257.
- A list of travels, tours, journeys, voyages, cruises, excursions, wanderings, rambles, visits, etc., relating to Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 431-638.
- MORGAN (PROF. C. LLOYD). Burwalls and Stokeleigh camps. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xlvii. 217-229.
- MORGAN (W. LL.). Bronze implements found at Penwylt, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 162-164.
- MOENS (W. J. C.). Recent discoveries in Romsey abbey church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 246-249.

- MOIR (J. PAXTON). Stone implements from Tasmania. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. 257-262.
- MOORE (COURTENAY). Metal stirrups and silver cup. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 180-181.
- MORRIS (JOSEPH). The provosts and bailiffs of Shrewsbury. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 1-32, 153-184, 289-320.
- MUNICH (C. J.). A short history of St. Mary's, Holly Place. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1900, 40-43.
- MUNRO (J. ARTHUR R.). Some Pontic milestones. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 159-166.
- Roads in Pontus, royal and Roman. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 52-66.
- Gleanings from Mysia. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 229-237.
- MUNRO (ROBERT, M.D.). Isolated finds in Scotland; excavations on Roman stations; hill fort near Abernethy; a Romano-British crannog at Hyndford; the hill fort of Dunbuie and its remarkable remains; the Dumbuck crannog. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 370-386.
- Notice of an ancient kitchen-midden near Largs Bay, Fife, excavated by W. Baird, Esq., of Elie. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 281-299.
- MYERS (C. S.). Stories from upper Egypt. *Folklore*, xii. 329-330.
- MYRES (J. L.). A primitive figurine from Adalia. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iii. 251-256.
- On the plan of the Homeric house, with special reference to Mykenanian analogies. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 128-150.
- Notes on some examples of Senams in Algeria. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 242-246.
- NAPPER (H. F.). St. Martha on the hill and the Pilgrim's Way. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 248.
- NASH (W. L.). The tomb of Mentuhetep I. at Dêr-el-Bahri, Thebes. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 291-293.
- The tomb of Pa-shedu at Dêr El Medinet, Thebes. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 360-361.
- NEILSON (GEORGE). "Huchown of the awle Ryale," the alliterative poet. *Glasgow Arch. Soc. N.S.* iv. 252-393.
- NEWBERRY (PERCY E.). Extracts from my notebooks. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 218-224.

- NEWMAN (PHILIP H.). Primal instinct and culture in art. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* xxii. 165-209.
- NILSSON (MARTIN P.). The Σχῆμα Τριαίνης in the Erechtheion. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 325-333.
- NORMAN (PHILIP). Sir John de Pulteney and his two residences in London, Cold Harbour, and the Manor of the Rose, together with a few remarks on the parish of St. Laurence, Poultney. *Arch.* lvii. 257-284.
- On an allegorical painting in miniature, by Joris Hoefnagel, and on some other works by this artist. *Arch.* lvii. 321-330.
- The accounts of the overseers of the poor of Paris Garden, Southwark, 17 May, 1608, to 30 September, 1671. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 55-136.
- NUTT (ALFRED). Alphabet used in consecrating a church. *Folklore*, xii. 100-101.
- History, tradition, and historic myths. *Folklore*, xii. 336-339.
- OFFORD (JOSEPH). Arza and Aziza, and other archæological notes. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 244-247.
- and E. GILBERT HIGHTON. The "de duabus viis," a new Latin version of the first six chapters of the "Didache" or ΔΙΔΑΧΗ · ΤΩΝ · ΔΩΔΕΚΑ · ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΩΝ. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 132-137.
- OLIVER (ANDREW). Notes on some heraldic monuments in St. Martin's church, Leicester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 158-160.
- O'REILLY (JOSEPH P.). On the mode of ringing or sounding bells in the early churches of northern Spain and of Ireland. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 489-502.
- O'REILLY (PATRICK J.). The Christian sepulchral leacs and free-standing crosses of the Dublin half-barony of Rathdown. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 134-161, 246-258.
- PALMER (ALFRED NEOBARD). A destroyed Tudor building in Wrexham. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 173-178.
- PARKER (F. H. M.). The forgotten dedication of Great Orton church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 144-146.
- The pedigree of Wastell, of Wastell Head, with a memoir of General Honywood, of Howgill castle. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 147-154.

- PATON (W. R.). Folktales from the Ægean. *Folklore*, xii. 84-97, 197-208, 317-325.
- Husband and wife story. *Folklore*, xii. 101.
- Cropping animals' ears. *Folklore*, xii. 208-209.
- Rain charm in Asia Minor. *Folklore*, xii. 210.
- Sites in east Karia and south Lydia. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 57-80.
- PATRICK (GEO.). Notes on Ulvescroft priory. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. N.S.* vii. 56-61.
- Lutterworth. *Brit. Arch. Assoc. N.S.* vii. 205-214.
- PAUL (ROLAND W.). Some notes on heraldic glass in Great Malvern priory church. *Arch.* lvii. 353-358.
- PAYNE (GEORGE). Researches and discoveries in Kent, 1900-1901. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. pp. lix.-lxxii.
- PEACOCK (EDWARD). Spectral light in Corsica. *Folklore*, xii. 105-106.
- Sacrifice at York, 1648. *Folklore*, xii. 217.
- Supernatural changes of sites. *Folklore*, xii. 464-466.
- PEACOCK (MABEL). The folklore of Lincolnshire. *Folklore*, xii. 161-180.
- Customs relating to iron. *Folklore*, xii. 472-473.
- PEACOCK (MATTHEW H.). Certificates of alleged cures of lunacy by John Smith, of Wakefield, in 1615. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* xvi. 248-255.
- PEERS (C. R.). Recent discoveries in Romsey abbey church. *Arch.* lvii. 317-320.
- On Saxon churches of the St. Pancras type. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 402-434.
- PENFOLD (J. W.). The presbyterian congregation at Kingston-upon-Thames. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 246-248.
- PETER (THURSTAN C.). Notes on the churches of St. Mylor and Mabe. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 394-416.
- PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS). The races of early Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 248-255.
- PHELPS (J. J.). Vale Royal abbey. *Laucs. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 75-82.
- PHENÉ (DR.). Influence of Chaucer upon the language and literature of England. *Roy. Soc. Liter.* xxii. 33-93.
- PHILLIPS (WILLIAM). The sequestration papers of Sir John Weld, senior, and Sir John Weld, junior, knights of Willey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 185-212.
- Francis Throgmorton, a prisoner in Shrewsbury, anno 1557-8. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 267-280.

- PHILLIPS (WILLIAM). The fire at Shifnal and the Earl of Shrewsbury, anno 1591. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 281-282.
- The demolition of Fitz tumulus. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 286-287.
- Salop house of correction and provision of the poor, anno 1598. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 409-411.
- PILCHER (E. J.). A cylinder seal bearing the name "Gehazi." *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 362.
- PINCHES (THEOPHILUS G.). Assyriological gleanings. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 188-210.
- PLATT (E. M.). Sir Thomas Johnson. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 147-164.
- PLUNKET (HON. E. M.). The Chinese calendar, with some remarks with reference to that of the Chaldeans. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 367-377.
- POLSON (A.). Highland folklore of luck. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 67-73.
- PONTING (C. E.). The churches of Sherston, Corston, and Netheravon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxxi. 343-357.
- POOLE (MARGARET ELLEN). The Poole family of Poole hall in Wirral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 165-216.
- POTTER (W. F.). The etymology of Carshalton. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* xvi. 252.
- POWELL (JOHN U.). Folklore notes from south-west Wilts. *Folklore*, xii. 71-83.
- PRESTAGE P., S.J.). The Kraal family system among the Amandabele. *Folklore*, xii. 326-329.
- PREVOST (A.). Notes on a quantity of mediæval and other pottery found under the Bank of England in May, 1900. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 355-358.
- PRICE (F. G. HILTON). Notes upon clay tobacco pipes of the seventeenth century found in Bristol. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 342-349.
- PRICKMAN (J. D.). Fragmentary notes of the French prisoners in the west of England and other places in the early part of the nineteenth century. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 309-321.
- A chapter in the history of the chapel of St. James, in the borough of Okehampton. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 640-650.
- PRIMROSE (REV. JAMES). Ancient graves recently discovered on the farm of Wyndford, in Uphall parish. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 325-328.

- PRITCHARD (JOHN E.). Bristol archæological notes for 1900. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 262-275.
- PROUSE (ARTHUR B., M.D.). The antiquities of Ockery and Roundhill, Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 495-499.
- A hitherto undescribed gigantic cross on the Abbot's way, Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 552-553.
- PURSER (L. C.). Notes on Cicero's correspondence during his proconsulate. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 390-414.
- PURTON (REV. R. C.). Historical notes relating to the parish of Kempsey. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 592-601.
- RADFORD (MRS. G. H.). Edmund and Richard Tremayne. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 322-331.
- RAY (SIDNEY H.). Stories from the southern New Hebrides, with introduction and notes. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 147-154.
- READ (C. H.). Observations on objects of the bronze age found in High Down camp, Sussex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 386-388.
- READ (F. W.) and A. C. BRYANT. A mythological text from Memphis. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxii. 160-187.
- REDDAWAY (W. F.). The advent of the Great Elector. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 151-170.
- REICHEL (REV. OSWALD J.). The Devonshire domesday. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 554-639.
- REID (CLEMENT). Notes on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. *Arch.* lvii. 252-256.
- RENAUD (F.). Biddulph manor and church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 62-67.
- RHYS (DR. J.). The Pentre Poeth inscribed stone. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 240-244.
- Report on the island ogam at Bracklaghboy, near Ballyhaunis. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 279-282.
- The Gigha ogam. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 18-23.
- The Tullaghane ogam-stone, co. Mayo. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 176-178.
- RICCI (SEYMOUR DE). Inscriptions concerning Diana of the Ephesians. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 396-409.
- RICE (R. GARRAWAY). Excavations of a Roman site at Pulborough; Treyford and Elsted churches; leaden vessel, probably the lining of a font now at Greatham; palimpsest brass at Willingdon;

treatment of wall paintings in Hardham church ; miscellaneous items from Sussex ; Chichester market cross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 294-303.

RICE (R. GARRAWAY). A terrier for the vicarage of West Dean with Binderton annexed, 1615. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 144-146.

——— Presentment of the churchwardens of Woollavington, 1681. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 209-210.

——— Poll for the election of two barons to represent the town and port of Seaford, March 25, 1751. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 210-211.

RICHARDSON (A. B.). Notice of the find of coins at Closeburn, Dumfriesshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 639-659.

RIVERS (W. H. R.). Primitive orientation. *Folklore*, xii. 210-212.

——— The colour vision of the natives of upper Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 229-247.

ROBERTS (N. F.). Notes on a bronze hoard and other antiquities lately found in Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 285-287.

ROBERT (C.). A collection of Roman sarcophagi at Clieveden. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 81-98.

ROBERTS (L. M.). The negotiations preceding the peace of Lunéville. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xv. 47-130.

ROBERTS (W. RHYS). Aristophanes and Agathon. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 44-56.

ROBERTSON (REV. CHARLES M.). Arran Gaelic dialect. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 229-265.

——— The peculiarities of Gaelic as spoken in the writer's district. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 4-42.

——— Topography and traditions of Eigg. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 193-210.

ROBERTSON (J. L.). The sources of Scottish Gaelic. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 379-391.

——— Ossianic heroic poetry. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 257-325.

ROBERTSON (CANON SCOTT). Maidstone church. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. pp. xlii.-xlix.

ROBERTSON (T. S.). Notes from Kirkwall. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 313-315.

ROBINSON (REV. N. F.). The *pileus quadratus*: an enquiry into the relation of the priest's square cap to the common academical catercap and to the judicial corner cap. *St. Paul's Eccles. Soc.* v. 1-16.

- ROSCOE (REV. JOHN). Notes on the manners and customs of the Baganda. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 117-130.
- ROSENHAIN (WALTER). Notes on Malay metal-work. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 161-166.
- ROSS (THOMAS). The sculptures in St. Mirren's chapel, Paisley abbey, representing the acts and miracles of St. Mirin: also incised sepulchral slabs recently discovered in the abbey church, Paisley. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 44-66.
- ROTH (H. LING). Maori Tatu and Moko. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 29-64.
- ROUND (J. H.). The order of the hospital in Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 182-186.
- Helion of Helion's Bumpstead. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 187-191.
- The manor of Colne Engaine. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 192-198.
- Creffeld family. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 226.
- An early Essex will. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 227.
- The churches of High Ongar, Stanford Rivers, Langenhoe, and Little Laver. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 227-228.
- The wardstaff. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 229.
- A charter of Alice of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 329-330.
- Tregoz of Tolleshunt Tregoz. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 330-332.
- Wethersfield, Pleshey and Plesingho. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 332-334.
- Note on the Sussex domesday. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlv. 140-143.
- ROUSE (W. H. D.). Sacrifice to avert shipwreck. *Folklore*, xii. 105.
- The luck of Mycenæ. *Folklore*, xii. 347-348.
- History tradition and historic myth. *Folklore*, xii. 467-468.
- The double axe and the labyrinth. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 268-274.
- ROUTLEDGE (REV. C. F.). Excavations at St. Austin's abbey, Canterbury: the church of SS. Peter and Paul. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 238-243.
- RUCK (MAJOR). The Antonine lines as a defensive design: a comparison in ancient and modern principles of fortification. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 440-474.

- RUDDLE (REV. C. S.). Notes on Durrington. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxxi. 331-342.
- RUNDLE (REV. S.). Cornish chairs. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 384-393.
- ST. CLAIR (GEORGE). Pasht and the sed festival. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 225-229.
- SALKFIELD (T.). John Loudon McAdam, the great roadmaker. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 305-316.
- SALWEY (REV. J.). The parish of Broxbourne. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 293-297.
- SANDS (HAROLD). An old map of Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 250-254.
- SAYCE (PROF. A. H.). Notes on (i.) The Hyksos, (ii.) the Hittite inscriptions, (iii.) the Arzawa letters, (iv.) Kandaules of Lydia. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 95-113.
- Greek ostraka from Egypt. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 211-217.
- SAYE AND SELE (LORD). Notes on Broughton castle. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 23-25.
- SAYLE (C. E.). A tinderbox attributed to Shakespeare. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* x. 119-123.
- SCHICKLER (BARON FERNAUD DE). Un chapitre de l'histoire des églises du refuge de langue français en Angleterre après la révocation de l'édit de Nantes; les deux patentes. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 268-294.
- SEARLE (REV. W. G.). On a medal of Justinian I. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* x. 129-136.
- SHAW (GEORGE T.). Henry Brown: a Liverpool attorney of the eighteenth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. xvi. 77-92.
- SHAW (WILLIAM A.). The Irish pensioners of William III.'s huguenot regiments. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 295-326.
- SHELFORD (R.). A provisional classification of the swords of the Sarawak tribes. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 219-228.
- SHERWOOD (G. F. T.). Early Berkshire wills from the P.C.C. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vi. 119-120; vii. 28-30.
- County collections for Berkshire. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 90-93..
- SHROPSHIRE wills (list of) at Somerset House, London, from 1641-1660. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 251-256.

- SHRUBSALL (F. C.). Notes on crania from the Nile-welle watershed. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 256-260.
- SINCLAIR (REV. A. MACLEAN). Unpublished Gaelic songs with notes. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 9-28.
- SINTON (REV. THOMAS). Snatches of song collected in Badenoch. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xx. 168-200; xxii. 233-256.
- SMITH (A. H.). Gavin Hamilton's letters to Charles Townley. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 306-321.
- SMITH (R. A.). Notes on excavations on early sites near Leatherhead and Shamley Green, Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 251-258.
- SOMERVILLE (REV. J. E.). Notice of cup-and-ring-marked rocks on the Stronach Ridge, near Brodick, in Arran. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 315-324.
- SOUTHAM (HERBERT R. H.). Inventory of the effects of Elizabeth Perkes of Westhood, Oldbury, 1688. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 413-414.
- SPARKE (ARCHIBALD). Roman sepulchral slab from old Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 93.
- SPEAKMAN (JEAN CARLYLE GRAHAM). Midsummer in the Pyrenees. *Folklore*, xii. 315-317.
- SPIEGELBERG (WILHELM). Contribution to the second tale of Khamuas. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 252-254.
- STATHAM (REV. S. P. H.). Dover chamberlain's accounts, 1365-67. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 75-87.
- STEPHENSON (MILL). A list of palimpsest brasses. *Mon. Brass Soc.* iv. 97-135, 141-164.
- STOPES (H.). Unclassified worked flints. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iii. 299-304.
- STORY (VERY REV. PRINCIPAL). Letters from Darien. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 207-225.
- STUART (W. G.). Strathspey raid to Elgin in 1820. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 36-56.
- SUFFOLK. The condition of the archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury in the year 1603. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* xi. 1-46.
- SUMNER (W. G.). The Yakuts. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 65-110.
- SUSSEX. Inventories of goods of the smaller monasteries and friaries in, at the time of their dissolution. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xliv. 55-72.
- SUTTON (ARTHUR F.). A description of the churches visited in the

- excursion from Peterborough, July 3rd and 4th, 1900. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 310-328.
- SWORDER (CLARA E.). Little Munden. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 325-332.
- SYKES (ELLA C.). Persian folklore. *Folklore*, xii. 261-280.
- SYMPSON (DR. MANSEL). Notes on the pulpitum or choir screen in Tattershall church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xviii. 289-293.
- TARN (W. W.). Patrocles and the Oxo-caspian trade route. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 10-29.
- TAYLOR (HENRY). The ancient crosses of Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* xvi. 39-61.
- TAYLOR (REV. C. S.). Bath, Mercian and West Saxon. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 129-161.
- THOMAS (DR. G. DANFORD). The office of coroner, past and present; with the account of a remarkable inquest. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.*, 1900, 80-82.
- THOMAS (N. W.). Note on some American parallels to European agricultural customs. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 155-156.
- A Buddhist wheel of life from Japan. *Folklore*, xii. 67-69.
- Stray notes on Japanese folklore. *Folklore*, xii. 69-71, 214.
- Cropping animals' ears. *Folklore*, xii. 97, 208.
- Animal superstitions. *Folklore*, xii. 189-194.
- Sun charms. *Folklore*, xii. 216.
- The transition from totemism to animal worship. *Folklore*, xii. 341-343.
- The ethnological significance of burial and cremation. *Folklore*, xii. 468-469.
- Ship processions. *Folklore*, xii. 476.
- THOMPSON (EDWARD P.). Roman urns and lamp found near Whitchurch. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 3rd S. i. 149-150.
- THOMSON (BASIL). Note upon the natives of Savage Island or Niné. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 137-146.
- THORNLEY (REV. CANON). Children's games at Kirkoswald. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 268-279.
- TOLLIN (DR.). Concerning the name "Huguenot." *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 327-355.
- TRAQUAIR (R. H.). Notes on the bones collected by Dr. Munro from the kitchen-midden at Elie. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxxv. 299-300.

- TREGGAR (E.). The spirit of vegetation. *Anthrop. Inst. N.S.* iv. 157-159.
- TROUP (MRS. FRANCES B.). Notes on the district probate registry at Exeter. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 510-516.
- TUCK (REV. A. J.). Great Munden church. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 321-323.
- TYDEMAN (JOSEPH). The Eleanor cross at Waltham and its sister crosses. *East Herts Arch. Soc.* i. 333-346.
- URWICK (REV. W.). Notes on Jack Straw; and the commonwealth ministers of Hampstead. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.*, 1900, 20-29.
- VANE (HON. AND REV. GILBERT H. F.). On two rectors of Whitchurch. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. xii. 283-298.
- VAUGHAN (H. F. J.). The family of Jenkins. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 205-226.
- VENKATASWAMI (M. N.). Rhymes English and Hindu. *Folklore*, xii. 330-335.
- VERRALL (A. W.). The name Anthesteria. *Hellenic Studies*, xx. 115-117.
- VIGORS (PHILIP D.). Extracts from the old corporation books of New Ross, co. Wexford. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 48-64.
- WADE-EVANS (A. W.). Inscribed stone at Fishguard. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 318.
- WALDSTEIN (CHARLES). The Argive Hera of Polycleitus. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 30-44.
- WALLER (J. G.). Early rambles on Hampstead Heath. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.*, 1900, 54-64.
- WALLER (WILLIAM CHAPMAN). An extinct county family: Wroth of Loughton hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 145-181.
- Essex field names. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 199-222, 294-323.
- Worked flint found at Loughton hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. viii. 229.
- Early Huguenot friendly societies. *Huguenot Soc.* vi. 201-233.
- WALTERS (H. B.). The church bells of Worcestershire; the mediæval period. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 549-591.
- WARD (JOHN). Cardiff castle: its Roman origin. *Arch.* lvii. 335-352.

- WARD (John). Collection of scarabs. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 19-34, 79-92.
- WARDELL (JOHN). Extracts from old Dublin newspapers. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 179-180.
- WARREN (F. E.). Guild of S. Peter in Bardwell; churchwardens' accounts in connexion with the churches SS. Peter and Paul in Bardwell and townwardens' accounts of Bardwell. *Suffolk Inst. Arch.* xi. 81-147.
- WARREN (ROBERT HALL). The seals of Tewkesbury abbey. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 285-288.
- WATSON (GEORGE). Gerard Lowther's house, Penrith (Two Lions inn), its purchase by him, descent and social life associated with its subsequent owners. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 94-103.
- The Nelsons of Penrith. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 104-113.
- WEEKS (REV. J. H.). Stories and other notes from the upper Congo. *Folklore*, xii. 181-189, 458-464.
- WEIGALL (ARTHUR E.). Egyptian notes. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 10-15.
- An inscribed disk of the 22nd dynasty. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 259-260.
- Some Egyptian weights in Prof. Petrie's collection. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 378-395.
- WELD (AGNES G.). Egyptian funeral customs and beliefs as illustrated by the collection in the Ashmolean museum, Oxford. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 18-22.
- WELLS (E. J.). Note on a brass at Goodnestone-next-Wingham, Kent. *Mon. Brass Soc.* iv. 183-184.
- WERE (F.). Heraldry. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xxiii. 96-108.
- WERGE (JOHN). Two eminent occupants of Golders Hill. *Hampstead Antiq. and Hist. Soc.* 1900, 44-52.
- WESTON (JESSIE L.). The golden bough: moab or Edom. *Folklore*, xii. 347.
- WESTROPP (THOMAS J.). The Cahers of co. Clare: their names, features, and bibliography. *Roy. Irish Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 415-449.
- Prehistoric remains in north-western Clare. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 1-17; 273-292.
- Fassaroe and Tully crosses. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 86.

- WESTROPP (THOMAS J.). The name "Buttevant." *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 87.
- WHALE (REV. T. W.). Extracts from the Red Book and notes on the Pipe Rolls of Henry II. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 363-398.
- WHITE (FRANKLIN). On the ruins of Dhlo-Dhlo, in Rhodesia. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 21-28.
- WHITESIDE (REV. J.). A letter of 1745. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 167-170.
- Little Strickland chapel. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 171-174.
- Matterdale church and school. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 235-255.
- Swindale chapel. *Cumb. and Westm. Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 256-267.
- WHITEWAY (A. R.). The Pyrenean neighbour or the vicinal system of the western Pyrenees. *Arch. Journ.* lviii. 182-198.
- WHYTE (E. TOWRY). Wooden palette, Egyptian. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 257-258.
- WIEDEMANN (A.). Egyptian notes. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 248-251.
- Bronze circles and purification vessels in Egyptian temples. *Soc. Bibl. Arch.* xxiii. 263-274.
- WILLETT (EDGAR). On a collection of palæolithic implements from Savernake. *Anthrop. Inst.* N.S. iv. 310-315.
- WILKINS (CHARLES). Llancaich house. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 14-19.
- Gwladys, sister of Tydvil. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 151-153.
- WILLIAMS (RICHARD). Dolforwyn castle and its lords. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 299-317.
- WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W.). Mediæval domestic mortars used as holy water stoups in churches. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 153-155.
- WIMBERLEY (CAPT. D.). Selections from the family papers of the Mackays of Bighouse, consisting mainly of letters addressed to John Campbell of Barcaldine, sometime one of the government factors on the forfeited estates after the '45. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxi. 120-171.
- Selections from the family papers of the Mackays of Bighouse. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xxii. 74-117.
- WINCKLEY (REV. S. THOROLD). Royalist papers relating to the sequestration of the estates of Sir Lewis Watson, knight and baronet, afterwards first Baron Rockingham, of Rockingham

- castle, during the civil wars in England. *Archit. Soc.* xxv. 371-404.
- WINDEATT (EDWARD). Totnes: its mayors and mayoralties. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 535-551.
- WINDLE (PROF.). A tentative list of objects of prehistoric and early historic interest in the counties of Berks, Bucks and Oxford. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vii. 43-47.
- WOODRUFF (CUMBERLAND H.). Romano-British interments at Lower Walmer. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 1-10.
- Thirteenth century wall painting at Upchurch. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 88-96.
- WOODRUFF (REV. C. E.). Dent-de-lion gatehouse, Margate, with a pedigree of the family of Pettit. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 57-63.
- Church plate in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xxv. 113-197.
- WORSFOLD (T. CATO). Porta-Nigra: the treasure of Trèves. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* N.S. vii. 143-148.
- WORTH (R. H.). Twentieth report of the barrow committee. *Dev. Assoc.* xxxiii. 117-122.
- WORTH (R. N.). The Romans in Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, xiv. 365-369.
- WRIGHT (A. R.). The divining rod in U.S.A. *Folklore*, xii. 102-103.
- WRIGHT (EDWARD PERCEVAL). Notes on some Irish antiquities deposited with the academy. *Roy. Irish. Acad.* 3rd S. vi. 283-288.
- Notes on the cross of Cong. *Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland*, 5th S. xi. 40-47.
- YEATMAN (JOHN PYM). Welsh records. *Arch. Camb.* 6th S. i. 126-132.
- YOUNG (SIR GEORGE, BART.). Cookham church. *Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Arch. Journ.* N.S. vi. 107-118; vii. 5-17.
- Two notes on Sophocles. *Hellenic Studies*, xxi. 45-51.

INDEX

- Abbeys : *Compton, Fletcher, Hope, Moens, Phelps, Ross, Routledge, Warren.*
 Aberdeenshire : *Abercromby.*
 Accounts (parish) : *Norman.*
 Accounts (private) : *Brushfield.*
 Africa : *Hollis, Myres, Roscoe, Shrubsall, White.*
 Alfred the Great : *Alford.*
 Almondbury : *Brooke.*
 Amber : *Hughes.*
 American Indians : *Boyle, Hawtrey, Im Thurn.*
 Antrim : *Buick.*
 Apprenticeship : *Erskine-Risk.*
 Armada : *Baz.*
 Arran : *Somerville.*
 Arthuret : *Bower.*
 Assyriology : *Boissier, Delattre, Pinches.*
 Atherington : *Johnston.*
 Aust Cliff : *Ellis.*
 Bangor : *Hughes.*
 Bardwell : *Warren.*
 Bath : *Taylor.*
 Battles : *Baz, Knowles.*
 Bells (church) : *O'Reilly, Walters.*
 Belvoir : *Carrington.*
 Bemfleet (South) : *Beaumont, Laver.*
 Bennington : *Mills.*
 Berkshire : *Cope, Sherwood, Windle.*
 See "Cookham," "Denchworth," "Farrington," "Mortimer."
 Biddulph : *Renaud.*
 Binderton : *Rice.*
 Bleasdale : *Hughes.*
 Blythburgh : *Gowers.*
 Boxgrove : *Hopew.*
 Brasses : *See "Monuments."*
 Brentwood : *King.*
 Bristol : *Atchley, Barker, Price, Pritchard.*
 Bromley : *Minchin.*
 Bronze period, remains : *Hutcheson.*
 collar : *Barker.*
 implements : *Anderson, Coffey, Coleman, Hudd, Morgan.*
 objects : *Dawson, Ellis, Goldney, Read, Roberts.*
 urns : *Hutcheson.*
 sword : *Gray.*
 Broughton : *Saye and Sele.*
 Broxburne : *Salwey.*
 Buckenham : *Hughes.*
 Bucks : *Bourke, Buckinghamshire, Foster, Windle. See "Fenny Stratford," "Turville."*
 Burnby : *Lendman.*
 Caerwent : *Ashby, Hudd.*
 Caithness : *Anderson.*
 Calendars : *Plunket.*
 Calverton : *Hill.*
 Cambridge : *Atkinson.*
 Cambridgeshire : *Cambridgeshire, Lloyd.*
 Camps, mounds, entrenchments :
 Brooke, Christison, Cowper, Elliot, Gould, Laver, Lloyd, MacRitchie, March, Morgan, Read, Ruck.
 Canterbury : *Goldney, Hope, Routledge, Sands.*
 Cardiff : *Ward.*
 Cardiganshire : *Barker.*
 Carlisle : *Collingwood.*
 Carshalton : *Potter.*
 Castles : *Adamson, Ball, Carrington, Corbett, Ffrench, Gotch, Gould, Green, James, Laver, Layard, Malden, Saye and Sele, Ward, Williams.*
 Castleton : *Addy.*
 Celtic history and antiquities :
 Auden, Barker, MacBean.
 Chaldea : *Plunket.*
 Chalfield (Great) : *Davies.*
 Cheshire : *See "Lymm," "Wirral."*

- Chichester : *Arnold, Boger, Cooper, Hall, Rice.*
- Chinese : *Piunket.*
- Christian (early) monuments : *Allen.*
- Churches : *André, Austin, Beaumont, Brereton, Brunskill, Cooke, Cotton, Cox, Davies, Forsyth, Fox, Frampton, Glynn, Gowers, Green, Hill, Hodgson, Hope, Jewers, Johnston, Keyser, Leadman, Lott, Lucas, Lynam, Lyons, Medland, Millard, Mills, Minchin, Oliver, O'Reilly, Peers, Peter, Ponting, Prickman, Renaud, Rice, Robertson, Routledge, Sutton, Sympson, Tuck, Williams, Young.*
- Church plate : *Ball, Bates, Cooper, Woodruff.*
- Churchwardens' accounts : *Arnold, Fletcher, Warren.*
- Cicero : *Purser.*
- Cinqe Ports : *Dawson.*
- Clare : *Westropp.*
- Clifton : *Latimer.*
- Clocks : *Brook.*
- Closeburn : *Richardson.*
- Cluny : *MacPherson.*
- Colchester : *Astley, Hope, Howard.*
- Colne Engaine : *Round.*
- Colyton : *Jewers.*
- Comer Hall : *Cowper.*
- Connaught : *Knox.*
- Connemara : *Browne.*
- Cookham : *Young.*
- Cornwall : *Baring - Gould, Brent, Lewis, Rundle, Worth. See "Mabe," "St. Mylor."*
- Coronation : *Dawson, F.*
- Coroners : *Thomas.*
- Corston : *Ponting.*
- Costume : *André, Brydall.*
- Crosses : *Collingwood, O'Reilly, Prowse, Rice, Taylor, Tydeman, Westropp, Wright.*
- Cuckfield : *Attree, Breach, Cooper.*
- Cumberland : *Haverfield. See "Arthur, huret," "Carlisle," "Glassonby," "Matterdale," "Orton (Great)," "Penrith."*
- Cup and ring marks : *Somerville.*
- Cyprus : *Evans.*
- Darien : *Story.*
- Dartmoor : *Baring-Gould, Prowse.*
- Denchworth : *Hyde.*
- Derbyshire : *See "Castleton."*
- Devonshire : *Amery, Brooking-Rowe, Greswell, Reichel, Whale, Worth. See "Colyton," "Dartmoor," "Exeter," "Fen Ottery," "Ford," "Kenton," "Kingsbridge," "Okehampton," "Shute," "Stockleigh English," "Totnes."*
- Dialect : *Drinkwater, Kennedy, Macbain, Robertson.*
- Diaries : *Barrow-in-Furness, Brushfield, Linn, Lumb.*
- Domesday survey : *Farrer, Lumby, Reichel, Round.*
- Dorsetshire : *March.*
- Dover : *Statham.*
- Dublin : *Berry, Cosgrave, Drew, Falkiner, O'Reilly, Wardell.*
- Durrington : *Ruddle.*
- Eastbourne : *Haverfield, Hudson.*
- Ecclesiology : *Brown, Legg, Robinson.*
- Egypt : *Breasted, Butler, Clarke, Griffith, Myers, Nash, Petrie, Rivers, Sayce, Ward, Weigall, Weld, Whyte, Wiedenmann.*
- Elgg : *Robertson.*
- Elgin : *Stuart.*
- Elsted : *Rice.*
- Elie : *Traquair.*
- Essex : *Christy, Gould, Round, Waller. See "Bemfleet (South)," "Brentwood," "Bromley," "Colchester," "Colne Engaine," "Hallingbury Great," "Harlow," "Helions Bumpstead," "High Ongar," "Langenhoe," "Lawford," "Little Laver," "Loughton," "Navestock," "Nevenden," "Pleshey," "Plesingho," "Roydon," "Stanford Rivers," "Stansted Montfichet," "Tiptrie," "Tolleshunt Tregoz," "Waltham," "Waltham (Little)," "Wethersfield."*
- Exeter : *Adams, Brushfield, Troup.*
- Faringdon : *Ditchfield.*
- Feathenleag : *Auden.*
- Fen Ottery : *Dickinson.*
- Fenny Stratford : *Bradbrook.*
- Field names : *Waller.*
- Fifeshire : *Hutcheson.*
- Fishguard : *Wade-Evans.*
- Fitz : *Phillips.*
- Flamborough : *Herries.*
- Folklore : *Addy, Amery, Astley, Atchley, Auden, Boger, Boissier, Boyle, Fraitmaier, Burne, Cameron, Carey, Carson, Chervin, Cheshire, Coleridge, Conybeare, Cooke, Drummond, Dutt, Emslie, Evans, Farrer, Fergusson, Frazer, Gaster, Gerish,*

- Goodrich-Freer, Gomme, Groves, Hartland, Higgins, Hodgson, Hull, Janvier, Jewitt, Johnston, Jones, Keary, Kennedy, Kidson, Lang, Langley, Lemke, Legge, Lighthall, Lovett, MacDonald (A.), MacDonald (D. J.), MacDonald (J.), Mackenzie, MacRitchie, March, Merrick, Milne, Mitchell, Myers, Nutt, Paton, Peacock (E.), Peacock (M.), Polson, Powell, Prestage, Ray, Read, Rivers, Robertson, Rouse, Sinclair, Sinton, Speakman, Sykes, Thomas, Thornley, Tregear, Venkataswami, Weeks, Weld, Weston, Wright.*
 Fonts : *André, Fryer, Rice.*
 Ford (Devon) : *Cotton.*
 Ford (Sussex) : *Johnston.*
 France : *Duncan.*
 Galway : *Kelly.*
 Genealogy and family history :
Attree, Baildon, Cooper, Cust, Frazer, Mackintosh, Grainger, Gray, Irvine, Lega-Weekes, Parker, Phillips, Platt, Poole, Radford, Round, Vaughan, Waller, Watson, Westropp, Wilkins, Wimberley, Winckley.
 Giraldus Cambrensis : *Campbell.*
 Glasgow : *Allen.*
 Glassonby : *Barnes, Collingwood.*
 Gloucester : *Medland.*
 Gloucestershire : *Davis, Martin.* See "Aust Cliff," "Bristol," "Clifton," "Gloucester," "Tewkesbury," "Toddington," "Westbury-upon-Trym."
 Goodnestone : *Wells.*
 Grammar schools : *Breach.*
 Great Clifton : *Collingwood.*
 Great Munden : *Tuck.*
 Greatham : *Rice.*
 Greek antiquities : *Anderson, Awdry, Bevan, Bosanquet, Brooks, Brown, Cook, Crowfoot, Edmunds, Foat, Furtwängler, Gardner (E.), Gardner (P.), Harrison, Hoyerth, Kabbadias, Munro, Milne, Myres, Nilsson, Paton, Roberts, Rouse, Tarn, Verrall, Waldstein, Young.*
 Groby : *Gould.*
 Guildford : *Malden.*
 Gundrada de Warenne : *Hall.*
 Gwendale magna : *Leadman.*
 Hale : *Irvine.*
 Hallingbury (Great) : *Gould.*
 Hampshire : See "Meonstoke," "Romsey," "Silchester."
 Hardham : *Johnston, Rice.*
 Hardwick Hall : *Gotch.*
 Harlow : *Gould.*
 Hastings : *Dawson.*
 Haughmond : *Fletcher.*
 Hayles Abbey : *Brakspear.*
 Helion's Bumpstead : *Round.*
 Henry I. : *Andrew.*
 Heraldry : *Bradbrook, Hawkesbury, Oliver, Paul, Were.*
 Herefordshire : *Frazer.*
 Hertford : *Caldecott.*
 Hertfordshire : *Gerish.* See "Bennington," "Broxbourne," "Great Munden," "Hertford," "Hitchin," "Hoddesdon," "Little Munden," "Standon," "Ware," "Welwyn," "Wormley."
 High Ongar : *Round.*
 Hitchin : *Lucas, Millard.*
 Hittite remains : *Anderson, Sayce.*
 Hoddesdon : *Andrews, Gerish.*
 Houses : *André, Baddeley, Gotch, Gould, Wilkins.*
 Houghton-on-the-Hill : *Hartopp.*
 Hunstanton : *Hughes, Le Strange.*
 Ickham : *Frampton.*
 Ickworth : *Hervey.*
 Inchiquin : *Macnamara.*
 India : *Dutt, Hodson.*
 Inns : *André.*
 Inscriptions : *Ffrench, Ricci, Wade-Evans.*
 Greek : *Milne.*
 Hittite : *Anderson.*
 Ogam : *Buick, Rhys.*
 Inventories : *Auden, Southam, Sussex.*
 Iona : *Allen.*
 Ireland : *Chambrier, Coffey, Foley, Ffrench, Hull, Knowles, Knox, Latimer, Wright.* See "Antrim," "Clare," "Connaught," "Connemara," "Dublin," "Galway," "Inchiquin," "New Ross."
 Japan : *Ashton.*
 Kempsey : *Purton.*
 Kent : *Payne, Woodruff.* See "Goodnestone," "Ickham," "Leeds," "Maidstone," "Margate," "Minstey," "Stockbury," "Upchurch," "Walmer."
 Kentmere : *Cowper, Cropper, Curwen, Martindale.*

- Kenton : *Bingham*.
 Kilnwick Percy : *Leadman*.
 Kingsbridge : *Davies*.
 Kingston-on-Thames : *Penfold*.
 Kintyre : *MacDonald*.
 Kirby Muxloe : *Gotch*.
 Kirkham : *Hawkesbury*.
 Kirklees : *Chadwick*.
 Kirkoswald : *Collingwood, Thornley*.
 Kirkwall : *Robertson*.
 Knights Hospitallers : *Brown*.
 Lancashire : *Irvine, Lumby, Taylor*.
 See "Bleasdale," "Hale," "Liverpool," "Manchester," "Middleton," "Preston," "Vale Royal."
 Langenhoe : *Round*.
 Langford Budville : *Elworthy*.
 Largs : *Lyons*.
 Lawford : *Green*.
 Leatherhead : *Smith*.
 Leeds (Kent) : *James*.
 Leeds (Yorks) : *Ford, Lumb*.
 Leicester : *Compton, Lynam, Oliver*.
 Leicestershire : *Bellairs, Hartopp*.
 See "Groby," "Houghton on the Hill," "Kirby Muxloe," "Leicester," "Lutterworth," "Noseley," "Ratby," "Ulvescroft."
 Leper-hospitals : *Andrews*.
 Lewes : *Boyson*.
 Lincoln : *James*.
 Lincolnshire : *Foster*. *See* "Lincoln," "Scunthorpe," "Tattershall."
 Libraries : *Church, Clark, Close, Cooper, Johnston, Lawlor*.
 Literary history : *Axon, Bolton, Browning, Davey, Howorth, Lack-Szyrna, Neilson, Phené*.
 Little Laver : *Round*.
 Little Munden : *Sworder*.
 Liverpool : *Shaw*.
 Llandaff : *Halliday*.
 Llantrissant : *Corbett*.
 London : *Garnett, Hardy, Lack-Szyrna, Maurice, Munich, Norman, Prevost, Urwich, Waller, Werge*.
 Loughlinstown : *Ball*.
 Loughton : *Waller*.
 Lunéville, peace of : *Roberts*.
 Lutterworth : *Patrick*.
 Lych gates : *Halliday*.
 Lymm : *Ball*.
 Mabe : *Peter*.
 Maidstone : *Robertson*.
 Malmesbury : *James*.
 Malvern (Great) : *Paul*.
 Man (Isle of) : *Howorth*.
 Manchester : *Ball*.
 Manor courts : *Kelly, Kirby, Madlock*.
 Maori : *Roth*.
 Margate : *Cotton, Woodruff*.
 Maryculter : *Edwards*.
 Matterdale : *Whiteside*.
 Meonstoke : *Kirby*.
 Metallurgy : *Gowland, Rosenhain*.
 Mexico : *Corner*.
 Middleton : *Dean*.
 Military history : *Firth, Gould, Knowles, Linn, Ruck*.
 Millington : *Leadman*.
 Minster : *Frampton*.
 Monmouthshire : *See* "Caerwent."
 Monuments, inscriptions, brasses, etc. : *André, Bower, Browne, Brydall, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Christy, Cocks, Davis, Fallow, Hartshorn, Jewers, Rice, Stephenson, Wells*.
 Mortimer : *Cameron*.
 Municipal antiquities : *Atkinson, Berry, Caldecott, Drinkwater, Hope, Morris, Statham, Vigors, Windeatt*.
 Names : *MacBain*.
 Navestock : *Gould*.
 Netheravon : *Ponting*.
 Nevenden : *Beaumont*.
 New Guinea : *Haddon*.
 New Ross : *Manning, Vigors*.
 Norfolk : *Astley*. *See* "Buckenham," "Hunstanton."
 Norse invasion : *Mackay*.
 Northamptonshire : *Brereton, Cox*.
 Northumberland : *Haverfield*. *See* "Tynemouth."
 Noseley : *Hartopp*.
 Nottingham : *Green, Hope*.
 Nottinghamshire : *See* "Calverton," "Nottingham."
 Numismatics : *Brooking-Rowe, Richardson*.
 Elizabeth : *Gerish*.
 Henry I : *Andrew*.
 Justinian I : *Searle*.
 Manx : *Howorth*.
 Roman : *Caldecott, Christy, Clark, Haverfield*.
 Nunburnholm : *Leadman*.
 Okehampton : *Prickman*.
 Oldbury : *Southam*.
 Ormesby : *Fallow*.

- Ormshed: *Brunskill*.
 Orton (Great): *Parker*.
 Oxfordshire: *Windle*. See "Broughton," "Wittenham (Little)."
 Paisley: *Ross*.
 Parish registers: *Dickinson, Hartopp, Lumb*.
 Patrington: *Maddock*.
 Peles: *Cowper*.
 Penrith: *Watson*.
 Phillippines: *MacKinley*.
 Pitney Moor: *Gray*.
 Place-names: *Bourke, Mackay, Potter*.
 Pleshey: *Round*.
 Plesingho: *Round*.
 Poor, provision for: *Phillips*.
 Pottery: *Prevost*.
 Prehistoric remains: *Knowles, Westropp, Willett, Windle*.
 Brochs: *Anderson*.
 Crannogs: *Munro*.
 Cave: *Dawkins*.
 Earth houses: *Kay*.
 Graves: *Primrose*.
 Implements: *Brent, Gatty, Hughes, Mackenzie, Moir, Stopes, Waller*.
 Quadrangular structures: *Cowper*.
 Kitchen midden: *Munro, Traquair*.
 Stone circles: *Coles, Lewis*.
 Urns: *Abercromby*.
 Village: *Martindale*.
 Presbyterian church history: *Lattimer, Penfold*.
 Preston: *Ball*.
 Priors: *Adamson, Boyson, Chadwick, Hope, James, Patrick*.
 Prisoners in England: *Phillips, Prickman*.
 Pulborough: *Harley, Rice*.
 Raby Cote: *Grainger, Hodgson*.
 Raby: *Hartopp*.
 Richard (St.) of Chichester: *Cooper*.
 Roadways: *Bellaire, Kempthorne, Napper, Salkield*.
 Robert of Belesme: *Auden*.
 Roman remains: *Allen, Fry, Garstang, Gerish, Goldney, Sporke*.
 Caerwent: *Ashby, Martin*.
 Camps: *Andrew, Christison*.
 Cardiff Castle: *Ward*.
 Cornwall: *Worth*.
 Germany (South): *Lewis*.
 Hadrian's wall: *Foster*.
 Hardknott: *Dymond*.
 Interments: *Woodruff*.
 Law: *Clark*.
 Medicine: *Barnes*.
 Pulborough: *Rice*.
 Pyrenees: *Whiteway*.
 Roads: *Bellaire, Bullock-Hall, Cowper, Croft, Martin*.
 Rome: *Forbes*.
 Sarcophagi: *Robert*.
 Silchester: *Fox, Hope, Reid*.
 Stations: *Anderson, Buchanan, Christison*.
 Urns and lamp: *Thompson*.
 Villas: *Barker*.
 Wilderspool: *May*.
 Wittenham (Little): *Cozens*.
 See "Numismatics."
 Romsey: *Moens, Peers*.
 Royden: *Gerish*.
 Ruyton-of-the-eleven-towns: *Kenyon*.
 Ryland: *Ffrench*.
 Saddleworth: *Andrew*.
 St. Mylor: *Peter*.
 St. Patrick's Purgatory: *MacRitchie*.
 Saints: *Auden, Baring-Gould*.
 Sarawak: *Hose, Shelford*.
 Savernake: *Willett*.
 Saxon antiquities: *Goldney, Hughes, Peers*.
 Scotland: *Brydall, Campbell, Coles, Lewis, Mackay, MacRitchie, Mitchell, Munro*. See "Aberdeenshire," "Arran," "Caithness," "Eigg," "Elgin," "Fifeshire," "Glasgow," "Largs," "Paisley," "Stirlingshire," "Sutherland."
 Scunthorpe: *Gatty*.
 Seaford: *Rice*.
 Seals: *Atkinson, Warren*.
 Send and Ripley: *Johnston*.
 Shakespeare: *Sayle*.
 Sherston: *Ponting*.
 Shifnal: *Phillips*.
 Shrewsbury: *Drinkwater, Fletcher, Morris, Phillips*.
 Shropshire: *Auden, Drinkwater, Fletcher, Hope-Edwards, Phillips, Shropshire*. See "Fitz," "Haughmond," "Oldbury," "Ruyton," "Shrewsbury," "Shifnal," "Uffington," "Whitchurch," "Willely."
 Shute: *Jewers*.
 Silchester: *Fox, Hope, Reid*.
 Somerset (Great): *Manley*.
 Somersetshire: *Bates, Fry, Morgan*.
 See "Bath," "Langford Budville," "Pitney Moor," "Wells," "Whatley," "Winsham."

- Spain: *Dalton*.
 Spoons (wooden): *Allen*.
 Staffordshire: *See* "Biddulph."
 Standon: *Brown, Crofton*.
 Stanford Rivers: *Round*.
 Stansted Montfichet: *Laver*.
 Stirlingshire: *Anderson*.
 Stockbury: *Cooke*.
 Stockleigh English: *Erskine-Risk*.
 Stone implements: *See* "Prehistoric."
 Strickland: *Whiteside*.
 Suffolk: *Suffolk*. *See* "Bardwell,"
 "Blythburgh," "Ickworth."
 Sundials: *Evans*.
 Surrey: *André, Bax, Cooper, Napper,*
 Roberts. *See* "Carshalton,"
 "Guildford," "Kingston - on -
 Thames," "Leatherhead," "Send
 and Ripley," "Woodmansterne."
 Sussex: *André Dawson, Hall, Haver-*
 field, Johnston, Read, Rice, Round,
 Sussex. *See* "Atherington," "Bin-
 derton," "Boxgrove," "Chiches-
 ter," "Cuckfield," "Eastbourne,"
 "Elsted," "Ford," "Hardham,"
 "Hastings," "Lewes," "Pul-
 borough," "Seaford," "Treyford,"
 "Warnham," "West Dean,"
 "Willington," "Woollavington."
 Sutherland: *Anderson Mackay*.
 Tasmania: *Moir*.
 Tattershall: *Sympson*.
 Templepatrick: *Latimer*.
 Tewkesbury: *Warren*.
 Tiptree: *F*.
 Tobacco pipes: *Price*.
 Toddington: *Baddeley*.
 Tolleshunt Tregoz: *Round*.
 Tong: *Calvert*.
 Totnes: *Windeatt*.
 Trephining: *Crump*.
 Treyford: *Rice*.
 Tumuli, Barrows: *Barnes, Colling-*
 wood, Hughes, Worth.
 Turville: *Cocks, Forsyth*.
 Tynemouth: *Adamson*.
 Uffington: *Fletcher*.
 Ulvescroft: *Patrick*.
 Upchurch: *Woodruff*.
 Uphall: *Primrose*.
 Vale Royal: *Phelps*.
 Wakefield: *Peacock*.
 Wales: *Allen, Laws, Yeatman*. *See*
 "Cardiff," "Cardiganshire,"
 "Fishguard," "Llandaff,"
 "Llantrissant."
 Walmer: *Fry, Woodruff*.
 Waltham: *Tydemann*.
 Waltham (Little): *Christy*.
 Ware: *Andrews*.
 Warnham: *André*.
 Warter: *Hope*.
 Watton: *Hope*.
 Wells: *Church, Coleman*.
 Welwyn: *Caldecott, Gerish*.
 West Dean: *Rice*.
 Westbury-upon-Trym: *Hudd*.
 Westmorland: *See* "Comer Hall,"
 "Kentmere," "Strickland,"
 "Witherslack."
 Wethersfield: *Round*.
 Whatley: *Hartshorne*.
 Whitechurch: *Thompson, Vane*.
 Wilderspool: *May*.
 Willey: *Phillips*.
 Willington: *Rice*.
 Wills: *Calvert, Round, Sherwood,*
 Shropshire.
 Wiltshire: *Powell*. *See* "Chalfield
 (Great)" "Corston," "Durring-
 ton," "Malmesbury," "Nether-
 avon," "Savernake," "Sherston,"
 "Somerford (Great)."
 Winsham: *Lott*.
 Wirral: *Pool*.
 Witherslack: *Hutton*.
 Wittenham (Little): *Cozens*.
 Wollaton: *Gotch*.
 Wolsey (Cardinal): *Evans*.
 Woodmansterne: *Lambert*.
 Woollavington: *Rice*.
 Worcester: *James*.
 Worcestershire: *Walters*. *See* "Kemp-
 sey," "Malvern (Great)."
 Wormley: *Austin*.
 Wrexham: *Palmer*.
 Yarburgh: *Fowler*.
 Yorkshire: *Lay*. *See* "Burnby,"
 "Flamborough," "Gwendale
 Magna," "Kilnwick Percy,"
 "Kirkham," "Kirklees," "Leeds,"
 "Millington," "Nunburnholme,"
 "Ormesby," "Patington," "Sad-
 dleworth," "Wakefield," "War-
 ter," "Watton."



AN
INDEX
TO
THE FOURTH, FIFTH, AND SIXTH VOLUMES
OF
VETUSTA MONUMENTA

PRINTED BY ORDER
OF
THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY OF
ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON



LONDON
NICHOLS & SONS, 25, PARLIAMENT STREET, WESTMINSTER

VETUSTA MONUMENTA.

CONTENTS

OF

VOLUMES IV. V. AND VI.

VOLUME IV.

- Account of Antiquities discovered at Ribchester, in a Letter from Charles Townley, Esq., F.R.S. and F.S.A., to the Rev. John Brand, M.A., Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries. Pls. I.—IV. and pp. 1—12.
- The Rosetta Stone. Pls. V.—VII. and p. 13.
- Three Enamelled Metal Plates or Dishes belonging to Francis Douce, Esq., F.S.A. Pls. VIII.—IX. and pp. 15—17.
- Camp at Hollwood, Kent. Pl. X.
- Bronze Statue of Roman Military Figure found at Barkinghall, Suffolk, and belonging to the Earl of Ashburnham. Pls. XI.—XV. and p. 1.
- Roll of Vellum representing the Death, Funeral, etc. of John Islip, Abbot of Westminster, who died anno 1532, in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Pls. XVI.—XX. and pp. 1—3.
- Observations on the *Porta Honoris* of Caius College, Cambridge. Communicated by Mr. William Wilkins, jun., in a Letter to Craven Ord, Esq., F.R.S., V.P. Pls. XXI.—XXIII. and pp. 1, 2.
- An Account of Wolterton Manor House, at East Barsham, in the Hundred of Gallow, in the County of Norfolk. Communicated by John Adey Repton in a Letter to Craven Ord, Esq., F.R.S., V.P. Pls. XXIV.—XXVII. and pp. 1—3.
- Plans and Elevations of the Remains of Glastonbury Abbey Church, etc. Pls. XXVIII.—XXXV. and p. 1.
- Plan, Elevation, and Section of the Abbot's Kitchen at Glastonbury. Pls. XXXVI.—XXXVIII. and p. 1.
- Plans, Views, Elevations, and Sections of the Tower of London. Pls. XXXIX.—LII. and pp. 1, 2.
-

VOLUME V.

- Plan, Elevations, and Sections of Malmesbury Abbey Church. Pls. I.—IX. and p. 1.
- Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pls. X.—XVIII. and p. 1.
- Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Temple Church. Pls. XIX.—XXV. and p. 1.
- Two Views of a Roman Helmet found in digging the Grand Junction Canal, near Northcote Hill, between Tring and Berkhamstead, in Hertfordshire. Pls. XXVI.—XXVII.

VOLUME V.—*continued.*

- An Ancient Gold Breastplate found in Ireland, in the possession of the Rt. Honble. the Earl of Charleville. Pl. XXVIII.
- Two Gold Torques found in Ireland, in the possession of the Rt. Honble. the Earl of Charleville. Pl. XXIX.
- Four Views of a Gold Saxon Bracelet found in Ireland. Pl. XXX.
- An Ivory Diptych. Pl. XXXI.
- Four Views of a Gold Ornament found in Mexico. Pl. XXXII.
- Some Account of the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury, intended to illustrate the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that building, engraved at the expense of the Society. By Thomas Amyot, F.R.S., Treasurer. Pls. XXXIII.—XLVI. and pp. 1—10.
- Notes and Remarks, by the late Mr. William Capon, to accompany his Plan of the ancient Palace of Westminster. Pl. XLVII. and pp. 1—7.
- Some Remarks on the Pillar or Obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, called Sueno's Stone. Pls. XLVIII.—XLIX. and pp. 1—2.
- Observations on several Ancient Swords of State belonging to the Earldom of Chester. In a Letter from George Ormerod, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., addressed to Henry Ellis, Esq., F.R.S., Secretary. Pl. L. and pp. 1—4.
- Some Account of the Ancient and Present State of the Abbey of St. Mary, York; and of the Discoveries recently made in excavating the Ground on which the Buildings of the Abbey formerly stood. By the Rev. Charles Well-beloved, of York. Communicated to James Heywood Markland, Esq., F.R.S., Director. Pls. LI—LX. and pp. 1—17.
- Observations on the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, chiefly relating to its original structure. By George Gwilt, Esq., F.S.A., in a Letter to Henry Ellis, Esq., F.R.S., Secretary. Pls. LXI.—LXVI. and pp. 1—5.
- Memoir on the Antiquities discovered by Edward Rudge, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., in excavating the Ruins of the Abbey Church of Evesham. By Edward John Rudge, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. Pls. LXVII.—LXIX. and pp. 1—11.

VOLUME VI.

- The Tapestry of Bayeux. Pls. I.—XVII.
- Fragment of the Surcoat of William, Earl of Albemarle. Pl. XVIII. and p. 1.
- Description of a Bronze Arm, an Irish Reliquary, from the Collection of the late Sir Andrew Fountaine. Pl. XIX. and pp. 1, 2.
- Remarks on the Louterell Psalter, an Illuminated Manuscript of the first part of the Fourteenth Century. Communicated by John Gage Rokewode, Esq., Director, in a Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, President. Pls. XX.—XXV. and pp. 1—10.
- A Memoir on the Painted Chamber in the Palace at Westminster, addressed to the Earl of Aberdeen, President, by John Gage Rokewode, Esq., F.R.S., Director, chiefly in illustration of Mr. Charles Stothard's series of Drawings from Paintings upon the walls of the Chamber. Pls. XXVI.—XXXIX. and pp. 1—37.
- Notice of a Drawing in the Royal Library at Windsor, representing the Chair of St. Peter at Rome. By Arthur Ashpitel, Esq., F.S.A. Pl. XL. and pp. 1—3.
- Copies from Drawings preserved in the Sacristy of St. Peter's at Rome, representing the Chair of St. Peter: with Observations by Alexander Nesbitt, Esq., F.S.A., Pls. XLI.—XLII. and pp. 5—24.
- Descriptive Remarks on Illuminations in certain Ancient Irish Manuscripts. By Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., F.S.A. Pls. XLIII.—XLVI. and pp. 1—16.
- Two Memoirs on the *Evangelia Quatuor*, once belonging to the Abbey of Lindau, and now to the Earl of Ashburnham, F.S.A.: (1) The Golden Jewelled Covers, by Alexander Nesbitt, F.S.A.; (2) the Manuscript Text, by Edward Maunde Thompson, F.S.A. Pls. XLVII.—XLVIII. and pp. 1—20.

VETUSTA MONUMENTA.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

IN

VOLUMES IV. V. AND VI.

VOLUME IV.

- I.—III. - - - Roman Helmet of Bronze found at Ribchester : Side View, Pl. I.; Front View and Diadem, Pl. II.; Back View, Pl. III.; The Diadem expanded and shown in its mutilated state to authorise the reparations given in the preceding plates, p. 12.
- IV. - - - - Antiquities discovered at Ribchester.
- V.—VII. - - - The Rosetta Stone : Inscription in Hieroglyphics, Pl. V.; in the Ancient Vernacular Language of Egypt, Pl. VI.; in Greek, Pl. VII.
- VII*. - - - - Professor Porson's Emendations of the Rosetta Inscription.
- VIII.—IX. - - - Enamelled Dishes belonging to Francis Douce.
- X. - - - - Camp at Hollwood, Kent.
- XI.—XV. - - - Bronze Statue of Roman Military Figure found at Barkinghall, Suffolk : Front View, Pl. XI.; Back View, Pl. XII.; the Head in Profile, Pl. XIII.; Outlines of Dress, Pls. XIV.—XV.
- XVI.—XX. - - - Obit-Roll of John Islip, Abbot of Westminster, *ob.* 1532, in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries : Figure of Abbot Islip, Pl. XVI.; his Deathbed, Pl. XVII.; his Funeral, Pl. XVIII.; his Chapel and Monument, Pl. XIX.; Initial Letter with the Coronation of Henry VIII., Pl. XX.
- XXI.—XXIII. - - The Porta Honoris, Caius College, Cambridge : North Front, Pl. XXI.; South Front, Pl. XXII.; Flank and Plan, Pl. XXIII.
- XXIV.—XXVII. - - Wolterton Manor House, East Barsham, Norfolk : Ground Plan, Pl. XXIV.; View from High Road, Pl. XXV.; View from near Barn, Pl. XXVI.; Chimneys and Moulded Tiles, Pl. XXVII.
- XXVIII.—XXXIV. - Glastonbury Abbey Church : Plan of Remains of, Pl. XXVIII.; Elevations of parts of, Pl. XXIX.; Plan of St. Joseph of Arimathea's Chapel, Pl. XXX.; North-west View of ditto, Pl. XXXI.; Section of ditto, Pl. XXXII.; South Doorway of ditto, Pl. XXXIII.; North Doorway of ditto, Pl. XXXIV.

VOLUME IV.—*continued.*

- XXXV. - - - The George Inn at Glastonbury.
 XXXVI.—XXXVIII. - The Abbot's Kitchen at Glastonbury : Plan, Pl. XXXVI. ; South Elevation, Pl. XXXVII. ; Section, Pl. XXXVIII.
 XXXIX. - - - Plan of the Tower of London from a drawing made between 1681 and 1689.
 XL. - - - Plan of the Tower of London from a drawing made in 1726.
 XLI. - - Three Views of the Tower of London, taken from a drawing made between 1681 and 1689.
 XLII.—LI. - - Plans, Sections, and Elevations of the White Tower, in the Tower of London : South Elevation, Pl. XLII. ; Plan of the Upper Story, Pl. XLIII. ; Section from North to South, Pl. XLIV. ; Section from East to West, Pl. XLV. ; West and East Sides of the Room marked A in the Plan of the Upper Story, Pl. XLVI. ; View of the Great Room on the Upper Story, Pl. XLVII. ; Plan of the Chapel, Pl. XLVIII. ; Transverse Section of the Chapel, Pl. XLIX. ; Longitudinal Section of the Chapel, Pl. L. ; Capitals of Columns in the Chapel, and Plan of the Cells under it, Pl. LI.
 LII. - - - Plan, Section, and Perspective View of a Room at the South-west Angle of the Watergate of the Tower.

VOLUME V.

- I.—IX - - - Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Malmesbury Abbey Church : Plan, Pl. I. ; Elevation of the South Side, Pl. II. ; Remains of the West Front, Pl. III. ; Longitudinal Section, Pl. IV. ; Part of the Section on an enlarged scale, Pl. V. ; Transverse Section, Pl. VI. ; Remains of the West Doorway, Pl. VII. ; South Doorway, Pl. VIII. ; Architectural Details, Pl. IX.
 X —XVIII. - - Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne : Plan of the Ground Story, Pl. X. ; Elevation of the South Front, Pl. XI. ; Section from East to West, Pl. XII. ; Elevation of the East Front, Pl. XIII. ; Plan, etc. of the Upper Story, Pl. XIV. ; Plan, etc. of the Third Story, Pl. XV. ; Section from North to South, Pl. XVI. ; Plan, etc. of the Second Story, Pl. XVII. ; Sections, etc. showing East, North, and South Walls of the Chapel, Pl. XVIII.
 XIX. XXV. - Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Temple Church : Plan, Pl. XIX. ; Specimen of the Internal Architecture of the Circular Part, Pl. XX. ; Elevation of the East End, Pl. XXI. ; Section from East to West, Pl. XXII. ; the Great Western Entrance, Pl. XXIII. ; one of the Windows, Pl. XXIV. ; Plans Elevations, and Sections of the Bases, Capitals, and Mouldings, Pl. XXV.
 XXVI. - - Two Views of a Roman Helmet found in digging the Grand Junction Canal, near Northcote Hill, Herts.
 XXVII. - - Two other Views of the same Helmet.

VOLUME V.—*continued.*

- XXVIII. - - - An Ancient Gold Breastplate found in Ireland, in the possession of the Rt. Honble. the Earl of Charleville.
- XXIX. - - - Two Gold Torques found in Ireland, in the possession of the Rt. Honble. the Earl of Charleville.
- XXX. - - - Four Views of a Gold Saxon Bracelet found in Ireland.
- XXXI. - - - An Ivory Diptych.
- XXXII. - - - Four Views of a Gold Ornament found in Mexico.
- XXXIII.—XLVI. - Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Tewkesbury Abbey Church : Plan, Pl. XXXIII. ; South Elevation, Pl. XXXIV. ; East Elevation, Pl. XXXV. ; Elevation of the West Front, Pl. XXXVI. ; Elevation of part of the Choir, Pl. XXXVII. ; Elevation of part of the Nave, Pl. XXXVIII. ; Longitudinal Section, Pl. XXXIX. ; Transverse Section, Pl. XL. ; Architectural Details, Pl. XLI. ; Entrance from the Cloisters, Pl. XLII. ; Plan of the Countess of Warwick's Chapel, Pl. XLIII. ; the Countess of Warwick's Chapel, Pl. XLIV. ; Section of ditto, Pl. XLV. ; Old Stalls, Pl. XLVI.
- XLVII. - - - Plan of the Ancient Palace of Westminster, by the late Mr. William Capon, made between 1793 and 1823.
- XLVIII.—XLIX. - The Obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, North Britain, called Sueno's Stone.
- L. - - - Swords of State belonging to the Earldom of Chester.
- LI.—LX. - - - York, the Abbey of St. Mary : General Plan of the Site, with the Ruins and Foundations which have been brought to light by the excavations made in the years 1827 and 1828, Pl. LI. ; View of the Western Front, Pl. LII. ; North-west View of the Nave, Pl. LIII. ; one of the Compartments of the North Aisle of the Nave, Pl. LIV. ; South-east View of the Remains, Pl. LV. ; View of the Ruins adjoining the South Transept, with the Palace of King James II. and the Tower of the Minster in the background, Pl. LVI. ; Architectural Details, Pls. LVII.—LIX. ; Statues discovered in excavating a part of the South Aisle of the Nave, Pl. LX. ; Seals and Arms of, p. 17.
- LXI.—LXV. - - - London, the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow : Plan of Crypt and Tower, Pl. LXI. ; Section, with the Remains of the Ancient Crypt, Pl. LXII. ; View of Operations upon removing the ground in the Crypt, 1818, Pl. LXIII. ; Crypt from the North Side, near the East End of the Nave, Pl. LXIV. ; Crypt from the West End of the South Aisle or Corridor, Pl. LXV.
- LXVI. - - - Oxford, Church of St. Peter-in-the-East : Section of Chancel and Crypt, and Plan of Crypt, 1818.
- LXVII.—LXIX. - - Evesham Abbey : Ground Plan of Excavations at, between 1811 and 1830, Pl. LXVII. ; Architectural Details and Tiles from, Pls. LXVIII.—LXIX.

VOLUME VI.

- I.—XVI. - - - The Tapestry of Bayeux.
 XVII. - - - A portion of the Tapestry of Bayeux, the size of the original.
 XVIII. - - - Fragment of the Surcoat of William, Earl of Albemarle, t. Hen. III. Seal of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, p. 1.
 XIX. - - - A Bronze Arm, an Irish Reliquary.
 XX.—XXV. - - - Illuminations from the Louterell Psalter.
 XXVI. - - - West End of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, etc.
 XXVII. - - - The Painted Chamber, Westminster Palace, Views, Sections, and Details. Plan of, p. 3.
 XXVIII. XXIX. - - Drawings from Illustrations in illustration of the Paintings in the Painted Chamber.
 XXX.—XXXIX. - - Paintings in the Painted Chamber: The Story of Joab and Abner, the Martyrdom of the Mother and her Seven Sons, and the Sacrifice of Antiochus, Pl. XXX.; a Continuation, as it is presumed, of the Story of Antiochus and the Story of Abimelech, Pl. XXXI.; the Story of Hezekiah, Pl. XXXII.; the Captivity of Jehoiachin, and of the Captivity of the Jews, Pl. XXXIII.; the Story of Elijah and Ahaziah, and the Miracles of Elisha, Pl. XXXIV.; Continuation, as it is presumed, of the Miracles of Elisha and the Famine of Samaria, and the Acts of Judas Maccabeus, Pl. XXXV.; Continuation of the Acts of the Maccabees, and the Battle of Judas Maccabeus with Timotheus and the fall of Maspa, Pl. XXXVI.; the Coronation of Edward the Confessor, and Warriors flying for Refuge into a City, Pl. XXXVII.; the Triumph of Largesse or Bounty over Avarice, and the Triumph of Debonerete or Meekness over Anger, Pl. XXXVIII.; the Story of St. John as a Pilgrim and King Edward the Confessor, Fragment of a Virtue Triumphant, and an Ornamental Pattern found in one of the round-headed windows filled up in the Painted Chamber, Pl. XXXIX.
 XL. - - - Facsimile of the Drawing of St. Peter's Chair by Carlo Fontana in the Royal Library at Windsor.
 XLI. XLII. - - - Facsimiles of the Drawings of St. Peter's Chair by Signor S. A. Scardovelli, 1784. Chair of St. Peter (from a photograph), p. 7.
 XLIII. - - - Monogram from the Book of Kells. Outline of Monogram, p. 9.
 XLIV. XLV. - - - Monograms from the Garland of Howth.
 XLVI. - - - Two pages from the Psalter of Ricemarch.
 XLVII. - - - Lower Cover of a MS. Book of the Gospels in the Library of the Earl of Ashburnham.
 XLVIII. - - - Upper Cover of a MS. Book of the Gospels in the Library of the Earl of Ashburnham. Diagrams showing Construction of Covers of a MS. Book of the Gospels in the Library of the Earl of Ashburnham (Pls. XLVII. XLVIII.): (A) Arcades forming sides of Cross, p. 5; (B) Elevation of Ornament between Arms of Cross, p. 6; (C) Elevation of Ornament at Angle of Border, p. 6; (D) Jewelled Edge of Cover, p. 6. Chalice at Kremsmünster, p. 9. Ciborium in the Reiche Capelle, Munich, p. 14.

INDEX TO VETUSTA MONUMENTA.

VOLUMES IV. V. VI.

The Pagination not being continued, the Subjects are indexed according to the number of the Plates.

A

- Aberlemney, Forfar, stone cross at, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. p. 2
- Abimelech, the story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxi. and p. 30 ; from a pictorial bible, VI. pl. xxix. and p. 30
- Abingdon, Berks, monastery at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3
- Abington, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Abner and Joab, story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxx. and p. 27
- Abraham addressing his father, from an early MS., VI. pl. xxix. and p. 29
- Adam, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 3
- Ælfgyva, figure of, on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. iv.
- Ælfrie, abbot of Evesham, grave of and inscription to, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 8
- Ahaziah and Elijah, story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxiv. and p. 31
- Aix-la-Chapelle, reliquary preserved at, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
- Alan, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Alan, earl of Richmond, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 3
- Albemarle, William, earl of, arms, seal, and surcoat of, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1
- Aldwin restores the monastery at Durham, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
- Alexander the Great, history of, ordered to be painted at Nottingham castle, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 24
- Alexander VII., pope, shrine of St. Peter's chair erected by, VI. pl. xl. p. 1
- Alfred, king, jewel of, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlvi. p. 7
- Althaeus, bishop of Sion, reliquary of, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlvi. p. 7
- Amyot, Thomas, on the abbey church of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. and pp. 1-10
- Angel appearing to the shepherds, on ivory diptych, V. pl. xxxi.
- Angels' Gospel, the legend of, VI. pl. xliii. p. 8
- Anger, figure of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35
- Antioch, history of, ordered to be painted in Tower of London, *temp.* Henry III., VI., pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21 ; at Clarendon, p. 23
- Antiochus, sacrifice of, VI. pl. xxx. and p. 28 ; continuation of story of, VI. pl. xxxi. p. 29
- Apollo, silver figure of, found at Macon, France, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4
- Archery, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 1 and p. 9
- Architectural Remains :
 Domestic :
 Cambridge, Caius college, the Gate of Honour, IV. pls. xxi.—xxiii. and pp. 1-2
 Westminster palace, plan of, V. pl.

Architectural Remains—*continued.*

xlvi. and pp. 1-7; the Painted Chamber, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. and pp. 1-37

Wolterton, Norfolk, the manor house, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and pp. 1-3

Ecclesiastical :

Evesham abbey, Worcester, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. and pp. 1-11

Glastonbury abbey, Somerset, IV. pls. xxxviii.—xxxviii.

London, church of St. Mary-le-Bow, V. pls. lxi.—lxvi. and pp. 1-5

London, the Temple church, V. pls. xix.—xxv.

Malmesbury abbey, Wilts, V. pls. i.—ix.

Oxford, church of St. Peter, crypt under, V. pl. lxvi. and p. 5

Tewkesbury abbey, Gloucestershire, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. and pp. 1-10

Westminster abbey, the presbytery and Abbot Islip's chapel, IV. pls. xviii.-xix and pp. 1-3

York, St. Mary's abbey, V. pls. li.—lx. and pp. 1-17

Military :

London, the Tower of, IV. pls. xxxix.—lii. and pp. 1, 2

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the castle, V. pls. x.—xviii.

Arm, bronze, reliquary in form of, VI. pl. xix. p. 1

Armour and arms :

on two metal dishes, IV. pls. viii.-ix. and pp. 15-17

on a bronze statue of a Roman soldier, IV. pls. xi.—xv.

from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xx. and xxiv.

from a fourteenth century manuscript, VI. pls. xxviii.—xxix.

from paintings in the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pls. xxx.—xxxix.

breastplate, gold, found in Ireland, V. pl. xxviii

helmet, bronze, Roman, found at Ribchester in Lancashire, IV. pls. i.—iii. and pp. 1-12

helmet, Roman, found near Northcote Hill, Herts, V. pls. xxvi.—xxvii.

swords of state belonging to the earldom of Chester, V. pl. i. and pp. 1-4

surcoat of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1

Arnoldus, monk of Ratisbon, account of the Emperor Arnulf's ciborium by, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. p. 13

Arnulf, emperor, ciborium of, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. pp. 13, 14

Art, state of, in England in the 13th century, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 19

Ashburnham, earl of, bronze statue of Roman military figure belonging to, IV. pls. xi.—xv.; manuscript of the "Evangelia Quatuor" belonging to, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. and pp. 1-20

Ashpitel, Arthur, notice of a drawing in the Royal Library at Windsor representing the chair of St. Peter at Rome, VI. pl. xl. and pp. 1-4

Assisi, Italy, church of St. Francesco at, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17

Astley family, owners of Wolterton manor, Norfolk, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and p. 2

Austry, Raphe, lord mayor of London, V. pl. xlvii. p. 6

Avarice, figure of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35

B.

Bagpipe-player, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxi. fig. 5 and p. 8

Baptism of Our Lord, on ivory diptych, V. pl. 31

Bardney, Lincs., monastery at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3

Barking Hall, Suffolk, bronze statue of Roman soldier found near, IV. pls. xi.—xv.

Barsham, East, Norfolk, manor house of Wolterton, near, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and pp. 1-3

Basons, enamelled, found at Soissons, France, IV. pls. viii.-ix. p. 15; silver, Roman, found at Caubiac, in Lomagne, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4

Battle, Sussex, abbey of, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2

Bayeux Tapestry, the, VI. pls. i.—xvii. Edward the Confessor giving audience to Harold, departure of Harold from Bosham and arrival in Count Guy's territory, pl. i.; arrest of Harold by Count Guy and removal to Beaurain, pl. ii.; interview between Count Guy and Harold, arrival of Duke William's messengers, figure of Turolde, return of messengers to Duke William, pl. iii.; Surrender of Harold to Duke William, arrival at the palace, figure

Bayeux Tapestry—*continued.*

of Ælfgyva, pl. iv. ; advance of Duke William's army to Mount St. Michael, Harold rescuing men from the quicksands, advance on town of Dol, flight of Conan, the town of Rednes or Rennes, siege of Dinan, pl. v. ; surrender of Dinan, Duke William presenting arms to Harold, return of Duke William to Bayeux, Harold swearing on the relics, return of Harold to England, pl. vi. ; reception of Harold by Edward the Confessor, last moments, death and burial of Edward the Confessor, offering the crown to Harold, coronation of Harold by archbishop Stigand, appearance of a comet after the coronation, Harold receiving a messenger, pl. vii. ; English ship taking the news to Duke William, Duke William ordering the construction of ships, building and launching the ships, pl. viii. ; embarking arms and provisions, Duke William embarking, the fleet crossing the channel, arrival at Pevensey, pl. ix. ; landing horses, advance of cavalry on Hastings, preparations for a banquet, pl. x. ; the banquet, Duke William consulting with Odo and Robert, orders a fort to be built at Hastings, construction of the fort, William receives news of Harold, the Normans burning houses, pl. xi. ; advance of the Norman army, William interrogating Vital as to Harold's position, pl. xii. ; Harold receiving news of the Norman advance, William addressing his army, charge of the Normans, pl. xiii. ; the battle, death of Lewine and Gurth, brothers of Harold, pl. xiv. ; continuation of the battle, Odo and William rallying the Normans, pl. xv. ; the final struggle, death of Harold and flight of the English, pl. xvi. ; full size drawing of head of Duke William and messenger, pl. xvii.

Bear-baiting, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 11 and p. 9

Beaurain, France, the place of Harold's captivity, VI. pl. ii.

Benedict, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6

Beoly, Henry, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6

Berkhampstead, Herts, Roman helmet found near, V. pls. xxvi.—xxvii.

Bernard, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxii.—xlvi. p. 6

Bernini, shrine of St. Peter's chair by, VI. pl. xl. p. 1

Betham, Sir William, on the inscriptions on a bronze reliquary, VI. pl. xix. p. 2

Beverley, Yorks, the minster repaired with stone from St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 7

Beverley, Robert de, the King's mason, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 10—24

Bloodstone cameo found at Evesham, Worc., V. pl. lxix. and p. 11

Blundeville, Randle, earl of Chester, V. pl. i. p. 1

Boar, tusk of, from Ribchester, Lanc., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 3

Bobbing for apples, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxv. fig. 2 and p. 9

Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, obit. of, and of Joan de, countess of Hereford, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 1

Boone, Mr., bookseller, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlvi. p. 1

Boots, leather, found in coffin on site of Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. pp. 7, 8

Boried, name of Roman potter, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 3

Bosham, Sussex, the church of, on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. i. ; embarkation of Harold at, VI. pl. 1

Bothe, Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6

Bounty, figure of, triumphing over Avarice, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35

Bracelet, gold, found in Ireland, V. pl. xxx.

Bradford, William de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx, p. 6

Breaking the earth, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiii. fig. and p. 9

Breastplate, gold, found in Ireland, V. pl. xxviii

Breviaries, short account of use of, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 2

Bridgeford, Notts, manor of, VI. pls. xx.—xxv p. 5

Brigford, John de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. pp. 6, 8

Brihtric, king of the West Saxons, buried at Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3

Bristoll, or Bristow, William de, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6

Brokehampton, John de, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. pp. 5-6

Bronze objects :

- Arm, reliquary in form of, VI. pl. xix. and pp. 1-2; bowl, perforated, Roman, from Ribchester, Lanc., IV. pl. iv. fig. 8 and p. 3; buckles, circular, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. fig. 6 and p. 3; candelabrum, part of, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 3; chalice, of white bronze, at Kremsmünster, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9; disc, circular, Roman, with bust of Minerva, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. fig. 5 and p. 2; fibulæ, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. fig. 7 and p. 2; helmet, embossed, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iii. and pp. 1—12; pateræ, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 2; plates, circular, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. figs. 1—6 and pp. 23; shrine of the chair of St. Peter, VI. pl. xl. p. 1; statue of Roman soldier found at Barkinghall, Suffolk, IV, pls. xi.—xv.; vase, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 2; vessels, from Praeneste, IV. pls. i.—iv. pp. 3, 4
- Brunswick, casket in museum of, style of ornamentation of, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9
- Buckles, bronze, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. fig. 6 and p. 3
- Bulla, lead, of pope John XXII., found at Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 7
- Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, destruction of monastic church of, V. pls. xxiii.—xlvi. p. 2; gate of churchyard of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
- Busby, John de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 6
- C.
- Caius, John, builder of the Gate of Honour at Caius college, Cambridge, IV. pls. xxi.—xxiii. and pp. 1, 2
- Calthorpe, Sir Christopher, owner of Wolterton manor, Norfolk, IV., pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and p. 2
- Cambridge, Caius college, the Gate of Honour, IV. pls. xxi.—xxiii. and pp. 1-2, accounts for building, p. 2; flank and plans, pl. xxi.; the north front, pl. xxi.; the south front, pl. xxii.; the Gate of Wisdom, p. 1
- Cameo, bloodstone, found at Evesham, Worc., V. pl. lxix. fig. 5 and p. 11
- Camp at Hollwood, Kent, plan of, IV. pl. x.
- Candelabrum, bronze, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 3
- Canterbury, St. Augustine, destruction of monastic church of, V. pls. xxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
- Capon, William, on the ancient palace at Westminster, with plan, V. pl. xlvii. and pp. 1—7
- Carding and spinning, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiii. fig. 8 and p. 9
- Carriage, state, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. fig. 9 and p. 8
- Carthy, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
- Caubiac in Lomagne, Roman silver objects found at, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4
- Cavalini, Peter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 18
- Cearbhuil, Diarmait MacFergusa, king of Ireland, VI. pl. xliii. p. 4
- Cedd, bishop, founder of monastery at Lastingham, Yorks., V. pls. li.—lx. p. 3
- Chair of St. Peter at Rome, VI. pls. xl.—xlii. and pp. 1—24; age and original destination of, p. 11; Ashpitel, Arthur, notice of a drawing of, in the royal library at Windsor, p. 1; compared with ancient examples, p. 11; conjectured to have been made for the coronation of Charles the Bald, p. 13; drawing of, in royal library at Windsor, pl. xl. and pp. 1—4; drawings of, from the sacristy of St. Peter's, pls. xli.—xlii. and pp. 5—24; Garrucci, Padre Raffaele, extracts from letter from, p. 20; ivory carvings on, pp. 7, 20, 22; Nesbitt, Alexander, on drawings of, preserved in the sacristy of St. Peter's, Rome, pls. xli.—xlii. and pp. 5—18; notices of, from ancient writers, p. 9; photograph of, p. 7; Rossi, Cavaliere G. B., extracts from a dissertation by, p. 19; tradition of a second chair, p. 24; said to have been used by St. Peter at Antioch, p. 24; shrine of, p. 1; story of an Arabic inscription on, pp. 1, 24; where kept, p. 10; wood of, pp. 6, 16
- Chalice, white bronze, early, at Kremsmünster, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9
- Charleton, sir Edward, VI. pl. xx.—xxv. p. 10

- Charleton, lady Mary, once owner of the Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 10
- Charleville, earl of, gold breastplate belonging to, V. pl. xxviii.; gold torques belonging to, V. pl. xxix.
- Chaworth, Thomas de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 5; William de, *Ibid.* p. 5
- Chayllowe, William de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 13
- Cheltenham, Richard, Abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Chester, earldom of, arms of, V. pl. 1. p. 2; swords of state belonging to, V. pl. 1. and pp. 1-4
- Chesterton, Thomas, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Childeric, ornaments from the grave of, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 8
- Chivalry, as represented in the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. and p. 7
- Chyryton, William de, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 2; grave of, p. 7
- Ciborium, enamelled, of the emperor Arnulf, at Munich, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. pp. 13, 14
- Cirencester, Glouc., monastery at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3
- Clarendon, palace at, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 23
- Clement, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
- Clerkenwell, church of St. John of Jerusalem, destruction of, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
- Cliffe, Kent, west door of church of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
- Clynte, Thomas, sub-prior of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
- Coccium*, Roman station of, IV. pls. i.—iv. pp. 2, 12
- Cock, silver, found at Macon, France, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4
- Codex Aureus*, the so-called, in the library at Munich, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. pp. 13, 15, 16, 17
- Coffins found during excavations on site of Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxxii.—lxix. p. 7
- Colchester, Essex, monastery of St. John at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3
- Colchester, Walter de, sacrist of St. Albans, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 25
- Coles (or Cotes), John, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Colne, John de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 6
- Columkille, the great gospel of, VI. pl. xliii. p. 5
- Comet, represented on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. vii
- Conan, flight of, from the Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. v.; surrender of, VI. pl. vi.
- Conla, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
- Constantinople, view of city of, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxv. fig. 10 and p. 9
- Cookes, Robert, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 3
- Cormac, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
- Corn, reaping, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiii. fig. 3 and p. 9; in the sheaf, fig. 4 and p. 9; carting, fig. 5 and p. 9; thrashing, fig. 6 and p. 9; going to the mill, fig. 7 and p. 9
- Cornwall, duchy of, arms of, on state sword, V. pl. 1. p. 2
- Costume, on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. i.—xvii.; on embossed Roman helmet, IV. pls. i.—iv. and pp. 1-12; on enamelled dishes, IV. pls. viii.—ix.; from funeral roll of Abbot Islip, IV. pls. xvi.—xx. and pp. 1, 2; from Irish manuscripts VI. pls. lxiv.—lxv.; on ivory diptych, V. pl. xxxi.; from Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. and pp. 1-10; on Mexican gold ornament, V. pl. xxxii.; from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pls. xxix.—xxxix. and pp. 1-37; on statue of Roman soldier, IV. pls. xi.—xv.; on statues found at St. Mary's abbey, York, V. pl. lx. and p. 15
- Cotes (or Coles), John, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Cottingham, John, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
- Cotton, Sir Robert, house of, adjoining Painted Chamber, Westminster palace, V. pl. xlvii. p. 5
- Coventry, Warwick, monastic church of, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
- Covoitise, *see* Avarice
- Cranborne, Dorset, becomes a cell to Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 4
- Cruker, Crofton, opinion of, on bronze reliquary, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
- Croxton, Walter de, goldsmith, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 19
- Croyland, Lincs., building a chapel at, from an early manuscript, VI. pl. xxix. fig. 1 and p. 29; monastic

Croyland—*continued*.

- church made parochial, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
 Crypts, Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 4; London, St. Mary-le-Bow, V. pls. lxi.—lxv. and pp. 1-5; Oxford, St. Peter, V. pl. xlvi. and p. 5
 Cuana, the book of, record from, VI. pl. xliii. p. 8
 Cup, silver, Roman, found at Caubiac in Lomagne, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4

D.

- Dalton, William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Daniell, William, drawings of obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, by, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix.
 Dartmouth, lord, master-general of the ordnance, plan and drawings of the Tower of London made by order of, in 1681—89, IV. pls. xxxix.—xli. and p. 2
 D'Avranches, Hugh, earl of Chester, V. pl. i. p. 1
 Deane, Miss, drawings of Irish manuscripts by, VI. pl. xli.
 Debonerete, *see* Meekness
 De Burgh, arms of, on state sword, V. pl. i. p. 2
 Denon, baron, VI. pl. xl. pp. 1-24
 Dent, William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Dermic, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
 Dermot, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
 De Rossi, cavaliere G. B., notes on St. Peter's chair by, VI. pls. xli.—xlii. pp. 5, 19
 Derry, book of the gospels formerly at, VI. pl. xliii. p. 8
 Desmond, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
 Dispenser, Hawisia le, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 6; Sir Philip le, *Ibid.* p. 6
 Diptych, ivory, with sacred subjects, V. pl. xxxi.
 Disc, circular, bronze, Roman, with bust of Minerva, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. fig. 5 and p. 2
 Dishes, enamelled, with hunting scenes, belonging to Francis Douce, IV. pls. viii.—ix. and pp. 15-17
 Dives and Lazarus, story of, in painted glass, VI. pls. xxxvi.—xxxix. p. 24
 Doddo, founder of Tewkesbury abbey, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3
 Dol, representation of town of, on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. v.

- Domestic scenes and husbandry from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xxii.—xxiii. and p. 9
 Donaghmore, Ireland, bronze reliquary in form of an arm formerly at, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
 Douce, Francis, enamelled plates or dishes with hunting scenes belonging to, IV. pls. viii.—ix. and pp. 15-17
 Driving geese, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxii. fig. 4 and p. 9
 Dublin castle, work ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 24
 Dublin, Trinity college, ancient Irish manuscripts in library of, the Book of Kells, VI. pls. xliii.—xlvi. p. 4; the garland of Howth, p. 14; the Psalter of Ricemarsh, p. 14
 Dungeon, Ralph de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 9
 Durham, monastery at, restored by Aldwin, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
 Durham, Thomas de, painter. VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 27; Walter de, painter, *Ibid.* p. 27

E.

- Earthwork, Hollwood, Kent, plan of, IV. pl. x.
 Edmund, earl of Lancaster, tomb of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 16
 Edward the Confessor, king, arms of, from funeral roll of Abbot Islip, IV. pl. xvi. and p. 1; from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxviii and p. 36; on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. i. and vii.; burial of, from Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. vii.; coronation of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxvii. and p. 34; death of, from Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. vii.; ring of, story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxix. and p. 36, other examples, pp. 21, 23, 37; tomb of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
 Edward, prince of Wales, state sword of, for earldom of Chester, V. pl. i. p. 1
 Edward, son of Otho the goldsmith, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 19
 Effigies, king Henry III. from Westminster abbey, VI. pl. xxix. fig. 2, and p. 28; a knight found at Evesham Abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 3

- Egelwius, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix p. 3
- Eleanor, sister of Henry III., marriage of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 13
- Eleanor of Lancaster, countess of Arundel, obit of, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 1
- Elfwín restores the monastery of St. Mary, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
- Elijah and Ahaziah, story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxiv. and p. 31
- Elisha, the miracles of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pls. xxxiv.—xxxv. and p. 32
- Embroidery: on surcoat of William, earl of Albemarle, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1; on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. i.—xvii.
- Enamelled objects: bason found at Soissons, France, IV. pls. viii.—ix. p. 15; ciborium of the emperor Arnulf at Munich, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. pp. 13, 14; covers of the *Evangelia Quatuor* belonging to the earl of Ashburnham, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. and pp. 1—18; dishes or plates with hunting scenes belonging to Francis Douce, IV. pls. viii.—ix and pp. 15—17.
- Enzбург, baroness de, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 1
- Evangelia Quatuor*, belonging to the earl of Ashburnham, two memoirs on, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. and pp. 1—20; arcades forming sides of cross on later or upper cover of, p. 5; description of later or upper cover, pp. 3, 5; description of older or lower cover, p. 3; elevation of ornament between arms of cross on later or upper cover, p. 6; elevation of ornament at angle of border on later or upper cover, p. 6; enamel work of, p. 7; formerly belonging to the abbey of Lindau, p. 1; history of, p. 1; jewelled edge of later or upper cover of, p. 6; lining of covers of, p. 6; manuscript text of, Edward Maunde Thompson on, p. 19; Nesbitt, Alexander, on the golden jewelled covers, p. 1; ornamentation of, compared with ivory carvings of the Carolingian period, p. 10; probable date of covers, p. 8; text inferior to and later than covers, p. 19; Thompson, Edward Maunde, on the manuscript text, p. 19; the two covers not of the same date, p. 1
- Evesham, Worc., church of St. Laurence at, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 2;
- Evesham—*continued*.
the Crown Inn, cameo found in garden of, V. pl. lxix. fig. 5 and p. 11; monastery at, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2; monks from, settle in the north, *Ibid.* p. 2
- Evesham abbey, Worc., on the antiquities discovered in excavating the ruins of, by Edward John Rudge, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. and pp. 1—11; abbot's tower, p. 6; arch from cloister to chapter-house, p. 5; architectural details, pls. xlviii.—xlix. and pp. 10, 11; chapter-house, p. 6; choir of church, p. 4; cloister, p. 6; coffins and human remains, p. 7; columns of nave painted white, p. 3; crypts in church, p. 4; effigy of knight, fragment of, p. 3; encaustic tiles, pls. lxviii.—lxix. and pp. 10, 11; font, base of, p. 3; foundations, nature of, p. 2; gate-house, destruction of, p. 2; ground plan, pl. lxvii. and pp. 1—9; leaden pipes found, p. 3; nave of church, p. 3; niches painted and gilded, p. 3; passage to chapter-house, p. 6; reading-desk, p. 4; remains, various accounts of, p. 1; statue of monk, pl. lxviii. fig. 7 and p. 3; tin plate with figure of angel from a grave, p. 9; transept of church, p. 4
- Eyam, Derbyshire, stone crosses at, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. p. 2

F.

- Feast, the Louterell, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxi. and p. 8
- Feeding chickens, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxii. fig. 3 and p. 9
- Fermor, Sir William, builder of manor house of Wolterton, Norfolk, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and p. 1
- Fibulæ, bronze, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs. IV. pl. iv. fig. 7 and p. 2
- Fitz Eustace, Richard, baron of Halton, V. pl. i. p. 2
- Fitz Haimon, Robert, refounds Tewkesbury abbey, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 4
- Fitz Otho, Edward, painter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 4, 20; assumes the surname of De Westminster, p. 24; Thomas, painter, *Ibid.* p. 24
- Fitz Simon, Simon, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 12

Florence, William of, painter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 23; employed at Guildford Castle, p. 25
 Foderingeye, William de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. pp. 5, 6
 Fontana, Carlo, drawing of St. Peter's chair by, VI. pl. xl. and p. 2; list of principal works of, p. 2; report of, to pope Clement, p. 2
 Forbes, Morayshire, obelisk at, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. and pp. 1, 2
 Fortibus, William de, earl of Albe-marle, arms, seal, and surcoat of, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1
 Fortingdon, Robert, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 6
 Fontaine, Sir Andrew, reliquary from the collection of, VI. pl. xiv. p. 1
 Franciscus, John, false accusation of, against abbey of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 5
 Frederick II., emperor of Germany, arms of, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35
 Freitmantel, Richard de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 22
 Fromond, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 6
 Frontal, painted and enamelled, in Westminster abbey, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 26
 Fylfot, the, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35

G.

Gaham, William de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 6
 Galeys (or Salis), John de, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 6
 Galga, Saxon for gallows, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
 Galmanho, another name for St. Mary's abbey, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
 Gamleston, Notts, manor of, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 5
 Garruci, Padre Raffaele, notes on St. Peter's chair by, VI. pls. xl.—xlii. pp. 5, 20
 Geneva, Peter of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
 Geoffrey, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
 Geoffrey, archbishop of York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 5
 Giraldus, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 6

Giraldus Cambrensis, account of the Book of Kells by, VI. pl. xliii. p. 6
 Girvum, monks from Evesham settle at, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
 Gisbertus Crispinus, sub-abbot of Westminster, V. pl. xlvii. p. 4
 Glass, painted, ordered for chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the Tower of London, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
 Glastonbury, Somerset:
 The abbey church, IV. pls. xxviii.—xxxiv.; V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 2
 elevation of, IV. pl. xxix.
 plan of, IV. pl. xxviii.
 The abbot's kitchen, IV. pls. xxxvi.—xxxviii.
 plan of, IV. pl. xxxvi.
 section of, IV. pl. xxxvii.
 south elevation of, IV. pl. xxxviii.
 Crosses at, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. p. 1
 The George Inn, IV. pl. xxxv.
 St. Joseph's chapel, IV. pls. xxx.—xxxiv.
 north doorway of, IV. pl. xxxiv.
 north-west view of, IV. pl. xxxi.
 plan of, IV. pl. xxx.
 section showing north side, IV. pl. xxxii.
 south doorway, IV. pl. xxxiii.
 Gloucester, church of the monastery of, made episcopal, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 2
 Gloucester, William de, goldsmith, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 10, 19, 26
 Gold objects: bracelet found in Ireland, V. pl. xxx.; breastplate found in Ireland, V. pl. xxviii.; covers of the *Evangelia Quatuor* belonging to the earl of Ashburnham, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. and pp. 1-18; ornament from Mexico, V. pl. xxxii.; torques found in Ireland, V. pl. xxix.
 Grand Junction Canal, Roman helmet found in digging, V. pls. xxvi.—xxvii.
 Grey, Walter de, archbishop of York, tomb of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
 Grymbald's crypt under church of St. Peter, Oxford, V. pl. lxvi. and p. 5
 Guildford castle, Surrey, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 9; paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., *Ibid.* p. 23
 Gundulph, bishop of Rochester, builder of the White Tower in the Tower of London, IV. pl. xlii. and p. 1

- Gurth, death of, from Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. xiv.
 Guy, count of Ponthieu, arrival of Harold in territory of, from Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. i.-ii.; arrests Harold, pl. ii.; interviews Harold, pl. iii.; receives Duke William's messengers, pl. iii.; delivers Harold to Duke William, iv.
 Gwilt, George, on the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, V. pls. lxi.—lxvi. and pp. 1-5
 Gylling, John de, abbot of St. Mary's York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6

H.

- Harold, history of, represented on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. i.—xvii.; sails from Bosham, pl. i.; arrested by Count Guy, pl. ii.; taken to Beaurain, pl. ii.; interview with Count Guy, pl. iii.; surrendered to Duke William, pl. iv.; arrival at William's palace, pl. iv.; rescuing men from quicksands, pl. v.; receiving arms from Duke William, pl. vi.; swearing on the relics, pl. vi.; return to England, pl. vi.; interview with Edward the Confessor, pl. vii.; offer of crown to, pl. vii.; coronation of, pl. vii.; receiving a messenger, pl. vii.; receiving news of William's advance, pl. xiii.; death of, pl. xvi.
 Harpham, Robert de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, fragment of gravestone found, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
 Harrowing, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxii. fig 7 and p. 9
 Haselwalls family, arms of, V. pl. 1. p. 2
 Hastings, Battle of, represented on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. xii.—xvi.; construction of fort at, VI. pl. xi.; plundered by Norman cavalry, VI. pl. x.
 Haverhull, William de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 10
 Hawford, Thomas, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 1.
 Hawking, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. fig. 7 and p. 7
 Hayward assigns Tewkesbury to the abbey of Cranborne, pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 4
 Helmet, Roman, found near Northcote Hill, Herts, V. pls. xxvi.—xxvii.; Roman, embossed, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iii. and pp. 1-12
 Henry, abbot of Evesham, grave of, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 8
 Henry III., king, effigy of, in Westminster abbey, VI. pl. xxix. fig. 2 and p. 28; paintings executed in reign of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 19; tomb of, *Ibid.* p. 17
 Henry VIII., king, coronation of, from an initial letter in a vellum roll in the possession of the Society, IV. pl. xx. and p. 2
 Heraldry :
 on enamelled dishes or plates, IV. pls. viii.-ix. and pp. 15-17
 on encaustic tiles from Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. and p. 10
 from funeral roll of Abbot Islip, IV. pl. xvi. and p. 1
 on George Inn, Glastonbury, IV. pl. xxxv.
 from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. and p. 3
 on manor house at Wolterton, Norfolk, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and pp. 1-3
 from a manuscript of the thirteenth century, VI. pl. xxviii.
 from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pls. xxx.—xxxix. and pp. 1-37
 on surcoat of William, earl of Albemarle, IV. pl. xviii. and p. 1
 on swords of state of earldom of Chester, V. pl. 1 and pp. 1-3
 Arms of :
 Albemarle, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1
 Beauchamp, V. pl. lxviii. and p. 10
 Blundeville, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Clare, V. pl. 1. and p. 3
 Chester, earldom of, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Cooksey, V. pl. lxviii. and p. 10
 Cornwall, duchy of, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 De Burgh, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Edward the Confessor, IV. pl. xvi. and p. 1; V. pl. lxviii. and p. 10; VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 36
 England, V. pl. 1. and p. 2; VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35
 Fermor, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and pp. 1, 3
 Fortibus, William de, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1
 France, V. pl. lxviii. and p. 10
 Frederick II. emperor of Germany, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35
 Haselwalls, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Islip, abbot, IV. pl. xvi. and p. 1
 Knevet, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and p. 3

Heraldry—*continued*.

- Louterell, VI. pl. xx. and p. 3
 March, earldom of, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Mortimer, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Pembroke, earldom of, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Rivers, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1
 Royal, IV. pl. xvi. and p. 1; IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and p. 1; IV. pl. xxxv.; V. pl. 1. and p. 3
 St. Edmund, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 36
 St. George, IV. pl. xxxv.; V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Scrope of Masham, VI. pl. xx. and p. 3
 Stapleton, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and p. 1
 Sutton, VI. pl. xx. and p. 3
 Wales, North, V. pl. 1. and p. 2
 Washbourne, V. pl. lxviii. and p. 10
 Westminster abbey, IV. pl. xvi. and p. 1
 York, St. Mary's abbey, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 17
- Hercules, the labours of, on ivory tablets on St. Peter's chair, VI. pls. xl.—xlii. and pp. 21, 22
- Hereford castle, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 9
- Hezekiah, the story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxii. and pp. 30, 31
- Hispania, cardinal, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 13
- Hispania, Peter de, painter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 9, 26
- Hobart, Right Hon. Lord, exhibits Rosetta stone, IV. pls. v.—vii. p. 13
- Hobby, Sir Philip, grant of site of Evesham abbey to, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 1
- Hollwood, Kent, plan of camp at, IV. pl. x.
- Hooton Paynel, Lincolnshire, manor of, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 4
- Horses, tricks with, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 8 and p. 9
- Howard, Lord William, of Naworth, once owner of Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 9
- Howth, the Garland of, VI. pls. xlv.—xlv. and pp. 11-14; description of design and figure of initial letter, p. 11; description of illuminated monogram, p. 12; history of, p. 13; illuminated monogram from, pl. xlv. and p. 12; initial letter from beginning

Howth—*continued*.

- of the gospel of St. Mark, pl. xlv. and p. 11; not to be confounded with the Book of Howth, p. 13; now preserved in Trinity College, Dublin, p. 14
- Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 5.
- Hugh, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 6
- Hugh, the illuminator, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 12
- Hugh, parson of Ronceby, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 6
- Hugo, a Mercian nobleman buried at Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 3
- Hugobert, duke of Bavaria, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9
- Human remains on site of Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 7
- Husbandry and domestic scenes from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xxii.—xxiii. and p. 7
- Hyde, Hauts, monastery at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 3

I.

- Inscriptions, on Irish reliquary, VI. pl. xix. and pp. 1, 2; on Rosetta stone, IV. pls. v.—vii. and p. 13
- Ira, *see* Anger
- Ireland, gold bracelet found in, V. pl. xxx.; gold breastplate found in, V. pl. xxviii.; gold torques found in, V. pl. xxix.
- Irish art, remarks of Alexander Nesbitt on, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 8
- Irish inscription on bronze reliquary, VI. pl. xix. pp. 1, 2
- Irish manuscripts, descriptive remarks on illuminations in certain ancient, by Rev. James Henthorn Todd, VI. pls. xliii.—xlv. and pp. 1-16; the Book of Kells, pl. xliii. and pp. 4-11; the Garland of Howth, pls. xlv.—xlv. and pp. 11-14; the Psalter of Rice-marsh, pl. xlv. and pp. 14-16
- Irish reliquary in form of bronze arm, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
- Irnham, Lincolnshire, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. pp. 3, 4
- Isis, silver figure of, found at Macon, France, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4
- Islip, John, abbot of Westminster, death, funeral, etc. of, from a roll in the possession of the Society, IV. pls. xvi.—xx. and pp. 1-3; arms of, pl.

Islip—*continued*.

- xvi. and p. 1; death of, pl. xvii. and p. 1; figure of, pl. xvi. and p. 1; funeral of, order of, from manuscript in Heralds' college, pp. 2, 3; lying in state of, pl. xviii. and p. 1; monument to, in chapel of St. Erasmus, Westminster, pl. xix. and p. 1; work of, on abbey church, shown in initial letter, pl. xx. and p. 2
 Ivory objects: diptych, V. pl. xxxi.; carvings on St. Peter's chair, VI. pls. xl.—xlii. and pp. 7, 20, 22
 Ixning, Martin de, accounts of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 5

J.

- Jael and Sisera, the story of, from an early manuscript, VI. pl. xxix. and p. 29
 Jehoiachin, king of Israel, captivity of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxiii., and p. 31
 Jesse, painting of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 9
 Jews, the captivity of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxiii. and p. 31
 Joab and Abner, story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxx. and p. 27
 John XXII., pope, leaden bulla of, found at Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxxvii.—lxxix. p. 7
 Jones, Inigo, work of, in old palace of Westminster, V. pl. xlvii. p. 5
 Joseph, story of, painting of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 9; at Winchester castle, p. 23
 Joust, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. fig. 5 and p. 7
 Judas Maccabeus, the acts of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pls. xxxv.—xxxvi. and pp. 32, 33
 Judas Maccabeus, battle of, with Timotheus, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxvi. and p. 33
 Jugglers, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 10 and p. 9

K.

- Katherine, princess, tomb of, VI., pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 19

- Kells, the Book of, VI. pl. xliii. and pp. 4-11; account of by Giraldus Cambrensis, p. 6; called the great gospel of Columkille, p. 5; charters inscribed in, p. 6; details of ornamentation of monogram in, p. 7; history of, p. 4; illuminated monogram from, pl. xliii.; now preserved in Trinity college, Dublin, p. 4; record of theft of, p. 5; style of ornamentation of, p. 9; supposed to have been at Kildare in twelfth century, p. 5
 Kelsaye, Guido, prior of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Kemsey, Thomas, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
 Kevelioc, Hugh, earl of Chester, V. pl. l. p. 2
 Kildare, ancient manuscript supposed to be the Book of Kells formerly at, VI. pl. xliii. p. 5
 Kirby, Roger, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Kremsmünster, convent of, chalice of white bronze belonging to, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9; manuscript of Gospels preserved at, p. 10
 Kyrkeby, Roger, *see* Kirby

L.

- Ladies, tournament of, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. fig. 8 and p. 7
 Lancelyn, William de, V. pl. l. p. 4
 Lande, Pagan de la, VI. pl. xviii. p. 1
 Lapsburg, baron Joseph de, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 1
 Largesce, *see* Bounty
 Lastingham, Yorks, monastery at, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 3
 Lazarus and Dives, story of, in painted glass, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 24
 Lead, pipes of, found at Evesham Abbey, V. pls. lxxvii.—lxxix. p. 3; tablet with inscription found at Evesham, *Ibid.* p. 8
 Leather boots found in coffin on site of Evesham Abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxxvii.—lxxix. p. 7
 Legh, Thomas de, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
 Lempriere, Capt. C., plan of Tower of London made by, in 1726, IV. pl. xl. and p. 1
 Lewine, death of, from Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. xiv.
 Lewis the Pious, emperor, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 1

- Lindau, the abbey of, *Evangelia Quatuor* formerly belonging to, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. p. 1
- Lindisfarne, the Gospels of, style of ornamentation of, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. p. 9
- Linen, surcoat made of, VI. pl. xviii. p. 1
- Liston, Godfrey de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 21, 22
- Litchfield, —, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 6
- London :
- St. Helen's church, Bishopsgate Street, squint in, V. pl. xlvii. p. 6
- St. Mary-le-Bow church, observations on, by George Gwilt, V. pls. lxi.—lxv. and pp. 1-5 ; collapse of, in 1272, p. 5 ; crypt under, first noticed by Maitland, p. 1 ; foundations of tower built in 1512 in crypt, p. 4 ; inscribed gravestone found in crypt, p. 2 ; passage in Wren's *Parentalia* relating to crypt, p. 2 ; plan of crypt, pl. lxi. ; seal of parish, p. 4 ; section of church and crypt below, pl. lxii. ; Roman remains found under, p. 2 ; roof destroyed by a storm in 1090 ; p. 3 ; Stow's account of foundation of, p. 3 ; view of crypt during excavation, pl. xliii. ; view of crypt from north side near east end of nave, pl. xliiv. ; view of crypt from west end of south aisle or corridor, pl. lxv.
- The Temple church, V. pls. xix.—xxv. ; plan of, pl. xix. ; specimen of internal architecture of circular part, pl. xx. ; elevation of east end, pl. xxi. ; section from east to west, pl. xxii. ; western entrance, pl. xxiii. ; window, pl. xxiv. ; plans, elevations, and sections of bases, capitals, and mouldings, pl. xxv.
- The Tower, plans, views, elevations and sections of, IV. pls. xxxix.—lii. and pp. 1—2 :
- north view of, from a drawing made between 1681-89, pl. xli. and p. 1
- north-east view, from a drawing made between 1681-89, pl. xli. and p. 1
- plan of, from a drawing made between 1681-89, pl. xxxix and p. 1
- plan of, from a drawing made in 1726, pl. xl. and p. 1
- south view of, from a drawing made between 1681-89, pl. xli. and p. 1
- the Watergate, plan, section, and perspective view of a room in south-west angle of, pl. lii. and p. 2
- the White Tower, capital of columns, etc. in chapel of, pl. li. and p. 2 ; longitudinal section of chapel in, pl. l. and p. 2 ; plan of cells under chapel in, pl. li. and p. 2 ; plan of chapel in, pl. xlviii. and p. 2 ; plan of upper story of, pl. xliii. and p. 2 ; section of, from east to west, pl. xlv. and p. 2 ; section of, from north to south, pl. xlv. and p. 2 ; section of east side of room marked A in plan of upper story, pl. xlv. and p. 2 ; section of west side of room marked A in plan of upper story, pl. xlv. and p. 2 ; south elevation of, pl. xlii. and p. 1 ; transverse section of chapel in, pl. xlix. and p. 2 ; view of great room in upper story of, pl. xlvii. and p. 2.
- chapel of St. John the Evangelist, paintings executed in reign of Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
- chapel of St. Peter, work ordered in, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
- the King's Chamber, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
- Longo Campo, Robert de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 5
- Louterell family, arms of, VI. pl. xx. figs. 1-2 and p. 3 ; the fame of, *Ibid.* fig. 2 and p. 7 ; the Louterell feast, *Ibid.* pl. xxi. and p. 8
- Louterell, Agnes, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 7 ; Albreda, p. 5 ; Sir Andrew, pp. 4, 5, 6 ; Beatrix, pp. 5, 6, 7 ; Constantia, pp. 6, 7 ; Elizabeth, p. 5 ; Geoffrey, pp. 4, 6 ; Sir Geoffrey, account of, p. 3 ; marriage of, p. 4 ; miniature of, pl. xx. and p. 3 ; Psalter made for, p. 2 ; will of, p. 5 ; Guy, pp. 5, 6 ; Isabella pp. 4, 5 ; Joan, p. 5 ; John, p. 5 ; Lucy, p. 5 ; Margery, p. 5 ; Robert, pp. 4, 5 ; Sir Robert, pp. 4, 5 ; Thomas, p. 5
- Louterell Psalter, the, remarks on, by John Gage Rokewode, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. and pp. 1-10 ; analysis of contents, p. 1 ; calendar prefixed to, p. 1 ; chivalry, pl. xx. and p. 7 ; Constantinople, view of city of, pl. xxv. fig. 10 and p. 9 ; date of, p. 7 ;

Louterell Psalter—*continued.*

domestic scenes and husbandry, pls. xxii.-xxiii. and p. 9; of English work, p. 1; the Louterell feast, pl. xxi. and p. 8; made for Sir Geoffrey Louterell, p. 3; miniature of Sir Geoffrey Louterell in armour on horseback, pl. xx. fig. 1 and pp. 3, 7; obits in the calendar of, p. 1; sports and pastimes, pls. xxiv.-xxv. and p. 9; various owners of, p. 9

Luton, Beds, squint in church of, V. pl. xliii. p. 6

Luvel, Philip, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20

Lyons, ivory diptych in museum of, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. p. 2

M

Macon, France, silver vessels and objects found at, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4

Maelsachna, VI. pl. xix. p. 2

Mainwaring, Hugh de, V. pl. 1. p. 4

Malmesbury abbey church, Wilts, plans, elevations, and sections, V. pls. i.—ix.; details from, pl. ix.; elevation of south side, pl. ii.; elevation of west front, pl. iii.; longitudinal section, pl. iv.; longitudinal section on enlarged scale, pl. v.; plan of, pl. i.; south doorway of, pl. viii.; transverse section of, pl. vi.; west doorway of, pl. vii.

monastic church made parochial, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 2

Malton, Benedict de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6; Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, *Ibid.* p. 6

Manger, Our Lord in the, with Joseph and Mary, on ivory diptych, V. pl. xxxi.

Manuscripts, ancient Irish, descriptive remarks on illuminations in certain, by Rev. James Henthorn Todd, VI. pls. xliii.—xlv. and pp. 1-16; the Book of Kells, pl. xliii. and pp. 4-11; the Garland of Howth, pls. xlv.-xlv. and pp. 11-14; the Psalter of Rice marsh, pl. xlv. and pp. 14-16

Manuscripts of the Gospels, remarks on, by Alexander Nesbitt, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. p. 1

Manuscripts of the Gospels, the *Evangelia Quatuor*, belonging to the earl of Ashburnham, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. pp. 1-20; remarks on this class of manuscript by Alexander Nesbitt, p. 1

Manuscripts—*continued.*

Manuscripts, the so-called *Codex Aureus* in the library at Munich, VI. pls. xlvii. xlviii. pp. 13, 15, 16, 17

March, earldom of, arms of, on state sword, V. pl. 1. p. 2

Margaritone, the painter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 18

Marleberg, Thomas de, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 3

Martel, Hugh, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 6

Martyrdom of the mother and her seven sons, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxx. and p. 28

Mary's, William de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6

Maximianus, archbishop of Ravenna, ivory chair of, VI. pls. xlii.-xliii. p. 11

Meaux, Joan de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. pp. 5, 6,

Meekness, figure of, triumphing over Anger, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35

Mexico, gold ornament from, V. pl. xxxii.

Milan, the cathedral of, book-covers in treasury of, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. p. 2; church of St. Ambrogio, sarcophagus in, *Ibid.* p. 2

Minerva, bust of, on circular bronze disc, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. fig. 5 and p. 2

Monastic remains:

Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. and pp. 1-11; Glasstonbury abbey, Somerset, IV. pls. xxvii.—xxxviii.; Malmesbury abbey, Wilts, V. pls. i.—ix.; Tewkesbury abbey, Glouc., V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. and pp. 1-10; York, St. Mary's abbey, V. pls. li.—lx. and pp. 1-17

Monkeys, tricks with, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 9 and p. 9

Monogram, illuminated, from the Book of Kells, VI. pl. xliii. and p. 4

Montague, Richard, bishop of Norwich, used the title of abbot of St. Benet of Hulme, *temp.* Charles I., V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 2

Monte Florentio, cardinal, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 13

Montford, Simon de, marriage of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 13

Monza, *Evangeliarium* of Queen Theodelinda at, VI. pls. xlvii.-xlviii. pp. 3, 8

Morgan, lady, VI. pl. xl. pp. 1, 24

Mortar, Roman, with maker's name, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 3

- Mortimer, arms of, on state sword, V. pl. 1. p. 2
 Mosaic work on bronze reliquary, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
 Moslème, Robert de, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
 Motto painted at Woodstock Palace, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 23
 Munich, ciborium of the emperor Arnulf in the treasury of the Reiche Capelle, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. pp. 13-14; the so-called "Codex Aureus" in the library at, *Ibid.* pp. 13, 15, 16, 17
 Murcortach, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
 Murtloch, battle of, mentioned, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. p. 2

N.

- Naaman, the story of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxiv. and p. 32
 Naennacnaim, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
 Needlework: the Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. i.—xvii.; surcoat of William, earl of Albemarle, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1; tapestry in Painted Chamber, Westminster, V. pl. xlvii. p. 6
 Nesbitt, Alexander, observations on copies of drawings preserved in the sacristy of St. Peter's at Rome, representing the chair of St. Peter, VI. pls. xlii.—xliii. and pp. 5-24; on the golden jewelled covers of the *Evangelia Quatuor*, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. pp. 1-18
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the castle of, plans, elevations, and sections, V. pls. x.—xviii.; elevation of south front, pl. xiii.; elevation of south side, pl. xi.; plan of ground story, pl. x.; plan of second story, pl. xvii.; plan of third story, elevation and section of part of the entrance on the north side of that story, pl. xv.; plan of upper story, and plan, elevation, and section of a window on the north side, pl. xiv.; section from east to west, pl. xii.; section from north to south, pl. xvi.; sections of chapel and details, pl. xviii.
 Nigel, the painter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 22
 Norfolk, Mary, duchess of, once owner of Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 10
 Northampton castle, painted glass ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 24

- Northcote hill, Herts, Roman helmet found near, V. pls. xxvi.—xxvii.
 Norton, Richard de, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 6
 Nottingham castle, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 23

O.

- Obelisk called Sueno's stone, Forres, Morayshire, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. and pp. 1-2
 Obits in calendar of Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 1
 Oddo, founder of Tewkesbury abbey, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 3
 Odilo, duke of Bavaria, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9
 Odo, bishop of Bayeux, from the Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. xi.; rallying the Normans at the battle of Hastings, VI. pl. xv.
 Odo the goldsmith, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20
 Offa, king, scenes from the life of, from an early MS., VI. pl. xxviii. and p. 30
 Ombresley, John de, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 6
 Ormerod, George, on the swords of state belonging to the earldom of Chester, V. pl. 1. and pp. 1-4
 Ornament, gold, from Mexico, V. pl. xxxii.
 Orvieto, cathedral of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 17, 18
 Oswald, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 8
 Otho the goldsmith and painter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 8, 24
 Overton, Yorks., manor-house of abbots of St. Mary's, York, at, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Oxford, church of St. Peter-in-the-East, crypt under, V. pl. xlv. and p. 5; plan of crypt, fig. 2; section of chancel and crypt, fig. 1

P.

- Padua, John di, IV. pls. xxi.—xxiii. and p. 1
 Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 1—37; *see also* Westminster Palace
 Paintings executed during reign of Henry III., list of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20

- Paris, Matthew of, monk of St. Albans, paintings by, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 25; Thomas, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Pastimes and Sports, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xxiv.—xxv. and p. 9
- Pateræ, bronze, Roman, found at Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 2; silver, Roman, found at Caubiac, France, *Ibid.* p. 4
- Patrickbourne, Kent, south door of church of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
- Pembroke, earldom of, arms of, V. pl. 1. p. 3
- Perci, William de, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 3
- Peter, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Peter the Roman, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
- Peterborough, Northants, church of the monastery of, made episcopal, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
- Pevensay, Sussex, arrival of Norman fleet at, from Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. ix.
- Peyekyrk, Hugh de, accounts of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 10-11
- Pipes of lead found at Evesham abbey, Worc., V. pls. lvii.—lxix. p. 3
- Pisa, Giunta da, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
- Pitcher breaking, game of, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 3 and p. 9
- Pitch in the hole, game of, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxv. fig. 1 and p. 9
- Plates, bronze, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pl. iv. and p. 2; enamelled with hunting scenes, belonging to Francis Douce, IV. pls. viii.—ix. and pp. 15-17
- Ploughing, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxii. fig. 5 and p. 9
- Pole balancing, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 12 and p. 9
- Portici, Roman helmets in museum at, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4
- Portiforium, short account of the use of the, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 2
- Porson, Professor, emendations to Rosetta inscription, IV. pl. vii.*
- Potter's stamp on mortar from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 3
- Pottery, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 3
- Pouan, near Troyes, weapons and ornaments found at, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlvi. p. 8
- Præneste, bronze vessels found at, IV. pls. i.—iv. pp. 3, 4
- Psalter, the Louterell, remarks on, by John Gage Rokewode, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. and pp. 1-10; the Ricemarsch, remarks on, by James Henthorne Todd, VI. pl. xlv. and pp. 14-16
- Pudens, senator, VI. pl. xl. pp. 1, 11
- Pygott, Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6

Q.

- Quintain, the living, from Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv, fig 6 and p. 9

R.

- Radewell, John de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 13
- Ramsey, Hunts, monastery at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3
- Ravenna, chairs represented in mosaics at, VI. pls. xl.—xlii. p. 11; enamelled portions of armour found at, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 8; ivory book cover in public library at, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 5
- Reading, Berks, monastery at, V. pls. xxxii.—xlvi. p. 3
- Reading, Richard of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 37
- Reccesvinthus, crown of, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 8
- Reginald, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. pp. 2, 3, 6
- Reichenau, monastery of, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9
- Reliquary, at Aix-la-Chapelle, VI. pl. xix. p. 1; Irish, bronze, in shape of an arm, VI. pl. xix. and p. 1
- Remifried restores the monastery at Streanshalfe or Whitby, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
- Rennes, town of, represented on Bayeux tapestry, VI. pl. 5
- Repton, John Adey, on Wolterton manor house, near East Barsham, Norfolk, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and pp. 1-3
- Ribchester, Lancs., embossed helmet and other Roman remains from, IV. pls. i.—iv. pp. 1-12
- Ricemarsch, bishop of St. David's, VI. pl. xlv. p. 14
- Ricemarsch, the Psalter of, VI. pl. xlv. and pp. 14-16; description of, p. 14; description of ornamentation of two pages of, p. 15; history of, p.

Ricemarsh—*continued*.

- 14; now preserved in Trinity College, Dublin, p. 14; two illuminated pages from, pl. xlv.; verses at end of, p. 16
- Richard, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
- Richard, earl of Arundel, obit of, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 1
- Richard, king, single combat of, ordered to be painted, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 23
- Rievaulx, Yorks., first Cistercian house founded, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
- Rivers family, arms of, VI. pl. xviii. p. 1
- Rivers, Baldwin de, VI. pl. xviii. p. 1
- Isabel de, *Ibid.* p. 1
- Rivets, silver, in bronze reliquary, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
- Robert I. II. and III., abbots of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Robert, count of Mortaine, represented on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. xi.
- Roger, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Rokewode, John Gage, remarks on the Louterell Psalter by, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. and pp. 1-10; on the Painted Chamber, Westminster Palace, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 1-37
- Roman remains found at Barkinghall, Suffolk, IV. pls. xi.—xv.; Caubiac in Lomagne, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4; London, under church of St. Mary-le-Bow, V. pls. lxi.—lxvii. p. 2; Macon, France, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4; Northcote Hill, Herts, V. pls. xxvi.—xxvii.; Praeneste, IV. pls. i.—iv. pp. 3, 4; Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. and pp. 1-12
- Rome, the Barbarini library, ivory book cover in, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlvi. p. 2; St. Peter's, the chair of St. Peter, VI. pls. xl.—xlii. and pp. 1-24
- Romford, Essex, painted glass at, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 37
- Rosseta stone, the, IV. pls. v.—vii. and p. 13; the upper part of the stone containing the inscription in hieroglyphics, pl. v.; the middle part containing the inscription in the ancient vernacular language of Egypt, pl. vi.; the inscription in Greek, pl. vii.; Professor Porson's emendations, pl. vii.*
- Roundell, William de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 5
- Rudge, Edward, excavates Evesham abbey, Wore., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. and pp. 1-11
- Rudge, Edward John, on the excavations at Evesham abbey, Wore., V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. and pp. 1-11

S.

- St. Alban's, Herts, monastery of, church of, made parochial, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2; painters in, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 25
- St. Augustine, the Psalter of, style of ornamentation of, VI. pls. xlvii. xlviii. p. 9
- St. Benet of Hulme, Norfolk, monastery of, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2; never dissolved, p. 2
- St. Brigid, legend of, VI. pl. xlviii. p. 8
- St. Catherine, painting of, ordered for chapel of St. Peter in Tower of London, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
- St. Christopher, painting of, ordered for chapel of St. Peter in Tower of London, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
- St. Columba, legends of, VI. pl. xliii. pp. 7, 8
- St. Edmund, arms of, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 36
- St. Edward, *see* Edward the Confessor, king
- St. Erasmus, chapel of, in Westminster abbey, IV. pl. xix. and p. 1
- St. Eustachius, story of, painted in Westminster abbey, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
- St. George, arms of, IV. pl. xxxv.; V. pl. 1. and p. 2; St. George and the Dragon, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. fig. 6 and p. 7
- St. Guthlac building a chapel at Croyland, from an early manuscript, VI. pl. xxix. fig. 1 and p. 29
- St. Lachleen, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
- St. Michael's Mount, Normandy, represented in Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. 5
- St. Nicholas, painting of, ordered for chapel of St. Peter in Tower of London, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
- St. Omer, John de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 20, 25
- St. Patrick, legend of, VI. pl. xliii. p. 8
- St. Peter, painting of, ordered for chapel in Tower of London, *temp.* Henry III. VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21

- St. Peter, chair of, at St. Peter's, Rome, VI. pls. xl.—xlii. and pp. 1-24; age and original destination of, p. 11; Ashpittel, Arthur, notice of a drawing of, in the royal library at Windsor, p. 1; compared with ancient examples, p. 11; conjectured to have been made for the coronation of Charles the Bald, p. 13; drawing of, in royal library at Windsor, pl. xl. and pp. 1-4; drawings of, from the sacristy of St. Peter's, pls. xli.—xlii. and pp. 5-24; Garrucci, Padre Raffaele, extracts from letter from, p. 20; ivory carvings on, pp. 7, 20, 22; Nesbitt, Alexander, on drawings of, preserved in the sacristy of St. Peter's, Rome, pls. xli.—xlii. and pp. 5-18; notices of, from ancient writers, p. 9; photograph of, p. 7; Rossi, Cavalieri G. B., extracts from a dissertation by, p. 19; tradition of a second chair, p. 24; said to have been used by St. Peter at Antioch, p. 24; shrine of, p. 1; story of an Arabic inscription on, pp. 1, 24; where kept, p. 10; wood of, pp. 6, 16
- St. Pirmin, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 9
- St. Prassede, VI. pl. xl. p. 1
- St. Pudenziana, VI. pl. xl. p. 1
- Salis (or Caley), John de, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Salisbury Cathedral, sculptures in chapter-house of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 35, 36
- Sandbach, Cheshire, stone cross at, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. p. 2
- Sanford, R. de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20
- Saul, soldiers of, from an early manuscript, VI. pl. xxix. fig. 6
- Savarius, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
- Scardovelli, S. A., drawings of St. Peter's chair by, VI. pls. xlii.—xliii. p. 6
- Scrope of Masham, arms of, VI. pl. xx and p. 3
- Scrope, Beatrix, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 4; Constantia, p. 4; Geoffrey, inscription to, p. 6; Sir Geoffrey, p. 4; Sir Henry, p. 4
- Sculptured stone at Forres, Morayshire, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix. and pp. 1-2
- Seal bag made of fragment of surcoat, VI. pl. xviii. p. 1
- Seals:
- engraved by Walter de Croxton, Seals—*continued*.
goldsmith, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 19
of Fortibus, William de, earl of Albemarle, VI. pl. xviii. p. 1
of John XXII., pope, found at Evesham abbey, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 7
of St. Mary's abbey, York. V. pls. li.—lx. p. 17
of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, parish of, V. pls. lxi.—lxvi. p. 4
Selby, Yorks, church of the monastery of, made parochial, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
Sever, William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, afterwards bishop of Carlisle, then of Durham, V. pls. li. lx. p. 6
Severinus, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
Sevington, Wilts, silver objects and Saxon coins found at, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
Sheep-fold, from the Louterell Psalter VI. pl. xxii. fig. 2 and p. 9
Shireburn, Sir Nicholas, once owner of the Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 10
Shrewsbury, Salop., church of the monastery of, made parochial, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
Silken drapery found in a coffin on site of Evesham abbey, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. pp. 7, 8
Silver objects, found at Caubiac, in Lomagne, and at Macon, France, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4; at Sevington, Wilts, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
Silver work on bronze reliquary, VI. pl. xix. p. 1
Silvester, John, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
Simon the carpenter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
Simon the chaplain, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
Simpulum, silver, found at Macon, France, IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 4
Sisera and Jael, the story of, from an early manuscript, VI. pl. xxix. and p. 29
Siward, earl of Northumbria, buried in the monastery of St. Mary, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 2
Soissons, France, enamelled bason found at, IV. pls. viii.—ix. p. 15
Solomon and Marculph, story of painted in Westminster abbey, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
Somerset, duke of, lord protector, destroys church of St. John of

Somerset, duke of—*continued*.
 Jerusalem, Clerkenwell, V. pls xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
 Sot, John, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 21
 Southampton, sheriff of, writs to, concerning paintings in Winchester Castle, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 22
 Southrop, Glouc., sculptures on font at, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 36
 Southwold, Suffolk, screen at, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 16
 Sowing, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxii. fig. 6, and p. 9
 Sphinx from Roman helmet found at Ribchester, Lanes., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 11
 Spinning and carding, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiii. fig. 8 and p. 9
 Spofforth, Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's York, afterwards bishop of Hereford, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Sports and Pastimes, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pls. xxiv.—xxv. and p. 9
 Stafford, viscount, trial of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 13
 Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, sculpture on font at, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 36
 Statue, bronze, of Roman military figure found near Barkinghall, Suffolk, IV. pls. xi.—xv.
 Stephen, earl of Richmond, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
 Stephenson, colonel, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 1
 Steynesgrave, Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Stigand, archbishop of Canterbury, figure of, on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. vii.
 Stilt-walking, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 7 and p. 9
 Stokes, Miss, drawings of Irish manuscripts by, VI. pls. xlii.—xlv.
 Stokes, Thomas de, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
 Stothard, Charles, drawings of the Bayeux Tapestry by, VI. pls. i.—xvii.; drawings of Painted Chamber, Westminster Palace, by, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 1—37
 Strange, Sir Henry le, owner of Wolterton manor, Norfolk, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and p. 2; Sir Thomas le, owner of Wolterton manor, Norfolk, *Ibid.* and p. 2
 Streanshalf, *see* Whitby
 Stretton, Adam de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 10

Streynsham, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
 Sueno's stone, obelisk called, at Forres, Morayshire, V. pls. xlviii.—xlix, and pp. 1, 2
 Surcoat of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, VI. pl. xviii. and p. 1
 Sutton family, arms of, VI. pl. xx. and p. 3
 Sutton, Agnes de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 4; Joan de, p. 5; Gilbert de, accounts of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 10, 11; Sir Richard de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 4
 Swing, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxv. fig. 3 and p. 9
 Sword and buckler play, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. fig. 2 and p. 9
 Swords of state of earldom of Chester, V. pl. l. and pp. 1-4

T

Tapestry, the Bayeux, VI. pls. i.—xvii.: in Painted Chamber, Westminster, V. pl. xlvii. p. 6
 Tara brooch, style of ornamentation of, VI. pls. xlvii. xlviii. p. 9
 Tassilo III. duke of Bavaria, VI. pls. xlvii. xlviii. p. 9
 Tatton, Alan de, V. pl. l. p. 4
 Tavistock, Devon, monastery at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 3
 Teig, son of Murcortach, VI. pl. xix. p. 2
 Tewkesbury, Glouc. some account of the abbey church of, by Thomas Amyot, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. and pp. 1-10
 abbots, list of, p. 6
 aisle, capital and base of column in side, pl. xli. fig. 4
 choir, capital and base of column in, pl. xli. fig. 2
 elevation of, pl. xxxvii. and p. 8
 church, east elevation of, pl. xxxv. and p. 7
 ground plan of, pl. xxxiii. and p. 7
 longitudinal section of, pl. xxxix. and p. 8
 made parochial, p. 2
 south elevation of, pl. xxxiv. and p. 7
 transverse section of, pl. xl. and p. 9
 cloister, entrance in, pl. xlii. and p. 9

Tewkesbury—*continued*.

- part of, pl. xli. fig. 8
 Countess of Warwick's chapel, elevation of, pl. xlv. and p. 9
 plan of ceiling of, pl. xliii. and p. 9
 section of, pl. xlv. and p. 10
 descent of patronage of, p. 4
 dissolution of, p. 5
 foundation of, p. 3
 materials for a history of, p. 3
 nave, capital and base of column in, pl. xli. fig. 7
 elevation of part of, pl. xxxviii. and p. 8
 parapet over east end, pl. xli. fig. 5
 stalls, elevation of old, pl. xlv. and p. 10
 tower, parts of outside, pl. xli. figs. 1, 2, 3
 west front, elevation of, pl. xxxvi. and p. 7
 base of great columns of, pl. xli. figs. 9, 10
 Thare sculpturing an idol, from an early manuscript, VI. pl. xxix. fig. 5 and p. 30
 Theodelinda, Queen, *Evangeliarium* of. at Monza, VI. pls. xlvii. xlviii. p. 3
 Theokus, a hermit, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 3
 Thomas, archbishop of York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 3
 Thompson, Edward Maunde, on the manuscript text of the *Evangelia Quatuor*, VI. pls. xlvii. xlviii. p. 19
 Thorney, Cambs, church of the monastery of, made parochial, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 2
 Thornton, Edmund, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6 ; William. abbot of St. Mary's, York, *Ibid.* p. 6
 Thrashing, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiii. fig. 6 and p. 9
 Thurstan, archbishop of York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 4
 Tickhull, Nicholas de, accounts of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 11, 12, 13
 Tile, Gilbert de, bailiff of Windsor, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 22
 Tiles, encaustic, from Evesham abbey, Wore. V. pls. lxviii. lxix. and pp. 10, 11
 Timotheus, battle of, with Judas Maccabeus, from the Painted Chamber, Westminster, VI. pl. xxxvi. and p. 33
 Tin plate with figure of an angel, from a grave on site of Evesham

Tin plate—*continued*.

- abbey, Wore, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix., p. 9
 Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, descriptive remarks on illuminations in certain ancient Irish manuscripts VI. pls. xliii.—xlv. and pp. 1-16
 Torel, William, goldsmith, VI. pls. xxxvi.—xxxix. p. 19
 Torques, gold, found in Ireland, V. pl. xxix.
 Tournament of ladies, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. fig. 8 and p. 7
 Tournay, sword-hilt and ornaments found at, VI. pls. xlvii.—xlviii. p. 8
 Townley, Charles, account of Roman antiquities found at Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. and pp. 1-12
 Townsend, Francis, communicates official account of funeral of abbot Islip from Herald's College manuscripts, IV. pls. xvi.—xx, and pp. 2, 3
 Tring, Herts, Roman helmet found near, V. pls. xxvi.—xxvii.
 Troy, siege of, on tapestry, V. pl. xlvii. p. 6
 Turner, Colonel, brings home Rosetta stone, IV. pls. v.—vii. p. 13
 Turolde, figure of, on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. iii.

U

- Upton, William, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 7

V

- Valais, reliquary preserved at, VI. pls. xlvii. xlviii. pp. 7, 8
 Vase, bronze, Roman, from Ribchester, Lancs., IV. pls. i.—iv. p. 2
 Vital bringing news to Duke William, from the Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. xii.

W

- Wadnowe, Alice de, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 5
 Waggon, covered, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xx. fig. 9 and p. 8
 Wales, North, arms of, on state sword, V. pl. i. p. 2
 Walker, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlv. p. 6

- Walter, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. pp. 3, 8
- Walter, abbot of Tewkesbury, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
- Walter, the king's painter, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 10, 25, 26, 27
- Waltham, Essex, church of the monastery of, made parochial, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
- Wakeman *alias* Wick, John, *see* Wick
- Warhop, Robert, abbot of St. Marys', York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
- Warre, Lady Eleanor la, obit of, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 1
- Warthill, Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 5
- Warwick, countess of, chapel of, in Tewkesbury abbey church, V. pls. xliii.—xlvi. and p. 9; plan of ceiling, pl. xliii.; elevation of front, pl. xlv.; section of, pl. xlv.
- Warwick, Simon de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. pp. 1, 9
- Wasse, Alan de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
- Water-carrying, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxii. fig. 1 and p. 9
- Weeding, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiii. fig. 2 and p. 9
- Weld, Joseph, owner of Louterell Psalter in 1839, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 10
- Wellbeloved, Rev. Charles, on the ancient and present state of the abbey of St. Mary, York, and of discoveries recently made on the site, V. pls. li.—lx. and pp. 1-17
- Welly, or Wells, William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, afterwards bishop of Rochester, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
- Westminster abbey :
 arms of, IV. pl. xvi. and p. 1
 chapter-house, paintings in, V. pl. xlvii. p. 3
 chapel of St. Erasmus, IV. pl. xix. and p. 1
 choir of, IV. pl. xviii. and p. 1
 church made collegiate, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 2
 effigy of Henry III., VI. pl. xxix. fig. 2 and p. 28
 frontal, painted and enamelled in, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 26
 represented on Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pl. vii.
 shrine of St. Edward, paintings executed in reign of Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20.
 tombs of Edward the Confessor and Westminster abbey—*continued*.
 Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
 work of abbot Islip at, IV. pl. xx. and p. 2
- Westminster palace :
 ancient palace, plan and remarks thereon by William Capon, V. pl. xlvii. and pp. 1-7
 Abingdon street formerly covered by, V. pl. xlvii. p. 4.
 Antioch chamber, paintings executed in reign of Henry III. in, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20
 Augmentation office destroyed, V. pl. xlvii. p. 1
 Bridge street, formerly the Wool Staple, V. pl. xlvii. p. 4
 capital, carved, from, *Ibid.* p. 4
 chapel of St. Mary-le-Pewe, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 14
 chapel of St. Stephen, galilee of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 5
 injured by fire in 1262, *Ibid.* p. 5
 paintings in, V. pl. xlvii. pp. 3, 4; VI. pls. xxv.—xxxix. pp. 4, 19
 work of Henry III. and succeeding kings, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 5
- Capon, William, plan and remarks on, V. pl. xlvii. and pp. 1-7
 court of requests, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 5
 court of wards and liveries, V. pl. xlvii. p. 3
 extracts from records relating to building, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
 exchequer offices destroyed, V. pl. xlvii. p. 1
 gateway at north-east angle of, destroyed, *Ibid.* p. 1
 gateway of Richard III., *Ibid.* p. 4
 Guy Vaux's cellar, *Ibid.* p. 3
 hall, the great, architectural details of, VI. pl. xxvi. and p. 4
 dimensions of, V. pl. xlvii. p. 1
 eastern tower of, *Ibid.* p. 3
 Norman masonry in, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 4
 timber roof of, V. pl. xlvii. p. 2;
 walls of, *Ibid.* p. 2
- House of Lords, painted figure of a king on jamb of window and painted stones from filling up of window, V. pl. xlvii. p. 4
- King's great chamber, painting of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 8
- King's slaughter-house, V. pl. xlvii. p. 4
- King's wardrobe, paintings executed

Westminster palace—*continued.*

in, *temp.* Henry III., VI. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20
 kitchen and buttery hatch, V. pl. xlvii. p. 3
 Little or White Hall, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 5, 11
 Mitre Tavern, V. pl. xlvii. p. 4
 New Palace Yard, *Ibid.* p. 4
 Old Palace Yard, *Ibid.* p. 3
 Oratory of Edward the Confessor, *Ibid.* p. 5
 Painted Chamber, architectural views and details of, VI. pl. xxvii. and p. 6
 art in the paintings, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 14
 basement of, V. pl. xlvii. p. 5
 chimney-piece in, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 2
 damaged by fire in 1298, *Ibid.* p. 11
 origin of name, *Ibid.* p. 3
 painted curtain in, V. pl. xlvii. p. 7
 painters employed on, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 24
 paintings of the employments for the twelve months of the year, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 2; of the story of Joab and Abner, VI. pl. xxx. and p. 27; of the martyrdom of the mother and her seven sons, and of the sacrifice of Antiochus, VI. pl. xxx. and p. 28; the continuation of the story of Antiochus, VI. pl. xxxi. and p. 29; the story of Abimelech, VI. pl. xxxi. and p. 30; the story of Hezekiah, VI. pl. xxxii. and pp. 30, 31; the captivity of Jehoiachin, king of Israel, VI. pl. xxxiii. and p. 31; the captivity of the Jews, VI. pl. xxxiii. and p. 31; the story of Elijah and Ahaziah, VI. pl. xxxiv. and p. 31; the miracles of Elisha, VI. pls. xxxiv. xxxv. and p. 32; the acts of Judas Maccabeus, VI. pls. xxxv. xxxvi. and pp. 32, 33; the battle between Judas Maccabeus and Timotheus, VI. pl. xxxvi. and p. 33; the coronation of Edward the Confessor, VI. pl. xxxvii. and p. 34; warriors on horseback, VI. pl. xxxvii. and p. 35; Bounty triumphing over Avarice, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p. 35; Meekness triumphing over Anger, VI. pl. xxxviii. and p.

Westminster palace—*continued.*

35; story of Edward the Confessor's ring from reveals of windows, VI. pl. xxxix. and p. 36; of one of the Virtues, VI. pl. xxxix. and p. 37; on round-headed window, VI. pl. xxxix. and p. 37
 plan of, showing adjacent buildings, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 3
 Rokewood, John Gage, on, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. and pp. 1—37
 sculptured heads found in, V. pl. xlvii. p. 7
 tapestry in, *Ibid.* p. 6
 windows of, V, pl. xlvii. p. 4; VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 1
 portions destroyed in 1793, V. pl. xlvii. p. 1
 prince's chamber adjoining old House of Lords, *Ibid.* p. 3
 queen's chamber, paintings executed in, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 20
 Stationery Office, V. pl. xlvii. p. 1
 Union Street, *Ibid.* p. 4
 Wool Staple, *Ibid.* p. 4
 Wren, Sir Christopher, work of, *Ibid.* pp. 3, 7
 Westminster, Edward de, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 20, 22, 24; Thomas de, *Ibid.* pp. 11, 12
 Whalley, Edmund, abbot of St. Mary's, York, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 6
 Whitby, Yorks, monastery at, restored by Remifried, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 1, 4
 Wick *alias* Wakeman, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, afterwards bishop of Gloucester, V. pls. xxxiii.—xlvi. p. 6
 Widdrington, Sir, Edward, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 10
 Wilford, Sir William, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 5
 Wilkins, William, junior, on the "Porta Honoris" of Caius college, Cambridge, IV. pls. xxi.—xxiii. pp. 1, 2
 William, abbot of Evesham, V. pls. lxvii.—lxix. p. 3
 William, duke of Normandy, from the Bayeux Tapestry, VI. pls. i.—xvii.; messengers arriving at court of, pl. iii.; Harold delivered to, by Count Guy, pl. iv.; palace of, pl. iv.; advances against Conan, pl. v.; siege of Dinan by, pl. v.; surrender of Dinan to, pl. vi.; presenting arms to Harold, pl. vi.; returning to Bayeux, pl. vi.; Harold swearing on the relics before, pl. vi.; ordering

- William, d. of Normandy—*continued*. ships to be built, pl. viii.; embarking for England, pl. ix.; in consultation with Odo and Robert, pl. xi.; orders the construction of a fort at Hastings, pl. xi.; receiving news of Harold's movements, pl. xi.; interrogating Vital about Harold's army, pl. xii.; addressing the army, pl. xiii.; rallying the troops at the battle of Hastings, pl. xv.; full size head of, and of messenger, pl. xvii.
- William of Gloucester, VI. pls. xxxvi.—xxxix. p. 10
- William II., king, on carved capital found at Westminster palace, V. pl. xvii. p. 4
- William the painter, monk of Westminster, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. pp. 9, 20, 21, 22, 24; appointed painter to the priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, *Ibid.* p. 24
- William, the porter, VI. pls. xx.—xxv. p. 6
- Winchcombe, Glouc., monastery at, V. pls. xxxiii.—xli. p. 3
- Winchester castle, the king's chamber, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 22; the king's new chapel, work ordered at, *Ibid.* p. 23; the queen's chapels, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., *Ibid.* p. 22; Rosamond's chamber painted, *Ibid.* p. 23
- Windsor castle, the chapels, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 22; the king's chamber, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., *Ibid.* p. 22; the king's chapel, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., *Ibid.* p. 21; the king's cloister, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., *Ibid.* p. 21; the queen's chamber, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., *Ibid.* p. 22; the royal library, drawing of St. Peter's chair in, VI. pl. xl. and pp. 1-4
- Wiseman, cardinal, VI. pl. xl. pp. 1, 24
- Wolterton, Norfolk, manor house of, John Adey Repton on, IV. pls. xxiv.—xxvii. and pp. 1-3; chimneys and moulded tiles, pl. xxvii. and p. 3; ground plan, pl. xxiv. and p. 2; view from near barn, pl. xxvi. and p. 4; view from high road, pl. xxv. and p. 3
- Woodstock, palace of, paintings ordered for, *temp.* Henry III., VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 23
- Wien, Sir Christopher, work of, in church of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, V. pl. lxii. and pp. 1-5; in ancient palace of Westminster, V. pl. xlvii. pp. 3, 7
- Wrestling, from the Louterell Psalter, VI. pl. xxiv. figs. 4, 5, and 9
- Y.
- Yarnold, Charles, purchases tapestry formerly in Westminster palace, V. pl. xlvii. p. 6
- York:
- church of St. Margaret, south door of, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
 - church of St. Olave, V. pls. li.—lx. p. 3
 - The Minster, tomb of archbishop Walter de Grey, VI. pls. xxvi.—xxxix. p. 17
 - St. Mary's abbey, some account of the ancient and present state of, with discoveries recently made, by Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, V. pls. li.—lx. and pp. 1-17
 - abbots, list of, p. 4
 - architectural details found during excavations, pls. lvii.—lix. and pp. 14, 15
 - arms of, p. 17
 - buildings retained by the Crown at the dissolution, p. 7
 - called Galmanho, p. 2
 - church of, choir built, p. 5
 - nave, north-west view of, pl. liii. and p. 13
 - north aisle, one bay of, pl. liv. and p. 13
 - west front of, pl. lii. and p. 12
 - deprived of lands by means of a false accusation, p. 5
 - destroyed by fire early in twelfth century, p. 4
 - excavation of site, p. 8
 - first abbot's account of the foundation, p. 3
 - lime kiln in ruins, p. 7
 - material granted for repairing churches, p. 7
 - a mitred abbey, p. 6
 - museum established on site, p. 8
 - number of monks at dissolution, p. 6
 - palace for Lord President of the North erected on part of site, p. 7
 - pensions granted to inmates of, p. 6
 - plan of, pl. li. and pp. 10, 12

York, St. Mary's abbey—*continued*.
 restored by Elfwin before the Con-
 quest, p. 2
 revenue at dissolution, p. 6
 seals of, p. 17
 secession of monks and foundation
 of Fountains abbey, p. 4
 site transferred to the York Philo-
 sophical Society, p. 8
 Siward, earl of Northumberland,
 buried in, p. 2
 south-east view of the ruins during

York, St. Mary's abbey—*continued*.
 the excavations, pl. lv. and p.
 13
 statues found in south aisle of
 church, pl. lx. and p. 15
 stone wall built round, p. 5
 view of the ruins adjoining the
 south transept of the church
 during the excavations, pl. lvi.
 and p. 13
 William II. not the first founder
 but a benefactor, p. 2

REPORT
ON THE
TRANSCRIPTION
AND
PUBLICATION
OF
PARISH REGISTERS, &c.

REPRINT,
1896.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1892

Report on the Transcription and Publication of Parish Registers, etc.

The Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries desires to call the attention of the public and especially of those interested in antiquarian research, to the extreme importance of duly preserving and rendering accessible the Registers and other Parish Records of the United Kingdom.

These contain matter of the greatest value not only to the genealogist, but also to the student of local history, and through these to the general historian; it is to be regretted that sufficient care has not been taken in the past of these documents, which have too often been thoughtlessly destroyed.

Many Registers have already been copied and published, and every year adds to the list, and the Congress is in hope that these suggestions may lead to a still greater number being undertaken.

As the older writings are in a different character from that used at the present time, they are not easily deciphered, and require careful examination, even from experts. It is extremely desirable therefore that they should be transcribed, not only to guard against possible loss or injury, but in order to render them more easily and generally accessible to the student.

The Committee appointed by the Congress of 1889 for the purpose of considering the best means of assisting the transcription and publication of Parish Registers and Records was constituted as follows :

EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., V.P.S.A., *Chairman.*

The Rev. Canon BENHAM, B.D.,
F.S.A.

R. S. FABER, M.A.
(*Hon. Sec. Huguenot Society.*)

W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.
(*Maltravers Herald.*)

G. W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A.
(*Rouge Croix.*)

G. H. OVEREND, F.S.A.
(*Public Record Office.*)

Rev. W. SPARROW SIMPSON, D.D.,
F.S.A. (*St. Paul's Cathedral.*)

MILL STEPHENSON, B.A., F.S.A.
(*Hon. Sec. Surrey Archæo. Soc.*)

RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A. (*Hon. Sec.*)

The Congress trust that the following paper of Suggestions drawn up by the Committee may prove useful to those anxious to assist in the preservation, transcription and, where possible, publication of the documents referred to.

Suggestions as to Transcription.

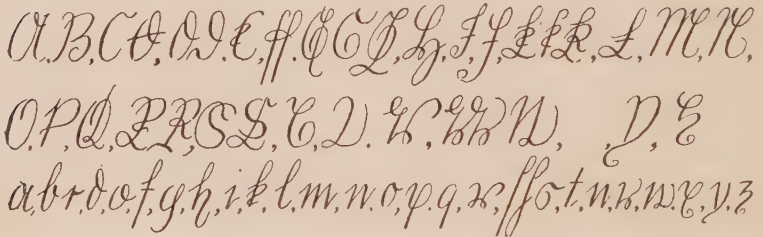
LIMITS OF DATE.

It is evident that there is most reason for transcribing the oldest Registers, but those of later date are also of great value, and it is suggested that 1812, the date of the Act of 52 Geo. III, cap. 146, is a suitable point to which copies may be taken.

CHARACTER OF WRITING.

In transcribing, great care must be used to avoid mistakes from the confusion of certain letters with modern letters of similar form.

An alphabet is adjoined giving some of the ordinary characters, but Registers vary, and the manner in which the capital letters are formed is of infinite variety. It may be noted that capital F resembles two small ff's, but there is no reason whatever for printing it in the latter way; G is a difficult letter running into C and T; K and R are formed exactly alike, except that the direction of the top loop is always reversed; W is formed as two U's or two V's.



Great help in deciphering names may be gained from a study of existing local names. It must, however, be borne in mind that the same name may be continually spelt in different ways, and may undergo considerable changes in the course of time or from the hands of different scribes.

In copying dates, it must be remembered that down to 1752, the year began on the 25th of March and not on the 1st of January.

METHOD OF TRANSCRIPTION.

There can be no doubt that a *verbatim et literatim* transcription is of far more value than any other form; it is otherwise impossible to be sure that some point of interest and importance has not been overlooked; the extra trouble of making a complete transcript is small, and the result much more satisfactory. In any case the names should be given *literatim* and all remarks carefully copied, with some indication, where possible, as to the date of the remark. Other records,

such as Churchwardens' Accounts, should certainly not be transcribed and printed otherwise than in full. It is far better in both cases to do a portion thoroughly than the whole imperfectly.

REVISION AND COLLATION OF COPIES.

The decipherment of old Registers is, as already pointed out, a work of considerable difficulty, and it is therefore strongly recommended that in cases where the transcribers have no great previous experience, they should obtain the help of some competent reader to collate the transcript with the original.

It should be remembered that in many cases transcripts are preserved in the Bishops' Registries, and a reference to these will often fill up a void, clear up a difficulty, or supply an omission. It occasionally happens that the original Registers are preserved as well as later Transcripts; in such cases, the two should be collated and all variations noted.

PUBLICATION.

With regard to the publication of Registers, the Committee have carefully considered the question of printing in abbreviated or index form and have come to the conclusion to strongly recommend that the publication should be in full, not only for the reasons given for transcription, but because the extra trouble and expense is so small and the value so very much greater.

There seems, however, no objection, in either case, to the use of contractions of formal words of constant recurrence. A list of some of these is adjoined:

Bap. : baptized.	Bac. : bachelor.
Mar. : married.	Spin. : spinster.
Bur. : buried.	Wid. : widow or widower.
Dau. : daughter.	

With regard to entries of marriage after Lord Hardwicke's Act of 1752, it is suggested that the form of entry may be simplified by the omission of formal phrases, but care should be taken not to omit any record of fact, however apparently unimportant, such for instance as the names of witnesses, ministers, occupation, etc.

It is essential in all cases that an index should be given, and that the christian names should be given with the surnames.

It is believed that many Registers remain unprinted owing to an exaggerated idea of the cost of printing and binding. Reasonable estimates for these might, probably, often be obtained from local presses which would be interested in the publication.

No absolute rule as to size and type can be laid down, but on this and other questions the Standing Committee will always be glad to give advice. It is probable that demy octavo or foolscap quarto will be found the most convenient sizes.

A Standing Committee has been appointed by the Congress for the purpose of giving advice and distributing to the various Societies in Union such information and lists as may be of common value to all.

Societies in Union are strongly urged to form their own Committees to take steps to secure the printing of the many Transcripts that already exist unpublished, and to promote further Transcription.

By permission of G. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D. (Rouge Croix, College of Arms), the accompanying list of Printed Registers has been prepared from the Calendar privately printed by him in 1891. A revised and augmented edition of this Calendar is in progress, and will contain full references to all known printed Registers, Transcripts, and Collections, whether complete or consisting of extracts.

The Committee also issue a list of MS. Transcripts, and propose to prepare and issue further lists from time to time. They therefore ask that information may be sent to them, or to the Secretaries of County Societies, of any Transcripts in private hands. The inclusive dates of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials should be given, and any complete Transcript will be calendared, although extending over a short period only, but extracts will not be admissible.

The Committee suggest that lists of existing Transcripts, with full particulars of the location of the Transcript, should be kept by the County Societies, and where possible, in order to avoid risk of loss, it is very desirable that such Transcripts should be deposited, either temporarily or permanently, in the Libraries of the Societies.

It is believed that the publication of a series of Registers, supplemental and extra to their Transactions, would add to the attractiveness and usefulness of the Societies without being a serious burden to their funds. By combination and organization a considerable body of outside subscribers may probably be secured for such a series, and the cost of distribution of circulars, etc., may be materially reduced by such a plan as the issue, by the Central Committee, of an annual circular containing lists of Registers in course of publication. Such a circular might be distributed by the local Societies and published in their Transactions and elsewhere.

The Standing Committee will be very glad to receive suggestions from Local Committees and others.

In this reprint only a few corrections of errors have been made, the rest remains as in the edition of 1892.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- List No. 1.—Parish Registers printed as separate works.
 „ No. 2.—Parish Registers printed in other works.
 „ No. 3.—Original Registers and Bishops' Transcripts
 in the British Museum Library.
 „ No. 4.—Registers of other Churches in all classes.
 „ No. 5.—Parish Registers transcribed in MS.
-

No. 1—A List of Parish Registers that have been printed as separate works.

*Extracted by permission from "Parish Registers," privately printed by
 Geo. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., 1891, and continued to date.*

NOTE.—Those printed at Middle Hill for Sir Thomas Phillips are very rare,
 and many others, such as those by Mr. Crisp, were privately printed and are scarce.

BEDS.	HAYNES, 1596–1812, Wm. Brigg, B.A., pr.
BERKS.	READING, St. Mary, 1538–1812, Rev. G. P. Crawford, 2 vols. WELFORD, Bap. 1562, Mar. 1603, Bur. 1559–1812, Mrs. Batson Olney, 1892, 4to
BUCKS.	GREAT HAMPDEN, 1557–1812, E. A. Ebbelwhite 1888, fol.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE.	ABINGTON PIGOTTS, 1653–1812, Rev. W. G. F. Pigott Norwich, 1890, 4to
CHESHIRE.	EASTHAM, 1598–1700, F. Sanders Lond. 1891, 8vo LEYLAND, 1653–1710, B.T. 1622–1641, W.S. White, 1892 PRESTBURY, 1560–1636, J. Croston. 1881, 8vo
CORNWALL.	MADRON, Bap 1592–1726, Mar. 1577–1678, Bur. 1577– 1681, G. B. Millett Penzance, 1877, 4to St. COLUMB Major, 1539–1780, A. J. Jewers 1881, 8vo
DENBIGHSHIRE.	KEGIDOG alias St. GEORGE, 1694–1749, F. A. Crisp 1890, fol.
DERBYSHIRE.	WEST HALLAM, Rev. C. W. Kerry 1887, 8vo
DORSET.	ASHMORE, 1651–1820, E. W. Walsin 1891, 4to NORTH WOOTON, Bap. 1539–1785, Mar. 1542–1760, Bur. 1698–1785, Rev. C. H. Mayo, pr. 1887, 8vo

- DURHAM.** DENTON, 1586-1662, J. R. Walbran Ripon, 1842, 8vo
 DURHAM, St. Oswald, 1538-1751, A. W. Headlam
 Durham, 1891, 8vo
 GAINFORD, Index, Bap. 1560-1784, Mar. 1569-1761, Bur.
 1569-1784, Rev. J. Edleston, 3 parts Lond. 1889, 8vo
- ESSEX.** BOBBINGWORTH, Bap. 1559-1782, Mar. 1559-1753, Bur.
 1558-1785, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1884, fol.
 COLCHESTER, St. Leonard, 1670-71, F. A. Crisp, 1885, fol.
 GREENSTED, 1558-1812, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1892, fol.
 LAMBOURNE, 1582-1709, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1890, fol.
 MORETON, 1558-1759, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1891, fol.
 ONGAR, 1558-1550, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1886, fol.
 SOUTH WEALD, 1539-1573, R. Hovenden, F.S.A. 1889, 8vo
 STAPLEFORD TAWNEY, 1558-1752, F. A. Crisp 1892, fol.
 STIFFORD, 1568-1783, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1885, fol.
 STOCK HARVARD, 1563-1700, Rev. E. P. Gibson, B.A.
 1881, 8vo
- GLAMORGAN.** LLANTRITHYD, 1571-1810, H. S. Hughes 1888, 8vo
- GLO'STER.** BRETORTON, Mar. 1538-1752, Sir T. Phillips Lond. 8vo
 KEMPSFORD, 1653-1700, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1887, fol.
 MICKLETON, 1594-1736, Sir T. Phillips, pr. 8vo
- HANTS.** COLMER, 1563-1812, Rev. T. Hervey 1886, 8vo
 PRIORS' DEAN, 1538-1812, *see* Colmer.
- IRELAND.** CORK, Christ Church, 1643-1668, R. Caulfield 1887, 8vo
- KENT.** CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, 1564-1878, R. Ovenden,
 Harleian Soc. vol. 2. 1878, 4to
 CANTERBURY, St. Peter, 1560-1800, J. M. Cowper
 Canterbury, 1888, 8vo
 „ St. Alphege, 1558-1800, J. M. Cowper, 1889
 „ St. Dunstan, 1559-1800, J. M. Cowper, 1890
 „ St. George, 1538-1800, J. M. Cowper, 1891
 „ St. Mary Magdalene, 1559-1800,
 J. M. Cowper, 1890
 „ St. Paul, 1562-1800, J. M. Cowper 1892
 CHISLET, 1538-1751, R. Hovenden, F.S.A. Lond. 1887, 8vo
 ELMSTONE, 1552-1812, Rev. C. H. Wilkie 1891, 8vo
 KINGSTONE, 1558-1812, Rev. C. H. Wilkie 1892, 8vo
 LEE, 1559-1754, Duncan and Barron Lee, 1888, 8vo
 LEWISHAM, 1558-1750, L. L. Duncan Lond. 1891, 8vo
 MAIDSTONE, Mar. 1542-1620, Rev. J. Cave-Browne
 Lond. 1890, 8vo
 ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL, 1657-1837, T. Shindler, M.A.
 to be pub. 8vo
- LANCASHIRE.** COLTON-IN-FURNESS, 1622-1812, Rev. A. Williams
 and J. P. Burns Lond. 1891
 LEIGH, 1559-1624, J. H. Stanning Leigh, 1882, 8vo
 ROCHDALE, 1582-1641, H. Fishwick, 2 vols. 1888-9, 8vo
 SADDLEWORTH, 1613-1751, J. Radcliffe 1887, 8vo
 ULVERSTON, 1545-1812, Bardsley and Ayre 1886, 4to

- LEICESTERSHIRE. NEWTON LINFORD, 1677-1679, F. A. Crisp 1884, fol.
- LINCOLNSHIRE. GREAT GRIMSBY, 1538-1812, G. S. Stephenson, M.D.
Great Grimsby, 1889, 8vo
- HORNCastle, 1559-1639, Rev. J. C. Hudson 1892, 4to
- IRBY-UPON-HUMBER, 1558-1785, F. A. Crisp 1890, fol.
- STUBTON, 1577-1628, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1883, fol.
- LONDON. ALL HALLOWS, London Wall, 1559-1675, Jupp and
Hovenden Lond. 1878, 4to
- GRAY'S INN CHAPEL, Marriages, Jos. Foster, Coll: Geneal.
- ST. ANTHOLIN, 1538-1754, Harl. Soc. vol. viii.
- ST. BOTOLPH, Bishopsgate, 1558-1753, A. W. C. Hallen,
2 vols. 1886, 8vo
- ST. CHRISTOPHER-LE-STOCKS, 1558-1781, E. Freshfield
1882, 4to
- ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, 1538-1754, Harl. Soc. vol. iii.
- ST. EDMUND the KING (Lombard Street), Wm. Brigg, pr.
- ST. GEORGE, Hanover Square, Mar. 1725-1809, Harl. Soc.
vols. xi. xiv.
- ST. JAMES, Clerkenwell, Bap. and Mar. 1551-1754, Harl.
Soc. vols. ix. x. xiii.
- ST. JOHN BAPTIST, on Walbrook, Bap. 1682-1754, Bur.
1686-1754, Harl. Soc. vol. viii. 1890
- ST. MARY ABBOTS, Kensington, 1539-1675, Harl. Soc.
vol. xvi.
- ST. MARY ALDERMARY, 1558-1754, Harl. Soc. vol. v.
- ST. MARY WOOLCHURCH Haw. See St. Mary Woolnoth.
- ST. MARY WOOLNETH, 1538-1760, Brooke and Hallen
1886, 8vo
- ST. MICHAEL, Cornhill, 1546-1754, Harl. Soc. vol. vii.
- ST. NICHOLAS ACON, 1539-1812, W. Brigg, B.A.
Leeds, 1890
- ST. PETER, Cornhill, Bap. and Bur. 1538-1774, Mar.
1538-1754, Harl. Soc. i. and iv.
- ST.-THOMAS-THE-APOSTLE, Bap. and Bur. 1558-1754, Mar.
1558-1672, Harl. Soc. vol. vi.
- SOMERSET HOUSE CHAPEL, 1714-1776, J. Coleman
1862, 8vo
- WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1606-1875, Harl. Soc. vol. x.
- MIDDLESEX. STAINES, 1664-1694, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1887, fol.
- MONTGOMERYSHIRE. TREF EGLWYS, 1695-6, Sir T. Phillips, pr. 12mo
- NORFOLK. BIRCHAM NEWTON, 1562-1743, R. Howlett 1888, 8vo
- BURGH, 1563-1810, Rev. E. T. Yates 8vo
- MARSHAM, 1538-1836, A. T. Michell, Norwich, 1889, 8vo
- NORTH ELMHAM, 1536-1631, Rev. A. G. Legge 1888, 8vo
- NOTTS. CARBURTON, 1528-1812, G. W. Marshall, LL.D. 1888, fol.
- EDWINSTOWE, 1634-1758, G. W. Marshall 1891, 8vo
- PERLETHORPE, 1528-1812, G. W. Marshall 1887, fol.
- OXFORDSHIRE. DUCKLINGTON, Index, 1550-1880, Rev. W. D. Macray
Oxford, 1881, 8vo

- SALOP. BROSELEY, 1570-1750, A. F. C. C. Langley, 2 vols.
 . Lond. 1889-90, 8vo
- SCOTLAND. MUTHILL, 1697-1847, A. W. C. Hallen 1887, 8vo
- SOMERSET. WEDMORE, 1561—Bap. 1812, Mar. 1839, Bur. 1860.
 WELLOW, Index, 1570-1887, C. W. Empson 1889, 8vo
 WILTON, 1558-1837, J. H. Spencer Taunton, 1890, 8vo
- STAFFORDSHIRE. WALSALL, 1570-1649, F. W. Willmore 1890, 8vo
- SUFFOLK. BRUNDISH, Bap. 1562-1765, Mar. 1563-1749, Bur. 1563-
 1785, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1885, fol.
 CARLTON, 1538-1885, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1886, fol.
 CHILLESFORD, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1886, fol.
 CULPHO, 1721-1886, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1886, fol.
 ELLOUGH, 1540-1812, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1886, 8vo
 FROSTENDEN, 1538-1791, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1887, fol.
 KELSEALE, 1538-1812, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1887, fol.
 PAKENHAM, 1564-1766, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1888, fol.
 TANNINGTON, 1539-1714, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1884, fol.
 THORINGTON, 1561-1881, T. S. Hill Lond. 1884, 8vo
- SURREY. WANDSWORTH, 1603-1787, J. T. Squire 1889, 8vo
 WINDLESHAM, Bap. 1677-1783, Mar. 1695-1753, Bur.
 1695-1783, W. W. Glauville-Richards 1881, 8vo
- SUSSEX. EDBURTON, 1558-1673, Rev. C. H. Wilkie 1884, 8vo
 " " Index, F. A. Crisp, pr. 1887, 8vo
- WARWICKSHIRE. BIRMINGHAM, St. Martin, 1554-1653 1889, 8vo
 LEEK WOTTON, 1685-1742, Sir T. Phillips 8vo
 " " Index to ditto, F. A. Crisp 1887, 8vo
- WILTS. BROAD CHALKE, 1538-1780, Rev. C. G. Moore 1880, 8vo
 DURNFORD, 1574-1650, Sir T. Phillips 1823, 8vo
 STOURTON, 1570-1800, Rev. J. H. Ellis, M.A., Harl. Soc.
 vol. xii.
- WORCESTERSHIRE. BROADWAY, Bap. and Bur. 1680-1771, Sir T.
 Phillips.
- YORKS. CALVERLEY, 1574-1720, S. Margerison, 3 vols., 1880-9, 8vo
 ECCLESFIELD, Bap. 1599-1619, Mar. 1558-1621, Bur.
 1558-1603, A. S. Gatty, F.S.A. Lond. 1878, 4to
 HAWNBY, 1653-1722, Miss Thoyts Olney, 1890, 4to
 HULL, God's Hospital Chapel, from 1695, Sir T. Phillips
 INGLEBY GREENHOW, 1539-1800, J. Blackburne 1889, 8vo
 KIRKBURTON, 1541-1654, F. A. Collins Exeter, 1887, 8vo
 MORLEY, *see* Topcliffe.
 ROOS, R. B. Machell Hull, 1888, 8vo
 ROTHERHAM, 1542-1563, J. Guest 4to
 TOPCLIFFE and MORLEY, Bap. 1654-1830, Bur. 1654-
 1888, W. Smith Lond. 1888, 8vo

No. 2.—Parish Registers printed in books and periodicals.

- CHESHIRE.** MACCLESFIELD, 1572–1625, Par. Mag. from 1886 4to
- DERBYSHIRE.** CROXALL, 1586–1812, R. Ussher, Hist. of Croxall.
WEST HALLAM, Rev. C. W. Kerry,
Jour. Derby Arch. Soc. 1887
- ESSEX.** THEYDON MOUNT, 1564–1815, J. J. Howard, LL.D. &
H. F. Burke, Theydon Mount and its Lords, &c.
- GLO'STERSHIRE.** HAMPNETT, Mar. 1737–1754, Glouc. Notes and
Queries, vols. i. and ii.
MAISEMORE, Bap. 1600–1663, Mar. 1557–1590, Bur.
1538–1599, Glouc. N. & Q., vol. iv.
PEBWORTH, Mar. 1595–1700, Glouc. N. & Q., vol. iv.
- HEREFORDSHIRE.** UPTON BISHOP, Mar. 1571–1883, Rev. F. T.
Havergal, Records of Upton Bishop.
- LANCASHIRE.** BOLTON, 1573–1712, Bolton Weekly Journal.
OLDHAM, 1558–1658, Local Notes and Gleanings.
Oldham, 1887, 8vo
PRESTON, 1611–1631, Tom C. Smith, Records of Par. Ch.
of Preston Preston, 1892, 4to
- LEICESTERSHIRE.** SHACKERSTON, 1558–1630, Leic. Architec. Soc.,
vol. v.
SOMERBY, 1601–1715, Leic. Architec. Soc., vol. v.
- LINCOLNSHIRE.** HORNCastle, from 1639, J. C. Hudson (*see also*
No. 1 list), Par. Mag. 1892
- LONDON.** BERMONDSEY, from 1598, Genealogist, New Ser.
ST. MARY-LE-STRAND, Mar. 1605–1625, Genealogist, New
Ser. iv. and v.
- NORFOLK.** BURGH, 1563–1810, *see* No. 1 list and Norf. Archæol. Soc.
Proc.
- NOTTS.** CARLTON IN LINDRICK, from 1539, Par. Mag. 1886–8.
- OXFORDSHIRE.** DUCKLINGTON, Index 1550–1880, N. Oxford Archæol.
Soc. (*see* List 1) 1880
OXFORD, CHRISTCHURCH, 1633–1884, Misc. Geneal. et
Herald: 2nd Ser., vol. i.
- STAFFORDSHIRE.** WEST BROMWICH, Bap. and Bur. 1608–1616, Par.
Mag. 1879
- WARWICKSHIRE.** BIRMINGHAM, ST. MARTIN, 1554–1653, Midland
Antiquary, vol. iii. (*see also* List 1).
- YORKS.** ALLERSTON, *see* Ebberston.
ACKWORTH, 1558–1599, Yorks. Notes and Queries, vol. i.
BRADFORD, from 1596, Bradford Antiquary (*in progress*).

- YORKS.** BURNSALL, 1558-1740, Rev. W. J. Stavert, Par. Mag.
(continued) *(in progress)*.
 DEWSBURY, 1538-1599, S. J. Chadwick, Par. Mag. 1892
 EBBERSTON (and Allerston), Par. Mag. from 1887 4to
 HALIFAX, 1538-1541, W. J. Walker, Registers of Halifax
 1885, 4to
 ROTHERHAM, 1542-1563, J. Guest, Hist. Notices of
 Rotherham.
 STAVELEY, Bap. 1582-1653, Mar. 1584-1652, Bur.
 1582-1638, Par. Mag. 1885
 YORK MINSTER, Bur. 1634-1836, York Archæol. Jour.,
 vol. i., Mar. 1681-1762, vol. ii., Bap. 1686-1804,
 vol. vi.
-

No. 3.—Original Registers and Bishops' Transcripts in the British Museum Library.

ORIGINAL REGISTERS.

- BERKS.** STEVENTON, 1556-1599, Harl. MS. 2395.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE. PAPWORTH EVERARD, 1565-1692, Add. MS.
 31854.
LEICESTERSHIRE. SOMERBY, 1601-1715, Add. MS. 24802 (*see* No. 1
 List).
MIDDLESEX. STAINES, Bap. and Bur. 1653-1691, Mar. 1653-1660,
 Egerton MS. 2004
WILTS. ALDERBURY, 1606-1669, Add. MS. 27441.

BISHOPS' TRANSCRIPTS.

- ESSEX.** AVELEY, 1636-1813, Add. MS. 28737.
 BARLING, 1768, Add. MS. 32344.
KENT. BOXLEY, 1585-6, 1599-1600, Add. MS. 32344.
 BROOKLAND, 1615, Add. MS. 32344.
 FAVERSHAM, 1730-1731, Add. MS. 32344.
 RINGWOULD, 1636, Add. MS. 32344.
 UPCHURCH, 1612, 1661, Add. MS. 32344.
LANCASHIRE. CHILDWALL, 1670, Add. MS. 32344.
SHROPSHIRE. HIGH ERCALL, 1630, 1632-4, 1636, 1663-4,
 Add. MS. 32344.
STAFFORDSHIRE. BOBBINGTON, 1662-1812, Add. MS. 28738.
 UTTOXETER, 1762-1766, Add. MS. 32344.
-

No. 4.—Registers of other Churches.

Printed Registers.

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

BERKS.	UFTON COURT, 1741-1828, F. Crisp, pr.	1889, fol.
BUCKS.	WESTON UNDERWOOD, 1710-1785, F. Crisp, pr.	1887, fol.
SURREY.	WOBURN LODGE, WEYBRIDGE, 1750-1874, F. Crisp, pr.	1888, fol.
WORCESTERSHIRE.	WORCESTER, Bap. 1685-1837, F. Crisp	1887, fol.

NONCONFORMIST.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. WISBECH, Reg. Gen. Baptist Ch., W. Winkley
1860, 8vo

YORKSHIRE. COLEY, *see* Northowram.
DONCASTER, Friends, Mar. 1794–1865, C. H. Hatfield,
Hist. Not. of Donc. Series 2.
KEIGHLEY, Friends, Yorkshire Notes and Queries, vol. ii.
NORTHOWRAM, Noncon. 1644–1752, J. H. Turner, 1881, 8vo

FOREIGN CHURCHES.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.	THORNEY, French Colony, 1654-1727, Rev. R. H. Warner, Hist. of Thorney Abbey.
DIANTS.	SOUTHAMPTON, Walloon Church, 1567-1779, Huguenot Soc., vol. iv., 4to
IRELAND.	DUBLIN, Huguenot Church, Hug. Soc., vol. vii., in press.
KENT.	CANTERBURY, French Church, Hug. Soc., vol. v., part i., 1891, part. ii. in press DOVER, French Church, F. A. Crisp 1888, fol.
LONDON.	AUSTIN FRIARS, Dutch Church, 1571-1874, W. J. C. Moëns, F.S.A. Lymington, 1884, 4to
NORFOLK.	NORWICH, Walloon Church, 1595-1611, Hug. Soc., vol. i. part ii. Lymington, 1888, 4to
YORKSHIRE.	SANDTOFT, French Prot. Church, 1642-1685, Yorks Archæol Jour., vol. vii.

MS. Transcripts.

ESSEX. COLCHESTER, Dutch Church, Bap. 1645-1728, W. J. C.
Moëns, F.S.A.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. RODBOROUGH, Diss. Prot., Bap. 1762-1837.
Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, F.S.A.

- LONDON. BUNHILL FIELDS, Bur. 1713-1826, Chester MSS.
- SURREY. CAPEL, Friends (Pleystowe Reg.), Births, 1651-1819, Mar. 1666-1676, Bur. 1664-1849, A. Ridley Bax.
REIGATE, Friends, Births 1667-1675, Mar. 1665-1676 Bur. 1664-1677, A. R. Bax.
- SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.—A Digest of the Registers of Births, Marriages, Deaths and Burials of Members (principally of the Society of Friends in England and Wales, from the rise of the Society, *circa* 1650 to 1837, arranged in geographical areas called Quarterly Meetings, the entries for each Quarterly Meeting being also arranged alphabetically and chronologically.
Central Offices, Devonshire House, E.C.
-

No. 5.—A List of MS. Transcripts.

This List is for general information, to prevent the duplication of transcription and facilitate publication; many of the owners of the transcripts wish it to be understood that they will not undertake to make searches, give extracts, or enter into correspondence. The names given are those of the present owners; the Chester MSS. are at the College of Arms.

- BEDFORDSHIRE. MILTON ERNEST, 1538-1678, Chester MSS.
- BERKS. BEENHAM, from 1561.
BURGHFIELD, Bap. 1562-1643, Mar. 1559-1643, Bur. 1559-1635, the Rector.
DENCHWORTH, from 1538 (old), Miss Thoyts.
ENGLEFIELD, 1561-1889, A. A. Harrison.
FRIBSHAM, Bap. 1711-1768, Mar. 1711-1720, Bur. 1721-1768, Index, Miss Thoyts.
PURLEY (old), Miss Thoyts.
STREATLY, from 1679, the Rector.
SULHAMSTEAD ABBOTS, 1603-1810, Miss E. Thoyts.
SULHAMSTEAD BANISTER, 1660-1787, Miss E. Thoyts.
UFTON, 1636-1736, the Rector (by Miss Thoyts).
- CHESHIRE. BRERETON-CUM-SMETHWICK, 1538-1620, C. J. Bradshaw.
CHESTER, St. Bridget, Bap. 1560-1638, Mar. 1560-1637, Bur. 1560-1666, Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 2177.
CHESTER, St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Bap. 1547-1572, Mar. 1547-1551, Bur. 1547-1553, Harl. MS. 2177.

- CHESHIRE.** CHESTER, St. Olave, Bap., Mar. and Bur. 1611-1644, and
(continued) Bur. 1654-1673, Harl. MS. 2177.
CHESTER, Trinity, 1598-1653, Harl. MS. 2177.
- DEVON.** ALWINGTON, Bap. and Mar. 1550-1716, Bur. 1550-1775,
Chester MSS.
BRADFORD, 1559-1812, Chester MSS.
HARTLAND, Bap. 1557-1812, Mar. 1557-1837, Bur. 1577-
1866, Chester MSS.
HOLLACOMBE, 1638-1738, Chester MSS.
LITTLEHAM, 1538-1812, Chester MSS.
MAMHEAD, 1549-1892, Rev. W. C. Plenderleath, the
Rector.
NEWTON, St. Petrock, 1578-1812, Chester MSS.
PARKHAM, 1537-1812, Chester MSS.
SHAUGH PRIOR, 1565-1887, MS. Coll. Arms.
SHEBBEAR 1576-1812, Chester MSS.
- DORSET.** HALSTOCK, Bap. 1698. Mar. 1701, Bur. 1698-1812,
Rev. R. F. Meredith (Indexed).
- DURIAM.** DENTON, Bap. 1673-1714, Mar. 1673-1715, Bur. 1673-1717,
Rev. J. Edleston (earlier Register printed).
GAINFORD, Bap. 1784-1841, Mar. 1754-1837, Bur. 1784-
1852, Rev. J. Edleston (earlier Register printed).
WHORLTON, Bap. 1626-1724, Mar. 1713-1724, Bur. 1669-
1724, Rev. J. Edleston (Indexed).
- ESSEX.** DEBDEN, 1557-1777, Chester MSS.
STANSTED MONTFICHET, 1558-1760 (per J. J. Green), Brit.
Mus.
- GLO'STERSHIRE.** KING STANLEY, Bap. 1573-1812, Mar. 1573-1813,
Bur. 1573-1881, Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, F.S.A.
LEONARD STANLEY, Bap. 1575-1600, Mar. 1570-1613, Bur.
1571-1664, and 1773-1812, Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck,
F.S.A.
- HANTS.** ASHE, Bap. 1607, Mar. 1606, Bur. 1618-1720, Rev. F. W.
Thoyts.
DUNMER, 1540-1889, St. Andrews (Index in progress).
EASTROP, 1750-1888, St. Andrews (Indexed):
KNIGHTS ENHAM, Bap. 1683-1812, Mar. 1697-1805, Bur.
1758-1812, Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, F.S.A.
STEVENTON, 1604-1888, St. Andrews.
UPTON GREY, 1558-1837, Miss G. T. Martin.
- HERTS.** ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY, 1558-1689, Chester MSS.
WESTON, Bap. and Bur. 1539-1760, Mar. 1539-1757,
M. R. Pryor.
- KENT.** BECKENHAM, 1538-1716, A. O. Barron.
BECKENHAM, Bap. 1717-1784, Mar. 1717-1790, Bur.
1717-1785, L. L. Duncan, F.S.A.
CHISLEHURST, 1558-1760, L. L. Duncan, F.S.A.

- KENT.** DAVINGTON, Index 1549-1862, B. M. Add. MS. 28837.
 (continued) MAIDSTONE, 1542-1740, Rev. J. Cave-Browne (part pub.).
 MARDEN, Canon Benham.
 MARGATE, Canon Benham.
 ORPINGTON, 1560-1754, H. C. Kirby.
 PRESTON (Faversham), 1559-1812, Rev. J. Russell Cooke.
 THANET, St. Peter 1582-1777, Soc. of Antiq. MS. (by Canon Benham).
 THANINGTON, Mar. 1558-1737, J. M. Cowper.
- LANCASHIRE.** OLDHAM, Bap. 1558-1611. MS. Coll. Arms.
 WARRINGTON, 1st Register Warrington Museum.
- LONDON.** ALL HALLOWS, Lombard Street, 1550-1867, Chester MSS.
 BUNHILL FIELDS, Bur. 1713-1826, Chester MSS.
 CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, Bap. 1696-1812, Mar. 1671-1754, Bur. 1695-1812, Dr. F. Collins.
 CHAPEL ROYAL, Whitehall, 1704-1867, Chester MSS.
 CHELSEA, Mar. 1559-1754, Chester MSS.
 MERCERS' CHAPEL, 1641-1833, Chester MSS.
 ROLLS' CHAPEL, 1736-1826, Chester MSS.
 ST. BENET, Gracechurch, 1558-1866, Chester MSS.
 ST. LEONARD, Eastcheap, 1538-1812, Chester MSS.
 TEMPLE CHURCH, complete, Chester MSS.
 WESTMINSTER, St. Margaret, complete, Chester MSS.
- MIDDLESEX.** EPPING, 1538-1750, W. C. Metcalfe, F.S.A. (indexed to 1667).
- NORFOLK.** ANTINGHAM, 1679-1812, Rev. F. Procter.
 BACTON, 1558-1812, Rev. F. Procter.
 BRADFIELD, 1725-1812, Rev. F. Procter.
 BUNSTEAD, 1561-1812, Rev. F. Procter.
 CASTLE ACRE, Bap. 1695-1699, Mar. 1710-1748, Bur. 1695-1698, Rev. J. H. Bloom.
 GARVESTON, 1539-1812, Chester MSS.
 HORSEY, Bap. and Bur. 1559-1812, Mar. 1571-1677, Rev. F. Procter.
 INGHAM, Bap. and Bur. 1800-1812, Mar. 1800-1838 (the Register burnt), Rev. F. Procter.
 MUNDESLEY, 1724-1744, and 1756-1812, Rev. F. Procter.
 PALLING, 1779-1812, (Register lost), Rev. F. Procter.
 SWAFIELD, 1660-1812, Rev. F. Procter.
 THORPEMARKET, 1537-1739, Rev. F. Procter.
 THUXTON, complete, Chester MSS.
 WAXHAM, 1780-1812 (Register lost), Rev. F. Procter.
 WEST SOMERTON, 1736-1812, Rev. F. Procter.
 WESTWICK, Bap. and Bur. 1642-1812, Mar. 1642-1836, Rev. F. Procter.
 WINTERTON, with E. Somerton, 1717-1812 (after fire), Rev. F. Procter.

- NORTHANTS.** LILFORD, 1564–1777, Chester MSS.
WADENHOE, complete, Chester MSS.
- NOTTS.** CARLTON-IN-LINDRICK, Mar. 1559–1754, Bap. and Bur.
1559–1678, G. W. Marshall LL.D., Coll. Arms.
RATCLIFFE-ON-SOAR, 1597–1773, Rev. E. F. Taylor.
SUTTON, St. Ann, 1560–1759, Rev. E. F. Taylor.
- OXFORD.** OXFORD, All Saints, 1559–1866, Chester MSS.
OXFORD, St. Giles, Mar. 1559–1754, Bap. 1576–1769, Bur.
1605–1768, Chester MSS.
OXFORD, St. Mary Magdalen, 1600–1726, Chester MSS.
OXFORD, St. Mary the Virgin, 1599–1866, Chester MSS.
OXFORD, St. Peter-in-the-East, 1559–1866, Chester MSS.
- RUTLAND.** EDITH WESTON, Bap. 1585, Mar. and Bur. 1586–1836,
Rev. A. Trollope.
HAMBLETON, Bap. and Bur. 1558–1812, Mar. 1558–1846,
Rev. Geo. Gibb.
LUFFENHAM (NORTH), Bap. 1572–1748, Mar. and Bur.
1565–1749, Rev. P. G. Dennis.
LYNDON, Bap. and Bur. 1580–1813, Mar. 1580–1837,
Rev. T. K. B. Nevinson.
THISTLETON, Rev. M. A. Thomson.
- SHROPSHIRE.** QUATFORD, 1636–1811, Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 28740.
- SOMERSET.** BANWELL, 1568–1797, Chester MSS.
- STAFFORDSHIRE.** INGESTRE, 1691–1733 (per C. J. Bradshaw).
- SURREY.** BANSTEAD, Bap. and Mar. 1547–1750, Bur. 1547–1789,
F. A. H. Lambert, F.S.A.
BEDDINGTON, Mar. 1538–1754, R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.
COULSDON, Mar. 1655–1753, R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.
FARLEIGH, Bap. and Bur. 1678–1812, Mar. 1679–1810,
R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.
GODALMING, Bap. 1582–1625, Mar. and Bur. 1583–1625,
Ralph Nevill, F.S.A.
HORLEY, Bap. 1630–1700, Mar. 1630–1753, Bur. 1599–
1700, A. R. Bax.
MITCHAM, 1563–1678, Chester MSS.
RICHMOND, 1583–1812, J. Challenor Smith.
WOLDINGHAM, Bap. 1766–1812, Mar. 1769–1810, Bur.
1765–1811, R. G. Rice.
- SUSSEX.** ARDINGLY, 1558–1724 (by Rev. J. H. L. Booker), The
Rector, Indexed and annotated.
BALCOMBE, Bap. 1554, Mar. 1539, Bur. 1540–1746 (by
Rev. J. H. L. Booker), The Rector.
CRAWLEY, Mar. 1688–1750, R. Garraway Rice.
DITCHLING, Bap. 1557 and Mar. and Bur. 1556–1750,
Capt. Attree, R.E. (indexed).
EAST GRINSTEAD, Bap. 1558–1760, Mar. 1559–1760, Bur.
1574–1760, R. Payne Crawford.

- SUSSEX. EDBURTON, 1558-1673, Sussex Arch. Soc. (*see* No. 1 List).
 (continued) HORSHAM, Bap. and Bur. 1540-1761, Mar. 1541-1753,
 R. Garraway Rice.
 ITCHINGFIELD, Mar. 1700-1812, R. Garraway Rice.
 NUTHURST, Mar. 1653-1754, R. Garraway Rice.
 NUTHURST, Bap. and Bur. 1636, B. M. Ayscough, MS. 1677
 WIVELSFIELD, Bap. and Bur. 1559-1780, Mar. 1559-1753,
 Capt. Attrée, R.E.
- WARWICKSHIRE. FILLONGLEY, 1538-1653, Rev. A. B. Stevenson.
 LILLINGTON, Bap. 1540-1573, Mar. 1541-1573, Bur.
 1539-1575, Rev. J. Edleston.
- WILTS. CHERHILL, 1690-1891, Rev. W. C. Plenderleath, The
 Rector.
 EAST KNOYLE, 1538-1892, Rev. R. N. Milford (indexed).
 SEAGRY, Bap. and Bur. 1610-1811, Mar. 1611-1753 (old
 Trans.), D. Hipwell.
- WORCESTERSHIRE. CLENT, 1562-1812, J. Amphlett.
 HAGLEY, 1538-1889, Parish and W. Wickham King
 (indexed).
 HAGLEY, 1538-1831 (Copy of J. Noakes), J. Amphlett.
 OLD SWINFORD, 1602-1756, W. W. King.
 PEDMORE, 1539-1886, Parish and W. W. King.
- YORKSHIRE. BATLEY, Bap. and Bur. 1559-1812, Mar. 1559-1803,
 Mich. Sheard.
 EGTON, Mar. 1622-1761, Bap. and Bur. 1622-1779.
 FARNHAM, 1570—Bap. and Mar. 1721, Bur. 1720, Dr. F.
 Collins.
 HEMSWORTH, 1553-1688, Rev. J. H. Bloom, M.A.
 KIRBY FLEETHAM, 1591-1718, Chester MSS.
 KIRKDALE, 1580-1762, Chester MSS.
 KNARESBOROUGH, 1561—Bap. 1767, Mar. 1751, Bur. 1764,
 Dr. F. Collins.
 MIRFIELD, 1559-1606, Par. Church.
 SHEFFIELD, Bap. 1559-1603, Rev. C. V. Collier.
 SHEFFIELD, Bap. by Rev. Jollie, 1681-1704, Brit. Mus.
 Add. MS. 24486.
 WINTRINGHAM, 1558-1700, Chester MSS.
 WRAGLEY, 1538— Rev. E. Sankey.
 YORK, St. Martin-cum-Gregory, 1540-1780, Indexed to
 1740, Rev. E. Bulmer.

SECOND REPORT
OF THE COMMITTEE
FOR PROMOTING THE
TRANSCRIPTION AND PUBLICATION
OF
PARISH REGISTERS,
WITH CALENDAR OF REGISTERS

Printed and transcribed since the first Report of 1892.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1896

CONGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES.

Report of the Parish Register Committee, 1896.

The Committee in issuing the present supplement to their Report and Lists of 1892 have great pleasure in calling attention to the large increase in the number of Transcripts made; many of these, there is reason to believe, owe their existence to the help and stimulus given by the former report.

It is to be noted that a large number of the Transcripts have been made for the use of the various Parishes, and will therefore be accessible to the public.

It appears to the Committee that the evidence supplied by this supplemental List shows that the supposed impossibility of ever transcribing the whole of the Parish Registers of the Kingdom is imaginary, and that by enlisting and encouraging local effort, the very desirable object may be obtained at no great distance of time.

The list of Transcribers' names shows how much may be done by individual workers, and much more might easily be done by some organised effort by Diocesan authorities.

The Committee hail with satisfaction the successful formation of a Society for printing Parish Registers, under the patronage of the Archbishops and many of the Bishops. The Hon. Sec. is E. A. Fry, Esq., of 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham, who will be happy to give any information on the subject. The Society has already issued five Registers in return for the annual guinea subscription, and in the event of an increase in the number of subscribers will be able to print more Registers annually. In cases where some local help can be guaranteed, special arrangements can be made for printing Registers.

Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore (124, Chancery Lane) is also printing a series of complete Marriage Registers of Counties. Those of Gloucestershire are now being printed, and others for Hants, Kent, Northants, Notts, and Somerset are in active preparation. It is intended to arrange for other Counties.

Mr. Wm. Brigg, B.A. (Harpenden, Herts.), is printing in the "Herts. Genealogist" a useful series of Bishops' Transcripts for the periods for which the Parish Registers are lost.

It is gratifying to find that, at the instance of the Diocesan Conferences of St. Alban's and Worcester, Committees have been formed to obtain from all Incumbents in the Dioceses returns of the Registers existing in their Parishes, their exact dates and condition.

An effort will then be made to get the books put into proper repair.

The Rev. O. W. Tancock, of Little Waltham Rectory, Chelmsford, is Hon. Sec. of the St. Alban's Committee, and E. A. Fry, Esq., of the Worcester, and either of these gentlemen will be glad to answer enquiries as to their method of work, so that a uniform plan may be adopted in other Dioceses.

The St. Alban's "Diocesan Quarterly" for the past quarter (No. 15, price 3d. post free, W. Root, Halstead, Essex) contains an account of what has been done in the St. Alban's Diocese.*

It is to be hoped that an effort will afterwards be made to get all the Registers transcribed and indexed, and copies kept in the Parish for reference. A small fee should be agreed upon as to be charged for consultation of the Transcript for purposes of Genealogical research, the charge for certified extracts from the original Registers remaining, of course, as at present.

The Committee are again indebted to Geo. W. Marshall, LL.D. (Rouge Croix) for his revision of the list of Printed Registers. The somewhat arduous labour of compiling and editing the Calendar has been undertaken by Ralph Nevill, F.S.A. the Hon. Sec. of the Committee, and E. A. Fry, the Hon. Sec. of the Parish Register Society.

All who may publish to transcribe Registers in future are invited to send particulars to either of the above named gentlemen, who have undertaken to compile the next List.

RALPH NEVILL, *Hon. Sec.*

13, Addison Crescent,
Kensington.

The particulars obtained of the Registers of Herts. will be printed in Middlesex and Herts. Notes and Queries, commencing January, 1897 (Messrs. Hardy & Page, 44, Chancery Lane, W.C.).

* *The Worcester Diocesan Mag. for December, 1896 (Midland Education Co., Corporation Street, Birmingham, price 2½d. post free), contains a similar Report for the Worcester Diocese.*

The First Report of the Committee, issued in 1892, contains advice as to the transcription and publication of Registers, and a specimen alphabet of the characters chiefly used.

There are also Calendars of all Registers known to have been transcribed or printed up to the date of issue. The Calendars here given are supplementary to those in the First Report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- List No. 1.—Parish Registers printed as separate works.
 „ No. 2.—Parish Registers printed in other works.
 „ No. 3.—Parish Registers transcribed in MS.
 „ No. 4.—Registers of other Churches in all classes.
 „ No. 5.—Sundry Records of allied character.
-

No. 1.—List of Parish Registers that have been printed as separate works.

- BERKS. READING, St. Giles, 1518–1546, Walter L. Nash.
 CHESHIRE. BIDSTONE, 1581–1700, W. F. Irvine.
 STOCKPORT, St. Mary, 1584–1620, E. W. Bulkely 1889
 CORNWALL. REDRUTH, 1560–1716, J. C. Peter, Redruth 1894, 4to
 CUMBERLAND. DALSTON, vol. i. 1570–1678, vol. ii. 1679–1812, Rev.
 J. Wilson, M.A., 1893 and 1896. Indexed, with
 corrections from Bishops' transcripts.
 KIRK OSWALD, 1577–1609, Canon Thornley 1895, 8vo
 PENRITH, 1556–1601, G. Watson 1893, 8vo
 DORSETS. BERE HACKETT, 1549–1745, E. A. Fry, Par. Reg. Soc.
 1896, 8vo
 CAUNDLE BISHOP, 1570–1814, Rev. Canon C. H. Mayo
 (Dorset Records) 1895, 8vo
 HOLNEST, 1589–1812, E. A. Fry (Dorset Records)
 1894, 8vo
 LONG BURTON, 1580–1812, E. A. Fry (Dorset Records)
 1894, 8vo
 DURHAM. DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609–1896, Harl. Soc. (in press).
 ESSEX. FYFIELD, 1538–1700, F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., pr. 1896, fol.
 GLOSTERS. MARSHFIELD, 1558–1793, F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., pr.
 KENT. BEAKESBOURNE, 1558–1812, Rev. C. H. Wilkie, pr.
 dmy. 8vo
 ORPINGTON, 1560–1754, H. C. Kirby Lond. 1895, 8vo
 LANCS. HAWKSHEAD, 1568–1794, H. Swainson Cooper, F.S.A.
 dmy. 8vo
 LINCOLNS. HORBLING, 1653–1837, H. Peet Liverpool, 1895, 8vo

- LONDON. CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, Bap. 1696-1836, Mar. 1671-1754 and 1837-1890, Bur. 1695-1854, Francis Collins, M.D., Harl. Soc., vol. xviii.
 CHRISTCHURCH, Newgate Street, 1538-1754, W. A. Little-dale, M.A., Harl. Soc., vol. xxi.
 ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Mayfair, Bap. 1740- and Mar. 1735-1754 (wrongly entered in last list), George J. Armytage, F.S.A., Harl. Soc., vol. xv.
 ST. GEORGE'S, Hanover Square, Mar. 1810-1836 (in press), Harl. Soc.
 ST. JAMES', Clerkenwell, Bur. 1551-1754, Robt. Hovenden, F.S.A., Harl. Soc., vol. xvii, xix., and xx.
- NORFOLK. NORWICH, St. George's Tombland, 1538-1707.
- NORTHANTS. MAXEY, 1538-1712, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, M.A. (Mitchell & Hughes) 1892, 8vo
- NOTTS. WELLOW, 1703-1812, Geo. W. Marshall, LL.D. Exeter, 1896, 8vo
 WORKSOP, 1558-1771, Geo. W. Marshall, LL.D. Guildford, 1894, 8vo
- RUTLAND. NORTH LUFFENHAM, 1572-1812. Rev. P. J. Dennis, Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo
- SOMERSET. BRUTON, 1826-1890, Rev. T. A. Strong.
- SUFFOLK. BARDWELL, 1538-1650, Rev. F. E. Warren, F.S.A. (Mitchell & Hughes).
 BRAMFIELD, 1539-1889, Rev. T. S. Hill (Mitchell & Hughes).
- SURREY. BANSTEAD, 1547-1789, F. H. Lambert, F.S.A., Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo
- WARWICKS. FILLONGLEY, 1538-1653, Rev. A. B. Stevenson.
- WESTMORELAND. ASBY, 1657-1798, T. R. Rivington 1894, 8vo
 RAVENSTONEDALE, 1570-1812, Rev. R. W. Metcalfe 1893, 8vo
- WORCESTERS. KNIGHTWICK WITH DODDENHAM, 1538-1812, Rev. J. Bowstead-Wilson, F.S.A. 1891, small fol.
 WORCESTER, St. Alban's, 1630-1812, Rev. J. Bowstead-Wilson, Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo
- YORKS. BATLEY, 1559-1800, M. Sheard.
 BOLTON ABBEY, 1689-1812, Rev. A. P. Howes, M.A. Skipton, 1895, 8vo
 BURNSALL, vol. i. 1559-1700, vol. ii. 1701-1739 and 1783-1812, Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A. Skipton, 1893, 8vo
 CONISTONE, 1567-1812, Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A. Skipton, 1894, 8vo
 FELKIRK, 1701-1812, A. N. J. Royds, Rochdale, 1894, 8vo
 MONK FRYSTON, 1538-1678, Par. Reg. Soc. 1896, 8vo

- YORKS. RYLSTONE, vol. i. 1559-1723, vol. ii. 1724-1812, Rev.
 (continued) C. H. Lowe, M.A. Leeds, 1895-6, 8vo
 SADDLEWORTH, 1613-1751, J. Radcliffe 1887, 8vo
 SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN, vol. i. 1592-1680, vol. ii. 1680-1745,
 vol. iii. 1745-1812, Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A.
 Skipton, 1894-6, 8vo
 YORK, Holy Trinity, 1586-1760, Rev. E. Bulmer (in
 progress).
 YORK, St. Martin-cum-Gregory, 1538-1745, Rev. E.
 Bulmer (in progress).
-

No. 2.—List of Parish Registers printed in books and periodicals.

- BERKS. DIDCOT, Bap. 1562-1647, Berks Notes and Queries, Oct.
 1890, to April 1891.
 CAMBRIDGES. CAMBRIDGE, St. Michael, 1538-1837, J. Venn,
 Camb. Antiqu. Soc., vol. xxv. (complete part)
 1891, 8vo
 CHESHIRE. STOCKPORT, Cheshire Notes and Queries.
 DURHAM. ESH, 1566- Pro. Soc. Antiqu., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 *GLO'STERS. FORTHAMPTON, Mar. 1678-1812, Rev. E. R. Dowdeswell,
 Glouc. Mar. Reg.
 FROCESTER, Mar. 1559-1799, Rev. W. Symonds, Glouc.
 Notes and Queries.
 KING STANLEY, Mar. 1573-1812, Rev. T. W. Cattell and
 Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, G. M. R.
 MAISEMORE, Bap. 1600-1663, Mar. 1557-1590, Bur.
 1538-1599, G. N. & Q.
 NYMPFIELD, Mar. 1679-1812, Rev. J. Silvester, G. M. R.
 OWLPEN, Mar. 1677-1895, W. P. W. Phillimore and Rev.
 W. B. Benison, G. M. R.
 PEBWORTH, Mar. 1595-1700, Rev. T. P. Wadley,
 G. N. & Q.
 QUEDGELY, Mar. 1559-1836, Rev. E. L. Bryan and Rev.
 W. Symonds, G. M. R.
 RENDCOMBE, Mar. 1566-1812, Rev. G. E. A. Kempson,
 G. M. R.
 SLIMBRIDGE, Mar. 1635-1812, Rev. W. Symonds, G. M. R.
 SWINDON, Mar. 1638-1838, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.,
 G. M. R.
 WHADDON, Mar. 1674-1711, G. N. & Q.

* The Glo'ster Marriage Registers are being printed in Glo'ster Notes and Queries, and will be issued in volumes, the first of which is now complete. See Preface.

- HANTS. ASHE, Rev. J. Thoyts, Par. Hist. of Ashe, 1888
Clowes & Sons
- HERTS. CHIPPING BARNET, Bishops' Transcripts for sundry years, missing from Par. Reg., 1569-1682, Wm. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Genealogist, vol. ii.
NORTHAW, Bps. Trans., sundry years, 1564-1748, Herts. Geneal., vols. i. and ii.
ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY, 1558-1689, Wm. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Geneal. Supplement.
ST. ALBAN'S, St. Michael's in, Bps. Trans., sundry years 1572-1630, Herts. Geneal., vol. i.
ST. ALBAN'S, St. Stephen's in, Bps. Trans., sundry years, 1561-1600, Herts. Geneal., vol. i.
WIGGINTON, Bps. Trans., sundry years, 1609-1670, Herts. Geneal., vol. ii.
- LINCOLNS. KINGERBY, 1562-1760 (in progress in Northern Genealogist), Bishop's Transcript.
- MIDDLESEX. CHISWICK, Mar. 1678-1800 (in "Chiswick"), W. P. W. Phillimore.
- NORTHANTS. CLAY COTON, 1541- (in progress, Northern Genealogist).
MAXEY, 1538-1712, Rev. W. D. Sweeting, M.A., Mis. Gen. et Herald. (See also List 1.)
- NORTHUMBERLAND. ELSDON, 1672- , Proc. Soc. Antiqu., Newcastle-on-Tyne (in progress).
WARKWORTH, Bap. and Mar. 1688, Bur. 1674, J. C. Hodgson, Proc. Soc. Antiqu., Newcastle-on-Tyne (in progress).
- NOTTS. NEWARK, Mar. 1650-1662, Northern Genealogist.
OLLERTON, 1592-1812, G. W. Marshall, LL.D., The Genealogist.
WELLOW, 1703-1812, G. W. Marshall, LL.D., The Genealogist.
- SOMERSET. STREET, 1599- (in progress in The Genealogist).
- SUFFOLK. FRESTON, 1538-1894, Rev. C. R. Durrant, "Life in a Suffolk village," 1887-91.
- WARWICKS. SOUTHAM, 1539-Bap. 1633, Mar. 1657, Bur. 1647, W. Gardner, Hist. Notices of Southam 1895, 4to
- WORCESTERS. INKBERROW, 1675-1778, Rev. T. N. Leeke, Par. Mag.
NORTHFIELD, 1560-1576, W. F. Carter, Par. Mag.
ROUS LENCH, 1538- , Rev. Dr. Chafy Chafy, Par. Mag.
- YORKS. LEEDS, St. Peter's, 1572-1612, Rev. E. Cookson, Thoresby Society.
STARTFORTH, 1661-1691 (in progress in Northern Genealogist).
WHITKIRK, 1603-1700, J. W. Morkill, M.A., Records of Whitkirk Leeds, 1892
-

No. 3.—List of MS. Transcripts.

Those marked "Par." are in the custody of the Clergy for Parish use.

- BEDFORDS. BIGGLESWADE, 1562–1598, John Powell.
- BERKS. BISHAM, 1560–1845, Edgar Powell.
 DIDCOT, Bap. 1562–1678, Mar. 1571–1674, Bur. 1568–1681, G. Tudor Sherwood.
 UPTON-NEAR-BLEWBURY, &c., 1588–1741, J. F. Fry.
- CAMBRIDGES. BABRAHAM, 1561–, Rev. T. D. Gray (in progress).
 CAMBRIDGE, All Saints', 1538–1702, C. L. Acland (in progress).
- CHESHIRE. BARROW-BY-TARVIN, Bap. 1572–1623, Mar. 1590–1619, Bur. 1572–1622, mixed 1629–1679, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
 CHESTER CATHEDRAL, 1687–1871, T. Hughes, F.S.A.
 CHESTER, St. John's, Bap. and Mar. 1599–1626, Bur. 1661–1723, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
 „ St. Oswald's, 1580–1650, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
 „ St. Peter's, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
 NORTHENDEN, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
 OVERCHURCH, *i.e.*, UPTON, 1660–1812, W. F. Irvine.
 SWETTENHAM, 1570–1820, Cyril Lockett.
 WARBURTON, 1611–1752, Rev. G. Egerton-Warburton, M.A.
- CUMBERLAND. BRAMPTON, 1663–1702, Rev. H. Whitehead.
 NEWTON REIGNY, 1571–1812, Rev. H. Whitehead.
 PENRITH, 1602–1812, Geo. Watson.
- DENBIGHS. GRESFORD, T. Cann Hughes, M.A.
- DERBYS. REPTON, 1580–1670, Rev. F. C. Hipkins.
 SOMERSHALL-HERBERT, 1537–1812, Rev. H. C. Fitzherbert (Indexed, &c.).
 STAVELEY, Bap. 1558–1665, Mar. 1587–1666, Bur. 1538–1693, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
- DEVON. *ALWINGTON, Mar., Bap. and Bur. 1550–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
 ANSTEY, EAST, Mar. 1674, Bap. and Bur. 1596–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
 „ WEST, 1653–1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

* Transcripts of those Parishes thus marked were entered in the first Report as among the Chester MSS. These were copied from the Transcripts here entered.

- DEVON. AATHERINGTON, Mar. 1548, Bap. 1538, Bur. 1570-1812,
(continued) Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- BERRY NARBOR, Bap. 1550, Mar. and Bur. 1540-1812,
Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- BIDEFORD, 1561-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- *BRADFORD, Mar. 1558-1754, Bap. 1558 and Bur.
1559-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- BRAWNTON, 1538-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- CHITTLEHAMPTON, a fragment, Mar. and Bur. 1576-78,
Bap. 1575-79, Mar., Bap. Bur. 1637-1812, Rev. J.
Ingle Dredge.
- CLYST ST. GEORGE, 1567-1748, Rev. J. L. Gibbs.
- DOLTON, Mar. 1610, Bap. and Bur. 1608-1812, Rev. J.
Ingle Dredge.
- FREMINGTON, Mar. 1602-1837, Bap. and Bur. 1602-
1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- *HARTLAND, 1558-Mar. 1837, Bap. 1812, Bur. 1866,
Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- HEANTON PUNCHARDON, Mar. 1559, Bap. 1656, Bur.
1559-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- HIGH BICKINGTON, Mar. 1754-1837, Bap. and Bur.
1707-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- *HOLLACOMBE, 1638-1739, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- HUISH, Mar. 1600-1789, Bap. and Bur. 1595-1812, Rev.
J. Ingle Dredge.
- HUNTSHAW, Mar. 1755, Bap. and Bur. 1746-1812, Rev.
J. Ingle Dredge.
- *LITTLEHAM (BIDEFORD), 1538-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- LITTLE TORRINGTON, 1672-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- MARWOOD, 1602-Mar. 1812, Bap. 1784, Bur. 1800, Rev.
J. Ingle Dredge.
- MEETH, Mar. 1656, Bap. and Bur. 1653-1812, Rev. J.
Ingle Dredge.
- MERTON, Mar. 1688, Bap. and Bur. 1687-1812, Rev. J.
Ingle Dredge.
- *NEWTON ST. PETROCK, Mar. and Bap. 157 Bur. 1723-
1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- *PARKHAM, 1537-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- PLYMTREE, 1538-1800, Mrs. J. Rose Troup.
- PULFORD, WEST, Mar. 1670-Bap. and Bur. 1668-1812,
Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- ROBOROUGH, 1549-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- ROCKBEARE, 1645-Bap. and Bur. 1676, Mar. 1672, Mrs.
J. Rose Troup.
- ROSEASH, 1591-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- ST. GILES-IN-THE-WOOD, Mar. and Bap. 1555-1743, Bur.
1556-1746, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- *SHEBBEAR, 1576-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- STOKE RIVERS, 1553-Bap. and Mar. 1744, Bur. 1707,
Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.

- DEVON. WEAR GIFFORD, 1583-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
 (continued) WEST DOWN, -1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
 WESTLEIGH, Mar. 1561-1757, Bap. 1560-1776, Bur. 1559-1776, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
 WINKLEIGH, Mar. 1569-1791, Bap. 1585, Bur. 1569-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
 WOOLFARDISWORTHY, 1723-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
 YARNSCOMBE, 1653-1812, Rev. J. Ingle Dredge.
- DORSET. CHIDEOCK, 1654-1812, Rev. C. V. Goddard.
 LYDLINCH, 1559-1812, Rev. C. H. Mayo.
 STURMINSTER MARSHALL, 1562-1694, Rev. J. Cross.
 TARRANT HINTON, 1545-1812, Rev. A. S. Newman.
 THORNFORD, 1677-1812, E. A. Fry.
 WHITECHURCH CANONICORUM, Bap. 1558-1680, index form, Rev. R. G. Bartlett.
- DURHAM. DENTON, 1714-1812 (*continuation*), Rev. J. Edleston.
 DIMSDALE, Bap. 1556-1806, Mar. 1564-1754, Bur. 1562-1812, Robt. Blair, F.S.A.
 EBCHESTER, Bap. and Bur. 1619-1731, Mar. 1621-1731, Robt. Blair, F.S.A.
 WHITBURN, Mar. 1579- , Robt. Blair, F.S.A. (in progress).
 WILTON, Bap. 1571- , Robt. Blair, F.S.A. (in progress).
 WILTON-LE-WEAR, 1558-1745, Robt. Blair, F.S.A.
- ESSEX. AYTHORPE RODING, 1559-1636, Par.
 BOREHAM, 1559-1800, R. H. Browne, Par.
 BRAINTREE, 1660-1812, R. H. Browne, Vicar.
 BROOMFIELD, 1546-1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
 CHELMSFORD, 1538-1812, R. H. Browne.
 CHIGNALL, S. James', 1724-1812 (earlier lost), Rev. O. W. Tancock.
 CHIGWELL, 1653-1812, R. H. Browne.
 EARL'S COLNE, 1560-1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
 EAST HAM, Bap. and Bur. 1700-1803, Mar. 1695-1804, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 LAMBORNE, 1582-1812, R. H. Browne (*see* also 1st Report).
 LEIGHS, GREAT, 1556-1812, The Rector.
 „ LITTLE, 1679-1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
 MALDON, All Saints', 1558-1812, R. H. Browne, Plume Library, Maldon.
 „ St. Mary, 1558-1812, R. H. Browne, Plume Library.
 „ St. Peter's, 1556-1812, R. H. Browne, Plume Library.
 MASHBURY, 1539-1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
 NAVESTOCK, 1538-1812, Par.
 PLESHEY, 1656-1812, Rev. O. W. Tancock.
 RAINHAM, 1570-1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
 ROXWELL, 1558-1812, R. H. Browne, Par.

- ESSEX. SPRINGFIELD, 1570-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.
 (continued) STAPLEFORD ABBOTS, 1653-1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
 THAXTED, 1538-1812, R. H. Browne (in progress).
 THURROCK, WEST, 1668-1712 (made 1805), Par.
 TOTTERNHOE, 1558-1670, Rev. S. A. Woolward (Indexed).
 WALTHAM PARVA, 1538-1812, R. H. Browne, Par. and
 Guildhall Library.
 WEST HAM, Mar. 1653-1801, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 WHITE COLNE, 1538-1812, R. H. Browne, Par. and
 Guildhall Library.
 WIDFORD, 1619-1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
 WOODHAM WALTER, 1558-1800, R. H. Browne, Par.
 WRITTLE, 1634-1812, R. H. Browne, Par.
- GLOSTERS. ASTON-SUB-EDGE, 1538-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 " Mar. only 1539-1719, S. G. Hamilton.
 To be printed in Gloucester Marriage Registers.
 BISHOPS CLEEVE, Mar. 1563-1812, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.
 CAM, Mar. 1569-1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for
 G. M. R. (in progress).
 CAMPDEN, Mar. 1616-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 CHARLTON KINGS, Mar. 1538-1812, Sidney Madge,
 F.R.H.S.
 CHEDWORTH, Mar. 1653-1817, Rev. S. Hope, for G. M. R.
 CHELTENHAM, 1558-1812, Sidney Madge, for G. M. R.
 CLIFFORD CHAMBERS, 1537-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 M.A.
 COALEY, Mar. 1625-1812, W. P. W. Phillimore and Rev
 W. Symons, for G. M. R.
 DORSINGTON, 1593-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 DURSLEY, Mar. 1639-1676, W. P. W. Phillimore, for
 G. M. R.
 EBRINGTON, 1567-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 HAWKESBURY, Mar. 1603-1728, W. P. W. Phillimore,
 and Rev. E. R. Mosley, for G. M. R.
 KEMERTON, Mar. 1575-1716, and in progress, Rev. J. J.
 Mercier, for G. M. R.
 LEMINGTON, 1685-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 LEONARD STANLEY, Mar. 1570-1806, T. W. Cattell and
 R. Denison Jones, for G. M. R.
 LIDMINGTON, 1691-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 MARSTON SICCA, Mar. only 1680-1812, Rev. J. Harvey
 Bloom.
 MATSON, Bap. 1553-1812, Mar. 1563-1879, Bur. 1555-
 1812, Rev. W. Bazeley.
 MICKLETON, 1594-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 " Mar. 1594-1812, S. G. Hamilton, for G. M. R.
 MORETON-IN-THE-MARSH, Mar. , Rev. J. Harvey
 Bloom.
 NETHER SWELL, Mar. 1686-1812, Rev. D. Royce, for
 G. M. R.

- GLOSTERS. PAINSWICK, Mar. 1562-1627, 1653-1705, 1710-1812,
(continued) Cecil T. Davis, for G. M. R.
PEBWORTH, 1597-1784, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
PRESTON-ON-STOUR, 1540-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
QUINTON, 1537-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
SAINSBURY, Bap. 1563-1569, Mar. 1585-1590, Bur. 1786-
1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
STINCHCOMBE, Mar. 1583-1812, W. P. W. Phillimore
and Rev. P. Lynch Blossie, for G. M. R.
STONE, Mar. 1594-1812, Rev. C. Cripps, for G. M. R.
STONEHOUSE, Mar. 1558-1812, R. Denison Jones, for
G. M. R.
SWINDON, Bap. 1606-Mar. 1638-1838, Bur. 1638-1700,
Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.
TODENHAM, 1721-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
ULEY, Mar. only 1668-1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for
G. M. R.
UPPER SLAUGHTER, 1538-1812, J. E. K. Cutts.
WELFORD-ON-AVON, Bap. and Bur. 1561-1768, Rev. J.
Harvey Bloom.
WESTON-ON-AVON, 1685-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
WESTON-SUB-EDGE, 1626-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
WILLERSEY, 1721-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
- HANTS. FACCOMBE, Mar. 1546-1754, W. P. W. Phillimore and
Rev. F. H. Harding, for Hants. Mar Reg.
HEADLEY, 1537-1895, Rev. W. H. Lavery.
HURSTBOURNE TARRANT, Mar. 1546-1754, W. P. W.
Phillimore, for H. M. R.
KNIGHT'S ENHAM, Mar. 1683-1812, Rev. R. H. Clutter-
buck, for H. M. R.
LINKENHOLT, Mar. 1585-1738, W. P. W. Phillimore, for
H. M. R.
MONKSTON, Mar. 1716-1812, Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, for
H. M. R.
PENTON MEWSEY, Mar. 1642-1812, Rev. R. H.
Clutterbuck, for H. M. R.
VERNHAM, Mar. 1607-1754, W. P. W. Phillimore, for
H. M. R.
- HEREFORDS. STOKE BLISS, 1571-1717, Mrs. Baldwin Childe.
THORNBURY, 1538-1735, Mrs. Baldwin Childe.
- HERTS. ALDENHAM, 1559-1659, Rev. K. F. Gibbs (in progress).
FLAMSTEAD, 1548-Bap. 1726, Mar. 1736, Bur. 1724,
A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
HERTFORD, St. Andrew, 1566-1653, Par.
HERTINGFORDBURY, 1679-1813, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
PELHAM BRENT, 1539-1773, Par.
REDBOURN, 1617-1701, J. E. K. Cutts.

- KENT. MILTON-NEXT-SITTINGBOURNE, Bap. 1538-1697, Mar. 1622-1698, Bur. 1538-1657, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 NEWENDON, 1559-1850, Rev. E. Jermyn (Indexed).
 RESTON, Bap. 1541-1684, Mar. 1540-1683, Bur. 1542-1685, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 WICKHAMBREUX, Bap. 1563-1612, Mar. 1558-1652, Bur. 1558-1661, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 WINGHAM, Bap. 1568—Bur. 1569-1778, Mar. 1569-1770, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
- LANCS. BURNLEY, 1562-1722, W. Ecroyd.
 HAWKSHEAD, 1568-1704, H. Swainson Cowper, F.S.A.
- LINCOLNS. DODDINGTON, 1690-1812, Rev. R. E. G. Cole.
 EPWORTH, Bap. 1538-1602, Mar. 1564—Bur. 1538-1593, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 SCRIVELSBY, 1565-1812, Rev. Canon Lodge, Par.
- LONDON. BERMONDSEY, St. Mary Magdalen, 1609-1643, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 HOLY TRINITY, Minorities, Bap. 1563-1813, Mar. 1579-1664, Bur. 1566-1813, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
- MIDDLESEX. WILLESDEN, 1568-1865, Fred. A. Wood (Indexed).
- NORFOLK. BAWSEY, 1537-1773, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 BLO' NORTON, 1562—Bap. 1713, Mar. 1712, Bur. 1714, Rev. Aug. G. Legge, Par.
 GUEST, Bap. 1557-1707, Mar. 1560-1706, Bur. 1558-1723, Rev. Aug. G. Legge, Par.
 NEWTON-BY-CASTLE ACRE, 1558-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 WEST ACRE, 1665-1748, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
- NORTHANTS. ALDWINKLE, All Saints', 1653-1726, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 ALDWINKLE, St. Peter's, Bap. 1563-1689 and 1701-1711, Mar. 1654-1711, Bur. 1653-1679, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 LILFORD, Bap. 1559-1779, Mar. 1564-1770, Bur. 1568-1778, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 MOULTON, 1565-1895, Sidney Madge, F.R.H.S.
 WADENHOE, 1559-1684, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 WARKTON, 1559-1742, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
- NOTTS. COTHAM, 1587-1811, J. E. K. Cutts.
 FLAWBOROUGH, Mar. 1681-1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for Notts. Mar. Reg.
 ORSTON, Mar. 1590-1812, W. P. W. Phillimore, for N. M. R.
 SCARRINGTON, Mar. 1571-1812, Rev. J. Standish, for N. M. R.
 SCREVEYTON, Mar. 1640-1780, Rev. J. Standish, for N. M. R.

- NOTTS. THOROTON, Mar. 1583-1606, W. P. W. Phillimore, for
(continued) N. M. R.
- OXFORDS. WIGGINTON, 1558-1813, Rev. A. D. Mozley.
- RUTLAND. CALDECOT, 1605-1783, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
LIDDINGTON, Bap. 1562-Mar. 1604, Bur. 1561-1725,
A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
- SHROPSHIRE. ALVELEY, 1561-1721, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
BATTLEFIELD, 1662-1812, Shrewsbury Free Library.
CLEOBURY MORTIMER, 1574-1847, Mrs. Baldwin Childe.
HANWOOD, 1559-1763, Shrewsbury Free Library
(Original since burnt).
KINLET, 1657-Bap. 1868, Mar. 1841, Bur. 1860, Mrs.
Baldwyn Childe.
NEEN SAVAGE, 1575-1700, Mrs. Baldwin Childe.
SHAWBURY, 1561-1595 and 1618-1646 (1595-1618 lost),
Rev. F. Vernon, Par.
SHRAWADINE, 1645-1812, Shrewsbury Free Library.
WESTBURY, 1637-1743, — Morris, Shrewsbury Free
Library.
- SOMERSET. BATH, Abbey Church, 1569-Bap. and Mar. 1754, Bur.
1800, Harl. Soc.
CHRISTOW, 1553-1812, E. F. Wade.
COMPTON BISHOP, 1641-1807, E. F. Wade.
CUCKLINGTON, 1558-1837, Rev. E. H. Bates (Indexed).
GOATHURST, St. David Kemeys Tynte.
ST. MICHAEL CHURCH, 1697-1812, Rev. R. G. Bartlett.
STOKE TRISTER, 1751-1837, Rev. E. H. Bates, Par.
(Indexed).
THURLOXTON, 1558-1812, Rev. R. G. Bartlett (Indexed).
Another copy by St. David Kemeys Tynte.
TICKENHAM, 1538-1812, Rev. J. Byrchmore.
- STAFFORDS. CHECKLEY, 1625-1825, W. Morton Philips, J.P., D.L.
LEIGH, nr. Stoke-on-Trent, 1541-1700, Archdeacon Lane.
- SUFFOLK. BURSTALL, 1540- , Rev. E. Cookson, M.A., and Par.
(Indexed).
COMBS, Bap. 1558-Mar. 1568, Bur. 1569-1732, A. S.
Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
EASTON, Mixed 1561-1742, Bap. 1742-Mar. and Bur.
1745-1777, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
ICKWORTH, 1566-1890, Rev. S. H. A. Hervey.
IPSWICH, St. Clement's, Bap. and Bur. 1563-1666, Mar.
1564-1666, Rev. E. Cookson.
,, St. Lawrence, 1539-Bap. 1812, Mar. 1754,
Bur. 1811, Rev. E. Cookson.
,, St. Mary-atte-Key, 1559- , Rev. E. Cook-
son, and Par. (Indexed).
,, St. Mary Elms, Bap. and Bur. 1557-1812, Mar.
1554-1753, Rev. E. Cookson, M.A.

- SUFFOLK. IPSWICH, St. Matthew's, 1559—Bap. 1695, Mar. 1702, Bur. 1701, Rev. E. Cookson (Indexed). Index with parish.
 „ St. Nicholas, Bap. and Mar. 1539-1728, Bur. 1552-1731, Rev. E. Cookson, Par. (Indexed).
 „ St. Peter's, Bap. 1657-1790, Mar. 1662-1786, Bur. 1658-1789 (older books lost), Rev. E. Cookson, M.A., Par. (Indexed).
 „ St. Stephen's, Bap. 1585-1690, Mar. 1586-1678, Bur. 1586-1679, Rev. E. Cookson, M.A., Par. (Indexed).
 KIRKLEY, 1700-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 PAKEFIELD, 1682-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 RATTLESDEN, 1558-1662, Rev. J. R. Olorenshaw.
 SOUTHWOLD, 1602-1802, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 WOOLPIT, 1558-1895, P. H. Page.
- SURREY. BATTERSEA, St. Mary's, 1559-1700.
 CRANLEIGH, 1566-1790, W. Welch.
 HASLEMERE, Bap. 1594—Mar. and Bur. 1573-1812, J. W. Penfold.
 WEYBRIDGE, 1625—Bap. 1797, Mar. 1812, Bur. 1820 (names only from 1797), Miss E. Lloyd.
 WOODMANSTERNE, 1568-1710 (to 1750 in progress), F. H. Lambert, F.S.A.
- SUSSEX. GRINSTEAD, EAST, 1558-1760, R. Payne Crawford.
 LAVANT, EAST, 1653—Bap. and Bur. 1810, Mar. 1753, W. H. Rylands, F.S.A.
 „ MID., 1567-1748, W. H. Rylands, F.S.A.
 SOUTHWICK, 1670-1837, H. Hall.
 STOPHAM, 1543-1694, Mrs. Vernon L. Guise (*to be continued*).
 TREYFORD, 1728-1811, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 WESTBOURNE, 1550-1769, E. A. Fry.
- WARWICKS. ALVESTON, 1539-1769, R. Savage.
 ATHERSTONE-ON-STOUR, 1654-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 BARCHESTON, 1589-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 BARFORD, Mar. 1539-1721, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 BISHOPTON, 1591-1752, R. Savage.
 BURMINGTON, 1582-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 CHARLECOT, 1543-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 CHESTERTON, Mar. 1538-1731, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 CLIFTON-UPON-DUNSMORE, 1594-1787, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.
 COFTON HACKET, 1550-1627, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 EATINGTON, 1671-1783, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 HALFORD, 1541-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 HONNINGTON, 1571-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.
 KINETON, 1538-1639, R. Savage.

WARWICKS. LIGHTHORNE, Mar. 1539-1734, Rev. J. Harvey
(continued) Bloom (in progress).

LOXLEY, 1540-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

LUDDINGTON, 1617-1638, R. Savage.

PILLERTON HERSEY, 1539-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

„ PRIORS, 1604-1629, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

PRESTON-ON-STOUR, 1540-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

SOUTHAM, Bap. 1633-Mar. 1657, Bur. 1647-1812, W. Gardner. (See also List 2.)

STRATFORD-ON-AVON, 1553-1733, R. Savage.

WELLESBOURNE, 1560-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

WHATCOTT, Bap. and Mar. 1572-1617, and Bap. and Bur. 1746-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

WHITCHURCH, 1561-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

WESTMORELAND. BAMPTON, 1637-1812 (in progress), Miss Noble.

WILTS. AMESBURY, Rev. C. Ruddell.

BAVERSTOCKE, Bap. 1557-Mar. and Bur. 1561-1715, Chas. Penruddocke.

CHITTERNE, All Saints', Bishops' Transcripts to 1672 by Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Par. (originals lost).

COMPTON CHAMBERLAYNE, 1747-1812, Chas. Penruddocke.

DINTON, 1558-1812, Chas. Penruddocke.

GREAT BEDWYN, Bap. 1553-Mar. 1539, Bur. 1538-1717, Rev. J. Ward, Par.

MADDINGTON, 1611-1812, Canon Bennett and Rev. G. Bartlett, Par.

MILSTON - CUM - BRIGMERSTON, 1540-1700, Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Index copy and Par.

ORCHESTON ST. MARY, Bishops' Transcripts to 1700, Rev. R. G. Bartlett (original registers lost).

PRESHUTE, 1607-1707, E. Ll. Gwillim.

ROLLESTONE, 1652-1812, Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Index copy.

SHREWTON, 1548-1812, Canon Bennett.

„ 1548-1700, Rev. R. G. Bartlett, Index form, Par.

WORCESTERS. ALDERMINSTER, 1628-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

CLEEVE-PRIOR, 1557-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

CLENT, 1562-1812, J. Amphlett (wrongly inserted in first Report under Staffordshire).

EVESHAM, All Saints', Bap. and Mar. 1539-1784, Bur. 1538-1546 (in progress), Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

„ St. Laurence, Bur. 1556 (in progress), Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

HARTLEBURY, 1540-1579, Rev. R. A. Wilson (to be continued).

HONEYBOURNE, 1673-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

KYRE WYARD, 1694-1812, Mrs. Baldwin Childe.

WORCESTERS LITTLE CUMBERTON, Mar. 1540-1627, Rev. J. Harvey
(continued) Bloom.

LITTLETON, NORTH and MIDDLE, 1661-1787, Rev. J.
Harvey Bloom.

„ SOUTH, 1537-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

OFFENHAM, 1538-1706, R. Savage.

SHIPSTON-ON-STOUR, 1572-1812, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

STRETTON-ON-THE-FOSS, 1538—Bap. and Bur. 1733, Mar.
1754, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom

TREDINGTON, Mar. 1560-1615, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom
(in progress).

WORCESTER, St. Helen's, 1538-1812, Rev. J. Bowstead
Wilson, F.S.A.

„ St. John-in-Bedwardine, Mrs. W. R. Carr.

YORKS.

ALMONDBURY, 1557-1652, R. C. Oldfield.

BRADFIELD, 1559-1670, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

BURGHWALLIS, 1596-1693 (with gaps), A. S. Scott-Gatty,
F.S.A.

GANTON, Bap. 1556—Bur. 1552-1794, Mar. 1653-1737,
A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

HARTHILL, 1586-1697, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

HATFIELD, Bap. 1566—Bur. 1565-1679, Mar. 1566-
1681, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

HEMSWORTH, 1553-1688, Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.

HOOTON ROBERTS, Bap. and Mar. 1702-1803, Bur. 1703-
1813, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

HOVINGHAM, 1642-1742, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

KIRK ELLA, 1588-1812, A. B. Wilson Barkworth.

LINTON-IN-CRAVEN, 1562-1896, Rev. F. A. C. Share, M.A.,
Par.

OLD MALTON, Bap. and Mar. 1606—Bur. 1609-1765,
A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

SADDLEWORTH, St. Chad's, 1571-1800, John Radcliffe.
(From 1613-1751 are printed.)

SLINGSBY, 1687-1737, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

TANKERSLEY, Bap. 1593-1742, Mar. 1599-1754, Bur.
1598-1755, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

THORNE, 1565-1698, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

WHITKIRK, 1603-1700, J. W. Morkill, M.A., Par. (See
also List 2.)

WINTRINGHAM, 1558-1700, A. S. Scott-Gatty, F.S.A.

No. 4.—Registers of Other Churches.

Printed Registers.

- LONDON. FRENCH CHURCH, Threadneedle Street, 1600-1639,
Huguenot Soc. Lymington, 1896, 4to
- WESTMORELAND. RAVENSTONEDALE, Presbyterian, 1775-1809,
Congregational, 1811-1837,
Soc. of Friends, 1655-1834,
Rev. R. W. Metcalf 1894, fol.

MS. Transcript.

- KENT. ROCHESTER, (Presbyterian) 1706-1806 (some entries
from 1700), Humphrey Wood, F.S.A. (original
deposited with Registrar-General).

No. 5.—Sundry Records (printed).

- CAMBRIDGE. ELY, Mar. Licences, allegations for, 1582-1591,
A. Gibbons, F.S.A.
- LIANTS. Mar. Licences by Bp. of Winchester, allegations for.
W. T. C. Moens, F.S.A. Harl. Soc., vols. xxxv. and
xxxvi.
- LIERTS. HUNTINGDON Archdeaconry, Mar. Licences, Abstracts,
W. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Genealogist.
ST. ALBAN'S Archdeaconry, Mar. Licences, Abstracts,
W. Brigg, B.A., Herts. Genealogist.
- KENT. CANTERBURY, Mar. Licences, 1568-1618 (First Series),
J. M. Cowper. 1892 pr.
,, Mar. Licences, 1619-1660 (Second Series),
J. M. Cowper.
,, Mar. Licences, Vicar-Gen. of Archbp., 1660-
1679. Extracts by Col. Chester. Harl.
Soc., vol. xxiii. and complement to do.,
vols. xxxiii. and xxxiv.
,, Mar. Licences, Vicar-Gen., &c., 1679-1687
and 1687-1694, Harl. Soc., vols. xxx. and
xxxi.
,, Mar. Licences, Faculty Office of Archbp.,
1543-1869, Harl. Soc., vol. xxiv.
- LINCOLNS. LINCOLN, Mar. Licences, allegations for, 1560-1670,
A. Gibbons, F.S.A. (in progress).

- LONDON. LONDON, Mar. Licences, 1520-1610 and 1611-1828, Harl. Soc., vols. xxv. and xxvi.
 WESTMINSTER, Mar. Licences by Dean and Chapter, 1558-1699, Col. Chester, Harl. Soc., vol. xxiii.
- YORKS. YORK, Mar. Licences by Dean and Chapter, A. Gibbons, F.S.A. (in progress).
-

SOMERSET. COMMONWEALTH Mar., 1653-1656, Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries II. 73, 104.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Index to Mar., 1731-1868, H. Farrar, Swan Sonnenschein (in press). dmy. 8vo

REPORT
OF THE
SUB-COMMITTEE
ON A
PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CONGRESS OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES IN UNION WITH THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

1895

CONGRESS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES, 1894.

Report of the Sub-Committee on the Photographic Survey of England and Wales.

The Sub-Committee has considered the subject referred to it by the Congress, as to the best method of promoting a general Photographic Record of the Country on the lines adopted by the Society for the Photographic Survey of the County of Warwick.

The Sub-Committee is of opinion that the establishment of such a general Photographic Record of all works of antiquity is of the highest importance, and that the Societies in Union should use their best efforts to establish, for their particular counties, associations on the basis of that so successfully initiated by the Warwickshire Society, and followed by the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

It may be expected that Societies organized on these lines, besides being of the greatest value to antiquaries, will be readily supported by the many interested in photography, who will be glad to feel that their efforts are incorporated and preserved for ever in what will eventually become a national collection. A more intelligent interest will be created in what is often at present a desultory and useless amusement, and the Archæological Societies will doubtless be strengthened by the addition of many intelligent members.

The following Regulations are suggested for adoption :—

1. That all photographs be as large as possible, whole plate being preferred, but in no case less than $\frac{1}{4}$ plate.
2. That they be printed in permanent process.
3. That while artistic effect is a valuable addition to a picture, it should not be achieved at the sacrifice of the work illustrated, but the point of view should be chosen to show as clearly as possible the details of the subject.

This is especially important in the case of tombs, effigies, and various architectural details, where it will often be impossible to combine picturesque effect and valuable record. While, therefore, it will be necessary to keep up a certain standard of artistic skill, plates should be preferred which clearly show architectural or other facts that can only be adequately recorded by the deliberate sacrifice of picturesque effect.

4. That some arrangement should be made to supply a scale in all illustrations, since without this many are practically valueless.

Particulars of size can be added in the accompanying description, but it is far better that an actual scale should be given by the inclusion in the picture of a graduated staff or a 3 ft. rod or walking stick, which may generally be unobtrusively introduced. In a series of photographs of Roman masonry now in preparation for the Society of Antiquaries a graduated scale,* marked clearly with English and French measures, is in all cases included. The scale must, of course, be placed in the same plane as the object to be photographed.

The Congress most strongly recommends the adoption of the double scale, which will render the photographs of European value, and materially assist English scholars in the work of comparison.

5. That a description in all cases accompany the photograph, giving the size, general condition, and as many particulars as possible of the object illustrated.

6. That all particulars as to history, date, etc., be carefully edited by competent authorities, as otherwise much false and often ridiculous information may be spread and perpetuated.

7. That the copies of the photographs for the collection be mounted by the curator on stout cards, uniform with those of the Warwickshire Survey, and the descriptive particulars legibly written or printed on the back, and the title on the front.

The plan adopted in Warwickshire of selecting a Hundred for the work of each year, and committing one square of the 6-inch Ordnance Map to individual or associated workers, provides for a systematic and exhaustive record that will be much more valuable than desultory or haphazard contributions. The jealousies that might arise in the selection of examples of prominent interest will also be avoided.

Where a county is divided amongst several Photographic Societies, the number of localities to be illustrated can be increased accordingly.

The following Rules are copied from those of the Warwickshire Survey Section of the Birmingham Photographic Society:

“ That the 6-inch Ordnance Map be adopted as the basis of the Survey.

“ That the work be conducted, as far as may be convenient, on the lines of the Hundreds.

* Printed copies of this scale (Price 6d., post free, or 5s. per dozen), can be obtained on application to the Assistant-Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, London, W.

"That in order to systematise the work it is desirable that members shall confine their work, as far as possible, to the Hundred selected for the ensuing year.

"That each square of the Ordnance Map (containing, roughly, six square miles) shall be considered a distinct field for work, and that any member may have allotted to him such square as he may select, unless such square has been previously allotted."

Another and perhaps better way, which has been adopted by the Guildford Society, is to divide the 6-inch Ordnance Map into distinct blocks, with natural boundaries, and to furnish the members to whom a block is allotted with a corresponding plan cut from the 1-inch Ordnance Map, and mounted on card.

To facilitate access to objects to be illustrated, cards of introduction should be provided, and issued to those who undertake work. It is suggested that the cards be made to run for one year only, and be not re-issued except to those who are doing satisfactory work.

It is desirable that a Committee should prepare a schedule of the principal objects of which it is desired to obtain records, but such a list should not be regarded as in any way exhaustive, and may be supplemented by individual observation.

The photographing of portraits, already begun by the Warwickshire Society, is also of great value where it can be effected.

Besides objects of archæological interest, photographs should be welcomed that give types of natives and groups of school children. These will be of the highest value to ethnological students. The ethnological photographs should, if possible, be taken in accordance with the directions laid down by Mr. Francis Galton. These may be obtained from the British Association, at Burlington House.

Photographs of objects of natural history, and of landscapes or geological features, should be encouraged and accepted, as they may be ultimately gathered into a separate collection.

Many of the County Societies are for the study of natural history as well as of archæology, and where this is not the case proper custodians can eventually be found for the various collections.

It is desirable, to avoid risk of loss by fire, that at least three sets of Prints should be preserved by way of record : one by the County Society ; a second by the British Museum ; and a third, of archæological plates, by the Society of Antiquaries. The third prints from those plates which illustrate science might be deposited with the societies representing the various subjects, such as the Anthropological Institute or the Geological and Linnæan Societies.

It is thought that, pending the general adoption of County Museums, the various County Archæological Societies would be the best custodians of the collections; but it will probably be more acceptable to those who photograph that it should be clearly understood that the custody is temporary and may be withdrawn at any time.

It will constantly be the case that photographs of a neighbourhood will be taken by strangers, but it is thought that the general adoption throughout England of such a scheme as that proposed will be sufficiently widely known to induce such photographers to communicate their work to the various centres, although they may not be personally interested in such centres.

The Sub-Committee suggests that the various Archæological Societies should take the initiative in founding local associations for the preparation of the Photographic Record.


These associations should have their own executive, and the County Society should suggest the names of certain competent archæologists to serve on the councils. Where Photographic Societies already exist, efforts should be directed to bringing these into union and supplying the necessary information.

Sir J. B. Stone, who had so much to do with initiating the Birmingham scheme, strongly urges that a national society should be formed for the purpose of promoting the Photographic Record, and the Committee are of opinion that a strong central body would be of the greatest service, and they recommend the Congress to do their best to assist such a scheme, should it be put forward under good auspices.

The Sub-Committee wishes to point out that it is not necessary and, perhaps, not altogether desirable, that the County Archæological Societies should add to their work, already arduous enough, this of the Photographic Record.

It will be sufficient that they should promote local Photographic Societies, form a medium of union, and supply skilled advice on the subject of archæology.

RALPH NEVILL,
GEORGE E. FOX,
W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE.



HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN S LANF.

